





Business Class Data Book

Release Date: 11/14/2017

Data Book Version: 4.60

Price Level: 17M

Data Books provide a static product definition reference. SpecPro is updated weekly and should always be consulted for the most current product definition, price and weight values.

Use the bookmarks at left to navigate the document or use  to find a specific data code or phrase within a document. Use  to search for a specific data code or phrase across all of the Data Books.



Freightliner Data Book

The prices set forth in this Data Book are Daimler suggested retail prices. These prices do not govern, and should not be construed to govern, the prices which the Company's Dealers establish for their respective customers. Specifications, prices and weights are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include U.S. Federal Excise Taxes or Canadian Goods and Services Taxes or other sales or use taxes. Vehicles requiring changes in specifications to comply with federal, state, provincial or municipal requirements will be subject to an adjustment equal to the price of the change in specifications needed to comply with such requirements.

The information and data contained in this publication is confidential and proprietary to Daimler, and use is authorized only in connection with the ordering or purchase of products in accordance with the procedures of Daimler. Copying or distribution of all or portions of this publication or dissemination of information or data contained in this publication, without the express permission of Daimler, is prohibited.

Copyright 2017 by Daimler
All Rights Reserved

Daimler, whose policy is one of continuous improvement, reserves the right to discontinue models, or change at any time specifications, design, material, or prices without notice and without incurring any obligation.

Table of Contents

Base Models.....	Section 1
Marketing Packages.....	Section 2
Requirements for Domicile.....	Section 3
Warranty Requirements.....	Section 4
Vocation and Commodity.....	Section 5
Not applicable for this book.....	Section 6
Vehicle Configuration.....	Section 7
Steering Location.....	Section 8
Electronic Parameters.....	Section 9
Engine.....	Section 10
Engine Equipment.....	Section 11
Transmissions.....	Section 12
Not applicable for this book.....	Section 13
Front Axle.....	Section 14
Front Suspension.....	Section 15
Rear Axle.....	Section 16
Rear Suspension.....	Section 17
Pusher/Tag Axle.....	Section 18
Brake System.....	Section 19
Trailer Connections.....	Section 20
Wheelbase and Frame.....	Section 21
Chassis Equipment.....	Section 22
Fifth Wheel.....	Section 23
Fuel Tanks.....	Section 24
Tires.....	Section 25
Hubs.....	Section 26
Wheels.....	Section 27
Cab Exterior.....	Section 28
Cab Interior.....	Section 29
Instruments and Controls.....	Section 30
Certification.....	Section 31
Pre-Delivery Options.....	Section 32
Paint.....	Section 33
Not applicable for this book.....	Section 34
Not applicable for this book.....	Section 35
Net/Net Adjustment.....	Section 35
Retail Adjustment.....	Section 36

		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		M2 100
BASE MODEL		
001-171	M2 100 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS	\$71,614 5321/3333
MODEL YEAR SPECIFIED		
004-218	2018 MODEL YEAR SPECIFIED ⁽¹⁾	STD
004-219	2019 MODEL YEAR SPECIFIED ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available for chassis starts projected on or after 01-02-2018. 2. Available for chassis starts projected on or after 01-02-2018. 3. When used in combination with chassis starts projected on or after 01-02-2018, requires DC 004-219 2019 MODEL YEAR SPECIFIED and will be selected for you. 		

1 Base Models

This page intentionally left blank.

Code	INTERIOR CONVENIENCE PACKAGE	Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
055-998	NO INTERIOR CONVENIENCE PACKAGE	M2 100
		STD

2 Marketing Packages

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 100
	STATE(S)/COUNTRY(IES) DOMICILED	
AA6-006	DOMICILED, MEXICO ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	STD
	1. This option requires one of the following and will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• DC 995-1A1 MEXICO LEVEL I AND II WARRANTY• DC 995-1A2 MEXICO LEVEL III WARRANTY	
	2. Option incompatible because DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO requires DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION .	
	3. Requires DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION .	

3 Requirements for Domicile

This page intentionally left blank.

Code	Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	M2 100
WARRANTY	
995-1A1 MEXICO LEVEL I AND II WARRANTY ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	STD
995-1A2 MEXICO LEVEL III WARRANTY ₍₁₎	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO. 2. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS • DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS • DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS 3. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE • DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE • DC AB5-003 MAINTAINED GRAVEL OR CRUSHED ROCK - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE 4. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE • DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE 5. The maximum GVWR is as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 axles total - 42,000 lb. / 19,051 kg. • 3 axles total - 60,000 lb. / 27,216 kg. 	

4 Warranty Requirements

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 100
VEHICLE CONFIGURATION		
AA1-002	TRUCK CONFIGURATION	STD
VEHICLE SERVICE		
A85-002	PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicles used to transport goods from residential, commercial, industrial and warehousing sites and annually travel up to 60,000 miles (100,000 kilometers). Includes DC A84-1GF GENERAL FREIGHT BUSINESS SEGMENT . 		
TRUCK CONFIGURATION		
AA3-001	DRY VAN BODY ⁽¹⁾	STD
AA3-002	REFRIGERATED VAN BODY ⁽²⁾	N/C
AA3-003	TANK BODY ⁽³⁾	N/C
AA3-005	FLATBED/PLATFORM/STAKE BODY ⁽¹⁾	N/C
AA3-008	BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE ⁽⁴⁾	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE . Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE . Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE . 		
TRAILER CONFIGURATION		
AA2-998	NO TRAILER SPECIFIED	STD
TRAILER QUANTITY		
AH6-998	NO TRAILERS	STD
EXPECTED TERRAIN/DUTY		
AA5-002	TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS ⁽¹⁾	STD
AA5-006	TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS ⁽¹⁾	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE . 		
MOST SEVERE GRADE EXPECTED		
AB1-008	MAXIMUM 8% EXPECTED GRADE ⁽¹⁾	STD
AB1-012	MAXIMUM 12% EXPECTED GRADE ⁽²⁾	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE . Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE . 		
MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT ROAD SURFACE		
AB5-001	SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD
AB5-002	ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
AB5-003	MAINTAINED GRAVEL OR CRUSHED ROCK - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE . Once the truck or tractor has arrived at its loading, unloading or work site, it is allowed to operate on a road surface common to this vocation. The operating range at the site is limited to a 1/2 mile radius. If the site is larger than this then a more severe in-transit road surface (AB5 data code) may need to be selected. Requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS. Requires DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS , DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS , DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS or DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS . 		
COMMODITY		
AA4-001	GENERAL FREIGHT COMMODITY ⁽¹⁾	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE . 		

5 Vocation and Commodity

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		M2 100
	COMMODITY	
AA4-002	LIQUID BULK COMMODITY ⁽¹⁾	N/C
AA4-011	FIXED LOAD COMMODITY ⁽¹⁾	N/C
	1. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE .	
	BUSINESS SEGMENT	
A84-1GF	GENERAL FREIGHT BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹⁾	STD
A84-1BE	BEVERAGE PROCESSING AND DISTRIBUTION BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹⁾	N/C
A84-1DL	DEALER BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹⁾	N/C
A84-1HZ	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS BUSINESS SEGMENT Available for DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE	N/C
A84-1SE	SERVICES BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽²⁾	N/C
A84-1SP	HEAVY HAULING BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽³⁾	N/C
A84-1VT	VEHICLE TRANSPORTER BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽³⁾	N/C
	1. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE .	
	2. Available only in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE , DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE or DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE .	
	3. Available in combination only with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE .	
	BODY BUILDER IDENTIFICATION	
AF3-998	NO MFR'S/BODY TYPE IDENTIFICATION	N/C

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 100
VEHICLE CONFIGURATION		
002-004	SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK ⁽¹⁾	STD
1. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION • DC 553-001 SQUARE END OF FRAME 		
TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE		
019-002	STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	STD

7 Vehicle Configuration

This page intentionally left blank.

Code	PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION	Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
003-001	LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION	M2 100
		STD

8 Steering Location

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 100
	ROAD SPEED LIMIT MPH	
ED2-99D	ROAD SPEED LIMIT MPH ⁽¹⁾	N/C
	1. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 	
	IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE	
EE1-001	DDC/MBE IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE - Y ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
	1. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 2. Requires DC 162-001 IDLE LIMITER, ELECTRONIC ENGINE, PARK BRAKE ACTIVATED or DC 162-020 IDLE SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE, DDEC 5/6 AMBIENT AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR . 3. Requires DC EE4-99D IDLE TIME MINUTES . 4. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines 	
	IDLE TIME MINUTES	
EE4-99D	IDLE TIME MINUTES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
	1. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 2. Detroit Diesel, DD13, DD15, and MBE engines require DC EE1-001 DDC/MBE IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE - Y , DC EE1-005 DDC IDLE TMR SHTDWN - ENABLE W/O PRK BRK , or DC EE1-006 DDC IDLE TMR SHTDWN - ENBL W/ET ACL PDL .	

9 Electronic Parameters

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 100
	ENGINE	
101-2DX	MBE900-190 4.8L 190 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM	STD

This page intentionally left blank.

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		M2 100
	ENGINE EMISSION DATA	
99C-011	2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION ⁽¹⁾	STD
	1. Includes DC 28F-998 ENGINE AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE, NO AFTERTREATMENT WIRING .	
	CARB CERTIFICATION/LABEL (SCO)	
99D-998	NO ENGINE DESIGN LEVEL OR AUXILIARY EMISSION CERTIFICATION	STD
	ENGINE OIL PAN	
13E-001	STANDARD OIL PAN	STD
	ENGINE OIL CHECK AND FILL	
105-001	ENGINE MOUNTED OIL CHECK AND FILL	STD
	ENGINE OIL DRAIN/SAMPLE	
104-998	NO ENGINE OIL DRAIN/SAMPLE	STD
	VALVE COVER OPTIONS	
133-004	ONE PIECE VALVE COVER	STD
	AIR INTAKE	
014-099	SIDE OF HOOD AIR INTAKE WITH FIREWALL MOUNTED DONALDSON AIR CLEANER	STD
	ALTERNATOR	
124-1D6	DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR	STD
	BATTERIES	
292-162	(2) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL FAHRENHEIT, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 1850 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$386 10/0
292-1D8	(2) ALLIANCE MODEL 1131, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 1900 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, NON FCCC ONLY	STD
	1. For all domiciles other than DC AA6-017 or DC AA6-024, this option only available in combination with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 682-054 40 INCH STAR LIGHT LOW ROOF SLEEPER • DC 682-063 40 INCH STAR LIGHT ULTRA LOW ROOF SLEEPER • DC 682-081 40 INCH HIGH ROOF STRATOSPHERE SLEEPER • DC 682-084 34 INCH HIGH ROOF STRATOSPHERE REST CAB • DC 682-801 OPENING IN BACK OF CAB FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED SLEEPERCAB WITH REMOVABLE WINDOWED PANEL • DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB 	
	2. Not available in combination with a DD13 engine and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.	
	3. Not available in combination with Cummins ISL or L9 engines.	
	BATTERY BOX	
290-017	BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED	STD
	BATTERY BOX MOUNTING LOCATION	
282-001	SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB	STD
	BATTERY POWER AND GROUND CABLE	
291-001	FRAME GROUND RETURN FOR BATTERY CABLES	STD
	BATTERY BOX COVER	
289-001	NON-POLISHED BATTERY BOX COVER	STD
	ELEC PWR DIST MGMNT,AUXILIARY	
33M-998	NO AUXILIARY POWER DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT	STD
	BATTERY SHUT-OFF SWITCH	
293-998	NO BATTERY SHUTOFF SWITCH	STD
	JUMPSTART PROVISION	
295-998	NO JUMPSTART POST	STD

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		M2 100
	CLUTCH	
180-074	ZF-SACHS 395MM ORGANIC 1 PLATE CLUTCH Required with DC 342-1KN MERCEDES MBT520-6DA 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION	N/C 45/0
180-079	ZF-SACHS 365MM PUSH TYPE LONG TRAVEL DAMPER CERAMIC CLUTCH ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Included with DC 342-262 MERCEDES MBT520S-6D 6-SPEED MANUAL DIRECT DRIVE TRANSMISSION	STD
180-998	NO CLUTCH ₍₃₎ Included with automatic transmission	N/C 0/0
	1. Not available with Allison automatic transmissions.	
	2. Available only in combination with MBT transmissions specified with 4.3L or 4.8L MBE900.	
	3. Included with automatic transmissions.	
	CLUTCH BRAKE	
183-998	NO CLUTCH BRAKE	STD
	CLUTCH BEARING LUBE	
181-998	NO CLUTCH RELEASE BEARING LUBE	STD
	CLUTCH CONTROL	
182-005	HYDRAULIC CLUTCH CONTROL Included with MBT manual transmissions	STD
182-998	NO CLUTCH RELEASE ₍₁₎ Included with Allison transmissions Included with DC 342-1KN MERCEDES MBT520-6DA 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION	N/C N/C
	1. Included with automatic transmissions.	
	AIR COMPRESSOR	
107-005	WABCO 15.5 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR ₍₁₎	STD
	1. Not available in combination with a total axle quantity >= 6 axles.	
	AIR COMPRESSOR GOVERNOR	
108-002	STANDARD MECHANICAL AIR COMPRESSOR GOVERNOR	STD
	DISCHARGE LINE	
131-002	TEFLON COMPRESSOR DISCHARGE LINE Included with air compressor	STD
	ENGINE PROTECTION	
152-041	ELECTRONIC ENGINE INTEGRAL SHUTDOWN PROTECTION SYSTEM	STD
	RETARDER - ENG/TRANS/DRIVELINE	
128-998	NO RETARDER	STD
128-050	MERCEDES BENZ ON/OFF COMPRESSION BRAKE AND EXHAUST BRAKE ₍₁₎ Price with DC 101-2DX MBE900-190 4.8L 190 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM	\$1,178 10/0
	1. Available only in combination with air brakes.	
	EXHAUST SYSTEM	
016-013	SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED ₍₁₎	STD
	1. Requires a minimum wheelbase of 147" for MBE 900 engines, DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION or DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS or DC 434-011 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S), and a single rear axle.	

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		M2 100
	EXHAUST SYSTEM	
016-011	STATIONARY CAB MOUNTED SINGLE RH VERTICAL EXHAUST ⁽¹⁾	\$348 10/10
	1. Includes DC 237-050 VERTICAL TAILPIPE(S) RH SIDE (SINGLE EXHAUST) OR RH AND LH SIDES (DUAL EXHAUST) and DC 242-011 ALUMINUM AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE/MUFFLER/TAILOPIPE SHIELD(S).	
	WIRING - AFTERTREATMENT	
28F-998	ENGINE AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE, NO AFTERTREATMENT WIRING	STD
	EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT/LENGTH	
239-001	STANDARD EXHAUST SYSTEM LENGTH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with horizontal exhaust	STD
239-038	11 FOOT 06 INCH (138 INCH+0/-5.9 INCH) EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT ⁽³⁾ Included with vertical exhaust	N/C 0/0
	1. Included with horizontal exhaust. 2. Not available in combination with DC 016-011 STATIONARY CAB MOUNTED SINGLE RH VERTICAL EXHAUST. 3. Not available in combination with horizontal exhaust.	
	EXHAUST BRIGHTWORK	
233-998	NO EXHAUST BRIGHTWORK (PLAIN)	STD
	EXH PIPING-MUF/ATD TO OUTLET	
237-052	RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE Included with DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED	STD
237-050	VERTICAL TAILPIPE(S) RH SIDE (SINGLE EXHAUST) OR RH AND LH SIDES (DUAL EXHAUST) Included with DC 016-011 STATIONARY CAB MOUNTED SINGLE RH VERTICAL EXHAUST.	N/C 0/0
	TANK-DEF/DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID	
23U-998	NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK ⁽¹⁾	STD
	1. Available only in combination with DC 23Y-998 NO DEF SYSTEM - TANK & ROUTING	
	QUANTITY-DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID	
30N-998	NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID ⁽¹⁾	STD
	1. This option is required when specified in combination with other than EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS and will be selected for you.	
	DEF TANK COVER	
23Z-998	NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER	STD
	DEF TANK LOCATION (SCO)	
43X-998	NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION	STD
	DEF SYSTEM - TANK AND ROUTING	
23Y-998	NO DEF SYSTEM - TANK & ROUTING	STD
	DEF TANK CAP	
43Y-998	NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK CAP	STD
	EXHAUST SHIELD	
242-998	NO MUFFLER/TAILOPIPE SHIELD Included with DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED	STD
242-011	ALUMINUM AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE/MUFFLER/TAILOPIPE SHIELD(S) ⁽¹⁾ Included with vertical muffler or vertical tailpipes	N/C 0/0
	1. Not available in combination with DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED.	

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		M2 100
	ENGINE FAN DRIVE	
273-004	BORG WARNER VISCOUS FAN DRIVE	STD
	FAN CONTROL	
276-998	NO RADIATOR SHUTTER/FAN CONTROL	STD
	FUEL FILTER	
110-040	MBE FUEL FILTER	STD
	FULL FLOW OIL FILTER	
118-001	FULL FLOW OIL FILTER	STD
	COOLANT FILTER	
120-998	NO COOLANT FILTER	STD
120-033	POWERCOOL PLAIN COOLANT FILTER	\$198 10/0
	RADIATOR	
266-056	805 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR	STD
	ENGINE COOLANT SYSTEM	
103-036	ANTIFREEZE TO -34F, ETHYLENE GLYCOL PRE-CHARGED SCA HEAVY DUTY COOLANT	STD
	ENGINE COOLANT HOSES	
171-003	RUBBER COOLANT HOSES	STD
	HOSE CLAMPS	
172-001	CONSTANT TENSION HOSE CLAMPS FOR COOLANT HOSES	STD
	RADIATOR PLUMBING	
270-998	NO OPTIONAL RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE	STD
	RADIATOR/OIL PAN GUARD	
168-002	LOWER RADIATOR GUARD	STD
	FRONT ENGINE POWER TAKE-OFF (FEPTO)	
360-998	NO FRONT ENGINE PTO	STD
	REAR ENGINE POWER TAKE-OFF (REPTO)	
361-998	NO REAR ENGINE PTO	STD
	ENGINE COOLANT PREHEATER	
138-998	NO BLOCK HEATER	STD
	DIESEL FIRED COOLANT HEATER	
141-998	NO COOLANT HEATER - GAS/DSL	STD
	OIL PAN HEATER	
166-998	NO OIL PREHEATER	STD
	ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE AND MOUNTING	
140-998	NO ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE Included with DC 138-998 and DC 166-998 and DC 122-998 or any fuel water separator without 120 volt pre-heater.	STD
	FLYWHEEL HOUSING MATERIAL	
134-001	ALUMINUM FLYWHEEL HOUSING	STD
	AIR INTAKE WARMER	
132-998	NO AIR INTAKE WARMER	STD
	STARTER	
155-050	DELCO 12V 29MT STARTER	STD

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	M2 100	
	TRANSMISSION	
342-1KN	MERCEDES MBT520-6DA 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$3,645 20/0
342-1ME	ALLISON 2100 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	(\$195) 0/0
342-1MK	ALLISON 2100 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION ₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$170 0/0
342-262	MERCEDES MBT520S-6D 6-SPEED MANUAL DIRECT DRIVE TRANSMISSION ₍₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	STD
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Requires DC 180-074 ZF-SACHS 395MM ORGANIC 1 PLATE CLUTCH be specified. 2. Includes DC 182-998 NO CLUTCH RELEASE. 3. Includes DC 347-002 ALUMINUM CLUTCH HOUSING . 4. Requires DC 35T-003 SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION LUBE . 5. Includes DC 84B-005 ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR HIGHWAY APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES 6. This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002, DC A85-005 OR DC A85-015 • A maximum GCW of 26,000 lbs or less 7. Includes DC 97G-006 TRANSMISSION PROGNOSTICS - DISABLED (N/A) 2013, FOR USE IN 1000/2000 ONLY . 8. Includes DC 343-301 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 354 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, EVS, HS, MH, PTS AND SPS . 9. Includes DC 864-005 TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATOR LIGHT . 10. Includes DC 370-015 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, IN RADIATOR END TANK when specified with 805 or 870 sq. in. radiator. 11. Includes DC 345-072 DASH MOUNTED T-HANDLE CABLE SHIFT CONTROL WITHOUT PARK BRAKE POSITION. 12. Includes DC 84B-012 when specified in combination with all of the following: DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-007, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011 DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-015 13. Available only for the following service types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 / DC A85-005 / DC A85-007 / DC A85-009 / DC A85-010 / DC A85-011 / DC A85-012 • DC A85-013 / DC A85-014 / DC A85-015 / DC A85-027 14. Includes DC 182-005 HYDRAULIC CLUTCH CONTROL . 15. Includes DC 180-079 ZF-SACHS 365MM PUSH TYPE LONG TRAVEL DAMPER CERAMIC CLUTCH in combination with MBE900 4.3L engines. 	
	TRANSMISSION ACCESSORIES	
348-998	NO TRANSMISSION ACCESSORIES	STD
	AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION	
352-998	NO AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION	STD
	TRANSMISSION PROGRAMMING	
343-998	NO TRANS CONTROL UNIT/SOFTWARE ₍₁₎₍₂₎	STD
343-301	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 354 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, EVS, HS, MH, PTS AND SPS ₍₃₎	N/C
343-307	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 369 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, PTS, MH AND SPS ₍₄₎	N/C
343-308	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 374 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, EVS, HS, MH, PTS AND SPS ₍₅₎	N/C
343-309	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 376 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, EVS AND SPS ₍₆₎	N/C
343-310	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 379 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, MH, PTS AND SPS ₍₄₎	N/C
343-311	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 380 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, EVS HS, MH, PTS AND ₍₅₎	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with Allison automatic transmissions. 2. Included with manual transmissions. 3. When used in combination with Allison 1000/2000 HS/RDS/EVS/PTS/MH series transmissions, DC 343-301 will be selected for you. 4. Available only in combination with Allison 1000/2000 RDS/PTS/MH/SPS series transmissions. 5. Available only in combination with Allison 1000/2000 RDS/EVS/HS/MH/PTS/SPS series transmissions. 6. Available only for Allison 1000 RDS, 1000 EVS, 2100 RDS, 2100 EVS, 2000 RDS, 2200 EVS, 2500 RDS and 2500 EVS transmissions. 	
	TCU-VOCATIONAL RATING	
84B-998	NO TCU-VOCATIONAL RATING	STD

12 Transmissions

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 100
TCU-VOCATIONAL RATING		
84B-005	ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR HIGHWAY APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES ⁽¹⁾ Included with Allison HS transmissions when specified with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE	N/C
84B-012	ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR ON/OFF HIGHWAY APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES ⁽²⁾ Included with 1000 RDS, 2100 RDS, 2200 RDS, 2500 RDS, 4000 RDS, 4500 RDS, 4700 RDS specified with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE , DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE or DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE	N/C
<p>1. Included with Allison HS transmissions when specified with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE .</p> <p>2. When specified with 1000 RDS, 2100 RDS, 2200 RDS, 2500 RDS, 4000 RDS, 4500 RDS, 4700 RDS or 4700/4800 ORS transmissions, and one of the following, DC 84B-012 ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR ON/OFF HIGHWAY APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 / DC A85-005 / DC A85-009 • DC A85-010 / DC A85-011 / DC A85-012 • DC A85-013 / DC A85-014 / DC A85-015 		
TCU-PRIMARY MODE GEARS		
84C-998	NO TCU-PRIMARY MODE: GEARS	STD
84C-002	PRIMARY MODE GEARS, 4 FORWARD GEARS WITH MANUAL SELECTION FOR 3, 2 AND 1, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
84C-003	PRIMARY MODE GEARS, 5 FORWARD GEARS WITH MANUAL SELECTION FOR 3, 2 AND 1, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included with Allison transmissions	N/C
84C-007	PRIMARY MODE GEARS, 6 FORWARD GEARS WITH MANUAL SELECTION FOR 3, 2 AND 1, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽³⁾	N/C
<p>1. This transmission programming uses fewer speeds than what the selected transmission has available. Use extra caution when reporting on the following tests:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shift Chart • Operating Range • Operating Speed • Gradeability <p>Review TCU-Primary Mode: Gears and TCU-Secondary Mode: Gears for appropriate selections and to verify appropriate operating speeds</p> <p>2. Warning: Selecting 4th gear transmission programming in the primary mode will yield a maximum speed of 50 mph.</p> <p>3. Available only in combination with an Allison 1000, 2100, 2200 or 2500 transmission.</p> <p>4. Included with Allison 1000, 2100, 2200 or 2500 transmissions.</p>		
TCU-SECONDARY MODE GEARS		
84D-998	NO TCU-SECONDARY MODE: GEARS	STD
TCU-PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SCH		
84E-998	NO TCU-PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SCH	STD
84E-000	PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
84E-001	LIMITING PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY	N/C
84E-002	VARIABLE PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY	N/C
84E-005	SA PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY	N/C
84E-006	SB PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY	N/C
<p>1. Option incompatible because DC 84E-000 PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE requires DC 84F-000 SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE , DC 84G-000 PRIMARY SHIFT SPEED RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE and DC 84H-000 SECONDARY SHIFT SPEED RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE</p> <p>2. This option requires DC 84F-000 SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE , DC 84G-000 PRIMARY SHIFT SPEED RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE and DC 84H-000 SECONDARY SHIFT SPEED RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE and will be selected for you.</p>		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 100
	TCU-PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SCH	
84E-007	SC PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY	N/C
84E-008	SD PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY	N/C
	TCU-SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SCH	
84F-998	NO TCU-SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SCH	STD
84F-000	SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE ⁽¹⁾	N/C
84F-001	LIMITING SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY	N/C
84F-002	VARIABLE SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY	N/C
84F-005	SA SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY	N/C
84F-006	SB SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY	N/C
84F-007	SC SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY	N/C
84F-008	SD SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY	N/C

1. Available only in combination with DC 84E-000 PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE .

	TCU-PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED	
84G-998	NO TCU-PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED	STD
84G-000	PRIMARY SHIFT SPEED RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
84G-005	1500 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
84G-006	1600 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
84G-007	1700 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
84G-009	1800 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
84G-010	1900 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₂₎₍₄₎	N/C
84G-012	2000 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₂₎₍₅₎	N/C
84G-013	2100 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₂₎₍₆₎	N/C
84G-014	2200 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₂₎₍₇₎	N/C
84G-015	2300 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₂₎₍₈₎	N/C
84G-016	2400 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₂₎₍₉₎	N/C
84G-017	2500 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₂₎₍₁₀₎	N/C

1. Available only in combination with DC 84E-000 PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE .
2. Available only in combination with an Allison transmission.
3. Available with a governed engine RPM of 1800 or greater.
4. Available with a governed engine RPM of 1900 or greater.
5. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2000 or greater.
6. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2100 or greater.
7. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2200 or greater.
8. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2300 or greater.
9. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2400 or greater.
10. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2500 or greater.

	TCU-SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED	
84H-998	NO TCU-SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED	STD
84H-005	1500 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
84H-006	1600 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
84H-007	1700 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
84H-009	1800 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C

1. Available with a governed engine RPM of 1800 to 2600.
2. Available only in combination with an Allison transmission.
3. Available with a governed engine RPM of 1800 or greater.

12 Transmissions

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 100
TCU-SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED		
84H-010	1900 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
84H-012	2000 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
84H-013	2100 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
84H-014	2200 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C
84H-015	2300 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
84H-016	2400 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C
84H-017	2500 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C
84H-018	2600 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C

1. Available only in combination with an Allison transmission.
2. Available with a governed engine RPM of 1900 to 2600.
3. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2000 to 2600.
4. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2100 to 2600.
5. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2200 to 2600.
6. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2300 or greater.
7. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2400 to 2600.
8. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2500 or greater.
9. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2600 or greater.

TCU-LBSS AND VAC

84L-998	NO TCU-LBSS_VAC	STD
---------	-----------------	-----

TCU-PUMP MODE OPTION

84M-998	TCU-PUMP MODE OPTION NOT CONFIGURED	STD
---------	-------------------------------------	-----

TCU-ENGINE LOAD REDUCTION FUNC

84N-998	NO TCU-ENGINE LOAD REDUCTION FUNC	STD
---------	-----------------------------------	-----

TCU-DRIVER SWITCH INPUTS

84U-998	TCU DRIVER SW INPUTS NOT SUPPORTED ⁽¹⁾	STD
84U-000	DRIVER SWITCH INPUT - DEFAULT - NO SWITCHES ⁽²⁾	N/C

1. Not available in combination with Allison transmissions.
2. Available only in combination with Allison transmissions

TCU-DIRECTION CHANGE

84V-998	TCU-DIRECTION CHNG,NOT CONFIGURED	STD
---------	-----------------------------------	-----

TCU-RANGE INDICATOR

85B-998	TCU-RANGE INDICATION NOT CONFIGURED ⁽¹⁾	STD
---------	--	-----

1. When specified in combination with:
 - DC 87L-001 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PARK BRAKE INTERLOCK
 - DC AA3-027 FIRE TANK/PUMPER - MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP, DC AA3-037 RESCUE - MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO
 - DC 342-1J3/ DC 342-1K6/ DC 342-1KD/ DC 342-1KF/ DC 342-1KH/ DC 342-1KK/ DC 342-1KT/ DC 342-1KV/ DC 342-1M1
 - DC 342-1M3/ DC 342-1M4/ DC 342-1MB/ DC 342-1ME/ DC 342-1MF/ DC 342-1MG/ DC 342-1MH/ DC 342-1MK/ DC 342-1MM
 - DC 342-1MN/ DC 342-1MP/ DC 342-1MR/ DC 342-1MT/ DC 342-1MY/ DC 342-580/ DC 342-582/ DC 342-583/ DC 342-584
 - DC 342-585
 - DC 343-301/ DC 343-302/ DC 343-303/ DC 343-304/ DC 343-305/ DC 343-306/ DC 343-307/ DC 343-308/ DC 343-309
 - DC 343-310/ DC 343-311/ DC 343-315/ DC 343-316/ DC 343-323/ DC 343-334/ DC 343-335/ DC 343-336/ DC 343-337
 - DC 343-338/ DC 343-339/ DC 343-340/ DC 343-342/ DC 343-344/ DC 343-352/ DC 343-359/ DC 343-364/ DC 343-365
- not available in combination with DC 107-998 NO AIR COMPRESSOR

VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING

353-998	NO WIRING-VEHICLE INTERFACE	STD
353-022	VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITHOUT BLUNT CUTS, AT BACK OF CAB	\$49 0/0
353-065	VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH BLUNT CUTS, AT BACK OF CAB	\$61 0/0

CLUTCH HOUSING MATERIAL; OPTIONS

347-002	ALUMINUM CLUTCH HOUSING ⁽¹⁾ Included with manual transmissions	STD
---------	--	-----

1. Not available in combination with Allison transmissions.

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		M2 100
	CLUTCH HOUSING MATERIAL; OPTIONS	
347-998	NO CLUTCH HOUSING MATERIAL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with automatic transmission	N/C 0/0
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Included with automatic transmissions. 2. Available only for automatic transmissions. 	
	AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO	
371-998	NO AUX TRANS/TRANSFER CASE MTD POWER TAKEOFF	STD
	PTO-TRANS MTD,MAIN	
362-998	NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO	STD
	TRANSMISSION PTO LOCATION	
363-998	NO PTO MOUNTING LOCATION SPECIFIED	STD
	FILL/DRAIN PLUGS	
341-017	MAGNETIC PLUGS, ENGINE DRAIN, TRANSMISSION FILL AND DRAIN, AXLE(S) FILL AND DRAIN ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with manual transmission	STD
341-018	MAGNETIC PLUGS, ENGINE DRAIN, TRANSMISSION DRAIN, AXLE(S) FILL AND DRAIN ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included with automatic transmission	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Included with manual transmissions. 2. Not available with Allison automatic transmissions. 3. Included with Allison transmissions. 4. Not available with manual transmissions. 	
	MAIN TRANSMISSION SHIFT MECHANISM	
345-001	PAINTED SHIFT LEVER, SOLID LINKAGE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with manual transmission	STD
345-033	SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED Price with DC 342-1KN MERCEDES MBT520-6DA 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION	N/C 0/0
345-072	DASH MOUNTED T-HANDLE CABLE SHIFT CONTROL WITHOUT PARK BRAKE POSITION Included with Allison 2100 transmissions	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Included with manual transmissions. 2. Not available with Allison automatic transmissions. 	
	TRANSMISSION PROGNOSTICS	
97G-998	NO TRANSMISSION PROGNOSTICS ⁽¹⁾	STD
97G-006	TRANSMISSION PROGNOSTICS - DISABLED (N/A) 2013, FOR USE IN 1000/2000 ONLY ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with Allison transmissions. 2. Available only in combination with an Allison 1000 or 2000-series transmission. 3. Included with Allison 1000 and 2000-series transmissions. 	
	TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER	
370-015	WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, IN RADIATOR END TANK Included with automatic transmissions	N/C 15/0
370-998	NO TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER Included with manual transmissions	STD
	AUXILIARY OIL COOLER	
375-998	NO AUXILIARY OIL COOLER	STD
	TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL	
346-998	NO TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL Included with manual transmissions	STD

12 Transmissions

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		M2 100
	TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL	
346-001	TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with Allison automatic transmissions	N/C 0/0
	1. Not available with manual transmissions. 2. Included with Allison transmissions.	
	TRANSMISSION FILTER	
368-998	NO EXTERNAL TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER	STD
	TRANSFER CASE	
373-998	NO TRANSFER CASE	STD
	TRANSFER CASE SHIFT CONTROL	
376-998	NO SHIFT CONTROL, TRANSFER CASE	STD
	LUBE-TRANSMISSION	
35T-003	SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION LUBE ⁽¹⁾ Included with manual transmissions	STD
35T-001	SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION FLUID (TES-295 COMPLIANT) ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Included with Allison automatic transmissions	N/C
	1. Not available with Allison automatic transmissions. 2. Included with Allison transmissions. 3. Not available in combination with manual transmissions.	

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 100
FRONT AXLE		
400-1EW	DETROIT DA-F-8.0-3 8,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> This option is incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 6,000 lbs to 10,000 lbs. Requires DC 418-014 or DC 418-018 when specified in combination with air brakes and 8-hub pilot wheels. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 402-021 MERITOR 15X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 418-056 CONMET PRESET PLUS IRON FRONT HUBS DC 419-023 CONMET CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS DC 536-050 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities. 19.5 front wheels in combination with air brakes requires DC 402-021 MERITOR 15X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES. 		
FRONT AXLE RATIO		
398-998	NO FRONT AXLE RATIO	STD
FRONT STEERING AXLE DRIVESHAFT		
389-998	NO FRONT AXLE DRIVESHAFT	STD
FRONT BRAKES		
402-021	MERITOR 15X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₎₍₂₎	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Limited to front tires with a static load radius (SLR) of 19.80" or less when used in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 403-002 NON-ASBESTOS FRONT BRAKE LINING DC 403-003 ABEX ABB 931-162 FRONT BRAKE LINING DC 403-026 FIRE AND EMERGENCY SEVERE SERVICE, NON-ASBESTOS FRONT LINING DC 403-040 MERITOR MA212 FRONT BRAKE LINING (FRAS-LE 557) Requires Meritor rear cam brakes. 		
FRONT BRAKE LININGS		
403-002	NON-ASBESTOS FRONT BRAKE LINING	STD
FRONT BRAKE DRUMS		
419-023	CONMET CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS	STD
FRONT BRAKE DUST SHIELDS		
427-998	NO FRONT BRAKE DUST SHIELDS	STD
FRONT OIL SEALS		
409-006	FRONT OIL SEALS	STD
FRONT HUB CAPS		
408-001	VENTED FRONT HUB CAPS WITH WINDOW, CENTER AND SIDE PLUGS - OIL	STD
SPINDLE NUTS		
416-022	STANDARD SPINDLE NUTS FOR ALL AXLES	STD
FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS		
405-002	MERITOR AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₁₎	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available in combination with Meritor or Bendix front brakes. 		
STEERING GEAR		
536-050	TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING	STD
POWER STEERING PUMP		
539-003	POWER STEERING PUMP	STD
POWER STEERING RESERVOIR		
534-015	2 QUART SEE THROUGH POWER STEERING RESERVOIR	STD
STEERING FLUID COOLER		
533-998	NO POWER STEERING OIL COOLER	STD

14 Front Axle

		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		<hr/>
Code		M2 100
	LUBE - FRONT AXLE (SCO)	
40T-001	ORGANIC SAE 80/90 FRONT AXLE LUBE	STD

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 100
FRONT SUSPENSION		
620-032	8,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₁₎	STD
620-062	10,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₁₎	\$8 30/0
1. Includes all the following:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 410-001 FRONT SHOCK ABSORBERS • DC 619-005 MAINTENANCE FREE RUBBER BUSHINGS - FRONT SUSPENSION 		
SUSPENSION PINS AND BUSHINGS		
619-005	MAINTENANCE FREE RUBBER BUSHINGS - FRONT SUSPENSION	STD
FRONT SUSPENSION SPRING BRACKETS		
62H-998	NO FRONT SUSPENSION SPRING BRACKET OPTIONS	STD
FRONT SUSPENSION STABILIZER		
629-998	NO FRONT SWAYBAR	STD
FRONT SHOCK ABSORBERS		
410-001	FRONT SHOCK ABSORBERS	STD

15 Front Suspension

This page intentionally left blank.

Code		M2 100
REAR AXLE		
420-1C6	DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-2 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	STD
1. When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 22,500 lbs or greater, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES 		
2. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 22,500 lbs or greater, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES 		
3. Selects DC 450-014 WEBB IRON REAR HUBS when specified in combination with air brakes and 8-hub pilot wheels.		
4. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-028 MERITOR 15X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER 		
5. One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-292 2.92 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-315 3.15 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-363 3.63 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-391 3.91 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-410 4.10 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-430 4.30 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-456 4.56 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-478 4.78 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-513 5.13 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-571 5.71 REAR AXLE RATIO 		
AXLE RATIO		
421-363	3.63 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₁₎	N/C
421-430	4.30 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₁₎	STD
421-391	3.91 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₁₎	N/C
421-410	4.10 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₁₎	N/C
421-456	4.56 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₁₎	N/C
421-513	5.13 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₁₎	N/C
421-571	5.71 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₁₎	N/C
1. Available for the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-1C3 DETROIT DA-RS-13.0-2 13,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1C6 DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-2 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE 		
AXLE CARRIER HOUSING		
424-001	IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING	STD
MAIN DRIVELINE HARDWARE		
385-998	NO MAIN DRIVELINE HARDWARE	STD
MAIN DRIVELINE		
386-073	MXL 17T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES ₍₁₎	
	Included with wheelbases 186" to 220"	STD
	Price with wheelbases 185" and less	(\$391)
	Weight for 130" - 160" wheelbases	(20)/(20)
	Weight for 161" - 200" wheelbases	0/0
386-079	MXL 16T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES ₍₁₎	
	Price with wheelbases 185" and less	(\$371)
	Price with wheelbases 186" to 220"	(\$7)
	Weight for 130" - 160" wheelbases	(35)/(35)
	Weight for 161" - 200" wheelbases	(20)/(20)
	Weight for 201" - 250" wheelbases	10/10
1. Available only in combination with rear axle ratios => 2.79 or ratios for 2 speed rear axles.		
INTERAXLE DRIVELINE		
388-998	NO INTERAXLE (#3) DRIVELINE	STD
INTERTRANSMISSION DRIVELINE		
382-998	NO (#1) DRIVELINE	STD
DRIVELINE GUARD		
393-998	NO DRIVELINE GUARD	STD
TRACTION CONTROL		
452-998	NO TRACTION EQUALIZER	STD
REAR AXLE AIR PIPING-DIFFERENTIAL LOCKOUT		
878-998	NO AIR PP & CONT-DIFF LKOUT,CAB	STD
INTERAXLE DIFFERENTIAL LOCKOUT WIRING		
87A-998	NO INTERAXLE LOCK WIRING/LOGIC	STD
DRIVER CONTROL TRACTION DEVICE FEATURES		
87B-998	NO DIFFERENTIAL LOCK WIRING/LOGIC	STD
REAR BRAKES		
423-028	MERITOR 15X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₎	
	Included with DC 420-1C6 DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-2 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE	STD
1. Maximum expected rear axle load capacity for 17,500 lb. capacity axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17,000 lb. per axle with tractors 17,500 lb. per axle with trucks 		
REAR BRAKE LININGS		
433-002	NON-ASBESTOS REAR BRAKE LINING	STD

16 Rear Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 100
REAR BRAKE OPTIONS		
434-011	BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) ₍₁₎	STD
434-005	BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS Included with AirLiner suspensions	N/C 0/0
1. Not available in combination with AirLiner rear suspensions and air cam rear brakes.		
REAR BRAKE DRUMS		
451-023	CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS ₍₁₎	STD
451-018	WEBB CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS Included with DC 420-1C3 DETROIT DA-RS-13.0-2 13,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE Price with DC 420-1C6 DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-2 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE	N/C 0/10 N/C 0/10
1. Not available in combination with DC 420-1C3 DETROIT DA-RS-13.0-2 13,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE.		
REAR BRAKE DUST SHIELDS		
425-998	NO REAR BRAKE DUST SHIELDS	STD
REAR OIL SEALS		
440-006	REAR OIL SEALS	STD
DRIVELINE PARKING BRAKE		
435-998	NO DRIVELINE PARKING BRAKE	STD
REAR PARKING CHAMBERS		
426-100	WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS	STD
426-108	WABCO TRISTOP D-IBV LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS	\$47 0/0
REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS		
428-002	MERITOR AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS	STD
AIR PP/ELECT AXLE SHIFT, CAB		
876-998	NO AIR PP/ELECT AXLE SHIFT,CAB	STD
AXLE SPEED SHIFT WIRING		
87C-998	NO DRIVE/SHIFT AXLE WIRING/LOGIC	STD
AIR PP/ELECT AXLE SHIFT, CHAS		
898-998	NO AIR PP/ELECT-AXLE SHIFT,CHAS	STD
LUBE-REAR AXLE		
41T-001	ORGANIC SAE 80/90 REAR AXLE LUBE	STD

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 100
REAR SUSPENSION		
622-1MB	12,500# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	(\$95) 0/(130)
622-1ME	18,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH LEAF SPRING HELPER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	STD
622-1MG	21,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH LEAF SPRING HELPER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$165 0/0
622-216	AIRLINER 23,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE ₍₁₎₍₇₎	\$1,744 0/90

1. Available only with a single rear axle.
2. Includes all of the following:
 - DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP
 - DC 434-011 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S)
 - DC 439-998 NO REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS
 - DC 565-001 STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER
 - DC 621-001 SPRING SUSPENSION - NO AXLE SPACERS
 - DC 623-998 SUSPENSION CONTROL RODS - NONE
 - DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING
 - DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS
 - DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION
 - DC 910-998 NO REAR CHASSIS SUSPENSION AIR PIPING
3. Maximum Expected GCW is less than or equal to 35,000 lbs.
4. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 65,000 lbs.
5. Requires one of the following:
 - DC AA3-001 DRY VAN BODY
 - DC AA3-002 REFRIGERATED VAN BODY
 - DC AA3-003 TANK BODY
 - DC AA3-005 FLATBED/PLATFORM/STAKE BODY
 - DC AA3-006 UTILITY BODY
 - DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE
 - DC AA3-009 RECYCLING BODY
 - DC AA3-010 ROLL OFF/ROLL ON BODY
 - DC AA3-014 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER BODY
 - DC AA3-015 WRECKER/RECOVERY BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-022 STREET SWEEPER BODY
 - DC AA3-023 RECREATIONAL VEHICLE BODY
 - DC AA3-024 AMBULANCE BODY
 - DC AA3-025 RESCUE - STRAIGHT (NON DROP) FRAME NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO
 - DC AA3-027 FIRE TANK/PUMPER - MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP
 - DC AA3-028 Bus body with wheelwell
 - DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE
 - DC AA3-034 SEWER/INDUSTRIAL VACUUM BODY
 - DC AA3-035 BUS BODY WITHOUT WHEEL WELLS
 - DC AA3-036 DRY VAN BODY WITH LIFT GATE
 - DC AA3-039 CONTAINER BODY
 - DC AA3-048 UTILITY BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE AFT OF REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC AA3-055 RESCUE BODY
 - DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY
 - DC AA3-061 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - UNLOADS IN A LANDFILL
 - DC AA3-062 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - DOES NOT UNLOAD IN A LANDFILL
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - DC AA3-998 NO BODY SPECIFIED
6. Requires one of the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
7. Includes all of the following:
 - DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP
 - DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS
 - DC 439-004 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - ONE AXLE (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION)
 - DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER
 - DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT
 - DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS
 - DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING
 - DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS
 - DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION
 - DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE

REAR SUSPENSION PACKAGE

034-998	NO REAR SUSPENSION PACKAGE	STD
---------	----------------------------	------------

REAR SUSPENSION RIDE HEIGHT

621-001	SPRING SUSPENSION - NO AXLE SPACERS Included with Freightliner spring suspensions	STD
621-004	SPRING SUSPENSION - 1.50" AXLE SPACER Available for Freightliner single drive spring rear suspensions	N/C 0/10
621-007	AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT Included with AirLiner suspensions	N/C 0/0

AXLE CLAMP GROUP

431-001	STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP	STD
---------	---	------------

17 Rear Suspension

Code	Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	M2 100
AXLE SPACING	
624-998 NO AXLE SPACING	STD
BEAM/BUSHING MATERIAL	
628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS Included with Freightliner, Chalmers, Hendrickson Air, Meritor, Neway ADZ, Pacific, and Reyco rear suspensions	STD
AIR PIPING-REAR SUSP,CAB	
888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION ⁽¹⁾ Included with all rear suspensions	STD
888-051 IGNITION CONTROLLED ELECTRIC DUMP SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITHOUT GAUGE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price with AirLiner suspensions except load transfer suspensions	\$109 0/0
<p>1. Includes DC 87D-998 NO REAR AIR SUSPENSION VALVE WIRING/LOGIC.</p> <p>2. Includes DC 87D-001 REAR AIR SUSPENSION DUMP VALVE AUTOFILL WITH IGNITION OFF OR >5 MPH WITH INDICATOR LIGHT .</p> <p>3. Available only in combination with air suspensions.</p>	
WIRING-SUSPENSION, REAR	
87D-998 NO REAR AIR SUSPENSION VALVE WIRING/LOGIC Included with DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION	STD
87D-001 REAR AIR SUSPENSION DUMP VALVE AUTOFILL WITH IGNITION OFF OR >5 MPH WITH INDICATOR LIGHT Included with DC 888-050 and DC 888-051	N/C 0/0
AIR PIPING-REAR SUSP,CHASSIS	
910-998 NO REAR CHASSIS SUSPENSION AIR PIPING ⁽¹⁾ Included with all non-air rear suspensions	STD
910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE Included with AirLiner suspensions	N/C 0/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with air ride rear suspensions.</p>	
REAR SUSPENSION CONTROL RODS	
623-998 SUSPENSION CONTROL RODS - NONE Included with Freightliner rear spring suspensions	STD
623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS Included with AirLiner suspensions	N/C 0/0
REAR SUSPENSION STABILIZER	
630-998 NO REAR SUSPENSION STABILIZER	STD
REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS	
439-998 NO REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS	STD
439-004 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - ONE AXLE (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) Included with AirLiner single drive suspensions	N/C 0/0

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		M2 100
	PUSHER/TAG PACKAGE	
035-998	NO DEAD AXLE PACKAGE	STD
	PUSHER/TAG AXLE	
443-998	NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE	STD
	CAB AIR PIPING FOR LIFT AXLE	
874-998	NO PUSHER/TAG AXLE LIFT	STD
	AXLE LIFT WIRING	
87F-998	NO LIFT AXLE WIRING/LOGIC	STD
	AIR PIPING - AXLE LIFT, CHASSIS	
896-998	NO PLUMBING FOR LIFT AXLE	STD
	PUSHER/TAG BRAKES	
456-998	NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKES	STD
	PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LININGS	
457-998	NO BRAKE LINING-PUSHER/TAG(SCO)	STD
	PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS	
448-998	NO REAR BRAKE DRUMS/ROTORS FOR PUSHER/TAG	STD
	PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS	
429-998	NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS	STD
	PUSHER/TAG OIL SEALS	
442-998	NO PUSHER OR TAG OIL SEALS	STD
	PUSHER/TAG HUB CAP	
444-998	NO PUSHER OR TAG HUB CAPS	STD
	PUSHER/TAG PARKING CHAMBERS	
445-998	NO PUSHER OR TAG BRAKE CHAMBERS	STD
	PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS	
458-998	NO PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS ⁽¹⁾	STD
	1. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.	
	PUSHER/TAG SUSPENSION	
626-998	NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION	STD
	PUSHER/TAG AXLE SPACING	
627-998	NO PUSHER/TAG AXLE SPACING	STD

18 Pusher/Tag Axle

This page intentionally left blank.

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		M2 100
	BRAKE PACKAGE	
018-002	AIR BRAKE PACKAGE	STD
	ANTI-LOCK	
490-998	NO ANTILOCK VALVES ⁽¹⁾	STD
490-100	WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITHOUT TRACTION CONTROL ⁽²⁾	\$1,171 40/0
	<p>1. Not available with DC 342-1H6 MERCEDES MBT660-60A 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL OVERDRIVE TRANSMISSION or DC 342-1KN MERCEDES MBT520-6DA 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION.</p> <p>2. Requires Static Load Radius (SLR) of front and rear tires be within +/-14% tolerance.</p>	
	CHASSIS AIR/HYDRAULIC PIPING	
871-001	REINFORCED NYLON, FABRIC BRAID AND WIRE BRAID CHASSIS AIR LINES	STD
	AIR/HYDRAULIC PIPING TO PARKING BRAKES	
904-001	FIBER BRAID PARKING BRAKE HOSE	STD
	BRAKE VALVES	
412-001	STANDARD BRAKE SYSTEM VALVES	STD
	PRESSURE PROTECTION, AIR SYSTEM	
46D-002	STANDARD AIR SYSTEM PRESSURE PROTECTION SYSTEM	STD
	FRONT BRAKE VALVE	
413-002	STD U.S. FRONT BRAKE VALVE	STD
	REAR BRAKE VALVE	
432-003	RELAY VALVE WITH 5-8 PSI CRACK PRESSURE, NO REAR PROPORTIONING VALVE	STD
	AIR DRYER	
480-009	BW AD-9 BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH HEATER ⁽¹⁾	STD
	1. Includes DC 479-015 AIR DRYER FRAME MOUNTED .	
	BRAKE SYSTEM OIL FILTER	
483-998	NO AIR SYSTEM OIL FILTER	STD
	AIR DRYER MOUNTING/LOCATION	
479-015	AIR DRYER FRAME MOUNTED ⁽¹⁾	STD
	1. Not available in combination with DC 480-998 NO BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER.	
	PRIMARY AIR SYSTEM TANKS	
460-001	STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS	STD
	AUXILIARY AIR TANK	
46A-998	NO AUXILIARY AIR TANK	STD
	CHASSIS CONFIGURATION	
607-001	CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS OUTBOARD ⁽¹⁾	STD
	1. With Clean BOC option all air tanks will be located inside of rails or under cab as required.	
	AIR TANK DRAIN	
477-004	PULL CABLES ON ALL AIR RESERVOIR(S)	STD
477-001	PULL CABLE ON WET TANK, PETCOCK DRAIN VALVES ON ALL OTHER AIR TANKS	N/C 0/0
477-003	BW DV-2 AUTO DRAIN VALVE WITHOUT HEATER - WET TANK	\$23 0/0
	CHARGING GLADHAND	
485-998	NO EXTERNAL CHARGING GLADHAND	STD

This page intentionally left blank.

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		M2 100
	TRAILER AIR HOSE	
481-998	NO TRAILER AIR HOSE	STD
	TRAILER AIR HOSE SUPPORT	
476-998	NO AIR HOSE HANGER	STD
	CHASSIS AIR LINE FOR TOWING	
914-998	NO PLUMBING FOR AIR TO END OF FRAME	STD
	OPTIONAL CHASSIS AIR LINES	
919-998	NO OPTIONAL CHASSIS AIR SYSTEM PIPING, VALVES, OR AIR UNLOADER SYSTEM	STD
	TRAILER CABLE AND GLADHAND STORAGE	
484-998	NO TRAILER CABLE AND GLAD HANDS STORAGE	STD
	WIRING FOR TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE	
296-998	NO SPECIAL PRIMARY RECEPTACLE WIRING	STD
	PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE	
297-998	NO TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE	STD
	CHASSIS ELECTRICAL POWER DISTRIBUTION MANAGER	
335-004	UPGRADED CHASSIS MULTIPLEXING UNIT	STD
	CAB MULTIPLEXING UNIT	
32A-002	UPGRADED BULKHEAD MULTIPLEXING UNIT	STD
	SUPPLEMENTAL RECEPTACLE WIRING	
308-998	NO SUPPLEMENTAL TRAILER CABLE WIRING	STD
	SUPPLEMENTAL RECEPTACLE	
331-998	NO SUPPLEMENTAL J560 7-WAY TRAILER ABS RECEPTACLE ⁽¹⁾	STD
<p>1. Not available for tractor configurations or truck configurations with towing provision and any Module 296 Wiring for Trailer Cable Receptacle option other than DC 296-010 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR SEPARATE STOP/TURN, ABS CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION, DC 296-025, DC 296-026 or DC 296-027 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR COMBINATION STOP/TURN, CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION WITH STOP SIGNAL PREWIRE PACKAGE when specified with any of the following domiciles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO • DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 		
	HIGH CURRENT TRAILER/BODY RCPT	
30K-998	NO HIGH CURRENT RECEPTACLE/WIRING	STD
	HI-CURRENT TRAILER/BODY CABLE	
30L-998	NO HIGH CURRENT TRAILER/BODY CABLE	STD
	PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE	
310-998	NO TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE	STD

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 100
WHEELBASE		
545-487	4875MM (192 INCH) WHEELBASE	STD
545-380	3800MM (150 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-417	4175MM (164 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-420	4200MM (165 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-422	4225MM (166 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-442	4425MM (174 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-447	4475MM (176 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-455	4550MM (179 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-472	4725MM (186 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-475	4750MM (187 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-482	4825MM (190 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-485	4850MM (191 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-490	4900MM (193 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-497	4975MM (196 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-507	5075MM (200 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
FRAME RAILS		
546-020	1/4X3.00X10.00 INCH STEEL FRAME (6.35MMX254.0MM/0.250X10.00 INCH) 50KSI ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	
	Overall length up to 250"	(\$427)
	Overall length between 251" and 256"	(\$426)
	Overall length between 257" and 299"	(\$262)
	Overall length between 300" and 325"	(\$6)
	weight for 141" - 150" wheelbase	(250)/(40)
	weight for 151" - 160" wheelbase	(190)/(40)
	weight for 161" - 170" wheelbase	(140)/(60)
	weight for 171" - 180" wheelbase	(90)/(80)
	weight for 181" - 190" wheelbase	(40)/(70)
	weight for 191" - 200" wheelbase	0/(80)
546-094	9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6/0.281X10.06 INCH) 80KSI ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	
	Overall length up to 250"	(\$271)
	Overall length between 251" and 298"	(\$59)
	Overall length between 299" and 316"	STD
	Overall length between 317" and 325"	\$158
	weight for 141" - 150" wheelbase	(280)/50
	weight for 151" - 160" wheelbase	(220)/20
	weight for 161" - 170" wheelbase	(150)/20
	weight for 171" - 180" wheelbase	(100)/0
	weight for 181" - 190" wheelbase	(60)/(10)
	weight for 191" - 200" wheelbase	0/0
546-100	11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI	
	Overall length up to 279"	(\$71)
	Overall length between 280" and 299"	\$116
	Overall length between 300" and 330"	\$229
	Overall length between 331" and 374"	\$401

- Available only with all the following when specified in combination with DC 001-171/ DC 001-172 or DC 001-176:
 - a front axle capacity of 12,500 lbs or less
 - a rear axle capacity of 23,000 lbs or less.
 - Truck
 - 4 x 2 or 4 x 4
 - DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE
- Only available in the US or Canada when specified in combination with an Air rear suspension.
- Frame rails are engineered and manufactured using the millimeter dimensions shown in the wheelbase and overhang data code descriptions. The inch dimensions are approximates and are shown for reference only.
- When used in combination with DC 547-998 NO INNER FRAME REINFORCEMENT, the maximum wheelbase is 234".

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 100
FRAME RAILS		
546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI <i>continued</i>		
	Overall length between 375" and 400"	\$598
	Weight for 141" - 150" wheelbases	(180)/110
	Weight for 151" - 160" wheelbases	(120)/120
	Weight for 161" - 170" wheelbases	(60)/100
	Weight for 171" - 180" wheelbases	0/80
	Weight for 181" - 190" wheelbases	50/100
	Weight for 191" - 200" wheelbases	100/90
INNER FRAME REINFORCEMENT		
547-998	NO INNER FRAME REINFORCEMENT	STD
OUTER FRAME REINFORCEMENT		
548-998	NO OUTER FRAME REINFORCEMENT	STD
REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
552-014	1900MM (75 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎	STD
552-018	1625MM (64 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₃₎	N/C
552-030	1600MM (63 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₃₎	N/C
552-037	1775MM (70 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₃₎	N/C
552-038	1800MM (71 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
552-041	1925MM (76 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
552-042	1950MM (77 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
552-043	1975MM (78 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
552-044	2000MM (79 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
552-045	2025MM (80 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
552-046	2050MM (81 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎	N/C
552-054	2275MM (90 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎	N/C
552-055	2300MM (91 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₅₎	N/C
552-056	2325MM (92 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎	N/C
552-059	2425MM (95 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎	N/C

1. Frames are engineered and manufactured using the millimeter dimensions shown in the wheelbase and overhang data code descriptions. The inch dimensions are approximates and are shown for reference only.
2. Includes DC 55W-007 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 71 INCH TO 80 INCH for weight data.
3. Includes DC 55W-006 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 61 INCH TO 70 INCH for weight data.
4. Includes DC 55W-008 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 81 INCH TO 90 INCH for weight data.
5. Includes DC 55W-009 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 91 INCH TO 100 INCH for weight data.

REAR FRAME OVERHANG WEIGHTS

55W-006	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 61 INCH TO 70 INCH ₍₁₎	
	Weight with frame DC 546-020	10/(30)
	Weight with frame DC 546-094	0/(30)

1. Available only with the following:
 - DC 552-004 1550MM (61 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-029 1575MM (62 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-030 1600MM (63 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-018 1625MM (64 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-032 1650MM (65 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-033 1675MM (66 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-034 1700MM (67 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-035 1725MM (68 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-036 1750MM (69 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-037 1775MM (70 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 100
REAR FRAME OVERHANG WEIGHTS		
55W-007	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 71 INCH TO 80 INCH ⁽¹⁾	
	Weight with frame DC 546-020	0/0
	Weight with frame DC 546-094	0/0
55W-008	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 81 INCH TO 90 INCH ⁽²⁾	
	Weight with frame DC 546-020	(10)/30
	Weight with frame DC 546-094	0/30
55W-009	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 91 INCH TO 100 INCH	
	Weight with frame DC 546-020	(20)/60
	Weight with frame DC 546-094	(20)/70

1. Available only with the following:

- DC 552-038 1800MM (71 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-039 1825MM (72 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-005 1850MM (73 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-040 1875MM (74 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-014 1900MM (75 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-041 1925MM (76 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-042 1950MM (77 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-043 1975MM (78 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-044 2000MM (79 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-045 2025MM (80 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

2. Available only with the following:

- DC 552-046 2050MM (81 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-047 2075MM (82 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-048 2100MM (83 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-049 2125MM (84 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-006 2150MM (85 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-050 2175MM (86 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-051 2200MM (87 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-052 2225MM (88 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-053 2250MM (89 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-054 2275MM (90 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

FRONT FRAME EXTENSION

549-998	NO FRONT FRAME EXTENSION	STD
---------	--------------------------	-----

END OF FRAME

553-001	SQUARE END OF FRAME	STD
---------	---------------------	-----

BUMPER/UNDERRIDE GUARD

554-998	NO BUMPER/UNDERRIDE GUARD	STD
---------	---------------------------	-----

REAR TOW DEVICE

587-998	NO REAR TOWING DEVICE	STD
---------	-----------------------	-----

FRONT CLOSING CROSSMEMBER

550-001	FRONT CLOSING CROSSMEMBER	STD
---------	---------------------------	-----

ENGINE CROSSMEMBER

559-001	STANDARD WEIGHT ENGINE CROSSMEMBER ⁽¹⁾	STD
---------	---	-----

1. Required when DC 342-1ME ALLISON 2100 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION or DC 342-1MK ALLISON 2100 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION are specified.

MIDSHIP #1 CROSSMEMBER

562-001	STANDARD MIDSHIP #1 CROSSMEMBER(S)	STD
---------	------------------------------------	-----

REAR CLOSING CROSSMEMBER

572-001	STANDARD REARMOST CROSSMEMBER	STD
---------	-------------------------------	-----

REAR SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER

565-001	STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER ⁽¹⁾	STD
---------	--	-----

565-002	HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER	
	Included with DC 622-216 AIRLINER 23,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE	N/C 0/30

1. Not available with any of the following rear suspensions:

- Hendrickson Primaax EX or Firemaax EX
- 40K Airliner Extra Duty, 23K or 46K Airliner
- Tuftrac
- Airliner Tridem

21 Wheelbase and Frame

This page intentionally left blank.

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		M2 100
	BACK OF CAB ACCESS	
674-998	NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS	STD
	DECKPLATE	
592-998	NO DECK PLATE	STD
	BUMPER	
556-1AN	THREE-PIECE 14 INCH STEEL CENTER BUMPER WITH FLEXIBLE PLASTIC ENDS	STD
556-1AP	THREE-PIECE 14 INCH PAINTED STEEL BUMPER WITH COLLAPSIBLE ENDS	\$65 30/0
	FRONT TOW DEVICE	
558-998	NO FRONT TOW HOOKS	STD
	FRONT LICENSE PLATE MOUNTING	
574-001	BUMPER MOUNTING FOR SINGLE LICENSE PLATE	STD
	BUMPER/FENDER MOUNTED SIGHT RODS	
642-998	NO BUMPER/FENDER MOUNTED SIGHT RODS	STD
	REAR MUDFLAP BRACKETS	
585-998	NO MUDFLAP BRACKETS	STD
	REAR MUDFLAPS	
590-998	NO REAR MUDFLAPS	STD
	FRONT MUDFLAPS	
586-024	FENDER AND FRONT OF HOOD MOUNTED FRONT MUDFLAPS	STD
	CHASSIS FASTENERS	
551-007	GRADE 8 THREADED HEX HEADED FRAME FASTENERS	STD
	REAR FENDERS	
583-998	NO REAR QUARTER FENDERS	STD
	CAB GUARD	
600-998	NO CAB GUARD	STD
	TIRE CARRIER	
604-006	BASKET TYPE TIRE CARRIER UNDER RAIL AT END OF FRAME ⁽¹⁾	STD
604-998	NO TIRE CARRIER	(\$150) 20/(90)
	1. Requires minimum 75" rear overhang when specified with a single rear suspension.	
	TIRE INFLATION SYSTEM	
489-998	NO TIRE PRESSURE CONTROL/SENSOR	STD
	TIRE CHANGING EQUIPMENT AND STORAGE	
794-001	12 TON JACK WITH HANDLE AND WHEEL WRENCH	STD
	TOOLS	
795-998	NO TOOLS	STD
	MISCELLANEOUS CHASSIS REQUIREMENTS	
605-998	CHASSIS,MISC CUSTOM REQUIREMENTS-NONE	STD
605-003	LEVEL FRAME RAILS (+/- 1%) WHEN CHASSIS IS LOADED TO FRONT AND REAR SUSPENSION RATINGS	\$120 0/0
	BODY BUILDER DIAGRAMS	
601-998	NO BODY BUILDER DIAGRAMS	STD

22 Chassis Equipment

		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		<hr/>
Code		M2 100
	BODY TYPE(SCO)	
970-998	NO BODY TYPE	STD

		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		M2 100
	FIFTH WHEEL	
578-998	NO FIFTH WHEEL	STD
	MAXIMUM FORWARD FIFTH WHEEL LOCATION	
577-998	NO FIFTH WHEEL LOCATION	STD
	ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS	
580-998	NO ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS	STD
	FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT	
582-998	NO FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT	STD
	FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING	
570-998	NO FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING	STD
	AIR PIPING FOR FIFTH WHEEL	
890-998	NO FIFTH WHEEL PLUMBING	STD
	FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE	
579-998	NO FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE/INST.	STD
	FIFTH WHEEL OPTIONS	
591-998	NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS	STD

This page intentionally left blank.

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		M2 100
	RIGHT-HAND FUEL TANK	
206-191	30 GALLON/113 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH	STD
	RIGHT-HAND AUXILIARY FUEL/OIL TANK	
201-998	NO RH AUXILIARY FUEL TANK	STD
	LEFT-HAND FUEL TANK	
204-191	30 GALLON/113 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH	\$487 60/20
204-998	NO LH FUEL TANK	STD
	LEFT-HAND AUXILIARY FUEL/OIL TANK	
200-998	NO LH AUXILIARY FUEL TANK	STD
	BETWEEN/UNDER RAIL FUEL TANK	
230-998	NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK	STD
	HYDRAULIC TANK	
203-998	NO HYDRAULIC OIL TANK	STD
	FUEL TANK CROSS SECTION	
218-005	RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S)	STD
	FUEL TANK AND BAND FINISH	
215-005	PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS	STD
215-004	POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS Priced per fuel tank	\$152 0/0
	FUEL TANK LOCATION	
212-007	FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD	STD
	BETWEEN/UNDER RAIL FUEL TANK MOUNTING	
231-998	NO FUEL TANK MTG BETWEEN RAILS	STD
	FUEL	
232-998	NO ADDITIONAL FUEL PROVIDED	STD
	STEP FINISH	
664-001	PLAIN STEP FINISH	STD
	FUEL TANK SCREENS	
207-998	NO FUEL TANK SCREENS	STD
	FUEL TANK CAP	
205-001	FUEL TANK CAP(S)	STD
	FUEL HEATER	
220-998	NO FUEL HEATER	STD
	FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR	
122-075	ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR	STD
	FUEL LINES	
216-020	EQUIFLO INBOARD FUEL SYSTEM	STD
	AUXILIARY FUEL SUPPLY AND RETURN FITTINGS	
20E-998	NO AUXILIARY FUEL SUPPLY AND RETURN PORTS	STD
	FUEL LINE MATERIAL	
202-003	REINFORCED NYLON FUEL HOSE	STD

24 Fuel Tanks

		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		M2 100
	INSULATED FUEL LINES	
213-998	NO FUEL LINE INSULATION	STD
	FUEL COOLER	
221-998	NO FUEL COOLER	STD

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		FET	M2 100
FRONT TIRES			
093-0E5	MICHELIN XZE 245/70R19.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$13.61	(\$211) (41)/0
093-1JA	BF GOODRICH ST230 225/70R19.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$1.32	(\$370) (55)/0
093-1JB	BF GOODRICH ST230 245/70R19.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$13.61	(\$297) (40)/0
093-1NN	BRIDGESTONE R238 245/70R19.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$9.83	(\$217) (31)/0
093-1NR	BRIDGESTONE R238 245/70R19.5 12 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$5.48	(\$259) (31)/0
093-1TB	BRIDGESTONE R238 265/70R19.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)(4)	\$18.99	(\$152) (29)/0
093-1TK	MICHELIN X MULTI Z 265/70R19.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$18.99	(\$126) (32)/0

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per front tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
4. The following is the preferred tire for this product line and will be selected for you.

REAR TIRES			
094-0E5	MICHELIN XZE 245/70R19.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$13.61	(\$211) 0/(41)
094-0K7	BRIDGESTONE M729F 265/70R19.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)(4)	\$18.99	(\$80) 0/(25)
094-0PN	BRIDGESTONE M729F 285/70R19.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$27.31	\$52 0/(16)
094-1JA	BF GOODRICH ST230 225/70R19.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$1.32	(\$370) 0/(55)
094-1JB	BF GOODRICH ST230 245/70R19.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$13.61	(\$297) 0/(40)
094-1TK	MICHELIN X MULTI Z 265/70R19.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$18.99	(\$126) 0/(32)

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per rear tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
4. The following is the preferred tire for this product line and will be selected for you.

PUSHER/TAG TIRES			
095-998	NO PUSHER/TAG TIRES (1)(2)	—	STD

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.

25 Tires

Code	FET	Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		M2 100
		STD
510-998	—	STD

SPARE TIRE

510-998 NO SPARE TIRE₍₁₎₍₂₎

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 100
FRONT HUBS		
418-060	CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON FRONT HUBS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	STD
418-014	WEBB IRON FRONT HUBS ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$106 20/0

1. Available only in combination with front 10-hub piloted wheels.
2. This option is only available in combination with DC 416-022 STANDARD SPINDLE NUTS FOR ALL AXLES .
3. Not available in combination with FL1 front axles with a KPI of 71", DC 419-023 CONMET CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS and any of the following:
 - DC AA6-007 / DC AA6-014 / DC AA6-015
 - DC AA6-017 / DC AA6-018 / DC AA6-019
 - DC AA6-027 / DC AA6-029 / DC AA6-032
 - DC AA6-034 / DC AA6-035 / DC AA6-036
 - DC AA6-038 / DC AA6-039 / DC AA6-040
 - DC AA6-041 / DC AA6-042 / DC AA6-043
 - DC AA6-045 / DC AA6-050 / DC AA6-051
 - DC AA6-052 / DC AA6-054 / DC AA6-056
 - DC AA6-057 / DC AA6-058 / DC AA6-059
 - DC AA6-060 / DC AA6-063 / DC AA6-066
 - DC AA6-074 / DC AA6-075 / DC AA6-080
 - DC AA6-081 / DC AA6-083 / DC AA6-084
 - DC AA6-087 / DC AA6-090 / DC AA6-091
 - DC AA6-092 / DC AA6-093 / DC AA6-095
 - DC AA6-096
4. Hubs do not include wheels or brakes, appropriate options must be specified.
5. Refer to Module 400 Front Axle for hubs included with specific front axles.
6. Option incompatible because the selected front hub requires DC 409-006
7. Includes DC 409-006 FRONT OIL SEALS .

REAR HUBS

450-014	WEBB IRON REAR HUBS ₍₁₎	N/C 0/(20)
450-060	CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	STD

1. Hubs do not include wheels or brakes, appropriate options must be specified.
2. Available only in combination with rear 10-hub piloted wheels.
3. Refer to Module 420 Rear Axle for hubs included with specific rear axles.

PUSHER/TAG HUBS

449-998	NO PUSHER OR TAG HUBS	STD
---------	-----------------------	-----

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 100
FRONT DISC WHEELS		
502-440	ACCURIDE 29195 19.5X7.50 10-HUB PILOT 5.96 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS Priced per front wheel	STD (5)/0
502-1E5	ALCOA 77362X 19.5X7.50 10-HUB PILOT 5.23 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎ Priced per front wheel	\$167 (32)/0
502-1EB	ACCURIDE 50180 19.5X6.75 8-HUB PILOT 5.12 INSET 4-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₃₎ Priced per front wheel	(\$35) (11)/0

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 524-001 POLISHED FRONT WHEELS; OUTSIDE ONLY
 - DC 524-020 UNPOLISHED FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 524-022 POLISHED DISC SIDE FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 524-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE FRONT WHEELS
- Alcoa base finish is BRUSHED FINISH.
- Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.

REAR DISC WHEELS		
505-440	ACCURIDE 29195 19.5X7.50 10-HUB PILOT 5-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS Priced per rear wheel	STD 0/(5)
505-1E5	ALCOA 77362X 19.5X7.50 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$203 0/(32)
505-1EB	ACCURIDE 50180 19.5X6.75 8-HUB PILOT 4-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Priced per rear wheel	(\$35) 0/(11)

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 525-001 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY
 - DC 525-006 POLISHED REAR WHEELS - OUTSIDE & INSIDE (DISHED SIDES)
 - DC 525-020 UNPOLISHED REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-021 UNPOLISHED REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-023 POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-026 POLISHED OUTER AND INNER (DISHED SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS
- Alcoa base finish is BRUSHED FINISH.
- Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
- Due to 11.9 minimum spacing for duals, these wheels are not available with 265/70R19.5 rear tires.
- Includes DC 966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .

PUSHER/TAG DISC WHEELS		
509-998	NO PUSHER/TAG DISC WHEELS	STD
SPARE WHEELS		
511-998	NO SPARE WHEEL	STD
511-1EB	ACCURIDE 50180 19.5X6.75 8-HUB PILOT 4-HAND STEEL DISC SPARE WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$129 0/59
511-440	ACCURIDE 29195 19.5X7.50 10-HUB PILOT 5-HAND STEEL DISC SPARE WHEEL ₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$170 0/65

- Requires one of the following:
 - DC A84-1GM GOVERNMENT BUSINESS SEGMENT
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - A domicile other than the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Includes DC 96F-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) SPARE WHEEL/RIM (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW).
- Priced per wheel.

WHEEL-SPARE, ADDITIONAL		
51A-998	NO ADDITIONAL SPARE WHEEL	STD

27 Wheels

Code	Description	Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	M2 100	
	FRONT WHEEL POLISHING	
524-998	NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE FRONT WHEELS	STD
524-001	POLISHED FRONT WHEELS; OUTSIDE ONLY ⁽¹⁾ Price per front wheel other than Accu-lite	\$29
	1. Available only in combination with aluminum front wheels.	
	REAR WHEEL POLISHING	
525-998	NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS	STD
525-001	POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY ⁽¹⁾ Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$30
	1. Available only in combination with aluminum rear wheels.	
	PUSHER/TAG WHEEL POLISHING	
526-998	NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE PUSHER/TAG WHEELS	STD
	RIM/WHEEL TIRE PRESSURE SENSOR	
50W-998	NO RIM/WHEEL TIRE PRESSURE SENSOR	STD
	FRONT WHEEL NUTS	
496-011	FRONT WHEEL MOUNTING NUTS	STD
	REAR WHEEL NUTS	
497-011	REAR WHEEL MOUNTING NUTS	STD
	TIRE VALVE STEMS/CAPS/EXTENSIONS	
498-998	NO TIRE VALVE STEM/CAP/EXTENSIONS	STD

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		M2 100
CAB SIZE		
829-070	100 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB	STD
SLEEPER		
682-998	NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB	STD
ROOF MOUNTED AERODYNAMIC DEVICE		
784-998	NO AIR SHIELD OR BRACKETS	STD
SIDE EXTENDERS		
783-998	NO SIDE EXTENDERS	STD
AERO DEVICE-SIDE,CHASSIS MTD		
782-998	NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS	STD
CAB MOUNTING		
650-009	RUBBER CAB MOUNTS	STD
650-008	AIR CAB MOUNTING	\$121 0/0
CAB MISCELLANEOUS		
705-998	NO MISCELLANEOUS CUSTOM CAB REQUIREMENTS	STD
RADIATOR GRILLE SCREEN		
648-002	NONREMOVABLE BUGSCREEN MOUNTED BEHIND GRILLE	STD
FENDER EXTENSIONS		
754-998	NO FENDER EXTENSION	STD
CAB/SLEEPER ACCESS GRAB HANDLES		
678-998	NO GRAB HANDLES	STD
GRILLE		
646-023	HOOD MOUNTED CHROMED PLASTIC GRILLE	STD
646-009	PAINTED PLASTIC GRILLE	(\$82) 0/0
AIR INTAKE HOOD MTD		
65X-003	CHROME HOOD MOUNTED AIR INTAKE GRILLE ₍₁₎	STD
65X-001	ARGENT SILVER HOOD MOUNTED AIR INTAKE GRILLE ₍₂₎	(\$41) 0/0
<p>1. Requires one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 646-023 HOOD MOUNTED CHROMED PLASTIC GRILLE • DC 646-011 STATIONARY PAINTED FULL GRILLE FOR CHASSIS WITHOUT INTEGRAL FRONT FRAME EXTENSIONS <p>2. Not available in combination with DC 646-023 HOOD MOUNTED CHROMED PLASTIC GRILLE.</p>		
HOOD		
644-004	FIBERGLASS HOOD	STD
ENGINE NOISE SHIELDS		
690-002	TUNNEL/FIREWALL LINER ₍₁₎	STD
<p>1. Lowers interior noise.</p>		
AIR HORN		
727-1AH	SINGLE 14 INCH ROUND POLISHED AIR HORN ROOF MOUNTED	STD
ELECTRIC HORN		
726-001	SINGLE ELECTRIC HORN	STD
HORN SHIELD		
728-001	SINGLE HORN SHIELD	STD

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		M2 100
	DOOR/IGNITION KEY AND LOCKSET	
657-001	DOOR LOCKS AND IGNITION SWITCH KEYED THE SAME	STD
	REAR LICENSE PLATE MOUNTING	
575-001	REAR LICENSE PLATE MOUNT END OF FRAME	STD
	OTHER LIGHTS	
327-998	NO OTHER LIGHTS	STD
	HEADLIGHTS	
312-038	INTEGRAL HEADLIGHT/MARKER ASSEMBLY WITH CHROME BEZEL	STD
312-043	INTEGRAL HEADLIGHT/MARKER ASSEMBLY ⁽¹⁾	N/C
	1. Not available in combination with DC 646-023 HOOD MOUNTED CHROMED PLASTIC GRILLE.	
	MARKER LIGHTS	
302-001	(5) AMBER MARKER LIGHTS	STD
	FOG LIGHTS	
315-998	NO FOG LIGHTS	STD
	DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS	
311-998	NO DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS	STD
	SPOTLIGHTS	
316-998	NO SPOTLIGHTS	STD
	STOP/TURN/TAIL/BACK-UP LIGHTS	
294-001	INTEGRAL STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS	STD
	FRONT TURN SIGNALS	
300-015	STANDARD FRONT TURN SIGNAL LAMPS	STD
	EXTERIOR UTILITY LIGHT	
318-998	NO UTILITY/ADVERTISING LIGHT	STD
	PRIMARY MIRRORS	
744-1BH	DUAL WEST COAST MOLDED-IN COLOR MIRRORS ⁽¹⁾	(\$40) 0/0
744-1BN	DUAL WEST COAST BRIGHT FINISH MIRRORS ⁽²⁾	STD
	1. DC 001-171 Includes DC 743-1AP LH AND RH 8 INCH MOLDED-IN COLOR CONVEX MIRRORS MOUNTED UNDER PRIMARY MIRRORS .	
	2. Includes DC 743-204 LH AND RH 8 INCH BRIGHT FINISH CONVEX MIRRORS MOUNTED UNDER PRIMARY MIRRORS.	
	MIRROR MOUNTING LOCATION	
797-001	DOOR MOUNTED MIRRORS	STD
	TRACTOR/TRAILER EQUIPMENT WIDTH	
796-001	102 INCH EQUIPMENT WIDTH	STD
	MIRROR MOUNTED AUXILIARY MIRRORS	
743-204	LH AND RH 8 INCH BRIGHT FINISH CONVEX MIRRORS MOUNTED UNDER PRIMARY MIRRORS Included with bright finish primary mirrors	STD
743-1AP	LH AND RH 8 INCH MOLDED-IN COLOR CONVEX MIRRORS MOUNTED UNDER PRIMARY MIRRORS Included with DC 744-1BH DUAL WEST COAST MOLDED-IN COLOR MIRRORS	N/C 0/0
	AUXILIARY MIRRORS	
74A-998	NO AUXILIARY MIRROR	STD
74A-001	RH DOWN VIEW MIRROR	\$21 0/0

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		M2 100
	HOOD FENDER CAB MOUNTED AUXILIARY MIRRORS	
74B-998	NO AUXILIARY MIRROR	STD
	PERMIT PLAQUE	
713-998	NO PERMIT PLAQUE	STD
	CAB/SLEEPER/CHASSIS REFLECTORS	
729-001	STANDARD SIDE/REAR REFLECTORS	STD
	CHASSIS REFLECTIVE DEVICE/FMVSS108	
73A-998	NO REFLECTIVE DEVICES	STD
	CAB/SLEEPER ACCESS STEP	
677-998	NO CAB MOUNTED STEPS	STD
677-016	DUAL LEVEL CAB ENTRY STEPS ON BOTH SIDES	N/C 0/0
	SIREN/SPEAKER AUDIO WARNING DEVICES	
275-998	NO EMERGENCY WARNING SIRENS	STD
275-075	ENABLE 12V OUTPUT CHANNEL FOR PARK BRAKE NOT SET WITH DRIVER DOOR OPEN AND ALL IGNITION KEY POSITIONS	\$11 0/0
275-076	ENABLE 12V OUTPUT CHANNEL FOR PARK BRAKE NOT SET WITH ANY DOOR OPEN AND ALL IGNITION KEY POSITIONS	\$11 0/0
	EXTERIOR SUN VISOR	
764-998	NO EXTERIOR SUN VISOR	STD
	REAR WINDOW	
768-043	63X14 INCH TINTED REAR WINDOW	STD
	DOOR/VENT WINDOW GLASS	
661-004	TINTED DOOR GLASS LH AND RH WITH TINTED OPERATING WING WINDOWS	STD
661-003	TINTED DOOR GLASS LH AND RH WITH TINTED NON-OPERATING WING WINDOWS	(\$117) 0/0
	DOOR WINDOW REGULATORS	
654-003	MANUAL DOOR WINDOW REGULATORS ⁽¹⁾	STD
654-011	RH AND LH ELECTRIC POWERED WINDOWS ⁽²⁾	\$218 4/0
	WINDOW(S)-SIDEWALL	
767-998	NO SIDE WINDOW	STD
	LOWER DOOR WINDOW	
769-998	NO LOWER DOOR WINDOW	STD
	WINDSHIELD	
663-013	TINTED WINDSHIELD	STD
	WINDSHIELD/HEADLIGHT WASHER	
659-007	8 LITER WINDSHIELD WASHER RESERVOIR, CAB MOUNTED, WITHOUT FLUID LEVEL INDICATOR	STD
	WINTERFRONT	
647-998	NO WINTERFRONT	STD

1. Not available in combination with DC 655-005 LH AND RH ELECTRIC DOOR LOCKS .
 2. Requires DC 655-005 LH AND RH ELECTRIC DOOR LOCKS be specified.

This page intentionally left blank.

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		M2 100
	TRIM LEVEL AND COLOR	
707-1AM	OPAL GRAY CLOTH INTERIOR	STD
	LEFT-HAND DOOR TRIM	
706-013	MOLDED PLASTIC DOOR PANEL	STD
	RIGHT-HAND DOOR TRIM	
708-013	MOLDED PLASTIC DOOR PANEL	STD
	CAB FLOOR COVERINGS	
772-006	BLACK MATS WITH SINGLE INSULATION	STD
	ASHTRAY/LIGHTER	
785-998	NO DASH MOUNTED ASH TRAYS AND LIGHTER	STD
785-001	DASH MOUNTED ASH TRAYS AND LIGHTER	\$12 0/0
	OVERHEAD CONSOLE	
691-008	FORWARD ROOF MOUNTED CONSOLE WITH UPPER STORAGE COMPARTMENTS WITHOUT NETTING	STD
	CAB FLOOR STORAGE	
694-010	IN DASH STORAGE BIN	STD
	CAB REAR FLOOR STORAGE	
696-998	NO REAR FLOOR STORAGE	STD
	CAB INTERIOR DOOR STORAGE	
693-998	NO INTERIOR DOOR STORAGE	STD
693-008	PLASTIC MANIFEST BOX - LH AND RH DOORS	\$26 0/0
	LOWER BUNK	
826-998	NO LOWER BUNK	STD
	BUNK RESTRAINT	
666-998	NO BUNK RESTRAINT	STD
	CLOCK	
738-998	NO CLOCK	STD
	CUP HOLDER/THERMOS HOLDER	
742-007	(2) CUP HOLDERS LH AND RH DASH	STD
	DASH	
680-006	GRAY/CHARCOAL FLAT DASH	STD
	CAB CENTER DASH WIRING	
860-998	NO WIRING	STD
	WINDSHIELD FAN	
716-998	NO WINDSHIELD FAN	STD
	FIRE EXTINGUISHER	
720-002	2-1/2 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	STD
	SAFETY DEVICE - DET, SMOKE/CO2	
71T-998	NO SMOKE/GAS DETECTOR	STD
	FIRST AID KIT	
714-998	NO FIRST AID KIT	STD

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		M2 100
	HEATER/VENT/AIR CONDITIONING	
700-001	HEATER AND DEFROSTER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD
700-002	HEATER, DEFROSTER AND AIR CONDITIONER ⁽⁴⁾	\$989 70/0
	1. Includes DC 703-006 MAIN HVAC CONTROLS WITHOUT RECIRCULATION SWITCH .	
	2. Not upgradeable to air conditioning.	
	3. Includes DC 130-998 NO AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR .	
	4. Includes:	
	• DC 702-002 BINARY CONTROL, R-134A	
	• DC 703-005 MAIN HVAC CONTROLS WITH RECIRCULATION SWITCH	
	HEATER/VENT/AIR CONDITIONING DUCTING	
701-001	STANDARD HVAC DUCTING	STD
	MAIN HEATER/VENT/AIR CONDITIONING CONTROLS	
703-006	MAIN HVAC CONTROLS WITHOUT RECIRCULATION SWITCH ⁽¹⁾	STD
703-005	MAIN HVAC CONTROLS WITH RECIRCULATION SWITCH ⁽²⁾ Included with DC 700-002 HEATER, DEFROSTER AND AIR CONDITIONER	N/C 0/0
	1. Not available in combination with DC 700-002 HEATER, DEFROSTER AND AIR CONDITIONER .	
	2. Requires DC 700-002 HEATER, DEFROSTER AND AIR CONDITIONER .	
	AUXILIARY HEATER/VENT/AIR CONDITIONING	
689-998	NO AUXILIARY HVAC UNIT	STD
	HEATER PLUMBING	
170-015	STANDARD HEATER PLUMBING	STD
	AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR	
130-998	NO AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 700-001 HEATER AND DEFROSTER	STD
130-003	SANDEN COMPACT AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR Included with DC 700-002 HEATER, DEFROSTER AND AIR CONDITIONER	N/C 0/0
	1. Not available in combination with DC 700-002 HEATER, DEFROSTER AND AIR CONDITIONER .	
	AIR CONDITIONING PLUMBING	
702-998	NO AIR CONDITIONER PLUMBING - MAIN ⁽¹⁾	STD
702-002	BINARY CONTROL, R-134A ⁽²⁾ Included with DC 700-002 HEATER, DEFROSTER AND AIR CONDITIONER	N/C
	1. Not available in combination with DC 700-002 HEATER, DEFROSTER AND AIR CONDITIONER .	
	2. Requires DC 700-002 HEATER, DEFROSTER AND AIR CONDITIONER .	
	CAB INSULATION	
739-033	STANDARD INSULATION	STD
739-034	PREMIUM INSULATION	\$187 0/0
	CIRCUIT PROTECTION	
285-013	SOLID-STATE CIRCUIT PROTECTION AND FUSES	STD
	ELEC SYSTEM VOLTAGE/SCHEMATIC	
280-007	12V NEGATIVE GROUND ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	STD
	INTERIOR LIGHTS	
324-008	DOME LIGHT WITH 3-WAY SWITCH ACTIVATED BY LH DOOR(S)	STD
	DOOR LATCH	
655-001	CAB DOOR LATCHES WITH MANUAL DOOR LOCKS ⁽¹⁾	STD
	1. Not available in combination with DC 654-011 RH AND LH ELECTRIC POWERED WINDOWS or DC 654-027 RH AND LH ELECTRIC POWERED WINDOWS, PASSENGER SWITCHES ON DOOR(S).	

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		M2 100
	DOOR LATCH	
655-005	LH AND RH ELECTRIC DOOR LOCKS ⁽¹⁾	\$99 0/0
	1. Available only in combination with DC 654-011 RH AND LH ELECTRIC POWERED WINDOWS or DC 654-027 RH AND LH ELECTRIC POWERED WINDOWS, PASSENGER SWITCHES ON DOOR(S).	
	MATTRESS	
740-998	NO MATTRESS	STD
	POWER OUTLET/SLEEPER/CAB INTERIOR WIRING	
284-998	NO POWER SUPPLY SLEEPER/CAB	STD
	CAB PRIVACY CURTAIN	
710-998	NO CAB PRIVACY CURTAIN	STD
	REFLECTOR AND FLARE KIT	
722-002	TRIANGULAR REFLECTORS WITHOUT FLARES	STD
722-028	TRIANGULAR REFLECTORS KIT WITHOUT FLARES SHIPPED LOOSE IN CAB	\$24 0/0
	DRIVER SEAT	
756-033	FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT ⁽¹⁾	(\$198) 50/0
756-1D9	PREMIUM HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT, ADJUSTABLE SHOCK ABSORBER ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$424 70/0
756-1J1	BASIC HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH FORE AND AFT ADJUSTMENT	STD
756-1J3	BASIC HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH MECHANICAL LUMBAR AND INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$212 30/0
	1. Includes the following:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 761-998 NO PASSENGER SEAT INSERT • DC 760-998 NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT 	
	2. Requires one of the following options:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE • DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY 	
	3. To provide the widest range of adjustment possible, air seats are capable within certain ranges of seat back recline and seat slide adjustment to contact the cab backwall for cab specified without sleeper. It is the responsibility of the operator to adjust the seat so it will not contact the back of the cab to prevent damage to seat and cab interior.	
	FRONT PASSENGER SEAT	
760-1D9	PREMIUM HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT, ADJUSTABLE SHOCK ABSORBER ⁽¹⁾	\$451 50/0
760-1DC	BASIC HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT ⁽²⁾	(\$224) (20)/0
760-1J3	BASIC HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH MECHANICAL LUMBAR AND INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$30 10/0
760-235	2 MAN TOOL BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT ⁽²⁾	STD
760-998	NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	
	Included with DC 756-033 FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT	N/C (60)/0
	1. To provide the widest range of adjustment possible, air seats are capable within certain ranges of seat back recline and seat slide adjustment to contact the cab backwall for cab specified without sleeper. It is the responsibility of the operator to adjust the seat so it will not contact the back of the cab to prevent damage to seat and cab interior.	
	2. Individual passenger seat requires an individual driver seat be specified.	
	3. Requires one of the following options:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE • DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY 	
	4. Includes DC 761-998 NO PASSENGER SEAT INSERT .	
	5. Requires DC 756-033 FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT.	
	REAR PASSENGER SEAT	
762-998	NO REAR PASSENGER SEAT	STD

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		M2 100
	SEAT SUSPENSION COVER	
757-998	NO SEAT SKIRT(S)	STD
	SEAT ARMRESTS	
759-998	NO SEAT ARMREST	STD
	DOOR MOUNTED ARMRESTS	
711-004	LH AND RH INTEGRAL DOOR PANEL ARMRESTS	STD
	SEAT OPTIONS	
699-998	NO SEAT OPTIONS	STD
	DRIVER SEAT COVER	
758-033	VINYL WITH CLOTH INSERT DRIVER SEAT	STD
	FRONT PASSENGER SEAT COVER	
761-033	VINYL WITH CLOTH INSERT PASSENGER SEAT ⁽¹⁾	STD
761-998	NO PASSENGER SEAT INSERT	
	Included with DC 756-033 FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT	N/C
	1. Not available in combination with any of the following:	
	• DC 760-996 OMIT STANDARD PASSENGER SEAT, SUPPLIER CONVERSION TO FOLDING JUMP SEAT	
	• DC 760-998 NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT	
	• DC 756-155 FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT WITH FOLDING BACK	
	• DC 756-033 FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT	
	REAR PASSENGER SEAT COVER	
755-998	NO REAR PASSENGER SEAT COVERS	STD
	SEAT BELTS	
763-101	BLACK SEAT BELTS	STD
	STEERING COLUMN	
532-001	FIXED STEERING COLUMN	STD
	STEERING WHEEL	
540-015	4-SPOKE 18 INCH (450MM) STEERING WHEEL	STD
	INTERIOR VISORS	
765-002	DRIVER AND PASSENGER INTERIOR SUN VISORS	STD

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		M2 100
	REMOTE ENGINE CONTROL-ENABLE	
87L-998	NO REMOTE ENGINE CONTROL-ENABLE	STD
	GAUGE BEZEL FINISH	
870-001	BLACK GAUGE BEZELS	STD
	DRIVER INSTRUMENT PANEL	
732-004	GRAY DRIVER INSTRUMENT PANEL	STD
	CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL	
734-004	GRAY CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL	STD
	INSTRUMENT PANEL-SWITCH BLANK	
68J-998	NO SWITCH BLANK - INSTRUMENT PANEL	STD
	LOW AIR PRESSURE WARNING	
486-001	LOW AIR PRESSURE INDICATOR LIGHT AND AUDIBLE ALARM Included with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE and DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY	STD
	BRAKE APPLICATION AIR GAUGE	
838-998	NO AIR APPLICATION GAUGE	STD
	AIR SYSTEM PRESSURE GAUGE	
840-002	2 INCH PRIMARY AND SECONDARY AIR PRESSURE GAUGES	STD
	GAUGE/IND AIR CLNR RESTRICTION	
198-002	INTAKE MOUNTED AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR WITH GRADUATIONS	STD
198-025	INTAKE MOUNTED AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR WITHOUT GRADUATIONS	N/C 0/0
198-003	DASH MOUNTED AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR WITH GRADUATIONS	\$33 0/0
	BACK-UP ALARM	
721-998	NO BACKUP ALARM	STD
721-001	97 DB BACKUP ALARM	\$51 0/3
721-021	87 DB TO 112 DB SELF-ADJUSTING BACKUP ALARM ⁽¹⁾	\$96 0/3
	1. Senses external noise level and adjusts the back-up alarm volume accordingly.	
	CRUISE CONTROL	
149-013	ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH SWITCHES IN LH SWITCH PANEL	STD
	MANUAL DRIVER STARTER CONTROL	
156-007	KEY OPERATED IGNITION SWITCH AND INTEGRAL START POSITION; 4 POSITION OFF/RUN/START/ACCESSORY	STD
	MANUAL REMOTE STARTER CONTROL	
157-998	NO REMOTE START	STD
	DRIVER INFORMATION MODULE	
811-042	ICU3S, 132X48 DISPLAY WITH DIAGNOSTICS, 28 LED WARNING LAMPS AND DATA LINKED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD
	1. Available only in combination with DC 867-998 NO OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE GAUGE	
	2. Includes total engine hours and miles screens and service interval screen.	
	DIAGNOSTICS	
160-012	DIAGNOSTIC INTERFACE CONNECTOR, 9 PIN, SAE J1587/1708/1939, LOCATED BELOW DASH	STD

30 Instruments and Controls

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		M2 100
	FUEL LEVEL GAUGE	
844-001	2 INCH ELECTRIC FUEL GAUGE	STD
	FUEL FLOW GAUGE	
845-998	NO FUEL FLOW GAUGE	STD
	RPM CONTROL	
148-003	PROGRAMMABLE RPM CONTROL - ELECTRONIC ENGINE	STD
	WIRING-CUST.DEFINED FUNCTION	
33U-998	NO CUSTOMER DEFINED WIRING FUNCTION	STD
	WIRING-ENGINE OPT/RPM CONTROLS	
163-998	NO ENGINE OPT/RPM CONTROLS WIRING	STD
	AXLE TEMPERATURE GAUGE	
866-998	NO AXLE TEMPERATURE GAUGE	STD
	COOLANT TEMPERATURE GAUGE	
856-001	ELECTRICAL ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE GAUGE	STD
	ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE	
854-998	NO ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE	STD
	TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE	
864-998	NO TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE GAUGE ⁽¹⁾ Included with manual transmissions	STD
	Price with automatic transmissions	(\$20) 0/0
864-005	TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATOR LIGHT Included with Allison transmissions	N/C 0/0
1. Included with manual transmissions.		
	OUTSIDE TEMPERATURE GAUGE	
867-998	NO OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE GAUGE	STD
	HOUR METER	
830-017	ENGINE AND TRIP HOUR METERS INTEGRAL WITHIN DRIVER DISPLAY	STD
	HUBODOMETER	
438-998	NO HUBODOMETER	STD
	WARNING LIGHT SWITCHES	
33A-998	NO WARNING LIGHT SWITCHES	STD
	PTO CONTROLS	
372-998	NO PTO CONTROLS	STD
	OBSTACLE DETECTION SYSTEM	
736-998	NO OBSTACLE DETECTION SYSTEM	STD
	CAMERA/VIDEO/IMAGING SYSTEMS	
73H-998	NO CAMERA/VIDEO/IMAGING SYSTEM	STD
	VEHICLE STABILITY	
49B-998	NO VEHICLE STABILITY ADVISOR OR CONTROL	STD
	LANE DEPARTURE WARNING SYSTEM	
73B-998	NO LANE DEPARTURE WARNING SYSTEM	STD
	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	
852-002	ELECTRIC ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	STD

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		M2 100
	OVERHEAD INSTRUMENT PANEL	
679-998	NO OVERHEAD INSTRUMENT PANEL	STD
	WRG-BDY MULTIPLEX EXPNSN UNIT	
35M-998	NO WRG-BDY MULTIPLEX EXPNSN UNIT	STD
	POSITIONING AND LOCATION SYSTEM	
786-998	NO POSITIONING/LOCATING SYSTEM	STD
	POSITION/COMMUNICATION ACCESSORIES	
78A-998	NO POSITION/COMMUNICATION ACCESSORY	STD
	RADIO	
746-019	CUSTOMER FURNISHED DIN RADIO PACKAGE ⁽¹⁾	STD
746-114	AM/FM/WB WORLD TUNER RADIO WITH AUXILIARY INPUT, J1939 ⁽¹⁾	\$274 5/0
746-115	AM/FM/WB WORLD TUNER RADIO WITH BLUETOOTH AND USB AND AUXILIARY INPUTS, J1939 ⁽¹⁾	\$454 5/0
746-1B4	AM/FM/WB WORLD TUNER RADIO WITH CD PLAYER, BLUETOOTH, IPOD INTERFACE, USB AND AUXILIARY INPUTS, J1939 ⁽¹⁾	\$428 5/0
746-998	NO RADIO ⁽²⁾	(\$108) (5)/0
	1. Includes DC 753-001 AM/FM ANTENNA MOUNTED ON FORWARD LH ROOF.	
	2. Includes the following:	
	• DC 747-998 NO RADIO MOUNTING	
	• DC 750-998 NO RADIO SPEAKERS	
	• DC 752-998 NO CB ANTENNA, BRACKET OR LEAD	
	• DC 753-998 NO AM/FM RADIO ANTENNA	
	• DC 78C-998 NO DIGITAL SATELLITE AUDIO RECEIVER ANTENNA	
	RADIO MOUNTING	
747-001	DASH MOUNTED RADIO ⁽¹⁾ Included with radio options	STD
747-998	NO RADIO MOUNTING ⁽²⁾ Included with DC 746-998 NO RADIO	N/C 0/0
	1. Not available when DC 746-998 NO RADIO is specified.	
	2. Available only in combination with DC 746-998 NO RADIO .	
	WIRING-RADIO SPEAKER	
74D-998	NO RADIO/SPEAKER WIRING	STD
	RADIO SPEAKER	
750-002	(2) RADIO SPEAKERS IN CAB ⁽¹⁾	STD
750-998	NO RADIO SPEAKERS Included with DC 746-998 NO RADIO	N/C 0/0
	1. Not available when DC 746-998 NO RADIO is specified.	
	RADIO ANTENNA	
753-001	AM/FM ANTENNA MOUNTED ON FORWARD LH ROOF ⁽¹⁾ Included with radio options	STD
753-998	NO AM/FM RADIO ANTENNA Included with DC 746-998 NO RADIO	N/C 0/0
	1. Not available when DC 746-998 NO RADIO is specified.	
	CB RADIO	
748-998	NO CB RADIO/PROVISION	STD

30 Instruments and Controls

Code	Description	Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	CB RADIO MOUNTING	M2 100
749-998	NO CB RADIO MOUNTING PROVISION ⁽¹⁾	STD
	1. Available only in combination with the following:	
	• DC 748-001 POWER AND GROUND STUDS IN/UNDER DASH	
	• DC 748-998 NO CB RADIO/PROVISION	
	CB ANTENNA	
752-998	NO CB ANTENNA, BRACKET OR LEAD	STD
	DIGITAL SATELLITE AUDIO ANTENNA	
78C-998	NO DIGITAL SATELLITE AUDIO RECEIVER ANTENNA	STD
	SPEEDOMETER	
810-028	ELECTRONIC KPH SPEEDOMETER WITH SECONDARY MPH SCALE, WITHOUT ODOMETER	STD
	VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR	
817-001	STANDARD VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR	STD
	TACHOMETER	
812-001	ELECTRONIC 3000 RPM TACHOMETER	STD
	VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR	
813-998	NO VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR	STD
	ENGINE STOP CONTROL	
162-001	IDLE LIMITER, ELECTRONIC ENGINE, PARK BRAKE ACTIVATED	STD
	PUMP SHIFT CONTROL	
885-998	NO CONTROLS-FIRE PUMP	STD
	ADDITIONAL SWITCHES	
329-007	ONE ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCH IN THE DASH WITH INDICATOR LIGHT WIRED TO JUNCTION BLOCK ON FRAME WITH MARKER LIGHT CIRCUIT, LABEL OPT	STD
	PRE TRIP SYSTEM TEST	
81Y-998	NO PRE TRIP SYSTEM TEST	STD
	SMARTPLEX SW,ON/OFF,LATCHING	
44R-998	NO ON/OFF LATCHING SMARTPLEX SWITCH	STD
	SMARTPLEX SW,ON/OFF,MOMENTARY	
44S-998	NO ON/OFF MOMENTARY SMARTPLEX SWITCH	STD
	SMARTPLEX ON/OFF/ON,LATCHING	
44T-998	NO ON/OFF/ON LATCHING SMARTPLEX SWITCH	STD
	SMARTPLEX ON/OFF/ON,MOMENTARY	
44U-998	NO ON/OFF/ON MOMENTARY SMARTPLEX SWITCH	STD
	SMARTPLEX LAMPS,PRE-DEFINED	
44V-998	NO PRE-DEFINED SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS	STD
	SMARTPLEX LAMPS,UNDEFINED	
44W-998	NO UNDEFINED SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS	STD
	EMERGENCY DEVICE SWITCH	
264-998	NO CONTROLS-SIREN/AIR HORN	STD
	TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE	
482-998	NO TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE	STD

		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		M2 100
	TRAILER HAND CONTROL VALVE	
883-998	NO TRAILER HAND CONTROL BRAKE VALVE	STD
	VOLTMETER	
836-015	DIGITAL VOLTAGE DISPLAY INTEGRAL WITH DRIVER DISPLAY	STD
	WINDSHIELD WIPERS	
660-008	SINGLE ELECTRIC WINDSHIELD WIPER MOTOR WITH DELAY	STD
	MARKER/HEADLIGHT SWITCH	
304-001	MARKER LIGHT SWITCH INTEGRAL WITH HEADLIGHT SWITCH	STD
	FLASHER-HEADLAMP	
27D-998	NO ALTERNATING FLASHING HEADLAMP SYSTEM	STD
	PARKING BRAKE CONTROL	
882-009	ONE VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH WARNING INDICATOR Included with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	STD
	TURN SIGNAL SWITCH	
299-013	SELF CANCELING TURN SIGNAL SWITCH WITH DIMMER, WASHER/WIPER AND HAZARD IN HANDLE	STD
	TURN SIGNAL FLASHER	
298-039	INTEGRAL ELECTRONIC TURN SIGNAL FLASHER WITH HAZARD LAMPS OVERRIDING STOP LAMPS	STD
	MISCELLANEOUS GAUGE	
869-998	NO MISCELLANEOUS GAUGES	STD

This page intentionally left blank.

Code	Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
FEDERAL CERTIFICATION/COMPLIANCE DOCUMENTS	
996-003 MEXICO NOM CERTIFICATION ₍₁₎ 1. Requires DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO.	M2 100 STD
SPECIAL NARRATIVE	
999-998 NONE	STD

This page intentionally left blank.

		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		M2 100
FACTORY PDI		
998-005	EXPORT PREPARATION AT CORPORATE PDI CENTER (EXCLUDES PDI)	STD
998-998	DEALER ACCEPTS RESPONSIBILITY FOR IN-SERVICE PDI INSPECTION	N/C
INSPECTION-LABOR ONLY		
958-998	NO INSPECTION-LABOR ONLY	STD
MODIFICATION CENTER SHIPPING		
99B-998	NO MODIFICATION CENTER SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS	STD
SHIPPING PROTECTION		
82N-998	NO SHIPPING PROTECTION	STD

32 Pre-Delivery Options

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 100
PAINT DESIGN		
065-000	PAINT: ONE SOLID COLOR ⁽¹⁾ One color: DC 980-3F6 CAB COLOR A: N0006EA WHITE ELITE SS One optional color in single stage—for day cabs One optional color in basecoat/clearcoat—for day cabs One optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for day cabs	STD \$229 \$598 \$1,641
065-902	TWO COLOR CUSTOM PAINT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Two optional colors in single stage—for day cabs Two optional colors in basecoat/clearcoat—for day cabs Two optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for day cabs	\$1,521 \$2,025 \$3,391
065-903	THREE COLOR CUSTOM PAINT ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Three optional colors in single stage—for day cabs Three optional colors in basecoat/clearcoat—for day cabs Three optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for day cabs	\$2,359 \$2,844 \$4,210
065-904	FOUR COLOR CUSTOM PAINT ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾ Four optional colors in single stage—for day cabs Four optional colors in basecoat/clearcoat—for day cabs Four optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for day cabs	\$3,176 \$3,660 \$5,382
065-905	FIVE COLOR CUSTOM PAINT ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾ Five optional colors in single stage—for day cabs Five optional colors in basecoat/clearcoat—for day cabs Five optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for day cabs	\$3,993 \$4,477 \$6,408

1. More than one cab color is considered a custom design and requires a custom paint chart be included with the Truck Sales Order (TSO).
2. A 980 Cab Color A and 981 Cab Color B code must be specified with this option.
3. Pinstripes are counted as a color in the overall color count.
4. A 980 Cab Color A, 981 Cab Color B and 982 Cab Color C code must be specified with this option.
5. A 980 Cab Color A, 981 Cab Color B, 982 Cab Color C and 983 Cab Color D code must be specified with this option.
6. A 980 Cab Color A, 981 Cab Color B, 982 Cab Color C, 983 Cab Color D and 984 Cab Color E code must be specified with this option.

FRONT WHEEL PAINT

962-972	POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) ⁽¹⁾ Included with steel front disc wheels	STD
962-998	PAINT-FRT WHEEL COLOR: NONE Included with Aluminum front wheels	N/C
962-974	POWDER GRAY (N0020EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKGGRY21, G, PG1) ⁽¹⁾ Priced per wheel with Accuride steel front wheels	\$23
962-975	POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1) ⁽¹⁾ Priced per wheel with Accuride steel front wheels	\$56
962-976	POWDER BLACK (N0001EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKBLK21, BK, PB1) ⁽¹⁾ Priced per wheel with Accuride steel front wheels	\$23
962-977	POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01) ⁽¹⁾ Priced per wheel with Accuride steel front wheels	\$56
962-XXX	OPTIONAL COLOR IN SINGLE STAGE Priced per wheel with steel front wheels	\$85

1. DuPont color shown in data code is for reference only, the powder coat color from the wheel manufacturer is an approximate match of color but not an exact match due to differences in paint material and surface.

UNDERCOATING/SEALANT/ADHESIVE

963-003	STANDARD E COAT/UNDERCOATING	STD
---------	------------------------------	-----

33 Paint

Code	Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	M2 100
BUMPER PAINT	
964-6Z7 BUMPER PAINT: FP24812 ARGENT SILVER DUPONT FLEX Included with painted steel bumpers	STD
964-998 NO BUMPER PAINT ⁽¹⁾	N/C
1. Not available in combination with the following painted bumpers: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 556-1CJ THREE-PIECE 14 INCH PAINTED STEEL BUMPER WITH MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AIR DAM • DC 556-038 12 INCH PAINTED STEEL BUMPER - HD 1/4 INCH • DC 556-1AP THREE-PIECE 14 INCH PAINTED STEEL BUMPER WITH COLLAPSIBLE ENDS • DC 556-1AN THREE-PIECE 14 INCH STEEL CENTER BUMPER WITH FLEXIBLE PLASTIC ENDS • DC 556-1CU THREE-PIECE 14 INCH PAINTED STEEL BUMPER WITH COLLAPSIBLE ENDS, SPACED 3 INCHES FORWARD • DC 556-1D8 12 INCH PAINTED STEEL SEVERE DUTY LOGGER BUMPER WITH CENTER TOW DEVICE 	
REAR WHEEL PAINT	
966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) ⁽¹⁾ Included with steel disc rear wheels	STD
966-974 POWDER GRAY (N0020EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKGRY21, G, PG1) ⁽¹⁾ Priced per wheel with Accuride steel rear wheels	\$23
966-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1) ⁽¹⁾ Priced per wheel with Accuride steel rear wheels	\$56
966-976 POWDER BLACK (N0001EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKBLK21, BK, PB1) ⁽¹⁾ Priced per wheel with Accuride steel rear wheels	\$23
966-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01) ⁽¹⁾ Priced per wheel with Accuride steel rear wheels	\$56
966-998 PAINT-RR WHEEL COLOR: NONE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Included with single aluminum rear wheels and dual aluminum inside/outside rear wheels	N/C
966-XXX OPTIONAL COLOR IN SINGLE STAGE Priced per wheel with steel rear wheels	\$85
1. DuPont color shown in data code is for reference only, the powder coat color from the wheel manufacturer is an approximate match of color but not an exact match due to differences in paint material and surface. 2. Included with single aluminum rear wheels and tandem aluminum inside/outside rear wheels. 3. Not available in combination with single rear steel disc wheels or tandem rear wheels with aluminum disc outside/steel disc inside wheels.	
PUSHER/TAG WHEEL PAINT	
96E-998 NO PUSHER/TAG WHEEL PAINT	STD
SPARE WHEEL PAINT	
96F-998 NO SPARE WHEEL PAINT	STD
96F-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) SPARE WHEEL/RIM (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW)	N/C
EXTERIOR VISOR PAINT	
976-998 NO EXTERIOR SUNVISOR PAINT	STD
CHASSIS PAINT	
986-020 BLACK, HIGH SOLIDS POLYURETHANE CHASSIS PAINT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD
986-XXX OPTIONAL COLOR IN SINGLE STAGE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$359
1. Chassis includes frame, spoke spider, running gear, and all frame-attached components, except steps and bumper which are painted Silver Metallic Imron. 2. Clearcoat colors are not available for chassis paint. 3. The following data codes are no longer available for chassis paint: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 986-3A1 	
PAINT-FUEL TANK CABINET (SCO)	
98K-998 NO FUEL TANK CABINET PAINT ⁽¹⁾	STD
1. Available only in combination with DC 230-043 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR STEEL FUEL TANK - BETWEEN RAILS, DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK or a 'Customer Furnished, PDI or Agility Installed' Module 230 Between/Under Rail Fuel Tank.	

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 100
COMPONENT PRICE ESC/SURCHARGE		
PMT-998	NO 2013 ENGINE ESCALATOR ⁽¹⁾	STD
	1. Required when specified with other than EPA 10 certifications.	
COMPONENT PRICE ESC/SURCHARGE		
PMU-998	NO ESCALATOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎	STD
	1. Selected when specified with other than DC 99C-016 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG17 BUT NOT FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION or DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.	
	2. Not available in combination with DC 99C-016 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG17 BUT NOT FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION or DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.	
ADDITIONAL DELIVERY CHARGES		
P7A-200	TOW ONLY CHARGE ₍₁₎	\$500
	1. Not available with DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) or DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) .	
DETROIT CONNECT NET/NET		
RD1-998	NO DETROIT CONNECT SERVICE SELECTED	STD
ZONAR NET/NET		
RZ1-998	NO ZONAR SERVICE SELECTED	STD

35 Net/Net Adjustment


This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 100
	INSTRUMENTS-CONTROLS INCENTIVE	
P63-998	NONE	STD

Down Load Instructions

You may download this document to make it accessible when a internet connection is not available.

Right click on the icon that looks like a floppy disk  and save it to the desired location.

Warning: The blue hyper links (the links that take you to external reference documents) located throughout the data book will no longer function when the data book is saved to any location other than the SalesCenter.

Table of Contents

Base Models.....	Section 1
Marketing Packages.....	Section 2
Requirements for Domicile.....	Section 3
Warranty Requirements.....	Section 4
Vocation and Commodity.....	Section 5
Not applicable for this book.....	Section 6
Vehicle Configuration.....	Section 7
Steering Location.....	Section 8
Electronic Parameters.....	Section 9
Engine.....	Section 10
Engine Equipment.....	Section 11
Transmissions.....	Section 12
Not applicable for this book.....	Section 13
Front Axle.....	Section 14
Front Suspension.....	Section 15
Rear Axle.....	Section 16
Rear Suspension.....	Section 17
Pusher/Tag Axle.....	Section 18
Brake System.....	Section 19
Trailer Connections.....	Section 20
Wheelbase and Frame.....	Section 21
Chassis Equipment.....	Section 22
Fifth Wheel.....	Section 23
Fuel Tanks.....	Section 24
Tires.....	Section 25
Hubs.....	Section 26
Wheels.....	Section 27
Cab Exterior.....	Section 28
Cab Interior.....	Section 29
Instruments and Controls.....	Section 30
Certification.....	Section 31
Pre-Delivery Options.....	Section 32
Paint.....	Section 33
Extended Warranty.....	Section 34
Maintenance Programs.....	Section 35
Net/Net Adjustment.....	Section 35
Retail Adjustment.....	Section 36

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
BASE MODEL			
001-172	M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS	\$102,495 5759/3503	N/A
001-175	M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS	N/A	\$144,695 8244/6126
MODEL YEAR SPECIFIED			
004-218	2018 MODEL YEAR SPECIFIED ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	STD	STD
004-219	2019 MODEL YEAR SPECIFIED ₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/C	N/C

1. Not available for chassis starts projected on or after 01-02-2018 when specified with other than DC AA6-008, DC AA6-025 or DC AA6-056.
2. When specified with DC AA6-025 or DC AA6-056 available for chassis starts projected less than or equal to 12-17-2018.
3. When used in combination with DC AA6-025 or DC AA6-056 and chassis starts projected less than or equal to 12-17-2018, requires DC 004-218 2018 MODEL YEAR SPECIFIED and will be selected for you.
4. When specified with DC AA6-008 DOMICILED, COSTA RICA available for chassis starts projected less than or equal to 09-03-2018.
5. When used in combination with DC AA6-008 DOMICILED, COSTA RICA and chassis starts projected less than or equal to 09-03-2018, requires DC 004-218 2018 MODEL YEAR SPECIFIED and will be selected for you.
6. Available for chassis starts projected on or after 01-02-2018 when specified with other than DC AA6-008, DC AA6-025 or DC AA6-056.
7. When used in combination with chassis starts projected on or after 01-02-2018, specified with other than DC AA6-008, DC AA6-025 or DC AA6-056 requires DC 004-219 2019 MODEL YEAR SPECIFIED and will be selected for you.
8. Not available with DC AA6-008 DOMICILED, COSTA RICA when specified with chassis starts projected less than or equal to 09-03-2018.
9. Not available with DC AA6-025 or DC AA6-056 when specified with chassis starts projected less than or equal to 12-17-2018.

1 Base Models

This page intentionally left blank.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
BODY BUILDER PACKAGE			
023-001	MICKEY BODY BEVERAGE BODY DROP FRAME PREP NO.1 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/A
023-002	HACKNEY BODY BEVERAGE BODY DROP FRAME PREP NO.1 (16T, SPL140, OR SMALLER DRIVELINE) ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/A
1.	The following options will be selected when DC 023-001 MICKEY BODY BEVERAGE BODY DROP FRAME PREP NO.1 is specified:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE • DC AF3-136 MICKEY BODY • DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE • DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE • DC 204-215 50 GALLON/189 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • DC 23Y-005 AFT MOUNTED DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PUMP, OUTBOARD FOR 8.0 INCH CLEARANCE TO RAIL WITH ABOVE RAIL ROUTING FOR 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK, CUMMINS ENGINES • DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB • DC 294-017 INTEGRAL STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS WITH 7 EXTRA FEET OF WIRE MOUNTED AT END OF FRAME • DC 386-079 MXL 16T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 460-008 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED INSIDE RAIL • DC 479-012 AIR DRYER MOUNTED UNDER HOOD • DC 546-094 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6/0.281X10.06 INCH) 80KSI • DC 547-012 STEEL FRAME L-INSERT (PARTIAL, BEVERAGE PACKAGE) • DC 607-001 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS OUTBOARD • DC 871-022 REINFORCED NYLON/FABRIC BRAID/WIRE BRAID CHASSIS AIR LINES WITH 7' ADDITIONAL COILED AT TRUCK CENTER 		
2.	Option incompatible because DC 023-001 MICKEY BODY BEVERAGE BODY DROP FRAME PREP NO.1 requires all of the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE • DC AF3-136 MICKEY BODY • DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE • DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE • DC 204-215 50 GALLON/189 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • DC 23Y-005 AFT MOUNTED DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PUMP, OUTBOARD FOR 8.0 INCH CLEARANCE TO RAIL WITH ABOVE RAIL ROUTING FOR 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK, CUMMINS ENGINES • DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB • DC 294-017 INTEGRAL STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS WITH 7 EXTRA FEET OF WIRE MOUNTED AT END OF FRAME • DC 386-055 SPL100 DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES or DC 386-079 MXL 16T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 460-008 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED INSIDE RAIL • DC 479-012 AIR DRYER MOUNTED UNDER HOOD • DC 546-020 1/4X3.00X10.00 INCH STEEL FRAME (6.35MMX254.0MM/0.250X10.00 INCH) 50KSI • DC 546-021 5/16X3.00X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI • DC 546-094 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6/0.281X10.06 INCH) 80KSI • DC 547-012 STEEL FRAME L-INSERT (PARTIAL, BEVERAGE PACKAGE) • DC 607-001 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS OUTBOARD • DC 871-022 REINFORCED NYLON/FABRIC BRAID/WIRE BRAID CHASSIS AIR LINES WITH 7' ADDITIONAL COILED AT TRUCK CENTER 		
3.	The following options will be selected when DC 023-002 HACKNEY BODY BEVERAGE BODY DROP FRAME PREP NO.1 (16T, SPL140, OR SMALLER DRIVELINE) is specified:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE • DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE • DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE • DC 204-215 50 GALLON/189 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • DC 23Y-005 AFT MOUNTED DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PUMP, OUTBOARD FOR 8.0 INCH CLEARANCE TO RAIL WITH ABOVE RAIL ROUTING FOR 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK, CUMMINS ENGINES • DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB • DC 294-017 INTEGRAL STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS WITH 7 EXTRA FEET OF WIRE MOUNTED AT END OF FRAME • DC 353-066 VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH BLUNT CUTS, AT END OF FRAME • DC 386-079 MXL 16T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 546-094 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6/0.281X10.06 INCH) 80KSI • DC 547-012 STEEL FRAME L-INSERT (PARTIAL, BEVERAGE PACKAGE) • DC 607-001 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS OUTBOARD • DC 871-022 REINFORCED NYLON/FABRIC BRAID/WIRE BRAID CHASSIS AIR LINES WITH 7' ADDITIONAL COILED AT TRUCK CENTER • DC 460-1AP 11 INCH STEEL AIR TANKS MOUNTED BELOW RAIL ON TRIPLE TANK BRACKETS FOR HACKNEY DROP FRAME 		
4.	Option incompatible because DC 023-002 HACKNEY BODY BEVERAGE BODY DROP FRAME PREP NO.1 (16T, SPL140, OR SMALLER DRIVELINE) requires all of the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE • DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE • DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE • DC 204-215 50 GALLON/189 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • DC 23Y-005 AFT MOUNTED DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PUMP, OUTBOARD FOR 8.0 INCH CLEARANCE TO RAIL WITH ABOVE RAIL ROUTING FOR 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK, CUMMINS ENGINES • DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB • DC 294-017 INTEGRAL STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS WITH 7 EXTRA FEET OF WIRE MOUNTED AT END OF FRAME • DC 353-066 VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH BLUNT CUTS, AT END OF FRAME • DC 386-046 SPL140HD DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-055 SPL100 DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-079 MXL 16T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 546-020 1/4X3.00X10.00 INCH STEEL FRAME (6.35MMX254.0MM/0.250X10.00 INCH) 50KSI • DC 546-021 5/16X3.00X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI • DC 546-094 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6/0.281X10.06 INCH) 80KSI • DC 547-012 STEEL FRAME L-INSERT (PARTIAL, BEVERAGE PACKAGE) • DC 607-001 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS OUTBOARD • DC 871-022 REINFORCED NYLON/FABRIC BRAID/WIRE BRAID CHASSIS AIR LINES WITH 7' ADDITIONAL COILED AT TRUCK CENTER • DC 460-1AP 11 INCH STEEL AIR TANKS MOUNTED BELOW RAIL ON TRIPLE TANK BRACKETS FOR HACKNEY DROP FRAME 		

2 Marketing Packages

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
	BODY BUILDER PACKAGE		
023-003	HACKNEY BODY BEVERAGE BODY DROP FRAME PREP NO.2 (17T DRIVELINE) ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/A
	1. The following options will be selected when DC 023-003 HACKNEY BODY BEVERAGE BODY DROP FRAME PREP NO.2 (17T DRIVELINE) is specified:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE • DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE • DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE • DC 204-215 50 GALLON/189 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • DC 23Y-002 DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PUMP MOUNTED AFT OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB • DC 294-017 INTEGRAL STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS WITH 7 EXTRA FEET OF WIRE MOUNTED AT END OF FRAME • DC 353-066 VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH BLUNT CUTS, AT END OF FRAME • DC 386-073 MXL 17T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 546-094 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6/0.281X10.06 INCH) 80KSI • DC 547-012 STEEL FRAME L-INSERT (PARTIAL, BEVERAGE PACKAGE) • DC 607-001 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS OUTBOARD • DC 871-022 REINFORCED NYLON/FABRIC BRAID/WIRE BRAID CHASSIS AIR LINES WITH 7' ADDITIONAL COILED AT TRUCK CENTER • DC 460-1AP 11 INCH STEEL AIR TANKS MOUNTED BELOW RAIL ON TRIPLE TANK BRACKETS FOR HACKNEY DROP FRAME 		
	2. Option incompatible because DC 023-003 HACKNEY BODY BEVERAGE BODY DROP FRAME PREP NO.2 (17T DRIVELINE) requires all of the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE • DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE • DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE • DC 204-215 50 GALLON/189 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • DC 23Y-002 DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PUMP MOUNTED AFT OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB • DC 294-017 INTEGRAL STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS WITH 7 EXTRA FEET OF WIRE MOUNTED AT END OF FRAME • DC 353-066 VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH BLUNT CUTS, AT END OF FRAME • DC 386-073 MXL 17T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 546-094 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6/0.281X10.06 INCH) 80KSI • DC 546-021 5/16X3.00X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI • DC 547-012 STEEL FRAME L-INSERT (PARTIAL, BEVERAGE PACKAGE) • DC 607-001 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS OUTBOARD • DC 871-022 REINFORCED NYLON/FABRIC BRAID/WIRE BRAID CHASSIS AIR LINES WITH 7' ADDITIONAL COILED AT TRUCK CENTER • DC 460-1AP 11 INCH STEEL AIR TANKS MOUNTED BELOW RAIL ON TRIPLE TANK BRACKETS FOR HACKNEY DROP FRAME 		

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
BODY BUILDER PACKAGE			
023-005	MCNEILUS REFUSE REAR LOADER LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 20 YARD, SINGLE AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/A
1.	Not available in combination with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY.		
2.	The following options will be selected when DC 023-005 MCNEILUS REFUSE REAR LOADER LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 20 YARD, SINGLE AXLE is specified:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 148-070 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PRESET FAST IDLE • DC 149-013 ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH SWITCHES IN LH SWITCH PANEL • DC 204-215 50 GALLON/189 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK • DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • DC 23Y-002 DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PUMP MOUNTED AFT OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB • DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED • DC 291-017 WIRE GROUND RETURN FOR BATTERY CABLES WITH ADDITIONAL FRAME GROUND RETURN • DC 293-058 POSITIVE LOAD DISCONNECT WITH CAB MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH MOUNTED OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT • DC 294-046 OMIT STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS AND PROVIDE WIRING WITH SEPARATE STOP/TURN WIRES TO 4 FEET BEYOND END OF FRAME • DC 34C-002 ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR MOUNTED BACK OF CAB • DC 342-584 ALLISON 3500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION • DC 343-320 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 168 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS • DC 353-026 VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH PDM AND NO BLUNT CUTS, AT BACK OF CAB • DC 362-035 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO • DC 363-001 PTO MOUNTING, LH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION • DC 372-051 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PTO CONTROLS • DC 460-090 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS, NO TRIPLE OR TORPEDO TANKS • DC 479-012 AIR DRYER MOUNTED UNDER HOOD • DC 480-083 WABCO SS-1200 PLUS AIR DRYER WITH INTEGRAL AIR GOVERNOR AND HEATER • DC 607-016 CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET LH RAIL INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW • DC 79A-062 62 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT • DC 79B-000 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT • DC 79K-021 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1350 RPM • DC 79M-998 PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - DISABLED • DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM • DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM • DC 79S-001 PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 5 MPH • DC 79T-998 NO PTO MODE RPM INCREMENT • DC 79U-007 PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 250 RPM PER SECOND • DC 79W-001 ONE REMOTE PTO SPEED • DC 79X-010 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1300 RPM • DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 • DC 80N-001 MAXIMUM ENGINE RPM = 1500 ON VSS FAILURE • DC 87A-998 NO INTERAXLE LOCK WIRING/LOGIC • DC 87B-004 BLINKING LAMP WITH EACH MODE SWITCH, DIFFERENTIAL UNLOCK WITH IGNITION OFF, ACTIVE <5 MPH • DC 87L-003 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PARK BRAKE AND NEUTRAL INTERLOCKS • DC 878-018 (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK REAR VALVE FOR SINGLE DRIVE AXLE • DC 882-018 ONE VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH DASH VALVE CONTROL AUTONEUTRAL AND WARNING INDICATOR • DC 97G-004 TRANSMISSION PROGNOSTICS - ENABLED 2013 • DC 452-001 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK • DC 705-033 CLEAR DASH SPACE IN POSITIONS AG025, AG026, AG027, AG031, AG032, AG033 AND AG034 FOR MCNEILUS CONTROL 		
3.	Option incompatible because DC 023-005 MCNEILUS REFUSE REAR LOADER LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 20 YARD, SINGLE AXLE requires all of the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 148-070 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PRESET FAST IDLE • DC 149-013 ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH SWITCHES IN LH SWITCH PANEL • DC 204-215 50 GALLON/189 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK • DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • DC 23Y-002 DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PUMP MOUNTED AFT OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB • DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED • DC 291-017 WIRE GROUND RETURN FOR BATTERY CABLES WITH ADDITIONAL FRAME GROUND RETURN • DC 293-058 POSITIVE LOAD DISCONNECT WITH CAB MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH MOUNTED OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT • DC 294-046 OMIT STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS AND PROVIDE WIRING WITH SEPARATE STOP/TURN WIRES TO 4 FEET BEYOND END OF FRAME • DC 34C-002 ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR MOUNTED BACK OF CAB • DC 342-584 ALLISON 3500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION • DC 353-026 VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH PDM AND NO BLUNT CUTS, AT BACK OF CAB • DC 362-035 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO • DC 363-001 PTO MOUNTING, LH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION • DC 372-051 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PTO CONTROLS • DC 460-090 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS, NO TRIPLE OR TORPEDO TANKS • DC 479-012 AIR DRYER MOUNTED UNDER HOOD • DC 480-083 WABCO SS-1200 PLUS AIR DRYER WITH INTEGRAL AIR GOVERNOR AND HEATER • DC 607-016 CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET LH RAIL INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW • DC 79A-062 62 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT • DC 79B-000 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT • DC 79K-021 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1350 RPM • DC 79M-998 PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - DISABLED • DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM • DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM • DC 79S-001 PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 5 MPH • DC 79T-998 NO PTO MODE RPM INCREMENT • DC 79U-007 PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 250 RPM PER SECOND • DC 79W-001 ONE REMOTE PTO SPEED • DC 79X-010 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1300 RPM • DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 • DC 80N-001 MAXIMUM ENGINE RPM = 1500 ON VSS FAILURE • DC 87A-998 NO INTERAXLE LOCK WIRING/LOGIC • DC 87B-004 BLINKING LAMP WITH EACH MODE SWITCH, DIFFERENTIAL UNLOCK WITH IGNITION OFF, ACTIVE <5 MPH • DC 87L-003 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PARK BRAKE AND NEUTRAL INTERLOCKS • DC 878-018 (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK REAR VALVE FOR SINGLE DRIVE AXLE • DC 882-018 ONE VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH DASH VALVE CONTROL AUTONEUTRAL AND WARNING INDICATOR , or DC 882-021 TWO VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH DASH VALVE CONTROL AUTONEUTRAL AND WARNING INDICATOR • DC 97G-004 TRANSMISSION PROGNOSTICS - ENABLED 2013 • DC 452-001 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK • DC 705-033 CLEAR DASH SPACE IN POSITIONS AG025, AG026, AG027, AG031, AG032, AG033 AND AG034 FOR MCNEILUS CONTROL 		

2 Marketing Packages

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code M2 106 M2 112

BODY BUILDER PACKAGE

023-006 MCNEILUS REFUSE REAR LOADER GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 20 YARD; 14,600# FRONT AND 40,000# OR 46,000# REAR AXLES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ N/C N/A

1. Not available in combination with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY.
2. Requires 14,700 front axle and 40,000 OR 46,000 rear axle.
3. The following options will be selected when DC 023-006 MCNEILUS REFUSE REAR LOADER GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 20 YARD; 14,600# FRONT AND 40,000# OR 46,000# REAR AXLES is specified:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC 148-070 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PRESET FAST IDLE
 - DC 149-013 ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH SWITCHES IN LH SWITCH PANEL
 - DC 204-217 34 GALLON/128 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 206-190 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
 - DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT
 - DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK
 - DC 23Y-002 DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PUMP MOUNTED AFT OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK
 - DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB
 - DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED
 - DC 291-017 WIRE GROUND RETURN FOR BATTERY CABLES WITH ADDITIONAL FRAME GROUND RETURN
 - DC 293-058 POSITIVE LOAD DISCONNECT WITH CAB MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH MOUNTED OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT
 - DC 294-046 OMIT STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS AND PROVIDE WIRING WITH SEPARATE STOP/TURN WIRES TO 4 FEET BEYOND END OF FRAME
 - DC 34C-002 ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR MOUNTED BACK OF CAB
 - DC 342-584 ALLISON 3500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION
 - DC 343-320 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 168 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 353-026 VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH PDM AND NO BLUNT CUTS, AT BACK OF CAB
 - DC 362-035 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO
 - DC 363-001 PTO MOUNTING, LH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION
 - DC 372-051 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PTO CONTROLS
 - DC 460-090 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS, NO TRIPLE OR TORPEDO TANKS
 - DC 479-012 AIR DRYER MOUNTED UNDER HOOD
 - DC 480-083 WABCO SS-1200 PLUS AIR DRYER WITH INTEGRAL AIR GOVERNOR AND HEATER
 - DC 607-016 CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET LH RAIL INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW
 - DC 79A-062 62 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-000 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79K-021 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1350 RPM
 - DC 79M-998 PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - DISABLED
 - DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM
 - DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM
 - DC 79S-001 PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 5 MPH
 - DC 79T-998 NO PTO MODE RPM INCREMENT
 - DC 79U-007 PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 250 RPM PER SECOND
 - DC 79W-001 ONE REMOTE PTO SPEED
 - DC 79X-010 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1300 RPM
 - DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700
 - DC 80N-998 NO REDUCED ENGINE SPEED ON VSS FAILURE or DC 80N-001 MAXIMUM ENGINE RPM = 1500 ON VSS FAILURE
 - DC 87A-001 BLINKING LAMP WITH EACH INTERAXLE LOCK SWITCH, INTERAXLE UNLOCK DEFAULT WITH IGNITION OFF
 - DC 87B-004 BLINKING LAMP WITH EACH MODE SWITCH, DIFFERENTIAL UNLOCK WITH IGNITION OFF, ACTIVE <5 MPH
 - DC 87L-003 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PARK BRAKE AND NEUTRAL INTERLOCKS
 - DC 878-023 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE, (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR AND REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE
 - DC 882-018 ONE VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH DASH VALVE CONTROL AUTONEUTRAL AND WARNING INDICATOR
 - DC 97G-004 TRANSMISSION PROGNOSTICS - ENABLED 2013
 - DC 452-006 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH TANDEM REAR AXLES
 - DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK
 - DC 705-033 CLEAR DASH SPACE IN POSITIONS AG025, AG026, AG027, AG031, AG032, AG033 AND AG034 FOR MCNEILUS CONTROL
4. Option incompatible because DC 023-006 MCNEILUS REFUSE REAR LOADER GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 20 YARD; 14,600# FRONT AND 40,000# OR 46,000# REAR AXLES requires all of the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC 148-070 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PRESET FAST IDLE
 - DC 149-013 ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH SWITCHES IN LH SWITCH PANEL
 - DC 204-217 34 GALLON/128 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 206-190 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
 - DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT
 - DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK
 - DC 23Y-002 DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PUMP MOUNTED AFT OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK
 - DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB
 - DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED
 - DC 291-017 WIRE GROUND RETURN FOR BATTERY CABLES WITH ADDITIONAL FRAME GROUND RETURN
 - DC 293-058 POSITIVE LOAD DISCONNECT WITH CAB MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH MOUNTED OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT
 - DC 294-046 OMIT STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS AND PROVIDE WIRING WITH SEPARATE STOP/TURN WIRES TO 4 FEET BEYOND END OF FRAME
 - DC 34C-002 ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR MOUNTED BACK OF CAB
 - DC 342-584 ALLISON 3500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION
 - DC 353-026 VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH PDM AND NO BLUNT CUTS, AT BACK OF CAB
 - DC 362-035 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO
 - DC 363-001 PTO MOUNTING, LH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION
 - DC 372-051 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PTO CONTROLS
 - DC 460-090 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS, NO TRIPLE OR TORPEDO TANKS
 - DC 479-012 AIR DRYER MOUNTED UNDER HOOD
 - DC 480-083 WABCO SS-1200 PLUS AIR DRYER WITH INTEGRAL AIR GOVERNOR AND HEATER
 - DC 607-016 CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET LH RAIL INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW
 - DC 79A-062 62 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-000 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79K-021 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1350 RPM
 - DC 79M-998 PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - DISABLED
 - DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM
 - DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM
 - DC 79S-001 PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 5 MPH
 - DC 79T-998 NO PTO MODE RPM INCREMENT or DC 79T-001 PTO MODE RPM INCREMENT - 25 RPM
 - DC 79U-007 PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 250 RPM PER SECOND
 - DC 79W-001 ONE REMOTE PTO SPEED
 - DC 79X-010 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1300 RPM
 - DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700
 - DC 80N-998 NO REDUCED ENGINE SPEED ON VSS FAILURE or DC 80N-001 MAXIMUM ENGINE RPM = 1500 ON VSS FAILURE
 - DC 87A-001 BLINKING LAMP WITH EACH INTERAXLE LOCK SWITCH, INTERAXLE UNLOCK DEFAULT WITH IGNITION OFF
 - DC 87B-004 BLINKING LAMP WITH EACH MODE SWITCH, DIFFERENTIAL UNLOCK WITH IGNITION OFF, ACTIVE <5 MPH
 - DC 87L-003 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PARK BRAKE AND NEUTRAL INTERLOCKS
 - DC 878-023 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE, (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR AND REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE
 - DC 882-018 ONE VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH DASH VALVE CONTROL AUTONEUTRAL AND WARNING INDICATOR
 - DC 882-021 TWO VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH DASH VALVE CONTROL AUTONEUTRAL AND WARNING INDICATOR
 - DC 97G-004 TRANSMISSION PROGNOSTICS - ENABLED 2013
 - DC 452-006 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH TANDEM REAR AXLES
 - DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK
 - DC 705-033 CLEAR DASH SPACE IN POSITIONS AG025, AG026, AG027, AG031, AG032, AG033 AND AG034 FOR MCNEILUS CONTROL

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
BODY BUILDER PACKAGE			
023-007	MCNEILUS REFUSE REAR LOADER GREATER THAN 20 YARD; 20,000# FRONT AND 46,000# REAR AXLES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/A	N/C
1.	Requires front GAWR of 20,000 pounds and rear GAWR of 46,000 pounds		
2.	The following options will be selected when DC 023-007 MCNEILUS REFUSE REAR LOADER GREATER THAN 20 YARD; 20,000# FRONT AND 46,000# REAR AXLES is specified:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • DC 148-070 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PRESET FAST IDLE • DC 149-013 ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH SWITCHES IN LH SWITCH PANEL • DC 163-001 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE CONNECTOR AT BACK OF CAB • DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK • DC 206-152 70 GALLON/264 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH • DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT • DC 218-006 25 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S) • DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB • DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED • DC 291-017 WIRE GROUND RETURN FOR BATTERY CABLES WITH ADDITIONAL FRAME GROUND RETURN • DC 293-058 POSITIVE LOAD DISCONNECT WITH CAB MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH MOUNTED OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT • DC 294-046 OMIT STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS AND PROVIDE WIRING WITH SEPARATE STOP/TURN WIRES TO 4 FEET BEYOND END OF FRAME • DC 34C-002 ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR MOUNTED BACK OF CAB • DC 342-1M3 ALLISON 4500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION • DC 353-026 VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH PDM AND NO BLUNT CUTS, AT BACK OF CAB • DC 362-035 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO • DC 363-001 PTO MOUNTING, LH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION • DC 372-051 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PTO CONTROLS • DC 460-058 STEEL AIR TANKS MOUNTED AFT INSIDE AND/OR BELOW FRAME JUST FORWARD OF REAR SUSPENSION • DC 479-012 AIR DRYER MOUNTED UNDER HOOD • DC 480-083 WABCO SS-1200 PLUS AIR DRYER WITH INTEGRAL AIR GOVERNOR AND HEATER • DC 607-016 CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET LH RAIL INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW • DC 705-033 CLEAR DASH SPACE IN POSITIONS AG025, AG026, AG027, AG031, AG032, AG033 AND AG034 FOR MCNEILUS CONTROL • DC 79A-062 62 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT • DC 79B-000 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT • DC 79K-021 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1350 RPM • DC 79M-998 PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - DISABLED • DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM • DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM • DC 79S-001 PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 5 MPH • DC 79T-998 NO PTO MODE RPM INCREMENT • DC 79U-007 PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 250 RPM PER SECOND • DC 79W-001 ONE REMOTE PTO SPEED • DC 79X-010 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1300 RPM • DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 • DC 80N-001 MAXIMUM ENGINE RPM = 1500 ON VSS FAILURE • DC 87A-001 BLINKING LAMP WITH EACH INTERAXLE LOCK SWITCH, INTERAXLE UNLOCK DEFAULT WITH IGNITION OFF • DC 87B-004 BLINKING LAMP WITH EACH MODE SWITCH, DIFFERENTIAL UNLOCK WITH IGNITION OFF, ACTIVE <5 MPH • DC 87L-003 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PARK BRAKE AND NEUTRAL INTERLOCKS • DC 878-023 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE, (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR AND REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE • DC 97G-004 TRANSMISSION PROGNOSTICS - ENABLED 2013 • DC 452-006 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH TANDEM REAR AXLES • DC 882-018 ONE VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH DASH VALVE CONTROL AUTONEUTRAL AND WARNING INDICATOR • DC 680-006 GRAY/CHARCOAL FLAT DASH • DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK 		
3.	Option incompatible because DC 023-007 MCNEILUS REFUSE REAR LOADER GREATER THAN 20 YARD; 20,000# FRONT AND 46,000# REAR AXLES requires all of the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 148-070 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PRESET FAST IDLE • DC 149-013 ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH SWITCHES IN LH SWITCH PANEL • DC 163-001 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE CONNECTOR AT BACK OF CAB • DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK • DC 206-152 70 GALLON/264 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH • DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT • DC 218-006 25 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S) • DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB • DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED • DC 291-017 WIRE GROUND RETURN FOR BATTERY CABLES WITH ADDITIONAL FRAME GROUND RETURN • DC 293-058 POSITIVE LOAD DISCONNECT WITH CAB MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH MOUNTED OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT • DC 294-046 OMIT STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS AND PROVIDE WIRING WITH SEPARATE STOP/TURN WIRES TO 4 FEET BEYOND END OF FRAME • DC 34C-002 ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR MOUNTED BACK OF CAB • DC 342-1M3 ALLISON 4500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION • DC 353-026 VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH PDM AND NO BLUNT CUTS, AT BACK OF CAB • DC 362-035 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO • DC 363-001 PTO MOUNTING, LH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION • DC 372-051 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PTO CONTROLS • DC 460-058 STEEL AIR TANKS MOUNTED AFT INSIDE AND/OR BELOW FRAME JUST FORWARD OF REAR SUSPENSION • DC 479-012 AIR DRYER MOUNTED UNDER HOOD • DC 480-083 WABCO SS-1200 PLUS AIR DRYER WITH INTEGRAL AIR GOVERNOR AND HEATER • DC 607-016 CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET LH RAIL INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW • DC 705-033 CLEAR DASH SPACE IN POSITIONS AG025, AG026, AG027, AG031, AG032, AG033 AND AG034 FOR MCNEILUS CONTROL • DC 79A-062 62 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT • DC 79B-000 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT • DC 79K-021 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1350 RPM • DC 79M-998 PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - DISABLED • DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM • DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM • DC 79S-001 PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 5 MPH • DC 79T-998 NO PTO MODE RPM INCREMENT • DC 79U-007 PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 250 RPM PER SECOND • DC 79W-001 ONE REMOTE PTO SPEED • DC 79X-010 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1300 RPM • DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 • DC 80N-001 MAXIMUM ENGINE RPM = 1500 ON VSS FAILURE • DC 87A-001 BLINKING LAMP WITH EACH INTERAXLE LOCK SWITCH, INTERAXLE UNLOCK DEFAULT WITH IGNITION OFF • DC 87B-004 BLINKING LAMP WITH EACH MODE SWITCH, DIFFERENTIAL UNLOCK WITH IGNITION OFF, ACTIVE <5 MPH • DC 87L-003 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PARK BRAKE AND NEUTRAL INTERLOCKS • DC 878-023 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE, (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR AND REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE • DC 97G-004 TRANSMISSION PROGNOSTICS - ENABLED 2013 • DC 452-006 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH TANDEM REAR AXLES • DC 882-018 ONE VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH DASH VALVE CONTROL AUTONEUTRAL AND WARNING INDICATOR • DC 680-006 GRAY/CHARCOAL FLAT DASH • DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK 		

2 Marketing Packages

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
BRIGHT WORK PACKAGE			
024-001	BRIGHT WORK PACKAGE 1 - CHROMED: AIR INTAKE, GRILLE, HEADLIGHT BEZEL AND 14 INCH ROUND POLISHED AIR HORN ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
024-009	PROFESSIONAL IMAGE PACKAGE ⁽³⁾	N/C	N/A
1.	M2 106: Requires one of the following:		
	• DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE		
	• DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY		
2.	Selects the following:		
	• DC 65X-003 CHROME HOOD MOUNTED AIR INTAKE GRILLE		
	• DC 646-023 HOOD MOUNTED CHROMED PLASTIC GRILLE		
	• DC 312-038 INTEGRAL HEADLIGHT/MARKER ASSEMBLY WITH CHROME BEZEL		
	• DC 727-1AH SINGLE 14 INCH ROUND POLISHED AIR HORN ROOF MOUNTED		
3.	Selects the following:		
	• DC 215-004 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS		
	• DC 556-1AR THREE-PIECE 14 INCH CHROMED STEEL BUMPER WITH COLLAPSIBLE ENDS		
	• DC 646-023 HOOD MOUNTED CHROMED PLASTIC GRILLE		
	• DC 312-038 INTEGRAL HEADLIGHT/MARKER ASSEMBLY WITH CHROME BEZEL		
	• DC 65X-003 CHROME HOOD MOUNTED AIR INTAKE GRILLE		
	• DC 664-004 POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL STEP FINISH		
	• DC 727-1AH SINGLE 14 INCH ROUND POLISHED AIR HORN ROOF MOUNTED		
	• DC 744-1BC DUAL WEST COAST BRIGHT FINISH HEATED MIRRORS WITH LH AND RH REMOTE		
INTEGRATED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE			
028-004	MEDIUM DUTY FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/A
1.	This option selects the following:		
	• DC 101-21R CUM B6.7 220 HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 600 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM		
	• DC 342-1MG ALLISON 2500 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION		
	• DC 40T-004 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 FRONT AXLE LUBE		
	• DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE		
	• DC 421-522 5.22 REAR AXLE RATIO		
	• DC 84N-002 NEUTRAL AT STOP, FS MAX - ENABLED NEUTRAL AT STOP, FUEL SENSE MAX		
INTERIOR CONVENIENCE PACKAGE			
055-998	NO INTERIOR CONVENIENCE PACKAGE	STD	STD
055-002	INTERIOR CONVENIENCE PACKAGE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾		
	Price with 106" BBC cab	\$340 0/0	N/A
	Price with 112" BBC cab	N/A	\$340 0/0
	Price with extended cab	\$272 0/0	\$272 0/0
	Price with crew cab	\$272 0/0	\$272 0/0
055-004	INTERIOR CONVENIENCE PACKAGE WITH CB PROVISION ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾		
	Price with 106" BBC cab	\$349 0/0	N/A
	Price with 112" BBC cab	N/A	\$349 0/0
	Price with extended cab	\$281 0/0	\$281 0/0
	Price with crew cab	\$281 0/0	\$281 0/0
1.	Requires DC 679-998 NO OVERHEAD INSTRUMENT PANEL when used in combination with DC 691-014 FORWARD ROOF MOUNTED CONSOLE WITH UPPER STORAGE COMPARTMENTS AND ADDITIONAL CENTER COMPARTMENT WITHOUT NETTING and an extended or crew cabs.		
2.	Not available with SmartPlex, requires DC 35M-998 NO WRG-BDY MULTIPLEX EXPNSN UNIT.		
3.	Includes:		
	• DC 691-014 FORWARD ROOF MOUNTED CONSOLE WITH UPPER STORAGE COMPARTMENTS AND ADDITIONAL CENTER COMPARTMENT WITHOUT NETTING		
	• DC 706-016 MOLDED DOOR PANEL WITH UPPER VINYL INSERTS		
	• DC 708-016 MOLDED DOOR PANEL WITH UPPER VINYL INSERTS		
	• DC 732-003 WOODGRAIN DRIVER INSTRUMENT PANEL		
4.	When specified in combination with 106" and 112" BBC cabs, includes DC 324-011 DOME DOOR ACTIVATED LH AND RH, DUAL READING LIGHTS, FORWARD CAB ROOF .		
5.	When specified in combination with crew cab, includes DC 324-047 DOOR ACTIVATED DOME/RED MAP LIGHTS, FORWARD LH AND RH AND REAR LH, RH AND CENTER.		
6.	When specified in combination with an extended cab, includes DC 324-046 DOOR ACTIVATED DOME/RED MAP LIGHTS, FORWARD LH AND RH AND REAR CENTER.		
7.	Includes:		
	• DC 691-008 FORWARD ROOF MOUNTED CONSOLE WITH UPPER STORAGE COMPARTMENTS WITHOUT NETTING		
	• DC 706-016 MOLDED DOOR PANEL WITH UPPER VINYL INSERTS		
	• DC 708-016 MOLDED DOOR PANEL WITH UPPER VINYL INSERTS		
	• DC 732-003 WOODGRAIN DRIVER INSTRUMENT PANEL		
	• DC 748-006 POWER AND GROUND WIRING PROVISION OVERHEAD		
	• DC 749-016 CB WIRING ONLY TO ROOF/OVERHEAD CONSOLE; NO MOUNTING PROVISION		

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
INTERIOR CONVENIENCE PACKAGE			
055-011	DRIVER RETENTION PACKAGE ₍₁₎	N/C	N/A
1. Selects the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 284-045 (2) 12 VOLT POWER RECEPTACLES MOUNTED IN DASH • DC 532-002 ADJUSTABLE TILT AND TELESCOPING STEERING COLUMN • DC 654-027 RH AND LH ELECTRIC POWERED WINDOWS, PASSENGER SWITCHES ON DOOR(S) • DC 655-005 LH AND RH ELECTRIC DOOR LOCKS • DC 691-014 FORWARD ROOF MOUNTED CONSOLE WITH UPPER STORAGE COMPARTMENTS AND ADDITIONAL CENTER COMPARTMENT WITHOUT NETTING • DC 706-016 MOLDED DOOR PANEL WITH UPPER VINYL INSERTS • DC 708-016 MOLDED DOOR PANEL WITH UPPER VINYL INSERTS • DC 732-003 WOODGRAIN DRIVER INSTRUMENT PANEL • DC 739-034 PREMIUM INSULATION • DC 746-116 AM/FM/WB WORLD TUNER RADIO WITH SIRIUS XM, CD PLAYER, BLUETOOTH, IPOD INTERFACE AND USB AND AUXILIARY INPUTS, J1939 • DC 756-1E1 ELITE HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH HEAT, 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT AND ADJUSTABLE SHOCK • DC 759-007 DUAL DRIVER SEAT ARMRESTS, NO PASSENGER SEAT ARMRESTS • DC 78C-003 INTEROPERABLE SDAR ANTENNA 			

2 Marketing Packages

This page intentionally left blank.

Code	STATE(S)/COUNTRY(IES) DOMICILED	Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
AA6-001	DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	STD
AA6-002	DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) ⁽¹⁾	STD	N/C
AA6-003	DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-004	DOMICILED, CHILE ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-005	DOMICILED, COLOMBIA ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/A
AA6-006	DOMICILED, MEXICO ⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-007	DOMICILED, ISRAEL ⁽⁷⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾	N/C	N/C

1. Option incompatible because the following domiciles require EPA 10 certifications:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-070 DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS
2. Requires one of the following:
 - DC 99D-011 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - CLEAN IDLE (INCLUDES 6X4 INCH LABEL ON LOWER FORWARD CORNER OF DRIVER DOOR)
 - DC 99D-009 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - CLEAN IDLE (INCLUDES 6X4 INCH LABEL ON LEFT SIDE OF HOOD)
 - DC 99D-008 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION WITH IDLE SHUTDOWN DISABLED - EXEMPTED
 - DC 99D-012 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - EXEMPTED VEHICLE; NO CLEAN IDLE LABEL REQUIRED
3. Requires DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS , DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS or DC 996-023 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION - NON ROAD.
4. When used in combination with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS and DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS, DC 852-006 METRIC ELECTRIC ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE and DC 856-004 METRIC ELECTRICAL ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE GAUGE are required and will be selected for you.
5. When used in combination with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , this option requires DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS, and will be selected for you.
6. Option incompatible because DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE requires DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
7. ATTENTION! Vehicles are not authorized to be exported outside of NAFTA without permission from the Export Management Group. Each Dealer Sales and Service Agreement expressly prohibits a Dealer from selling DTNA products for use or resale outside of the Dealer's domicile country unless DTNA first provides its written consent to do so and Dealer complies with all applicable provisions of this Policy, Effective immediately, DTNA will only consider for approval a Dealer's order for a vehicle for use or resale outside of Dealer's domicile country under the following circumstances:
 - Dealer's order involves the proposed sale and delivery of a new vehicle to a private end customer where the private end customer is located within Dealer's domicile country and the end customer intends to export the vehicle for its own use in a foreign country; or
 - Dealer's order involves the proposed sale of a new vehicle to a Truck Equipment Manufacturer ("TEM") located in Dealer's domicile country and the TEM intends to export the completely built up vehicle to customers located outside of the Dealer's and TEM's domicile country.

In all such cases, Dealer must seek and obtain prior written approval from DTNA before quoting or accepting an order falling into either of these categories.
PLEASE DIRECT ALL EXPORT INQUIRIES TO THE EXPORT INQUIRIES CENTRAL MAILBOX: dtna-ex-sls.pool-id@daimler.com
DTNA reserves the right to reject any Dealer order for export for any reason and to change this policy at any time.
8. Option incompatible because DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA requires DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS
9. This option requires one of the following and will be selected for you:
 - DC 995-1A1 MEXICO LEVEL I AND II WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1A2 MEXICO LEVEL III WARRANTY
10. Requires DC 996-003 MEXICO NOM CERTIFICATION or DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS.
11. Option incompatible because DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO requires DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION .
12. Requires DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION .
13. Option incompatible because DC AA6-007 requires DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION
14. Available only in combination with DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS

3 Requirements for Domicile

Code	STATE(S)/COUNTRY(IES) DOMICILED	Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
AA6-008	DOMICILED, COSTA RICA ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-009	DOMICILED, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-010	DOMICILED, EL SALVADOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-011	DOMICILED, GUATEMALA ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-012	DOMICILED, HONDURAS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-013	DOMICILED, PANAMA ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-014	DOMICILED, PHILIPPINES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-016	DOMICILED, VENEZUELA ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-020	DOMICILED, ECUADOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-022	DOMICILED, PERU ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-025	DOMICILED, SAUDI ARABIA ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-026	DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-027	DOMICILED, EGYPT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C

1. ATTENTION! Vehicles are not authorized to be exported outside of NAFTA without permission from the Export Management Group. Each Dealer Sales and Service Agreement expressly prohibits a Dealer from selling DTNA products for use or resale outside of the Dealer's domicile country unless DTNA first provides its written consent to do so and Dealer complies with all applicable provisions of this Policy. Effective immediately, DTNA will only consider for approval a Dealer's order for a vehicle for use or resale outside of Dealer's domicile country under the following circumstances:

- Dealer's order involves the proposed sale and delivery of a new vehicle to a private end customer where the private end customer is located within Dealer's domicile country and the end customer intends to export the vehicle for its own use in a foreign country; or
- Dealer's order involves the proposed sale of a new vehicle to a Truck Equipment Manufacturer ("TEM") located in Dealer's domicile country and the TEM intends to export the completely built up vehicle to customers located outside of the Dealer's and TEM's domicile country.

In all such cases, Dealer must seek and obtain prior written approval from DTNA before quoting or accepting an order falling into either of these categories.

PLEASE DIRECT ALL EXPORT INQUIRIES TO THE EXPORT INQUIRIES CENTRAL MAILBOX: dtna-ex-sls.pool-id@daimler.com
DTNA reserves the right to reject any Dealer order for export for any reason and to change this policy at any time.

2. Option incompatible because the following domiciles require DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION:

- DC AA6-008 DOMICILED, COSTA RICA
- DC AA6-010 DOMICILED, EL SALVADOR
- DC AA6-011 DOMICILED, GUATEMALA
- DC AA6-012 DOMICILED, HONDURAS
- DC AA6-013 DOMICILED, PANAMA
- DC AA6-014 DOMICILED, PHILIPPINES
- DC AA6-016 DOMICILED, VENEZUELA
- DC AA6-020 DOMICILED, ECUADOR
- DC AA6-021 DOMICILED, BOLIVIA
- DC AA6-022 DOMICILED, PERU
- DC AA6-025 DOMICILED, SAUDI ARABIA
- DC AA6-027 DOMICILED, EGYPT
- DC AA6-028 DOMICILED, URUGUAY
- DC AA6-029 DOMICILED, SYRIA
- DC AA6-031 DOMICILED, NICARAGUA
- DC AA6-036 DOMICILED, PAKISTAN
- DC AA6-038 DOMICILED, JORDAN
- DC AA6-039 DOMICILED, LEBANON
- DC AA6-040 DOMICILED, JAMAICA
- DC AA6-041 DOMICILED, QATAR
- DC AA6-043 DOMICILED, UAE
- DC AA6-048 DOMICILED, TRINIDAD
- DC AA6-051 DOMICILED, NIGERIA
- DC AA6-053 DOMICILED, BELIZE
- DC AA6-054 DOMICILED, SAUDI ARABIA
- DC AA6-056 DOMICILED, OMAN
- DC AA6-058 DOMICILED, YEMEN
- DC AA6-059 DOMICILED, KUWAIT
- DC AA6-060 DOMICILED, ALGERIA
- DC AA6-061 DOMICILED, GUYANA
- DC AA6-063 DOMICILED, INDONESIA
- DC AA6-064 DOMICILED, RUSSIA
- DC AA6-065 DOMICILED, CHAD
- DC AA6-066 DOMICILED, IRAQ
- DC AA6-068 DOMICILED, PAPUA NEW GUINEA
- DC AA6-069 DOMICILED, ANGOLA
- DC AA6-071 DOMICILED, ZAMBIA
- DC AA6-072 DOMICILED, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
- DC AA6-073 DOMICILED, ZIMBABWE
- DC AA6-075 DOMICILED, AFGHANISTAN
- DC AA6-081 DOMICILED, CAYMAN ISLANDS
- DC AA6-080 DOMICILED, OUTER MONGOLIA
- DC AA6-083 DOMICILED, VIETNAM
- DC AA6-084 DOMICILED, THAILAND
- DC AA6-085 DOMICILED, LIBYA
- DC AA6-086 DOMICILED, SURINAME

3. Option incompatible because DC AA6-009 DOMICILED, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC requires either DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION or DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION.

4. DC 49B-004 ENHANCED STABILITY CONTROL is required and will be selected for you.

5. This option requires DC 554-025 PDI FURNISHED AND INSTALLED FRONT UNDERRIDE PROTECTION DEVICE I and will be selected for you.

6. Option incompatible because the following domiciles require EPA 10 certifications:

- DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
- DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
- DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
- DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
- DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
- DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
- DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
- DC AA6-070 DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS

Code	STATE(S)/COUNTRY(IES) DOMICILED	Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
AA6-028	DOMICILED, URUGUAY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-031	DOMICILED, NICARAGUA ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-033	DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-034	DOMICILED, BARBADOS ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-037	DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-038	DOMICILED, JORDAN ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-040	DOMICILED, JAMAICA ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/A
AA6-047	DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA ⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-048	DOMICILED, TRINIDAD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-053	DOMICILED, BELIZE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-056	DOMICILED, OMAN ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-061	DOMICILED, GUYANA ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C

1. ATTENTION! Vehicles are not authorized to be exported outside of NAFTA without permission from the Export Management Group. Each Dealer Sales and Service Agreement expressly prohibits a Dealer from selling DTNA products for use or resale outside of the Dealer's domicile country unless DTNA first provides its written consent to do so and Dealer complies with all applicable provisions of this Policy. Effective immediately, DTNA will only consider for approval a Dealer's order for a vehicle for use or resale outside of Dealer's domicile country under the following circumstances:

- Dealer's order involves the proposed sale and delivery of a new vehicle to a private end customer where the private end customer is located within Dealer's domicile country and the end customer intends to export the vehicle for its own use in a foreign country; or
- Dealer's order involves the proposed sale of a new vehicle to a Truck Equipment Manufacturer ("TEM") located in Dealer's domicile country and the TEM intends to export the completely built up vehicle to customers located outside of the Dealer's and TEM's domicile country.

In all such cases, Dealer must seek and obtain prior written approval from DTNA before quoting or accepting an order falling into either of these categories.

PLEASE DIRECT ALL EXPORT INQUIRIES TO THE EXPORT INQUIRIES CENTRAL MAILBOX: dtna-ex-sls.pool-id@daimler.com
DTNA reserves the right to reject any Dealer order for export for any reason and to change this policy at any time.

2. Option incompatible because the following domiciles require DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION:

- DC AA6-008 DOMICILED, COSTA RICA
- DC AA6-010 DOMICILED, EL SALVADOR
- DC AA6-011 DOMICILED, GUATEMALA
- DC AA6-012 DOMICILED, HONDURAS
- DC AA6-013 DOMICILED, PANAMA
- DC AA6-014 DOMICILED, PHILIPPINES
- DC AA6-016 DOMICILED, VENEZUELA
- DC AA6-020 DOMICILED, ECUADOR
- DC AA6-021 DOMICILED, BOLIVIA
- DC AA6-022 DOMICILED, PERU
- DC AA6-025 DOMICILED, SAUDI ARABIA
- DC AA6-027 DOMICILED, EGYPT
- DC AA6-028 DOMICILED, URUGUAY
- DC AA6-029 DOMICILED, SYRIA
- DC AA6-031 DOMICILED, NICARAGUA
- DC AA6-036 DOMICILED, PAKISTAN
- DC AA6-038 DOMICILED, JORDAN
- DC AA6-039 DOMICILED, LEBANON
- DC AA6-040 DOMICILED, JAMAICA
- DC AA6-041 DOMICILED, QATAR
- DC AA6-043 DOMICILED, UAE
- DC AA6-048 DOMICILED, TRINIDAD
- DC AA6-051 DOMICILED, NIGERIA
- DC AA6-053 DOMICILED, BELIZE
- DC AA6-054 DOMICILED, BAHRAIN
- DC AA6-056 DOMICILED, OMAN
- DC AA6-058 DOMICILED, YEMEN
- DC AA6-059 DOMICILED, KUWAIT
- DC AA6-060 DOMICILED, ALGERIA
- DC AA6-061 DOMICILED, GUYANA
- DC AA6-063 DOMICILED, INDONESIA
- DC AA6-064 DOMICILED, RUSSIA
- DC AA6-065 DOMICILED, CHAD
- DC AA6-066 DOMICILED, IRAQ
- DC AA6-068 DOMICILED, PAPUA NEW GUINEA
- DC AA6-069 DOMICILED, ANGOLA
- DC AA6-071 DOMICILED, ZAMBIA
- DC AA6-072 DOMICILED, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
- DC AA6-073 DOMICILED, ZIMBABWE
- DC AA6-075 DOMICILED, AFGHANISTAN
- DC AA6-081 DOMICILED, CAYMAN ISLANDS
- DC AA6-080 DOMICILED, OUTER MONGOLIA
- DC AA6-083 DOMICILED, VIETNAM
- DC AA6-084 DOMICILED, THAILAND
- DC AA6-085 DOMICILED, LIBYA
- DC AA6-086 DOMICILED, SURINAME

3. Option incompatible because the following domiciles require EPA 10 certifications:

- DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
- DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
- DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
- DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
- DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
- DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
- DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
- DC AA6-070 DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS

4. Requires DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS , DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS or DC 996-023 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION - NON ROAD.

5. Option incompatible because DC AA6-034 DOMICILED, BARBADOS requires DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION or DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION.

6. Option incompatible because DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA requires DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO .

3 Requirements for Domicile

Code	STATE(S)/COUNTRY(IES) DOMICILED	Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
AA6-063	DOMICILED, INDONESIA ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-070	DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-071	DOMICILED, ZAMBIA ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-073	DOMICILED, ZIMBABWE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-081	DOMICILED, CAYMAN ISLANDS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-086	DOMICILED, SURINAME ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA6-104	DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/A	N/C

1. ATTENTION! Vehicles are not authorized to be exported outside of NAFTA without permission from the Export Management Group. Each Dealer Sales and Service Agreement expressly prohibits a Dealer from selling DTNA products for use or resale outside of the Dealer's domicile country unless DTNA first provides its written consent to do so and Dealer complies with all applicable provisions of this Policy. Effective immediately, DTNA will only consider for approval a Dealer's order for a vehicle for use or resale outside of Dealer's domicile country under the following circumstances:

- Dealer's order involves the proposed sale and delivery of a new vehicle to a private end customer where the private end customer is located within Dealer's domicile country and the end customer intends to export the vehicle for its own use in a foreign country; or
- Dealer's order involves the proposed sale of a new vehicle to a Truck Equipment Manufacturer ("TEM") located in Dealer's domicile country and the TEM intends to export the completely built up vehicle to customers located outside of the Dealer's and TEM's domicile country.

In all such cases, Dealer must seek and obtain prior written approval from DTNA before quoting or accepting an order falling into either of these categories.

PLEASE DIRECT ALL EXPORT INQUIRIES TO THE EXPORT INQUIRIES CENTRAL MAILBOX: dtna-ex-sls.pool-id@daimler.com
DTNA reserves the right to reject any Dealer order for export for any reason and to change this policy at any time.

2. Option incompatible because the following domiciles require DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION:

- DC AA6-008 DOMICILED, COSTA RICA
- DC AA6-010 DOMICILED, EL SALVADOR
- DC AA6-011 DOMICILED, GUATEMALA
- DC AA6-012 DOMICILED, HONDURAS
- DC AA6-013 DOMICILED, PANAMA
- DC AA6-014 DOMICILED, PHILIPPINES
- DC AA6-016 DOMICILED, VENEZUELA
- DC AA6-020 DOMICILED, ECUADOR
- DC AA6-021 DOMICILED, BOLIVIA
- DC AA6-022 DOMICILED, PERU
- DC AA6-025 DOMICILED, SAUDI ARABIA
- DC AA6-027 DOMICILED, EGYPT
- DC AA6-028 DOMICILED, URUGUAY
- DC AA6-029 DOMICILED, SYRIA
- DC AA6-031 DOMICILED, NICARAGUA
- DC AA6-036 DOMICILED, PAKISTAN
- DC AA6-038 DOMICILED, JORDAN
- DC AA6-039 DOMICILED, LEBANON
- DC AA6-040 DOMICILED, JAMAICA
- DC AA6-041 DOMICILED, QATAR
- DC AA6-043 DOMICILED, UAE
- DC AA6-048 DOMICILED, TRINIDAD
- DC AA6-051 DOMICILED, NIGERIA
- DC AA6-053 DOMICILED, BELIZE
- DC AA6-054 DOMICILED, SAUDI ARABIA
- DC AA6-056 DOMICILED, OMAN
- DC AA6-058 DOMICILED, YEMEN
- DC AA6-059 DOMICILED, KUWAIT
- DC AA6-060 DOMICILED, ALGERIA
- DC AA6-061 DOMICILED, GUYANA
- DC AA6-063 DOMICILED, INDONESIA
- DC AA6-064 DOMICILED, RUSSIA
- DC AA6-065 DOMICILED, CHAD
- DC AA6-066 DOMICILED, IRAQ
- DC AA6-068 DOMICILED, PAPUA NEW GUINEA
- DC AA6-069 DOMICILED, ANGOLA
- DC AA6-071 DOMICILED, ZAMBIA
- DC AA6-072 DOMICILED, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
- DC AA6-073 DOMICILED, ZIMBABWE
- DC AA6-075 DOMICILED, AFGHANISTAN
- DC AA6-081 DOMICILED, CAYMAN ISLANDS
- DC AA6-080 DOMICILED, OUTER MONGOLIA
- DC AA6-083 DOMICILED, VIETNAM
- DC AA6-084 DOMICILED, THAILAND
- DC AA6-085 DOMICILED, LIBYA
- DC AA6-086 DOMICILED, SURINAME

3. Option incompatible because the following domiciles require EPA 10 certifications:

- DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
- DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
- DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
- DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
- DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
- DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
- DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
- DC AA6-070 DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS

4. Option incompatible because DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) requires DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 .

5. This option requires DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 and will be selected for you.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
WARRANTY			
995-091	MEDIUM TRUCK WARRANTY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	N/A
995-1AD	FREIGHTLINER LEVEL I WARRANTY ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/A	STD
995-077	EXPORT (NON-U.S./CANADIAN) WARRANTY ⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾	N/C	N/C
1.	Available only for vehicles in the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES 		
2.	M2 106: Not available with single stage paint in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE 		
3.	Available only for vehicles in the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 		
4.	Not available with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE in combination with either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-061 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - UNLOADS IN A LANDFILL • DC AA3-062 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - DOES NOT UNLOAD IN A LANDFILL 		
5.	Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE 		
6.	GCW must be 92,000 lb. / 41,730 kg. or less.		
7.	Maximum GVWR is as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 axles total - 35,000 lb. / 15,876 kg. for all truck configurations except DC AA3-059 MOTORHOME BODY - INCOMPLETE VEHICLE • 2 axles total - 39,000 lb. / 17,706 kg. in combination with DC AA3-059 MOTORHOME BODY - INCOMPLETE VEHICLE • 3 axles total - 58,000 lb. / 26,308 kg. • 4 axles total - 71,000 lb. / 32,205 kg. 		
8.	Requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS.		
9.	Requires DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE .		
10.	Required for domiciles other than the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-053 DOMICILED, BELIZE • DC AA6-055 DOMICILED, FRANCE • DC AA6-069 DOMICILED, ANGOLA • DC AA6-072 DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO • DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-083 DOMICILED, VIETNAM • DC AA6-084 DOMICILED, THAILAND • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 		
11.	Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-053 DOMICILED, BELIZE • DC AA6-055 DOMICILED, FRANCE • DC AA6-069 DOMICILED, ANGOLA • DC AA6-072 DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO • DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-083 DOMICILED, VIETNAM • DC AA6-084 DOMICILED, THAILAND • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 		
12.	Contact the Warranty department for coverage details and definitions.		
13.	Not available with single stage paint in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE 		

4 Warranty Requirements

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
	WARRANTY		
995-1A1	MEXICO LEVEL I AND II WARRANTY ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C
995-1A2	MEXICO LEVEL III WARRANTY ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C
995-1AE	FREIGHTLINER LEVEL II WARRANTY ₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	N/A	N/C
995-1AF	FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY ₍₇₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	N/A	N/C
995-1AT	MEDIUM TRUCK WARRANTY - NO WARRANTY COVERAGE ON CAB PAINT ₍₇₎₍₁₈₎	N/C	N/A
995-1AX	EXPORT (NON-U.S./CANADIAN) WARRANTY - NO WARRANTY COVERAGE ON CAB PAINT ₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎	N/C	N/A
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE DC AB5-003 MAINTAINED GRAVEL OR CRUSHED ROCK - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE The maximum GCWR is as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> With DC AH6-001 - 140,000 lb. / 63,503 kg. With DC AH6-002 - 180,000 lb. / 81,647 kg. The maximum GVWR is as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 axles total - 42,000 lb. / 19,051 kg. 3 axles total - 60,000 lb. / 27,216 kg. Available only for vehicles in the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Refer to Extended Warranties for optional coverage upgrades. Not available with DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE . GCW must be 140,000 lb. / 63,505 kg. or less if other than DC AB1-003 MAXIMUM 3-1/2% EXPECTED GRADE (TURNPIKE) in combination with DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) . Maximum GVWR is as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 axles total - 49,000 lb. / 22,226 kg. 3 axles total - 69,000 lb. / 31,298 kg. 4 axles total - 89,000 lb. / 40,370 kg. 5 or more axles total - 98,000 lb. / 44,452 kg. Requires one of the following: DC AA5-002 or DC AA5-006 or DC AA5-007. Requires one of the following: DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002 or DC AB5-003 or DC AB5-006. DC AB1-003 MAXIMUM 3-1/2% EXPECTED GRADE (TURNPIKE) in combination with DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) can have GCW of up to 147,000 lbs. Not available in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . Option incompatible because Module WAI EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW) are not available with any class/level III warranty when specified with DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE Option incompatible because extended warranties are not available with any Class/Level III Warranty other than an option from either Module WAI EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW) or Module WAK EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION. M2 106: Option incompatible because DC 995-1AT or DC 995-1AX are available only for single stage paint in combination with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Option incompatible because DC 995-1AT or DC 995-1AX are available only for single stage paint in combination with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE Not available for vehicles in the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 		

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
VEHICLE CONFIGURATION			
AA1-002	TRUCK CONFIGURATION ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD
AA1-001	TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included with DC 002-002 SET BACK AXLE - TRACTOR	N/C	N/C
AA1-003	TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK . Not available in combination with tractor configurations. Includes DC AA3-998 NO BODY SPECIFIED Not available in combination with truck configurations. Not available in combination with DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION. 			
VEHICLE SERVICE			
A85-002	PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD	N/C
A85-005	LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	STD
A85-001	REFUSE SERVICE ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicles used to transport goods from residential, commercial, industrial and warehousing sites and annually travel up to 60,000 miles (100,000 kilometers). Includes DC A84-1GF GENERAL FREIGHT BUSINESS SEGMENT . When specified in combination with DC AA1-003 TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION , requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER DC AA2-002 FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER DC AA2-005 FLATBED TRAILER DC AA2-006 DRY BULK TRAILER DC AA2-009 LOWBOY TRAILER DC AA2-010 BEVERAGE TRAILER DC AA2-011 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER TRAILER DC AA2-018 CONTAINER TRAILER Option incompatible because DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE is not available in combination with vocational DD13/DD15/DD16 options from the Module WAI EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW) M2 112: Vehicles used to transport goods to and from residential, commercial, industrial and warehousing sites and annually travel more than 60,000 miles/100,000 kilometers (examples: straight truck with similar bodied trailer, tractor with single or double van trailer). M2 112: Includes DC A84-1GF GENERAL FREIGHT BUSINESS SEGMENT . Option incompatible because DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE , DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE , or DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE in combination with air brakes requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 426-039 MGM TR TAMPER PROOF 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-032 MGM TR TAMPER PROOF 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-051 MGM TR-T LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-074 HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-075 HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-092 MGM TR LONGSTROKE 36/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-097 HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-098 HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-099 HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1A1 HALDEX LIFESEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS WITH ORANGE ALERT DC 426-1A2 HALDEX LIFESEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS WITH ORANGE ALERT DC 426-1A3 HALDEX LIFESEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/30 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1A6 HALDEX LIFESEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS WITH ORANGE ALERT DC 426-1AN HALDEX LONGSTROKE 36/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1AT MGM MJS3030ET LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1AU MGM MJS3030ET LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B0 AIR DISC LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B2 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B3 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B4 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B5 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B6 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B7 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 30/36 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B8 BENDIX EVERSURE 36/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B9 BENDIX EVERSURE 36/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-101 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-106 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-111 WABCO TRISTOP-D LONGSTROKE 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-112 WABCO TRISTOP-D LONGSTROKE 30/36 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS Vehicles used for the purpose of collecting, transporting and disposing of refuse/waste material (liquid or solid) from residential, commercial or industrial sites (examples: rear packer truck, recycling truck, vacuum tank truck, tractor with refuse/scrap metal trailer). Includes DC A84-1SA SANITATION BUSINESS SEGMENT . 			

5 Vocation and Commodity

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
VEHICLE SERVICE			
A85-006	RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)</small>	N/C	N/C
A85-007	OIL FIELD SERVICE <small>(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)</small>	N/C	N/C
A85-009	FARM SERVICE <small>(15)(16)</small>	N/C	N/C
1.	Option incompatible because DC A85-006 or DC A85-020 used in combination with a Cummins engine, DC 99C-017 and other than DC AA3-024 requires a Cummins 'EV' restrictive service rating.		
2.	Option incompatible because DC A85-006 or DC A85-020 used in combination with a Cummins engine, DC 99C-017 and DC AA3-024, requires a Cummins 'EV' restrictive service rating or one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 101-21N CUM B6.7 200 HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM DC 101-21P CUM B6.7 220 HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM DC 101-21R CUM B6.7 220 HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 600 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM DC 101-21T CUM B6.7 240 HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 560 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM DC 101-21U CUM B6.7 250 HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 660 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM 		
3.	Option incompatible because DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE when specified with Cummins engines requires: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79L-998 PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE DISABLED 		
4.	This option is incompatible because DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE used in combination with a front axle capacity of 14,701 - 20,000 lbs requires one of the following front brakes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meritor Q+ 16.5" x 6" DC 402-027 MARMON-HERRINGTON 16.5X7 CAM FRONT BRAKES DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES 		
5.	Requires one of the following Module 403 Front Brake Linings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 403-026 FIRE AND EMERGENCY SEVERE SERVICE, NON-ASBESTOS FRONT LINING DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING and Requires one of the following Module 433 Rear Brake Linings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 433-025 FIRE AND EMERGENCY SEVERE SERVICE NON-ASBESTOS REAR BRAKE LINING DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS 		
6.	Vehicles used to transport people and equipment to any emergency site for the purpose of providing support or attending and evacuating the injured (example: rescue chassis).		
7.	Includes DC A84-1EV EMERGENCY VEHICLES BUSINESS SEGMENT .		
8.	IF DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or IF DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE THEN HIGHLY RECOMMEND 273-xxx FAN DRIVE, ON/OFF (if a Viscous Fan Drive is available on the model) AND 276-RA3 FAN CONTROL, W/DASH SWITCH. WHY? - FOR VOCATIONS WITH EXTENDED IDLE TIME, AN ON-OFF FAN DRIVE WITH MANUAL "ON" SWITCH IS RECOMMENDED DUE TO: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> POTENTIAL COOLING PROBLEMS POTENTIAL PREMATURE WEAR OF FAN CLUTCH POTENTIAL ERRATIC A/C OPERATION if so equipped 		
9.	DD13, DD15, and DD16 fire and emergency vehicle parameters are currently under development and not yet finalized. Once parameters are finalized, compatibility blocks will be removed from the system and fire and emergency vehicle ratings will be available. Please contact your regionally-based Vocational Sales Manager if you have additional questions.		
10.	Option incompatible because DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE , DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE , or DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE in combination with air brakes requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 426-039 MGM TR TAMPER PROOF 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-032 MGM TR TAMPER PROOF 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-051 MGM TR-T LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-074 HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-075 HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-092 MGM TR LONGSTROKE 36/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-097 HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-098 HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-099 HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1A1 HALDEX LIFESEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS WITH ORANGE ALERT DC 426-1A2 HALDEX LIFESEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS WITH ORANGE ALERT DC 426-1A3 HALDEX LIFESEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/30 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1A6 HALDEX LIFESEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS WITH ORANGE ALERT DC 426-1AN HALDEX LONGSTROKE 36/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1AT MGM MJS3030ET LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1AU MGM MJS3030ET LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B0 AIR DISC LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B2 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B3 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B4 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B5 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B6 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B7 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 30/36 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B8 BENDIX EVERSURE 36/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B9 BENDIX EVERSURE 36/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-101 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-106 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-111 WABCO TRISTOP-D LONGSTROKE 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-112 WABCO TRISTOP-D LONGSTROKE 30/36 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS 		
11.	Not available with Jost Fifth Wheels.		
12.	Option incompatible because DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE , DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE , or DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE requires one of the following brushless alternators: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 124-1AB LN 12V 200 AMP 4940 PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH IGNITION EXCITE DC 124-1BT LN 12V 160 AMP BRUSHLESS 2309 PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITHOUT LAMP DRIVER DC 124-1DJ DR 12V 160 AMP 36-SI BRUSHLESS QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE DC 124-1DU DR 12V 160 AMP 36-SI BRUSHLESS QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR DC 124-1E1 DR 12V 200 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE DC 124-1E5 LN 12V 160 AMP BRUSHLESS 2329GH PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE, LAMP TERMINAL AND HEX SHAFT DC 124-1E6 LN 12V 185 AMP BRUSHLESS 2333GH PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE, LAMP TERMINAL AND HEX SHAFT DC 124-1E7 DR 12V 275 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE DC 124-1E8 DR 12V 240 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE DC 124-1F5 DR 12V 160 AMP 36-SI SAE J180 ALTERNATOR DC 124-1G1 DR 12V 300 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE 		
13.	Vehicles used primarily to support the on-site activities in the exploration, construction and and drilling of oil and natural gas fields (examples: flatbed/winch truck, fracturing truck, wireline truck).		
14.	Includes DC A84-1PE PETROLEUM BUSINESS SEGMENT .		
15.	Vehicles used primarily to transport agricultural and dairy products on/around or to/from farm or ranch sites (examples: feed truck, milk tank truck).		
16.	Includes DC A84-1AG AGRICULTURE BUSINESS SEGMENT .		

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
VEHICLE SERVICE			
A85-010	UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
A85-011	CONSTRUCTION SERVICE ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
A85-013	MINING SERVICE ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C	N/A
A85-014	WRECKING SERVICE ⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾	N/C	N/C
A85-015	AIRPORT SERVICE ⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾⁽¹⁶⁾⁽¹⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
A85-016	RECREATION SERVICE ⁽¹⁸⁾⁽¹⁹⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Trucks with specialized bodies used to transport people and equipment to perform repairs and/or maintenance at residential, commercial and industrial site or public roads/utilities. Includes DC A84-1UT UTILITY BUSINESS SEGMENT . Option incompatible because when DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE is specified in combination with DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE or DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE , requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS. Vehicles used primarily to transport building materials to, and support the activities at, the construction site of residential, commercial and industrial buildings and roads (examples: dump truck, mixer truck, flatbed truck, gravel hauler). Includes DC A84-1CO CONSTRUCTION BUSINESS SEGMENT . Option incompatible because DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE , DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE , or DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE in combination with air brakes requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 426-039 MGM TR TAMPER PROOF 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-032 MGM TR TAMPER PROOF 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-051 MGM TR-T LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-074 HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-075 HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-092 MGM TR LONGSTROKE 36/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-097 HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-098 HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-099 HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1A1 HALDEX LIFESEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS WITH ORANGE ALERT DC 426-1A2 HALDEX LIFESEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS WITH ORANGE ALERT DC 426-1A3 HALDEX LIFESEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/30 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1A6 HALDEX LIFESEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS WITH ORANGE ALERT DC 426-1AN HALDEX LONGSTROKE 36/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1AT MGM MJS3030ET LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1AU MGM MJS3030ET LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B0 AIR DISC LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B2 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B3 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B4 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B5 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B6 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B7 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 30/36 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B8 BENDIX EVERSURE 36/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B9 BENDIX EVERSURE 36/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-101 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-106 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-111 WABCO TRISTOP-D LONGSTROKE 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-112 WABCO TRISTOP-D LONGSTROKE 30/36 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS Not available with Jost Fifth Wheels. Option incompatible because DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE , DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE , or DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE requires one of the following brushless alternators: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 124-1AB LN 12V 200 AMP 4940 PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH IGNITION EXCITE DC 124-1BT LN 12V 160 AMP BRUSHLESS 2309 PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITHOUT LAMP DRIVER DC 124-1DJ DR 12V 160 AMP 36-SI BRUSHLESS QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE DC 124-1DU DR 12V 160 AMP 36-SI BRUSHLESS QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR DC 124-1E1 DR 12V 200 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE DC 124-1E5 LN 12V 160 AMP BRUSHLESS 2329GH PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE, LAMP TERMINAL AND HEX SHAFT DC 124-1E6 LN 12V 185 AMP BRUSHLESS 2333GH PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE, LAMP TERMINAL AND HEX SHAFT DC 124-1E7 DR 12V 275 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE DC 124-1E8 DR 12V 240 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE DC 124-1F5 DR 12V 160 AMP 36-SI SAE J180 ALTERNATOR DC 124-1G1 DR 12V 300 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE Vehicles in support of or used to transport rock, oil or minerals within the mining site or to an off-site collection/processing facility (examples: dump truck, tractor with dump trailer). Includes DC A84-1MI MINING AND QUARRY BUSINESS SEGMENT . Vehicles used to transport disabled or damaged vehicles (example: tow truck). Includes DC A84-1SE SERVICES BUSINESS SEGMENT. Requires one of the following when DC AA1-002 TRUCK CONFIGURATION is specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA4-002 LIQUID BULK COMMODITY DC AA4-010 DIRT/SAND/ROCK COMMODITY DC AA4-011 FIXED LOAD COMMODITY DC AA4-013 MOIST BULK COMMODITY Requires one of the following when DC AA1-002 TRUCK CONFIGURATION is specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS DC AA5-010 TERRAIN/DUTY: NO PUBLIC STREETS, ROADS OR HIGHWAYS Requires one of the following when DC AA1-002 TRUCK CONFIGURATION is specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AB1-004 MAXIMUM 3% EXPECTED GRADE DC AB1-006 MAXIMUM 6% EXPECTED GRADE DC AB1-008 MAXIMUM 8% EXPECTED GRADE Requires one of the following when DC AA1-002 TRUCK CONFIGURATION is specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE Vehicles used specifically at airport facilities for support, service and maintenance activities (example: aircraft refueler truck). Vehicles used strictly for non-commercial transportation (example: RV hauler). Includes DC A84-1MS MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS SEGMENT . 			

5 Vocation and Commodity

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
VEHICLE SERVICE			
A85-020	FIRE SERVICE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C
A85-027	HEAVY HAUL SERVICE ⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	N/C	N/C
A85-032	SHUTTLE BUS ⁽¹²⁾	N/C	N/A
A85-036	CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS ⁽¹²⁾	N/C	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Option incompatible because DC A85-006 or DC A85-020 used in combination with a Cummins engine, DC 99C-017 and other than DC AA3-024 requires a Cummins 'EV' restrictive service rating. 2. Option incompatible because DC A85-006 or DC A85-020 used in combination with a Cummins engine, DC 99C-017 and DC AA3-024, requires a Cummins 'EV' restrictive service rating or one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 101-21N CUM B6.7 200 HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM • DC 101-21P CUM B6.7 220 HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM • DC 101-21R CUM B6.7 220 HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 600 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM • DC 101-21T CUM B6.7 240 HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 560 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM • DC 101-21U CUM B6.7 250 HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 660 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM 3. Option incompatible because DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE when specified with Cummins engines requires: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79L-998 PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE DISABLED 4. Requires one of the following Module 403 Front Brake Linings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 403-026 FIRE AND EMERGENCY SEVERE SERVICE, NON-ASBESTOS FRONT LINING • DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING and Requires one of the following Module 433 Rear Brake Linings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 433-025 FIRE AND EMERGENCY SEVERE SERVICE NON-ASBESTOS REAR BRAKE LINING • DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS 5. Includes DC A84-1EV EMERGENCY VEHICLES BUSINESS SEGMENT . 6. IF DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or IF DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE THEN HIGHLY RECOMMEND 273-xxx FAN DRIVE, ON/OFF (if a Viscous Fan Drive is available on the model) AND 276-RA3 FAN CONTROL, W/DASH SWITCH. WHY? - FOR VOCATIONS WITH EXTENDED IDLE TIME, AN ON-OFF FAN DRIVE WITH MANUAL "ON" SWITCH IS RECOMMENDED DUE TO: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • POTENTIAL COOLING PROBLEMS • POTENTIAL PREMATURE WEAR OF FAN CLUTCH • POTENTIAL ERRATIC A/C OPERATION if so equipped 7. DD13, DD15, and DD16 fire and emergency vehicle parameters are currently under development and not yet finalized. Once parameters are finalized, compatibility blocks will be removed from the system and fire and emergency vehicle ratings will be available. Please contact your regionally-based Vocational Sales Manager if you have additional questions. 8. Vehicles used to transport people and equipment to any site for the purpose of extinguishing fires (example: pumper truck). 9. When used in combination with an Allison transmission, the maximum GCW must be \geq 154,000. 10. Vehicles used for movement of heavy equipment and materials at legal and heavier special permit loads (example: lowboy, equipment hauling, steel hauling, "Michigan special"). 11. Includes DC A84-1SP HEAVY HAULING BUSINESS SEGMENT . 12. Includes DC A84-1GM GOVERNMENT BUSINESS SEGMENT . 			
TRUCK CONFIGURATION			
AA3-001	DRY VAN BODY ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
AA3-002	REFRIGERATED VAN BODY ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-003	TANK BODY ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-004	END DUMP BODY ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE • DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE 2. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . 3. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE • DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE • DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE • DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE 4. Option incompatible because DC AA3-003 TANK BODY when specified in combination with DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING requires rear air brakes other than stamped spider or hydraulic brakes. 5. Not available with tractor. 6. For air suspensions, a suspension dump valve is a required option and will be selected for you when any of the following application data codes are specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY • DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY • DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE • DC AA2-015 FRAMELESS TYPE END DUMP TRAILER • DC AA2-023 FRAMED END DUMP (NON-TRANSFER) TRAILER 7. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE • DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE • DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE • DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE 8. A huck bolt option from Module 551 Chassis Fasteners is highly recommended. 			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
TRUCK CONFIGURATION			
AA3-005	FLATBED/PLATFORM/STAKE BODY ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-006	UTILITY BODY ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-008	BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/A
AA3-009	RECYCLING BODY ⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-010	ROLL OFF/ROLL ON BODY ⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-011	MIXER BODY ⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-014	CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER BODY ⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-015	WRECKER/RECOVERY BODY ⁽¹¹⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-016	DRY BULK BODY ⁽¹²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-017	LIVESTOCK BODY ⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-018	FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY ⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾⁽¹⁶⁾⁽¹⁷⁾⁽¹⁸⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-019	ATTIC VAN (FURNITURE MOVING) BODY ⁽¹⁹⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-021	CONCRETE PUMPER BODY ⁽²⁰⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-022	STREET SWEEPER BODY ⁽²¹⁾⁽²²⁾⁽²³⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-023	RECREATIONAL VEHICLE BODY ⁽²⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE Available only in combination with DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE , DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE . When specified with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 107-005 WABCO 15.5 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR DC 479-003 AIR DRYER MOUNTED INBOARD ON LH RAIL or DC 479-015 AIR DRYER FRAME MOUNTED Not available with DC 480-083 WABCO SS-1200 PLUS AIR DRYER WITH INTEGRAL AIR GOVERNOR AND HEATER Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE . Option incompatible because DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE requires the following when specified with EPA 10 certifications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE DC 204-215 50 GALLON/189 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH , DC 204-216 28 GALLON/106 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH or DC 204-217 34 GALLON/128 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK DC 607-001 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS OUTBOARD Includes the following when specified with EPA 10 certifications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE DC 204-215 50 GALLON/189 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK DC 607-001 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS OUTBOARD Available only in combination with DC A85-001. Available only in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE . Available only in combination with DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE . Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE . Available only in combination with DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE . Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE or DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE . Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. For air suspensions, a suspension dump valve is a required option and will be selected for you when any of the following application data codes are specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE DC AA2-015 FRAMELESS TYPE END DUMP TRAILER DC AA2-023 FRAMED END DUMP (NON-TRANSFER) TRAILER A huck bolt option from Module 551 Chassis Fasteners is highly recommended. Available only in combination with DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE . Includes DC 168-998 NO RADIATOR/OIL PAN GUARD . Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . Available only in combination with DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE . Available only in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE or DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE . Option incompatible because DC AA3-022 STREET SWEEPER BODY requires a wheelbase greater than 137". This option requires a wheelbase greater than 137" which will be selected for you. Available only in combination with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE . 			

5 Vocation and Commodity

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
TRUCK CONFIGURATION			
AA3-024	AMBULANCE BODY ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-025	RESCUE - STRAIGHT (NON DROP) FRAME NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-026	SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR) ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-027	FIRE TANK/PUMPER - MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP ⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-029	ARMORED VEHICLE BODY - CASH IN TRANSIT ⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-030	FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-031	FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP ⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-034	SEWER/INDUSTRIAL VACUUM BODY ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-037	RESCUE - MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-039	CONTAINER BODY ⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-042	BEVERAGE BODY, STRAIGHT (NON-DROPPED) FRAME RAIL TYPE ⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-044	RESCUE BODY - DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/A
AA3-045	CHARTER/SHUTTLE/TRANSIT BUS ⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C	N/A
AA3-049	FIRE AERIAL/LTI 102 INCH PLATFORM/NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP ⁽¹⁾⁽¹¹⁾	N/C	N/A
AA3-057	AERIAL BODY ⁽³⁾⁽¹¹⁾	N/C	N/A
AA3-059	MOTORHOME BODY - INCOMPLETE VEHICLE ⁽¹²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-061	REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - UNLOADS IN A LANDFILL ⁽¹³⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-062	REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - DOES NOT UNLOAD IN A LANDFILL ⁽¹³⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-069	ARMORED VEHICLE BODY - EMERGENCY/POLICE/MILITARY ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
AA3-998	NO BODY SPECIFIED		
	Included with DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE . 2. Available only in combination with DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE or DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE . 3. Available only in combination with DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE . 4. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE . 5. Available only in combination with DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE . 6. Available only in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE or DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE . 7. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA1-002 TRUCK CONFIGURATION • DC AA1-003 TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION 8. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA4-002 LIQUID BULK COMMODITY • DC AA4-013 MOIST BULK COMMODITY 9. Available only in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE , DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE 10. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-032 SHUTTLE BUS, or DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS. 11. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 12. Available only in combination with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE . 13. Available only in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE . 			
TRAILER CONFIGURATION			
AA2-998	NO TRAILER SPECIFIED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD	STD
AA2-001	VAN TRAILER ⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
AA2-002	FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE and DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION or DC AA1-003 TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION . 2. Requires DC AH6-998 NO TRAILERS be specified. 3. Not available in combination with tractor configurations. 4. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE • DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE • DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE 5. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . 			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
TRAILER CONFIGURATION			
AA2-003	TANK TRAILER ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
AA2-005	FLATBED TRAILER ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA2-006	DRY BULK TRAILER ⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
AA2-007	MIXER TRAILER ⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
AA2-009	LOWBOY TRAILER ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
AA2-010	BEVERAGE TRAILER ⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
AA2-011	CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER TRAILER ⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C
AA2-012	LIVESTOCK TRAILER ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C
AA2-017	WOOD CHIP TRAILER ⁽⁶⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C	N/C
AA2-018	CONTAINER TRAILER ⁽¹¹⁾	N/C	N/C
AA2-021	TRANSFER DUMP TRAILER ⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾	N/C	N/C
AA2-023	FRAMED END DUMP (NON-TRANSFER) TRAILER ⁽⁶⁾⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
AA2-024	BOTTOM DUMP TRAILER ⁽⁶⁾⁽¹⁴⁾	N/C	N/C

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
2. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
3. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
4. Available only in combination with DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE .
5. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
6. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
7. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE .
8. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE .
9. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE .
10. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
11. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
12. When specified with DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION , not available in combination with DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE .
13. Available only in combination with DC A85-001 or DC A85-011.
14. Available only in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE or DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE.
15. For air suspensions, a suspension dump valve is a required option and will be selected for you when any of the following application data codes are specified:
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - DC AA2-015 FRAMELESS TYPE END DUMP TRAILER
 - DC AA2-023 FRAMED END DUMP (NON-TRANSFER) TRAILER

TRAILER QUANTITY

AH6-998	NO TRAILERS ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
---------	----------------------------	-----	-----

1. Requires DC AA2-998 NO TRAILER SPECIFIED .

5 Vocation and Commodity

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
TRAILER QUANTITY			
AH6-001	SINGLE (1) TRAILER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AH6-002	DOUBLE (2) TRAILERS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
AH6-003	TRIPLE (3) TRAILERS ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE Not available in combination with DC AA2-998 NO TRAILER SPECIFIED . Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . Requires the following when specified in combination with DC 296-010 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR SEPARATE STOP/TURN, ABS CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION or DC 296-025 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR COMBINATION STOP/TURN, CENTER PIN ABS: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 			
EXPECTED TERRAIN/DUTY			
AA5-002	TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
AA5-006	TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA5-007	TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA5-008	TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA5-009	TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE DC A85-032 SHUTTLE BUS DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE 			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
MOST SEVERE GRADE EXPECTED			
AB1-008	MAXIMUM 8% EXPECTED GRADE ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
AB1-003	MAXIMUM 3-1/2% EXPECTED GRADE (TURNPIKE) ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
AB1-004	MAXIMUM 3% EXPECTED GRADE ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
AB1-006	MAXIMUM 6% EXPECTED GRADE ⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
AB1-012	MAXIMUM 12% EXPECTED GRADE ⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C
AB1-020	MAXIMUM 20% EXPECTED GRADE ⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C
AB1-021	OVER 20% MAXIMUM EXPECTED GRADE ⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	N/C	N/C

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-032 SHUTTLE BUS
 - DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS
2. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
3. Requires DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE and DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS when specified in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
4. When specified in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , available only for Expected GCWs greater than or equal to 110,000 lb.
5. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE .
6. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE .
7. Not available with less than 90,000 lbs. GVWR / GCW when specified with an option in Module A85 Vehicle Service other than DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE .
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
9. Not available in combination with UltraShift Plus transmissions.
10. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
11. Not available in combination with Allison transmissions.

MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT ROAD SURFACE

AB5-001	SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD	STD
---------	--	-----	-----

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-032 SHUTTLE BUS
 - DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS
2. Once the truck or tractor has arrived at its loading, unloading or work site, it is allowed to operate on a road surface common to this vocation. The operating range at the site is limited to a 1/2 mile radius. If the site is larger than this then a more severe in-transit road surface (AB5 data code) may need to be selected.
3. Requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS.

5 Vocation and Commodity

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT ROAD SURFACE			
AB5-002	ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
AB5-003	MAINTAINED GRAVEL OR CRUSHED ROCK - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
AB5-005	UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
AB5-006	MAINTAINED DIRT OR SOFT SOIL - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Once the truck or tractor has arrived at its loading, unloading or work site, it is allowed to operate on a road surface common to this vocation. The operating range at the site is limited to a 1/2 mile radius. If the site is larger than this then a more severe in-transit road surface (AB5 data code) may need to be selected. Requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE Requires DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS , DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS , DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS or DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS . 			

COMMODITY

AA4-001	GENERAL FREIGHT COMMODITY ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
AA4-002	LIQUID BULK COMMODITY ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
AA4-003	DRY BULK COMMODITY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C

- Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER
 - DC AA2-002 FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER
 - DC AA2-005 FLATBED TRAILER
 - DC AA2-006 DRY BULK TRAILER
 - DC AA2-007 MIXER TRAILER
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-009 LOWBOY TRAILER
 - DC AA2-010 BEVERAGE TRAILER
 - DC AA2-011 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER TRAILER
 - DC AA2-012 LIVESTOCK TRAILER
 - DC AA2-015 FRAMELESS TYPE END DUMP TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
 - DC AA2-018 CONTAINER TRAILER
 - DC AA2-019 SIDE LOAD REFUSE PACKER DUMP TRAILER
 - DC AA2-021 TRANSFER DUMP TRAILER
- Option incompatible because when DC AA4-002 is specified with a truck, requires one of the following:
 - DC AA3-003 TANK BODY
 - DC AA3-025 RESCUE - STRAIGHT (NON DROP) FRAME NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO
 - DC AA3-027 FIRE TANK/PUMPER - MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP
 - DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP
 - DC AA3-034 SEWER/INDUSTRIAL VACUUM BODY
 - DC AA3-037 RESCUE - MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO
- Available only in combination with:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
COMMODITY			
AA4-005	BUILDING MATERIAL COMMODITY ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
AA4-006	HEAVY EQUIPMENT COMMODITY ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AA4-007	LIVESTOCK/AGRICULTURE PRODUCTS COMMODITY ⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
AA4-010	DIRT/SAND/ROCK COMMODITY ⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
AA4-011	FIXED LOAD COMMODITY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
AA4-012	CAR/TRUCK COMMODITY ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
AA4-013	MOIST BULK COMMODITY ⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C
AA4-014	PASSENGERS COMMODITY ⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C	N/A

1. Available only in combination with:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
2. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
3. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE .
4. Available only in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE , DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE or DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
5. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-032 SHUTTLE BUS
 - DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS
6. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE .
7. When specified in combination with truck configuration, requires one of the following:
 - DC AA3-010 ROLL OFF/ROLL ON BODY
 - DC AA3-014 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER BODY
 - DC AA3-015 WRECKER/RECOVERY BODY
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
9. Available only in combination with DC A85-032 SHUTTLE BUS or DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS.
10. Requires DC AA3-045 CHARTER/SHUTTLE/TRANSIT BUS .

BUSINESS SEGMENT

A84-1GF	GENERAL FREIGHT BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
A84-1AG	AGRICULTURE BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
A84-1BE	BEVERAGE PROCESSING AND DISTRIBUTION BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
A84-1BU	BUS TRANSPORTATION BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽³⁾	N/C	N/A
A84-1CO	CONSTRUCTION BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
A84-1DL	DEALER BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
A84-1EV	EMERGENCY VEHICLES BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
A84-1FL	FORESTRY BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
A84-1FO	FOOD PROCESSING AND DISTRIBUTION BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C

1. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
2. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE .
3. Available only in combination with DC A85-032 SHUTTLE BUS or DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS.
4. Available only in combination with DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE or DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE.
5. Available only in combination with DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE .
6. Option incompatible because the selected Module A84 Business Segment option requires one of the following alternators:
 - Brushless Pad Mounted
 - DC 124-1F5 DR 12V 160 AMP 36-SI SAE J180 ALTERNATOR

5 Vocation and Commodity

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
BUSINESS SEGMENT			
A84-1GH	GENERAL FREIGHT HAZMAT BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
A84-1GM	GOVERNMENT BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
A84-1HZ	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
A84-1IN	INDIVIDUAL BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
A84-1LA	LANDSCAPING/NURSERY SERVICES BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
A84-1LF	LEASE/FINANCE BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
A84-1LM	LEASE/OEM SPONSORED BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
A84-1LR	LEASE/RENTAL BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
A84-1MA	MANUFACTURING BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
A84-1MI	MINING AND QUARRY BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/A
A84-1MO	MOVING AND STORAGE BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
A84-1MS	MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C
A84-1PE	PETROLEUM BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽³⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C
A84-1PH	PETROLEUM HAZMAT BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽³⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C
A84-1RO	ROAD AND HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C	N/C
A84-1SA	SANITATION BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹¹⁾	N/C	N/C
A84-1SE	SERVICES BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹²⁾	N/C	N/C
A84-1SH	SANITATION HAZMAT BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽³⁾⁽¹¹⁾	N/C	N/C
A84-1SP	HEAVY HAULING BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹³⁾	N/C	N/C
A84-1UH	UTILITY HAZMAT BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
A84-1UT	UTILITY BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
A84-1VT	VEHICLE TRANSPORTER BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
A84-1WH	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C

1. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
2. Available only in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE , DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE , DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE , DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE , DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE, DC A85-032 SHUTTLE BUS, or DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS.
3. Option incompatible because the selected Module A84 Business Segment option requires one of the following alternators:
 - Brushless Pad Mounted
 - DC 124-1F5 DR 12V 160 AMP 36-SI SAE J180 ALTERNATOR
4. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE , DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE, DC A85-032 SHUTTLE BUS, or DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS.
5. Available in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE , DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE , DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE , DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE , DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE , DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE or DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE.
6. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE , DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE , DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE , DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE , DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE or DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE.
7. Available only in combination with DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE .
8. Available only in combination with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE .
9. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE .
10. Available only in combination with DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE or DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE.
11. Available only in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE .
12. Available only in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE , DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE or DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE .
13. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE.
14. Available only in combination with DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE .
15. Available in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE .

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
BODY BUILDER IDENTIFICATION			
AF3-2CP	DEALER STOCK TRUCK - UPFIT UNDETERMINED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
AF3-2CR	TRACTOR ONLY WITH NO BODY UPFIT ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
AF3-998	NO MFR'S/BODY TYPE IDENTIFICATION ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
AF3-XXX	OPTIONAL BODY BUILDER ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Requires one of the following domiciles be selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 2. Requires current BusinessQuote from Module PMY Program Model Year Incentive for vehicles domiciled in the US. 3. Available only in combination with DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION . 4. Required when specified with domiciles other than the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 5. Available only in combination with DC AA1-002 TRUCK CONFIGURATION or DC AA1-003 TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION when ordered in the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 6. Available only in combination with DC AA1-002 TRUCK CONFIGURATION or DC AA1-003 TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION . 			

5 Vocation and Commodity

This page intentionally left blank.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
VEHICLE CONFIGURATION			
002-004	SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD	STD
002-002	SET BACK AXLE - TRACTOR ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾		
	Price with 4 x 2 tractor	\$3,606 20/0	\$3,606 20/0
	Price with 6 x 4 tractor	\$3,029 20/0	\$3,029 20/0
	Price with 8 x 4 tractor	\$3,029 20/0	\$3,029 20/0
1.	Truck configurations with a single drive rear axle rating greater than 26,000 lbs in combination with a single rear suspension rated greater than 26,000 lbs and a front axle rating less than 16,000 lbs are not available with 16.5 x 6" brakes. Customer needs to be aware that front brake wear will be accelerated.		
2.	Includes:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION • DC 553-001 SQUARE END OF FRAME 		
3.	Includes DC 73A-998 NO REFLECTIVE DEVICES .		
4.	When specified with a Tractor in the US or Canada with all of the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a front GAWR from 10,000 - 28,999 lbs and		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4 and 8 x 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ a rear GAWR of 15,000 - 28,999 lbs per axle or • For 8 x 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ a rear GAWR of 40,000 - 86,999 lbs DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING and DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS are required and will be selected for you. 		
5.	Includes:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION • DC 296-010 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR SEPARATE STOP/TURN, ABS CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION • DC 297-008 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE BRACKET LH LOWER CAB MOUNTED • DC 310-002 12 FOOT DETACHABLE STRAIGHT PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE WITH SAE J560 CONNECTOR • DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 476-998 NO AIR HOSE HANGER • DC 481-003 12 FOOT STRAIGHT TRAILER AIR HOSE • DC 482-001 BW TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE • DC 484-006 COMBINATION DUMMY GLAD HANDS AND LIGHT PLUG HOLDER • DC 578-1U6 JOST JSK36 SERIES 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 585-042 BETTS B-25 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS • DC 590-001 BLACK MUDFLAPS • DC 592-053 14 INCH (350MM) DECK PLATE FLUSH MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS • DC 674-001 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS • DC 883-001 TRAILER HAND CONTROL BRAKE VALVE 		
6.	Selects DC 553-002 FLANGED TAPERED END OF FRAME		
7.	Includes:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 552-140 950MM (37 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG, for 4 x 2s 		
8.	Includes:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 552-012 1450MM (57 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG, for 6 x 4s 		
9.	Requires DC 335-004 UPGRADED CHASSIS MULTIPLEXING UNIT or DC 335-006 UPGRADED CHASSIS MULTIPLEXING UNIT MOUNTED UNDER CAB.		
10.	Tandem axle tractors with cam brakes and rear axle loading of 40,001 lb. and above require optional parking brake chambers on both axles.		
11.	Includes DC 73A-002 REAR REFLECTIVE DEVICE .		
TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE			
019-002	STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION ⁽¹⁾		
	Included with truck configurations	STD	STD
1.	M2 106: Includes:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 296-998 NO SPECIAL PRIMARY RECEPTACLE WIRING • DC 297-998 NO TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE • DC 310-998 NO TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE • DC 476-998 NO AIR HOSE HANGER • DC 481-998 NO TRAILER AIR HOSE • DC 482-998 NO TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE • DC 484-998 NO TRAILER CABLE AND GLAD HANDS STORAGE • DC 674-998 NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS • DC 882-027 FOOT PEDAL OPERATED PARK BRAKE AND WARNING INDICATOR FOR HYDRAULIC BRAKE • DC 883-998 NO TRAILER HAND CONTROL BRAKE VALVE 		

7 Vehicle Configuration

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		M2 106	M2 112
	TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE		
019-001	TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK (1)(2)(3)(4)(5) Price with truck packages	\$1,083 10/10	\$1,083 10/10
019-998	NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE ⁽⁶⁾ Included with tractor configurations	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. Not available in combination with DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE .
2. Selects all of the following:
 - DC AA1-003 TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION
 - DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER
 - DC AH6-001 SINGLE (1) TRAILER
3. Includes:
 - DC 296-010 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR SEPARATE STOP/TURN, ABS CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION
 - DC 297-001 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED END OF FRAME
 - DC 310-998 NO TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE
 - DC 476-998 NO AIR HOSE HANGER
 - DC 481-998 NO TRAILER AIR HOSE
 - DC 482-001 BW TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE
 - DC 484-998 NO TRAILER CABLE AND GLAD HANDS STORAGE
 - DC 553-001 SQUARE END OF FRAME
 - DC 674-998 NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS
 - DC 882-004 TWO VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH WARNING INDICATOR
 - DC 883-001 TRAILER HAND CONTROL BRAKE VALVE
 - DC 914-001 AIR CONNECTIONS TO END OF FRAME WITH GLAD HANDS FOR TRUCK AND NO DUST COVERS
4. Requires DC 335-004 UPGRADED CHASSIS MULTIPLEXING UNIT or DC 335-006 UPGRADED CHASSIS MULTIPLEXING UNIT MOUNTED UNDER CAB.
5. Rear towing crossmember and hitch not included and must be specified separately.
6. Available only in combination with tractor package.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
	PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION		
003-001	LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION	STD	STD

8 Steering Location

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION			
003-011	PREP FOR LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION AND CUSTOMER SUPPLIED RH STAND-UP SECONDARY STEERING LOCATION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	(\$155) 0/0	N/A
<p>1. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.</p> <p>2. This option requires the following and will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK AND • DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION AND • DC 016-101 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE AND • DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE AND • DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK AND • DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB , DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB or DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB AND • DC 342-583 ALLISON 3000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER • DC 342-582 ALLISON 3000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION • DC 342-584 ALLISON 3500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION • DC 342-585 ALLISON 3500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER AND • DC 345-003 PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, DASH MOUNTED • DC 345-075 DASH MOUNTED T-HANDLE SHIFT CONTROL, PROVIDE 83 INCH CABLE FOR SUPPLIER RELOCATION OF T-HANDLE SHIFTER WITHOUT PARK BRAKE POSITION TO CENTER CONSOLE AND • DC 490-035 WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL, DC 490-100 WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITHOUT TRACTION CONTROL , DC 490-101 WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL or DC 490-107 WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITH HILL START AID AND AUTOMATIC TRACTION CONTROL AND • DC 532-001 FIXED STEERING COLUMN AND • DC 650-003 LEAF SPRING REAR CAB SUSPENSION • DC 650-008 AIR CAB MOUNTING • DC 650-009 RUBBER CAB MOUNTS AND • DC 763-101 BLACK SEAT BELTS or DC 763-102 HIGH VISIBILITY ORANGE SEAT BELTS AND • DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB AND • DC 680-006 GRAY/CHARCOAL FLAT DASH AND • DC 74B-079 RH 8 INCH STAINLESS STEEL FENDER MOUNTED CONVEX MIRROR WITH TRIPOD BRACKETS, DC 74B-080 RH AND LH 8 INCH STAINLESS STEEL FENDER MOUNTED CONVEX MIRRORS WITH TRIPOD BRACKETS AND • DC 760-996 OMIT STANDARD PASSENGER SEAT, SUPPLIER CONVERSION TO FOLDING JUMP SEAT AND • DC 99B-012 SHIP TO THIRD PARTY (CHARLOTTE, NC) PRIOR TO DELIVERY or DC 99B-013 SHIP TO THIRD PARTY (TEXAS) PRIOR TO DELIVERY <p>3. Option incompatible because DC 003-011 PREP FOR LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION AND CUSTOMER SUPPLIED RH STAND-UP SECONDARY STEERING LOCATION requires the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK AND • DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION AND • DC 016-1BH RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE • DC 016-1BN RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE WITH RH CAB MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE ROUTED UNDER FRAME • DC 016-1C8 LH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK • DC 016-1F7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND LH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE RAISED • DC 016-1F8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE AND • DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE AND • DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK AND • DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB , DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB or DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB AND • DC 342-583 ALLISON 3000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER • DC 342-582 ALLISON 3000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION • DC 342-584 ALLISON 3500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION • DC 342-585 ALLISON 3500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER AND • DC 345-003 PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, DASH MOUNTED • DC 345-075 DASH MOUNTED T-HANDLE SHIFT CONTROL, PROVIDE 83 INCH CABLE FOR SUPPLIER RELOCATION OF T-HANDLE SHIFTER WITHOUT PARK BRAKE POSITION TO CENTER CONSOLE AND • DC 490-035 WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL, DC 490-100 WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITHOUT TRACTION CONTROL , DC 490-101 WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL or DC 490-107 WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITH HILL START AID AND AUTOMATIC TRACTION CONTROL AND • DC 532-001 FIXED STEERING COLUMN AND • DC 650-003 LEAF SPRING REAR CAB SUSPENSION • DC 650-008 AIR CAB MOUNTING • DC 650-009 RUBBER CAB MOUNTS AND • DC 763-101 BLACK SEAT BELTS or DC 763-102 HIGH VISIBILITY ORANGE SEAT BELTS AND • DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB AND • DC 680-006 GRAY/CHARCOAL FLAT DASH AND • DC 74B-079 RH 8 INCH STAINLESS STEEL FENDER MOUNTED CONVEX MIRROR WITH TRIPOD BRACKETS, DC 74B-080 RH AND LH 8 INCH STAINLESS STEEL FENDER MOUNTED CONVEX MIRRORS WITH TRIPOD BRACKETS AND • DC 760-996 OMIT STANDARD PASSENGER SEAT, SUPPLIER CONVERSION TO FOLDING JUMP SEAT AND • DC 99B-012 SHIP TO THIRD PARTY (CHARLOTTE, NC) PRIOR TO DELIVERY or DC 99B-013 SHIP TO THIRD PARTY (TEXAS) PRIOR TO DELIVERY <p>4. Includes DC 540-052 4-SPOKE 18 INCH (450MM) LH AND CONVERSION COMPANY SUPPLIED 3-SPOKE 16 INCH (400 MM) RH STEERING WHEELS and DC 760-996 OMIT STANDARD PASSENGER SEAT, SUPPLIER CONVERSION TO FOLDING JUMP SEAT.</p>			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
	PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION		
003-012	PREP FOR LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION AND CUSTOMER SUPPLIED RH SIT-DOWN SECONDARY STEERING LOCATION WITH DUAL INSTRUMENT CLUSTER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$53 0/0	N/A
	1. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.		
	2. This option requires the following and will be selected for you:		
	• DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK		
	AND		
	• DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION		
	AND		
	• DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE		
	AND		
	• DC 342-1MK ALLISON 2100 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION		
	• DC 342-1MN ALLISON 2500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION		
	• DC 342-583 ALLISON 3000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER		
	• DC 342-582 ALLISON 3000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION		
	• DC 342-584 ALLISON 3500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION		
	• DC 342-585 ALLISON 3500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER		
	AND		
	• DC 345-003 PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, DASH MOUNTED		
	• DC 345-075 DASH MOUNTED T-HANDLE SHIFT CONTROL, PROVIDE 83 INCH CABLE FOR SUPPLIER RELOCATION OF T-HANDLE SHIFTER WITHOUT PARK BRAKE POSITION TO CENTER CONSOLE		
	AND		
	• DC 532-001 FIXED STEERING COLUMN		
	• DC 532-027 ADJUSTABLE STEERING COLUMN, SUPPLIER CONVERSION TO LH AND RH ADJUSTABLE TILT STEERING COLUMNS		
	AND		
	• DC 680-006 GRAY/CHARCOAL FLAT DASH		
	AND		
	• DC 74B-005 RH VELVAC 8 INCH BRIGHT FINISH HOOD MOUNTED CONVEX MIRROR WITH SWING ARM BRACKET, DUAL VIEW DC 74B-079 RH 8 INCH STAINLESS STEEL FENDER MOUNTED CONVEX MIRROR WITH TRIPOD BRACKETS, DC 74B-080 RH AND LH 8 INCH STAINLESS STEEL FENDER MOUNTED CONVEX MIRRORS WITH TRIPOD BRACKETS DC 74B-1A7 RH BRIGHT FINISH CROSS VIEW COMPLIANT HOOD MOUNTED CONVEX MIRROR WITH SWING ARM MOUNTING		
	AND		
	• DC 99B-012 SHIP TO THIRD PARTY (CHARLOTTE, NC) PRIOR TO DELIVERY or DC 99B-013 SHIP TO THIRD PARTY (TEXAS) PRIOR TO DELIVERY		
	3. Option incompatible because DC 003-012 PREP FOR LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION AND CUSTOMER SUPPLIED RH SIT-DOWN SECONDARY STEERING LOCATION WITH DUAL INSTRUMENT CLUSTER requires the following:		
	• DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK		
	AND		
	• DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION		
	AND		
	• DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE		
	AND		
	• DC 342-1MK ALLISON 2100 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION		
	• DC 342-1MN ALLISON 2500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION		
	• DC 342-583 ALLISON 3000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER		
	• DC 342-582 ALLISON 3000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION		
	• DC 342-584 ALLISON 3500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION		
	• DC 342-585 ALLISON 3500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER		
	AND		
	• DC 345-003 PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, DASH MOUNTED		
	• DC 345-075 DASH MOUNTED T-HANDLE SHIFT CONTROL, PROVIDE 83 INCH CABLE FOR SUPPLIER RELOCATION OF T-HANDLE SHIFTER WITHOUT PARK BRAKE POSITION TO CENTER CONSOLE		
	AND		
	• DC 532-001 FIXED STEERING COLUMN		
	• DC 532-027 ADJUSTABLE STEERING COLUMN, SUPPLIER CONVERSION TO LH AND RH ADJUSTABLE TILT STEERING COLUMNS		
	AND		
	• DC 680-006 GRAY/CHARCOAL FLAT DASH		
	AND		
	• DC 74B-005 RH VELVAC 8 INCH BRIGHT FINISH HOOD MOUNTED CONVEX MIRROR WITH SWING ARM BRACKET, DUAL VIEW DC 74B-079 RH 8 INCH STAINLESS STEEL FENDER MOUNTED CONVEX MIRROR WITH TRIPOD BRACKETS, DC 74B-080 RH AND LH 8 INCH STAINLESS STEEL FENDER MOUNTED CONVEX MIRRORS WITH TRIPOD BRACKETS DC 74B-1A7 RH BRIGHT FINISH CROSS VIEW COMPLIANT HOOD MOUNTED CONVEX MIRROR WITH SWING ARM MOUNTING		
	AND		
	• DC 99B-012 SHIP TO THIRD PARTY (CHARLOTTE, NC) PRIOR TO DELIVERY or DC 99B-013 SHIP TO THIRD PARTY (TEXAS) PRIOR TO DELIVERY		

8 Steering Location

This page intentionally left blank.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
LOW IDLE ADJUST			
EAD-001	LOW IDLE ADJUST - YES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/A
EAD-002	LOW IDLE ADJUST - NO ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/A
<p>1. Included with Cummins engines and any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-081 ADR-80/02 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO • DC 99C-902 TIER 3 EPA OFF-HIGHWAY EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION <p>2. Requires one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO <p>3. Not available in combination with MBE engines.</p>			
GEAR DOWN MAXIMUM RPM - HEAVY			
EDA-99D	GEAR DOWN MAX VEHICLE SPEED - HEAVY LOAD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/A
<p>1. Requires one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO <p>2. Not available in combination with MBE engines.</p>			
GEAR DOWN MAXIMUM RPM - LIGHT			
EDB-99D	GEAR DOWN MAX VEHICLE SPEED - LIGHT LOAD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/A
<p>1. Available only in combination with Cummins engines.</p> <p>2. Requires one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO <p>3. Not available in combination with MBE engines.</p>			
ENGINE RATING CODE			
EA1-030	ENGINE SELECTION CODE - 1 ⁽¹⁾	N/A	N/C
EA1-031	ENGINE SELECTION CODE - 2 ⁽¹⁾	N/A	N/C
EA1-086	ENGINE SELECTION CODE - 3 ⁽¹⁾	N/A	N/C
EA1-087	ENGINE SELECTION CODE - 4 ⁽¹⁾	N/A	N/C
<p>1. Requires one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			
PROGRAM VIN			
EA4-001	PROGRAM VIN - YES ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
<p>1. Requires one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			
ENGINE PROTECTION ON LOW COOLANT TEMPERATURE			
EA8-010	ENG PROT ON LOW COOLANT LEVEL - ENABLE ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/A
<p>1. Available only with MBE engines when specified with any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION, DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION, or DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			

9 Electronic Parameters

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
LOCKOUT PASSWORD			
EBA-99A	FUNCTION LOCKOUT PASSWORD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC EDR-998. Password must be greater than zero. DC EBA-99A FUNCTION LOCKOUT PASSWORD must be 4 characters. Valid characters are letters from A to Z and numbers 0 to 9. 		
PASSWORD #1			
EB1-998	NONE ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
EB1-99A	PASSWORD #1 ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Password must be greater than zero. Requires a Cummins engine. 		
LOCK CUSTOMER PASSWORD			
EB2-001	GENERATE RANDOM CUSTOMER PASSWORD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Requires DC EB1-998 NONE . 		
ADJUSTMENT PASSWORD			
EB6-99A	ADJUSTMENT PASSWORD ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires a Cummins engine. 		
RESET PASSWORD			
EB7-99A	RESET PASSWORD ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires a Cummins engine. 		
MINIMUM CRUISE CONTROL MPH			
EC2-99D	MIN CRUISE CONTROL MPH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO DC EC2-99D MIN CRUISE CONTROL MPH must be less than or equal to DC EC3-99D MAX CRUISE CONTROL MPH . 		
MAXIMUM CRUISE CONTROL MPH			
EC3-99D	MAX CRUISE CONTROL MPH ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 		
AUTO CRUISE CONTROL RESUME			
EC4-001	AUTO CRUISE RESUME-SINGLE CLUTCH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
EC4-002	AUTO. CRUISE CONTROL RESUME - N ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Included with Eaton Fuller AutoShift, UltraShift, or Ultrashift Plus transmissions. Requires Eaton Fuller AutoShift, UltraShift, or Ultrashift Plus transmission. 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
AUTO CRUISE CONTROL RESUME			
EC4-004	CRUISE CONTROL AUTO RESUME - NO ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/A
EC4-005	AUTO CRUISE RESUME-DOUBLE CLUTCH ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Included with Cummins engines and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-081 ADR-80/02 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO DC 99C-902 TIER 3 EPA OFF-HIGHWAY EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION Not available for Cummins engines. 			
LOW GEAR TORQUE LIMIT			
EDC-99D	LOW GEAR TORQUE LIMIT ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			
ROAD SPEED LIMIT MPH			
ED2-99D	ROAD SPEED LIMIT MPH ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			
IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE			
EE1-002	DDC/MBE IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE - N ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
EE1-001	DDC/MBE IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE - Y ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
EE1-003	CUM+/IS_ IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE -YES ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/A
EE1-004	CUM+/IS_ IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE - NO ⁽¹⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/A
EE1-005	DDC IDLE TMR SHTDWN - ENABLE W/O PRK BRK ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C	N/C
EE1-006	DDC IDLE TMR SHTDWN - ENBL W/ET ACL PDL ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Included with MBE engines. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Requires DC EE4-99D IDLE TIME MINUTES . Not available in combination with MBE engines. Cummins engines are not available in combination with DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE . When in combination with Cummins engines, requires DC EE4-99D IDLE TIME MINUTES . Included with Cummins engines and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-081 ADR-80/02 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO DC 99C-902 TIER 3 EPA OFF-HIGHWAY EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION Requires DC EE4-998 NONE . Requires DC 162-001 IDLE LIMITER, ELECTRONIC ENGINE, PARK BRAKE ACTIVATED or DC 162-020 IDLE SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE, DDEC 5/6 AMBIENT AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR . 			

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN - PTO MODE			
EE2-002	DDC/MBE PTO SHUTDOWN DISABLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
EE2-001	DDC/MBE PTO SHUTDOWN ENABLE ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
EE2-003	IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN/PTO MODE - YES ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/A
EE2-004	IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN/PTO MODE - NO ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/A

- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO
- Included with MBE engines.
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - Cummins engines
- Cummins engines require DC EE1-003 CUM+/IS_ IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE -YES .
- Not available in combination with MBE engines.
- Included with Cummins engines and any of the following:
 - DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-081 ADR-80/02 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO
 - DC 99C-902 TIER 3 EPA OFF-HIGHWAY EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION

IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE

EE3-002	DDC/MBE IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE - N ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
EE3-001	DDC/MBE IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE - Y ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
EE3-003	CUM+/IS_ IDLE TIMER SHUTDN/OVERRIDE-YES ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/A
EE3-004	CUM+/IS_ IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN/OVERRIDE-NO ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/A

- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - Cummins engines
- Detroit Diesel, DD15, and MBE engines require DC EE1-001 DDC/MBE IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE - Y .
- Not available in combination with MBE engines.
- Cummins engines require DC EE1-003 CUM+/IS_ IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE -YES .
- Included with Cummins engines and any of the following:
 - DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-081 ADR-80/02 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO
 - DC 99C-902 TIER 3 EPA OFF-HIGHWAY EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION

IDLE TIME MINUTES

EE4-998	NONE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
EE4-99D	IDLE TIME MINUTES ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C

- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO
- Detroit Diesel, DD15, and MBE engines require DC EE1-002 DDC/MBE IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE - N .
- Included with any of the following:
 - MBE engines
 - Cummins engines
- Not available in combination with DC EE1-003 CUM+/IS_ IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE -YES .
- Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines.
- Not available in combination with DC EE1-004 CUM+/IS_ IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE - NO .
- Detroit Diesel, DD13, DD15, and MBE engines require DC EE1-001 DDC/MBE IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE - Y , DC EE1-005 DDC IDLE TMR SHTDWN - ENABLE W/O PRK BRK , or DC EE1-006 DDC IDLE TMR SHTDWN - ENBL W/ET ACL PDL .

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
MINIMUM IDLE SHUTDOWN TEMPERATURE			
EE5-99D	MINIMUM IDLE SHUTDOWN TEMPERATURE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines 			
PTO ACTIVATES COOLING FAN			
EFG-003	AUTO FAN ACTIVATION ON PTO - DISABLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
EFG-004	AUTO FAN ACTIVATION ON PTO - ENABLE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Included with MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines 			
PTO SHUTDOWN TIME			
EFH-99D	PTO SHUTDOWN TIME ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines 			
PTO VEHICLE SPEED LIMIT			
EFJ-99D	PTO VEHICLE SPEED LIMIT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Not available in combination with Cummins engines and DC EF1-004 PTO/REMOTE PTO - NO . 			
PTO THROTTLE OVERRIDE ENABLE			
EFO-003	PTO THROTTLE OVERRIDE - DISABLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
EFO-001	CUMMINS PTO THROTTLE OVERRIDE ENABLE ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/A
EFO-002	CUMMINS PTO THROTTLE OVERRIDE DISABLE ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Included with MBE engines. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Included with Cummins engines and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-081 ADR-80/02 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO DC 99C-902 TIER 3 EPA OFF-HIGHWAY EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION Cummins engines are not available in combination with DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE . Not available in combination with MBE engines. 			

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
PTO THROTTLE OVERRIDE ENABLE			
EFO-004	PTO THROTTLE OVERRIDE - ENABLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
1. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			
2. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cummins engines 			
BRAKE OVERRIDE IN PTO			
EFP-001	CUMMINS PTO BRAKE OVERRIDE ENABLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/A
EFP-002	CUMMINS PTO BRAKE OVERRIDE DISABLE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/A
EFP-004	MBE - NO PTO DISABLE ON BRAKE ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
EFP-005	MBE - PTO DISABLE W/SRV BRK-V.13 & UP ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
EFP-006	MBE - PTO DISABLE W/PRK BRK-V.13 & UP ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
1. Included with Cummins engines and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-081 ADR-80/02 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO • DC 99C-902 TIER 3 EPA OFF-HIGHWAY EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION 			
2. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			
3. Cummins engines are not available in combination with DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE .			
4. Not available in combination with MBE engines.			
5. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cummins engines 			
6. Included with MBE engines.			
CLUTCH OVERRIDE IN PTO			
EFAQ-003	PTO DROPOUT ON CLUTCH - YES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
EFAQ-001	CUMMINS PTO CLUTCH OVERRIDE ENABLE ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/A
EFAQ-002	CUMMINS PTO CLUTCH OVERRIDE DISABLE ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
EFAQ-004	PTO DROPOUT ON CLUTCH - NO ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
1. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			
2. Not available in combination with Allison transmissions.			
3. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cummins engines 			
4. Not available when specified with Allison transmissions and DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE .			
5. Included with Cummins engines and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-081 ADR-80/02 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO • DC 99C-902 TIER 3 EPA OFF-HIGHWAY EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION 			
6. Cummins engines are not available in combination with DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE .			
7. Not available in combination with MBE engines.			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
NUMBER OF REMOTE PTO SET SPEEDS			
EFT-001	ONE (1) REMOTE PTO SET SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
EFT-002	TWO (2) REMOTE PTO SET SPEEDS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
EFT-003	THREE (3) REMOTE PTO SET SPEEDS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
EFT-998	NONE ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Not available in combination with Cummins engines and DC EF1-004 PTO/REMOTE PTO - NO . Included with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MBE engines Cummins engines Not available in combination with MBE engines. 			
THROTTLE OVERRIDE - PTO MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED			
EFU-998	NONE ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
EFU-99D	THROTTLE OVERRIDE IN PTO MAX ENGINE SPD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. 			
REMOTE PTO SET SPEED #1			
EFV-99D	PTO SET SPEED #1 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC EF1-009 PTO FUNCTION - ENABLE DC EF1-012 MBE PTO FUNCTION-ON W/NEUTRAL PARK BRK DC EF1-013 MBE PTO FUNCTION-ON W/PARK BRAKE DC EF1-015 DDC PTO FUNCTION - ON W/ CRUISE & PRK BK 			
REMOTE PTO SET SPEED #2			
EFW-99D	REMOTE PTO SET SPEED #2 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins or MBE engine. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Not available in combination with any of the following engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Detroit Diesel Series 60 engines DD15/DD13 engines 			
REMOTE PTO SET SPEED #3			
EFX-99D	REMOTE PTO SET SPEED #3 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins or MBE engine. Not available in combination with any of the following engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Detroit Diesel Series 60 engines DD15/DD13 engines Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
PTO CONFIGURATION			
EF1-003	PTO/REMOTE PTO - YES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/A
EF1-004	PTO/REMOTE PTO - NO ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/A
EF1-009	PTO FUNCTION - ENABLE ⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C
EF1-010	PTO FUNCTION - DISABLE ⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C
EF1-012	MBE PTO FUNCTION-ON W/NEUTRAL PARK BRK ⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C
EF1-015	DDC PTO FUNCTION - ON W/ CRUISE & PRK BK ⁽²⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C

- Included with Cummins engines and any of the following:
 - DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-081 ADR-80/02 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO
 - DC 99C-902 TIER 3 EPA OFF-HIGHWAY EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO
- Not available in combination with MBE engines.
- Option incompatible because DC EF1-004 PTO/REMOTE PTO - NO requires DC EFT-998 NONE .
- Requires DC EFT-998 NONE .
- Not available in combination with MBE engines and DC 87L-001 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PARK BRAKE INTERLOCK .
- Included with MBE engines.
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - Cummins engines
- Requires Allison automatic, Eaton Fuller Ultrashift, Ultrashift Plus, or Eaton Fuller Autoshift transmissions.

PTO RPM WITH SET SWITCH

EF2-99D	PTO RPM W/CRSCTL SET SW OR CAT ON/OFF SW ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
---------	--	-----	-----

- Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines.
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO
- Cummins engines require DC EF2-99D PTO RPM W/CRSCTL SET SW OR CAT ON/OFF SW to be greater than or equal to DC EF4-99D MIN RPM FOR PTO .
- DC EF2-99D PTO RPM W/CRSCTL SET SW OR CAT ON/OFF SW must be less than or equal to the value of DC EF6-99D MAX RPM FOR PTO .

PTO RPM INCREMENT

EF3-99D	PTO RPM INCREMENT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
---------	-------------------------------------	-----	-----

- Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines.
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO

MINIMUM RPM FOR PTO

EF4-99D	MIN RPM FOR PTO ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/A
---------	--------------------------------------	-----	-----

- Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines.
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO
- Not available in combination with Cummins engines and DC EF1-004 PTO/REMOTE PTO - NO .

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
MAXIMUM RPM FOR PTO			
EF6-99D	MAX RPM FOR PTO ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Not available in combination with Cummins engines and DC EF1-004 PTO/REMOTE PTO - NO . Maximum PTO RPM must be 900 or less if DC 372-998 NO PTO CONTROLS is selected in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99D-009 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - CLEAN IDLE (INCLUDES 6X4 INCH LABEL ON LEFT SIDE OF HOOD) DC 99D-011 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - CLEAN IDLE (INCLUDES 6X4 INCH LABEL ON LOWER FORWARD CORNER OF DRIVER DOOR) 			
REMOTE PTO SET RPM			
EF9-99D	REMOTE PTO SET RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			
PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ENABLE			
EH1-001	PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ENABLE - Y ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Requires DC EH8-99D HIGH GEARS MAX RPM . Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines 			
LOW GEARS #1 SOFT RPM LIMIT			
EH2-99D	LOW GEARS #1 SOFT RPM LIMIT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Detroit Diesel Series 60, DD15, and MBE engines require DC EH1-001 PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ENABLE - Y . DC EH2-99D LOW GEARS #1 SOFT RPM LIMIT must be less than or equal to DC EH3-99D LOW GEARS #1 MAX RPM LIMIT . 			
LOW GEARS #1 MAXIMUM RPM LIMIT			
EH3-99D	LOW GEARS #1 MAX RPM LIMIT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Detroit Diesel Series 60, DD15, and MBE engines require DC EH1-001 PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ENABLE - Y . 			

9 Electronic Parameters

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
LOW GEARS #1 MAXIMUM MPH			
EH4-99D	LOW GEARS #1 MAX MPH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO DC EH4-99D LOW GEARS #1 MAX MPH must be less than or equal to DC EH7-99D LOW GEARS #2 MAX MPH . Detroit Diesel Series 60, DD15, and MBE engines require DC EH1-001 PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ENABLE - Y . 			
LOW GEARS #2 SOFT RPM LIMIT			
EH5-99D	LOW GEARS #2 SOFT RPM LIMIT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO DC EH5-99D LOW GEARS #2 SOFT RPM LIMIT must be less than or equal to DC EH6-99D LOW GEARS #2 MAX RPM LIMIT . Detroit Diesel Series 60, DD15, and MBE engines require DC EH1-001 PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ENABLE - Y . 			
LOW GEARS #2 MAXIMUM RPM LIMIT			
EH6-99D	LOW GEARS #2 MAX RPM LIMIT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Detroit Diesel Series 60, DD15, and MBE engines require DC EH1-001 PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ENABLE - Y . 			
LOW GEARS #2 MAXIMUM MPH			
EH7-99D	LOW GEARS #2 MAX MPH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Detroit Diesel Series 60, DD15, and MBE engines require DC EH1-001 PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ENABLE - Y . DC EH7-99D LOW GEARS #2 MAX MPH must be greater than or equal to DC EH4-99D LOW GEARS #1 MAX MPH and less than or equal to DC EH9-99D HIGH GEARS TURN ON MPH . 			
HIGH GEARS MAXIMUM RPM			
EH8-99D	HIGH GEARS MAX RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Detroit Diesel Series 60, DD15, and MBE engines require DC EH1-001 PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ENABLE - Y . 			
HIGH GEARS TURN-ON MPH			
EH9-99D	HIGH GEARS TURN ON MPH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Detroit Diesel Series 60, DD15, and MBE engines require DC EH1-001 PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ENABLE - Y . 			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
ENGINE BRAKE BY SERVICE BRAKE			
EJA-001	SERVICE BRAKE ACTIVATES RETARDER - ON ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
EJA-002	SERVICE BRAKE ACTIVATES RETARDER - OFF ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
EJA-004	ENGINE BRAKE W/SERVICE BRAKE-CUM-N ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with MBE900 or MBE4000 engines and DC 128-998 NO RETARDER . Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Not available in combination with DC EJ1-001 ENABLE ENGINE BRAKE ON CRUISE - Y . Available only if an engine brake option in (Module 128 Retarder - Eng/Trans/Driveline) other than DC 128-003 WIRING AND SWITCHES ONLY FOR ENGINE COMPRESSION BRAKE RETARDER or DC 128-998 NO RETARDER is selected. Included with MBE engines when specified with a Module 128 Retarder - Eng/Trans/Driveline option. Included with Cummins engines when specified with a Module 128 Retarder - Eng/Trans/Driveline option 			
SET PTO MAXIMUM TORQUE			
EJI-99D	SET PTO MAXIMUM ENGINE TORQUE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			
PTO RPM WITH RESUME SWITCH			
EJS-99D	PTO SET SPEED WITH CRUISE RES SWITCH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			
ENGINE BRAKE ON CRUISE			
EJ1-002	ENABLE ENGINE BRAKE ON CRUISE - N ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
EJ1-001	ENABLE ENGINE BRAKE ON CRUISE - Y ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
EJ1-003	AUTOMATIC ENGINE BRAKE IN CRUISE - YES ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/A
EJ1-004	AUTOMATIC ENGINE BRAKE IN CRUISE - NO ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Included with MBE engines when specified with a Module 128 Retarder - Eng/Trans/Driveline option Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Available only if an engine brake option in (Module 128 Retarder - Eng/Trans/Driveline) other than DC 128-003 WIRING AND SWITCHES ONLY FOR ENGINE COMPRESSION BRAKE RETARDER or DC 128-998 NO RETARDER is selected. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Not available in combination with DC EJA-001 SERVICE BRAKE ACTIVATES RETARDER - ON . Not available in combination with MBE engines. Included with Cummins engines when specified with a Module 128 Retarder - Eng/Trans/Driveline option 			
ENGINE BRAKE LEVEL ONE			
EJ5-99D	MIN CRUISE OVRSPD BRAKE LOW ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			

9 Electronic Parameters

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
ENGINE BRAKE LEVEL THREE			
EJ7-99D	MIN CRUISE OVRSPD BRAKE HIGH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			
FAN ON WITH ENGINE RETARDER			
EJ8-005	FAN ON WITH ENGINE RETARDER-YES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/A
EJ8-007	AUTO FAN ACTIVATION ON ENG BRAKE-DISABLE ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Not available in combination with MBE engines. Available only if an engine brake option in (Module 128 Retarder - Eng/Trans/Driveline) other than DC 128-003 WIRING AND SWITCHES ONLY FOR ENGINE COMPRESSION BRAKE RETARDER or DC 128-998 NO RETARDER is selected. Included with MBE engines when specified with a Module 128 Retarder - Eng/Trans/Driveline option 			
ENGINE RETARDER MINIMUM MPH			
EJ9-99D	ENGINE RETARDER MINIMUM VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			
VSS ANTI-TAMPERING			
EMF-004	VSS ANTI-TAMPERING DDEC - NO ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
EMF-001	VSS ANTI-TAMPERING - YES ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/A
EMF-003	VSS ANTI-TAMPERING DDEC - YES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
EMF-998	NONE ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Included with Cummins engines and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-081 ADR-80/02 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO DC 99C-902 TIER 3 EPA OFF-HIGHWAY EMISSION CERTIFICATION Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-081 ADR-80/02 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO DC 99C-902 TIER 3 EPA OFF-HIGHWAY EMISSION CERTIFICATION Included with MBE engines. 			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
MAXIMUM ENGINE RPM WITHOUT VSS			
EM7-99D	MAX ENGINE RPM W/O VSS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			
GOVERNOR TYPE			
EM8-005	ISB-00/ISM/ISX AUTOMOTIVE GOVERNOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/A
EM8-006	ISB-00/ISM/ISX VARIABLE SPEED GOVERNOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Not available in combination with MBE engines. 			
MAINTENANCE MONITOR ENABLE			
EN1-001	CUMMINS MAINTENANCE MONITOR - ENABLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/A
EN1-002	CUMMINS MAINTENANCE MONITOR - DISABLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Not available in combination with MBE engines. Included with Cummins engines and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-081 ADR-80/02 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO DC 99C-902 TIER 3 EPA OFF-HIGHWAY EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION Not available in combination with DC EN2-001 CUMMINS MAINTENANCE MONITOR TYPE - AUTO . 			
MAINTENANCE MONITOR TYPE			
EN2-001	CUMMINS MAINTENANCE MONITOR TYPE - AUTO ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/A
EN2-998	NONE ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Requires DC EN1-001 CUMMINS MAINTENANCE MONITOR - ENABLE. Included with Cummins engines and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-081 ADR-80/02 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO DC 99C-902 TIER 3 EPA OFF-HIGHWAY EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION Not available in combination with DC EN1-001 CUMMINS MAINTENANCE MONITOR - ENABLE. 			
MAINTENANCE MONITOR MILE INTERVAL			
EN3-998	NONE ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
MAINTENANCE MONITOR MILE INTERVAL			
EN3-99D	MAINTENANCE MONITOR MILES INTERVAL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/A
1. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			
2. Available only in combination with Cummins engines.			
3. Not available in combination with DC EN1-002 CUMMINS MAINTENANCE MONITOR - DISABLE .			
MAINTENANCE MONITOR HOURS INTERVAL			
EN4-998	NONE ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
EN4-99D	MAINTENANCE MONITOR HOURS INTERVAL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/A
1. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			
2. Available only in combination with Cummins engines.			
3. Not available in combination with DC EN1-002 CUMMINS MAINTENANCE MONITOR - DISABLE .			
REMOTE THROTTLE ENABLE			
EP1-002	REMOTE THROTTLE - CUMMINS - DISABLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/A
1. Included with Cummins engines and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-081 ADR-80/02 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO • DC 99C-902 TIER 3 EPA OFF-HIGHWAY EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION 			
2. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			
POWERTRAIN PROTECTION ENABLE			
ES1-001	POWERTRAIN PROTECTION - ENABLE ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/A
ES1-002	POWERTRAIN PROTECTION - DISABLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/A
1. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			
2. Included with Cummins engines and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-081 ADR-80/02 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO • DC 99C-902 TIER 3 EPA OFF-HIGHWAY EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION 			
PTP LOW GEAR IN TOP GEAR RANGE			
ES2-99D	PTP LOW GEAR IN TOP RANGE RATIO ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/A
1. Available only in combination with Cummins engines.			
2. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
PTP LOW GEAR IN MID GEAR RANGE			
ES3-99D	PTP LOW GEAR IN INTERMEDIATE RANGE RATIO ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with Cummins engines. 2. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			
PTP LOW GEAR IN LOW GEAR RANGE			
ES4-99D	PTP LOW GEAR IN BOTTOM RANGE RATIO ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with Cummins engines. 2. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			
PTP MAX TORQUE IN TOP GEAR RANGE			
ES5-99D	PTP MAX TORQUE IN TOP GEAR RANGE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with Cummins engines. 2. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			
PTP MAX TORQUE IN MID GEAR RANGE			
ES6-99D	PTP MAX TORQUE IN INTER GEAR RANGE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with Cummins engines. 2. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			
PTP MAX TORQUE IN LOW GEAR RANGE			
ES7-99D	PTP MAX TORQUE IN BOTTOM GEAR RANGE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with Cummins engines. 2. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			
PTP MAX TORQUE ALLOWED BY AXLE			
ESA-99D	PTP MAX ALLOWED TORQUE BY AXLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with Cummins engines. 2. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 3. Requires DC ES1-001 POWERTRAIN PROTECTION - ENABLE. 			

9 Electronic Parameters

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
PTP MAX TORQUE AT 0 MPH			
ES8-99D	PTP MAX TORQUE IN ZERO VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Requires DC ES1-001 POWERTRAIN PROTECTION - ENABLE. 			
PTP OEM PASSWORD			
ES9-99A	NEW OEM PASSWORD ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires a Cummins engine. 			
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE			
EE8-001	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE ENABLE- YES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/A
EE8-002	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE ENABLE- NO ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/A
EE8-004	DDC ISD AUTO OVERRIDE - ENABLE ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	N/A	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Not available in combination with MBE engines. Not available with Cummins engines. 			
FUNCTION LOCKOUT PASSWORD OPT			
EDR-001	FTL RANDOM-GENERATED FN PASSWD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
EDR-998	NONE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When specified in combination with a Cummins engine, this option is only available with EPA 10 certifications. Not available in combination with MBE engines. 			
SECOND ROAD SPEED LIMIT			
EDK-998	NONE ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			
PASSWORD #3			
EDQ-998	NONE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			
ENG SPD LIMIT @ VEH STND-STILL			
EE9-99D	ENG SPD LIMIT @ VEH STANDSTILL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
MBE GEAR DOWN RATIO			
EED-99D	MBE GEAR DOWN PROT GEAR RATIO ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 		
MAX CRUISE OVERSPD BRAKE LOW			
EGS-99D	MAX CRUISE OVRSPD BRAKE LOW ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 		
MAX CRUISE OVERSPD BRAKE HIGH			
EGT-99D	MAX CRUISE OVRSPD BRAKE HIGH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 		
MAX CRUISE OVERSPD BRAKE 3			
EGU-99D	MAX CRUISE OVERSPD BRAKE 3 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 		
MIN CRUISE OVERSPD BRAKE 3			
EGV-99D	MIN CRUISE OVERSPD BRAKE 3 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 		
MBE GEAR DOWN TORQUE FACTOR			
EEC-99D	MBE GEAR DOWN PROT TORQUE FACTOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 		
LEVEL 2 LOCKOUT PASSWORD			
EDS-99A	LEVEL 2 LOCKOUT PASSWORD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Password must be greater than zero. 		

9 Electronic Parameters

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
LEVEL 5 LOCKOUT PASSWORD			
EDV-99A	LEVEL 5 LOCKOUT PASSWORD (1)(2)	N/C	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Password must be greater than zero. 		
LEVEL 3 LOCKOUT PASSWORD			
EDT-99A	LEVEL 3 LOCKOUT PASSWORD (1)(2)	N/C	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Password must be greater than zero. 		
LEVEL 4 LOCKOUT PASSWORD			
EDU-99A	LEVEL 4 LOCKOUT PASSWORD (1)(2)	N/C	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Password must be greater than zero. 		
ROAD SPEED LIMIT			
79A-075	75 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(3)	N/C	N/C
79A-020	20 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C
79A-030	30 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)	N/C	N/C
79A-045	45 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)	N/C	N/C
79A-050	50 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)	N/C	N/C
79A-055	55 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)	N/C	N/C
79A-056	56 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)	N/C	N/C
79A-057	57 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)	N/C	N/C
79A-058	58 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)	N/C	N/C
79A-059	59 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)	N/C	N/C
79A-060	60 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)	N/C	N/C
79A-061	61 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)	N/C	N/C
79A-062	62 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)	N/C	N/C
79A-063	63 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)	N/C	N/C
79A-064	64 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)	N/C	N/C
79A-065	65 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)(5)	N/C	N/C
79A-066	66 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)	N/C	N/C
79A-067	67 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)	N/C	N/C
79A-068	68 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)	N/C	N/C
79A-069	69 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)	N/C	N/C
79A-070	70 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)	N/C	N/C
79A-071	71 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)	N/C	N/C
79A-072	72 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)	N/C	N/C
79A-073	73 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)	N/C	N/C
79A-074	74 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)	N/C	N/C
79A-078	78 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)	N/C	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When specified with a DD13 or DD15 engine and DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION, the DC AR7-99D (ENGINE RPM @ ROAD SPEED LIMIT) limit is 1,775 RPM. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Note: DETROIT REQUIRES THAT GHG17 ENGINES (99C-017 2016 OBD / 2010 EPA / GHG 17) AVOID CONTINUOUS OPERATION ABOVE 1775 RPM To resolve this issue, a lower RSL (ROAD SPEED LIMIT) is required. Either lower the rear axle ratio, (module 421) or lower the RSL (module 79A). This rule will make ALL of the 79A options show as incompatible, select a lower value code until the incompatible flag goes away. If a resolution cannot be obtained, contact CAE When used in combination with DD16 or Cummins engines and EPA 10 certifications, this option will be selected for you. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> OBD 16 certification DD13/15/16 engines When used in combination with DD13 or DD15 engine and EPA 10 certifications, this option will be selected for you. 		

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT			
79B-000	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)	N/C	N/C
79B-001	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 1 MPH HIGHER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)(4)(5)	N/C	N/C
79B-002	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 2 MPH HIGHER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)(4)(5)	N/C	N/C
79B-003	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 3 MPH HIGHER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)(4)(5)	N/C	N/C
79B-004	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 1 MPH LOWER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)(4)(5)	N/C	N/C
79B-005	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 2 MPH LOWER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)(4)(5)	N/C	N/C
79B-006	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT (3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	N/C	N/C
79B-007	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 1 MPH HIGHER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT (3)(4)(5)(7)(8)	N/C	N/C
79B-008	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 2 MPH HIGHER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT (3)(4)(5)(7)(8)	N/C	N/C
79B-009	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 3 MPH HIGHER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT (3)(4)(5)(7)(8)	N/C	N/C
79B-010	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 1 MPH LOWER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT (3)(4)(5)(7)(8)	N/C	N/C
79B-011	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 2 MPH LOWER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT (3)(4)(5)(7)(8)	N/C	N/C
79B-012	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT AND SET SPEED SAVE (3)(4)(5)(7)(8)(9)	N/C	N/C
79B-014	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT AND SET SPEED SAVE (3)(4)(5)(9)	N/C	N/C
79B-017	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 3 MPH LOWER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT (3)(4)(5)(7)(8)(9)	N/C	N/C
79B-998	NO CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT (1)(10)	N/C	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines and any of the following transmissions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Autoshift Ultrashift, or Ultrashift Plus Detroit DT Included with any Module 149 Cruise Control option other than DC 149-998 NO SPEED CONTROL when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Not available with DC 149-998 NO SPEED CONTROL Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79A-020 20 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT DC 79A-030 30 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT DC 79A-998 NO ROAD SPEED LIMIT When specified in combination with the following, DC 79B-006 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DD13, DD15, or DD16 engine An Autoshift, Ultrashift, Ultrashift Plus, or DT transmission Not available in combination with Cummins and Autoshift, Ultrashift or UltraShift Plus transmissions. Not available in combination with Allison transmissions. Not available with DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines Included with DC 149-998 NO SPEED CONTROL. 			
DRIVER FUEL ECONOMY INCENTIVE			
79C-001	2 MPH MAX INCENTIVE AT 7.0 TARGET MPG WITH 2 MPH/MPG FACTOR (1)(2)	N/A	N/C
79C-002	3 MPH MAX INCENTIVE AT 7.0 TARGET MPG WITH 2 MPH/MPG FACTOR (1)(2)	N/A	N/C
79C-003	4 MPH MAX INCENTIVE AT 7.0 TARGET MPG WITH 2 MPH/MPG FACTOR (1)(2)	N/A	N/C
79C-004	5 MPH MAX INCENTIVE AT 7.0 TARGET MPG WITH 2 MPH/MPG FACTOR (1)(2)	N/A	N/C
79C-005	3 MPH MAX INCENTIVE AT 6.8 TARGET MPG WITH 2 MPH/MPG FACTOR (1)(2)	N/A	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with Cummins engines. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 			

9 Electronic Parameters

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
DRIVER FUEL ECONOMY INCENTIVE			
79C-006	4 MPH MAX INCENTIVE AT 6.8 TARGET MPG WITH 2 MPH/MPG FACTOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	N/C
79C-007	5 MPH MAX INCENTIVE AT 6.8 TARGET MPG WITH 2 MPH/MPG FACTOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	N/C
79C-008	PASSMART ENABLED WITH 5 MPH LIMIT FOR 30 MINUTES IN 24 HOURS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	N/C
79C-012	PASSMART ENABLED WITH 5 MPH LIMIT FOR 30 MINUTES IN 12 HOURS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	N/C
79C-014	PASSMART ENABLED WITH 5 MPH LIMIT FOR 255 MINUTES IN 24 HOURS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	N/C
79C-015	PASSMART ENABLED WITH 5 MPH LIMIT FOR 120 MINUTES IN 24 HOURS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	N/C
79C-016	PASSMART ENABLED WITH 7 MPH LIMIT FOR 30 MINUTES IN 24 HOURS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	N/C
79C-017	PASSMART ENABLED WITH 5 MPH LIMIT FOR 60 MINUTES IN 24 HOURS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	N/C
79C-018	PASSMART ENABLED WITH 2 MPH LIMIT FOR 20 MINUTES IN 24 HOURS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	N/C
79C-019	PASSMART ENABLED WITH 3 MPH LIMIT FOR 15 MINUTES IN 8 HOURS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	N/C
79C-020	PASSMART ENABLED WITH 3 MPH LIMIT FOR 120 MINUTES IN 24 HOURS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	N/C
79C-998	NO DRIVER FUEL ECONOMY INCENTIVE ⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with Cummins engines. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 			
PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING			
79D-001	1800 RPM HARD AND SOFT ENGINE LIMIT FOR PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/A	N/C
79D-002	1650 RPM/18 MPH LIMIT FOR LOW GEARS, 1650 RPM/44 MPH LIMIT FOR MIDDLE GEARS, 1650 RPM/45 MPH LIMIT FOR HIGH GEARS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/A	N/C
79D-006	1525 RPM/12 MPH LIMIT FOR LOW GEARS, 1550 RPM/44 MPH LIMIT FOR MIDDLE GEARS, 1550 RPM/45 MPH LIMIT FOR HIGH GEARS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79D-035	1600 RPM HARD AND SOFT ENGINE LIMIT FOR PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/A	N/C
79D-998	NO PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with Allison transmissions. Not available in combination with Cummins engines. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. This option will be selected for you when used in combination with DD13 engines and EPA 10 certifications. This option will be selected for you when used in combination with DD15 engines and EPA 10 certifications. Selected when used in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DD5/DD8 engines and DC 372-998 NO PTO CONTROLS. When specified in combination with an Allison transmission, DC 79D-998 NO PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING is required and will be selected for you. This option will be selected for you when used in combination with Cummins or DD16 engines and EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 			
LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT			
79E-004	LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/A	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with Cummins engines. Not available in combination with an automatic transmission. Not available with DC 342-1R8, DC 342-1RJ, DC 342-1U9 or DC 342-1V2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1651 lb ft to 1750 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-1TM or DC 342-1U5 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1751 lb ft to 1850 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-1RH, DC 342-1V0 or DC 342-1V1 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1551 lb ft to 1650 lb ft. Not available with multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT			
79E-006	LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 200 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)	N/A	N/C
79E-010	LIMIT DEFINED BY AXLE, 5900 FT-LB ₍₄₎₍₁₅₎	N/A	N/C
79E-011	LIMIT DEFINED BY AXLE, 5400 FT-LB ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₁₅₎	N/A	N/C
79E-012	LIMIT DEFINED BY AXLE, 6100 FT-LB ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₁₅₎	N/A	N/C
79E-013	LIMIT DEFINED BY AXLE, 4000 FT-LB ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₁₅₎	N/A	N/C
79E-018	LIMIT DEFINED BY AXLE, 9800 FT-LB ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₁₅₎	N/A	N/C
79E-019	LIMIT DEFINED BY AXLE, 10200 FT-LB ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₁₅₎	N/A	N/C
79E-998	NO LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT (5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)(16)(17)(18)(19)(20)	N/C	N/C
	1. Not available in combination with Cummins engines.		
	2. Not available in combination with an automatic transmission.		
	3. Not available with multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines.		
	4. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.		
	5. Not available with DC 342-400, DC 342-402 or DC 342-403 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1151 lb ft to 1250 lb ft.		
	6. Not available with DC 342-406 or DC 342-407 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1251 lb ft to 1350 lb ft.		
	7. Not available with DC 342-408, DC 342-410 or DC 342-411 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1351 lb ft to 1450 lb ft.		
	8. Not available with DC 342-412, DC 342-414, DC 342-415 or DC 342-1RH for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1451 lb ft to 1550 lb ft.		
	9. Not available with DC 342-418 or DC 342-419 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1651 lb ft to 1750 lb ft.		
	10. Not available with DC 342-1P0 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1651 lb ft to 1750 lb ft.		
	11. Not available with DC 342-1BV for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1751 lb ft to 1850 lb ft.		
	12. Not available with DC 342-1V0 or DC 342-1V1 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1451 lb ft to 1550 lb ft.		
	13. Not available with DC 342-1U9 or DC 342-1V2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1551 lb ft to 1650 lb ft.		
	14. Not available with DC 342-1TM or DC 342-1U5 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1651 lb ft to 1750 lb ft.		
	15. Available only in combination with Cummins diesel engines.		
	16. Not available with DC 342-1TM or DC 342-1U5 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1751 lb ft to 1850 lb ft.		
	17. Not available with DC 342-1RH, DC 342-1V0 or DC 342-1V1 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1551 lb ft to 1650 lb ft.		
	18. Not available with DC 342-416, DC 342-417, DC 342-1AX, DC 342-1R8 or DC 342-1RJ for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1551 lb ft to 1650 lb ft.		
	19. When specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DC EDR-001 FTL RANDOM-GENERATED FN PASSWD , and Cummins engines, this option is only available in combination with DC EB1-99A PASSWORD #1 .		
	20. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.		
FLEET MANAGEMENT			
79F-004	CUMMINS TRIP INFORMATION REPORTS ENABLED; LEVEL 1: 4 MPH, LEVEL 2: 7 MPH ABOVE ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(3)	N/C	N/C
79F-005	FLEET MANAGEMENT - DAILY ENGINE USAGE DISABLED (1)(3)(4)	N/A	N/C
79F-998	NO FLEET MANAGEMENT (5)	N/C	N/C
	1. Not available with natural gas engines.		
	2. Requires a Cummins engine.		
	3. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.		
	4. Available only in combination with DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines.		
	5. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.		
IDLE SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION			
79G-001	3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE (1)(2)(3)	N/C	N/C
79G-002	3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE (1)(2)(3)	N/C	N/C
79G-003	4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE (1)(2)(3)	N/C	N/C
	1. Available for DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine.		
	2. Not available in combination with Cummins, DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines and DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE .		
	3. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.		

9 Electronic Parameters

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
IDLE SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION			
79G-004	4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79G-005	5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79G-006	5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79G-007	10 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79G-008	10 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79G-009	20 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79G-010	20 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79G-011	15 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79G-012	15 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79G-013	5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE, 10% MAXIMUM ENGINE LOAD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
79G-016	2 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCEL PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/A	N/C
79G-018	3 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCEL PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/A	N/C
79G-023	5 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCEL PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/A	N/C
79G-032	4 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCEL PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/A	N/C
79G-038	10 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCEL PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/A	N/C
79G-100	3 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - TIMER RESET WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C
79G-101	3 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - CONTINUOUS OVERRIDE WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C
79G-102	4 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - TIMER RESET WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C
79G-103	4 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - CONTINUOUS OVERRIDE WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C
79G-104	5 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - TIMER RESET WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C
79G-105	5 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - CONTINUOUS OVERRIDE WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C
79G-106	10 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - TIMER RESET WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C
79G-107	10 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - CONTINUOUS OVERRIDE WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C

1. Available for DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine.
2. Not available in combination with Cummins, DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines and DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE .
3. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
4. When used in combination with DD13 or DD15 engine and EPA 10 certifications, this option will be selected for you.
5. Not available with natural gas engines.
6. Not available in combination with Cummins engines.
7. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 79J-001 5 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79J-003 10 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79J-005 15 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79J-007 3 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79J-011 20 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79J-013 2 MINUTE PTO SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCELERATOR PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79J-015 3 MINUTE PTO SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCELERATOR PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79J-023 5 MINUTE PTO SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCELERATOR PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE
9. Available only for Cummins engines.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
IDLE SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION			
79G-108	20 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - TIMER RESET WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
79G-109	20 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - CONTINUOUS OVERRIDE WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
79G-110	15 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - TIMER RESET WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
79G-111	15 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - CONTINUOUS OVERRIDE WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
79G-112	5 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - TIMER RESET WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE, 10% MAXIMUM ENGINE LOAD ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
79G-998	NO IDLE SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION ⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with Cummins, DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines and DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE . Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Available only for Cummins engines. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 			
PTO SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION			
79J-001	5 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C
79J-002	5 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/C	N/C
79J-003	10 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C
79J-004	10 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/C	N/C
79J-005	15 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C
79J-006	15 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/C	N/C
79J-007	3 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C
79J-008	3 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/C	N/C
79J-009	4 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C
79J-010	4 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/C	N/C
79J-011	20 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C
79J-012	20 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/C	N/C
79J-015	3 MINUTE PTO SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCELERATOR PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₂₎₍₈₎	N/A	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 79G-998 NO IDLE SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION . Available for DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine. Not available in combination with Cummins, DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines and DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE . When used in combination with a DD13/15/16, this option is not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79G-002 3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE DC 79G-004 4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE DC 79G-006 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE DC 79G-008 10 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE DC 79G-010 20 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE DC 79G-012 15 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. When used in combination with a DD13/15/16 engine, this option is not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79G-001 3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE DC 79G-003 4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE DC 79G-005 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE DC 79G-007 10 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE DC 79G-009 20 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE DC 79G-011 15 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE DC 79G-013 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE, 10% MAXIMUM ENGINE LOAD DC 79G-016 2 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCEL PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE DC 79G-023 5 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCEL PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. 			

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
PTO SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION			
79J-023	5 MINUTE PTO SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCELERATOR PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	N/C
79J-100	PTO SHUTDOWN ENABLE FOR CUMMINS ENGINES ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
79J-998	NO PTO SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION ⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available for DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine. 2. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. 3. Not available with DC 79G-998 NO IDLE SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION . 4. Not available in combination with Cummins, DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines and DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE . 5. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL 6. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 7. Available only for Cummins engines. 8. Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79G-008 10 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE • DC 79G-009 20 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE • DC 79G-010 20 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE • DC 79G-011 15 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE • DC 79G-012 15 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE When a Cummins engine is selected 9. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 			

PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT			
79K-001	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 600 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
79K-002	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 700 RPM ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with Cummins engines. 2. When specified with DD5, DD8, DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines, requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 3. Option incompatible when specified with DD5, DD8, DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines because DC 79K-001 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 600 RPM requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 4. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL 5. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 6. M2 112: Option incompatible specified with a DD engine because DC 79K-002 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 700 RPM requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 7. M2 112: When specified with a DD engine, requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 8. When specified with a Cummins engine requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM • DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 9. Option incompatible specified with a Cummins engine because DC 79K-002 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 700 RPM requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM • DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT			
79K-003	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 800 RPM <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)</small>	N/C	N/C
79K-004	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 850 RPM <small>(1)(2)(7)(8)(9)(10)</small>	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL 2. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 3. Requires the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 4. Option incompatible because DC 79K-003 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 800 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines:: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 5. Option incompatible because DC 79K-003 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 800 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines:: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM 6. Requires the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 7. Requires the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM , DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM , DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM , or DC 79P-012 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 850 RPM , or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM , DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM , DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM , or DC 79Q-015 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 850 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 , DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 , DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 , or DC 80G-007 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 850 8. Option incompatible because DC 79K-004 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 850 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM , DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM , DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM , or DC 79P-012 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 850 RPM , or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM , DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM , DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM , or DC 79Q-015 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 850 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 , DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 , DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 , or DC 80G-007 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 850 9. Requires the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM , DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM , DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM , or DC 79P-012 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 850 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM , DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM , DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM , or DC 79Q-015 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 850 RPM • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 , DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 , DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 , or DC 80G-007 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 850 10. Option incompatible because DC 79K-004 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 850 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM , DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM , DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM , or DC 79P-012 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 850 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM , DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM , DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM , or DC 79Q-015 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 850 RPM • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 , DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 , DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 , or DC 80G-007 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 850 			

9 Electronic Parameters

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT			
79K-005	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 900 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
79K-006	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1000 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL 2. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 3. Included with Eaton Fuller UltraShift and Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions . 4. Requires the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 or DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 5. Option incompatible because DC 79K-005 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 900 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 or DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 6. Requires the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 or DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 7. Option incompatible because DC 79K-005 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 900 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 or DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 8. Requires all the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 9. Option incompatible because DC 79K-006 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1000 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 10. When used in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines, requires all of the following, one of each will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module 79Q PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH option 1000 RPM and less, greater than 0 • Module 79P PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET SWITCH option 1000 RPM and less, greater than 0 • Module 80G PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM option 1000 RPM and less, greater than 0 11. Option incompatible because DC 79K-006 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1000 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module 79Q PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH option 1000 RPM and less, greater than 0 • Module 79P PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET SWITCH option 1000 RPM and less, greater than 0 • Module 80G PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM option 1000 RPM and less, greater than 0 			

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT			
79K-007	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1100 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL 2. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 3. Requires the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79P-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79Q-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79Q-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 or DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 4. Option incompatible because DC 79K-007 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1100 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79P-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79Q-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79Q-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 or DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 5. When used in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines, requires all of the following, one of each will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module 79Q PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH option 1100 RPM and less, greater than 0 • Module 79P PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET SWITCH option 1100 RPM and less, greater than 0 • Module 80G PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM option 1100 RPM and less, greater than 0 6. Option incompatible because DC 79K-007 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1100 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module 79Q PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH option 1100 RPM and less, greater than 0 • Module 79P PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET SWITCH option 1100 RPM and less, greater than 0 • Module 80G PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM option 1100 RPM and less, greater than 0 			

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT			
79K-008	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1150 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL 2. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 3. Requires the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79P-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79P-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79Q-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79Q-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79Q-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1150 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 4. Option incompatible because DC 79K-008 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1150 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79P-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79P-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79Q-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79Q-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79Q-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1150 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 5. When used in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines, requires all of the following, one of each will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module 79Q PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH option 1150 RPM and less, and greater than 0 • Module 79P PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET SWITCH option 1150 RPM and less, and greater than 0 • Module 80G PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM option 1250 RPM and less 6. Option incompatible because DC 79K-008 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1150 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module 79Q PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH option 1150 RPM and less, and greater than 0 • Module 79P PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET SWITCH option 1150 RPM and less, and greater than 0 • Module 80G PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM option 1250 RPM and less 			

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT			
79K-009	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1200 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Not available when DD13/15/16 engines are specified with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> EPA 10 certifications DC 99D-009 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - CLEAN IDLE (INCLUDES 6X4 INCH LABEL ON LEFT SIDE OF HOOD) or DC 99D-011 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - CLEAN IDLE (INCLUDES 6X4 INCH LABEL ON LOWER FORWARD CORNER OF DRIVER DOOR) DC 372-998 NO PTO CONTROLS Module 148 RPM Control other than DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Requires the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79P-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79P-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79P-009 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1200 RPM or DC 79P-010 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 950 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-012 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 850 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM or DC 79P-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79Q-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79Q-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79Q-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79Q-009 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1200 RPM or DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79Q-015 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 850 RPM or DC 79Q-016 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 750 RPM or DC 79Q-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79X-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 or DC 80G-005 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 1000 or DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 or DC 80G-007 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 850 Option incompatible because DC 79K-009 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1200 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79P-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79P-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79P-009 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1200 RPM or DC 79P-010 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 950 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-012 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 850 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM or DC 79P-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79Q-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79Q-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79Q-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79Q-009 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1200 RPM or DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79Q-015 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 850 RPM or DC 79Q-016 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 750 RPM or DC 79Q-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79X-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 or DC 80G-005 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 1000 or DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 or DC 80G-007 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 850 When used in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines, requires all of the following, one of each will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Module 79Q PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH option 1200 RPM and less or DC 79Q-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH Module 79P PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET SWITCH option 1200 RPM and less or DC 79P-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH Module 80G PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM option 1250 RPM and less Option incompatible because DC 79K-009 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1200 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Module 79Q PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH option 1200 RPM and less or DC 79Q-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH Module 79P PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET SWITCH option 1200 RPM and less or DC 79P-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH Module 80G PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM option 1250 RPM and less 		

9 Electronic Parameters

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT			
79K-010	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1300 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79K-011	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1400 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL 2. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 3. Requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79P-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79P-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79P-009 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1200 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM or DC 79P-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79Q-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79Q-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79Q-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79Q-009 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1200 RPM or DC 79Q-010 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1250 RPM or DC 79Q-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1300 RPM or DC 79Q-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 950 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79X-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79X-010 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM or DC 79Y-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 4. Option incompatible because DC 79K-010 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1300 RPM requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79P-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79P-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79P-009 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1200 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM or DC 79P-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79Q-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79Q-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79Q-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79Q-009 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1200 RPM or DC 79Q-010 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1250 RPM or DC 79Q-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1300 RPM or DC 79Q-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 950 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79X-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79X-010 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM or DC 79Y-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 5. Requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM or DC 79Y-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Y-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1350 RPM or DC 79Y-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 or DC 80G-998 NO PTO MINIMUM RPM 6. Option incompatible because DC 79K-011 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1400 RPM requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM or DC 79Y-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Y-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1350 RPM or DC 79Y-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 			

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT			
79K-012	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1500 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79K-013	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1600 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
79K-014	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1800 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C
79K-015	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 2100 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM or DC 79Y-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Y-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1350 RPM or DC 79Y-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Y-010 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1450 RPM or DC 79Y-011 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Z-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 Option incompatible because DC 79K-012 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1500 RPM requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM or DC 79Y-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Y-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1350 RPM or DC 79Y-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Y-010 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1450 RPM or DC 79Y-011 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Z-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 Requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM or DC 79Y-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Y-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1350 RPM or DC 79Y-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Y-010 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1450 RPM or DC 79Y-011 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Y-012 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1600 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Z-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Z-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1600 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 Option incompatible because DC 79K-013 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1600 RPM requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM or DC 79Y-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Y-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1350 RPM or DC 79Y-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Y-010 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1450 RPM or DC 79Y-011 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Y-012 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1600 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Z-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Z-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1600 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 Requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Z-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Z-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1600 RPM or DC 79Z-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1700 RPM or DC 79Z-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1750 RPM or DC 79Z-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1800 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 Option incompatible because DC 79K-014 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1800 RPM requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Z-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Z-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1600 RPM or DC 79Z-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1700 RPM or DC 79Z-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1750 RPM or DC 79Z-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1800 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 			

9 Electronic Parameters

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT			
79K-019	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 750 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
79K-021	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1350 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL 2. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 3. Requires the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-016 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 4. Option incompatible because DC 79K-019 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 750 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-016 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 5. Requires the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-016 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 6. Option incompatible because DC 79K-019 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 750 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-016 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 7. Requires the following when used in combination with a Cummins engine: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79P-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79P-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79P-009 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1200 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79Q-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79Q-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79Q-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79Q-009 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1200 RPM or DC 79Q-010 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1250 RPM or DC 79Q-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1300 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79X-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79X-010 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79X-011 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1350 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM or DC 79Y-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Y-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1350 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 8. Option incompatible because DC 79K-021 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1350 RPM requires all of the following when used in combination with a Cummins engine: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79P-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79P-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79P-009 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1200 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79Q-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79Q-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79Q-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79Q-009 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1200 RPM or DC 79Q-010 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1250 RPM or DC 79Q-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1300 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79X-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79X-010 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79X-011 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1350 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM or DC 79Y-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Y-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1350 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT			
79K-998	NO PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Option incompatible because DC 79K-998 NO PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT used in combination with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79P-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH DC 79Q-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH DC 80G-998 NO PTO MINIMUM RPM When specified in combination with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines, the following are required and will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79P-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH DC 79Q-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH DC 80G-998 NO PTO MINIMUM RPM Selected when used in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DD5/DD8 engines and DC 372-998 NO PTO CONTROLS. Selected when used in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DD13/DD15/DD16 engines and DC 372-998 Option incompatible because DC 79K-998 NO PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT used in combination with a DD engine requires DC 372-998 NO PTO CONTROLS. When specified with EPA 10 certifications, not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 148-003 DC 148-070 DC 148-071 DC 148-072 DC 148-073 DC 148-074 			
PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE			
79L-001	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 800 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79L-002	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 900 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
79L-003	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 1000 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
79L-004	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 1050 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
79L-005	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 1100 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C
79L-006	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 1150 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C
79L-007	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 1200 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C	N/C
79L-008	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 1250 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽¹¹⁾	N/C	N/C
79L-009	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 1300 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽¹²⁾	N/C	N/C
79L-010	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 1350 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽¹³⁾	N/C	N/C
79L-011	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 1400 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79L-012	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 3000 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽¹⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
79L-998	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE DISABLED ⁽¹⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available when used in combination with a Cummins EPA 10 certification diesel engine and DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE . Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 800 RPM. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 900 RPM. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 1,000 RPM. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 1,050 RPM. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 1,100 RPM. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 1,150 RPM. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 1,200 RPM. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 1,250 RPM. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 1,300 RPM. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 1,350 RPM. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 1,400 RPM. Available only in combination with Cummins B6.7 or L9 engines. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 			
PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE			
79M-001	PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - SERVICE BRAKE APPLIED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79M-002	PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - SERVICE BRAKE APPLIED OR PARK BRAKE NOT APPLIED ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
79M-003	PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - PARK BRAKE NOT APPLIED ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> EPA 10 certifications Cummins X15 engine DC A85-006 or DC A85-020 Included with Cummins engines with other than DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL . Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Not available with Cummins engines. Included with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines 			

9 Electronic Parameters

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE			
79M-998	PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - DISABLED	N/C	N/C
PTO MODE CLUTCH OVERRIDE			
79N-001	PTO MODE CLUTCH OVERRIDE - CLUTCH ENABLED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79N-998	NO PTO MODE CLUTCH OVERRIDE ⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Included with all manual transmissions, except Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus or Automated Smart Advantage or Detroit DT when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Included with Automatic, Eaton Hybrid, Eaton Fuller UltraShift and Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions. 			
PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET SWITCH			
79P-001	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79P-002	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
79P-003	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79P-004	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79P-005	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79P-006	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79P-007	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79P-008	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1150 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79P-009	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1200 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79P-013	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79P-019	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1350 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79P-998	NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with Cummins engines. Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift or Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions and an option from Module 148 RPM Control other than DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL . Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Included with any Module 148 RPM Control code other than DC 148-998 or DC 148-085 when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050. Selected when used in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DD5/DD8 engines and DC 372-998 NO PTO CONTROLS. Included with DC 148-998 or DC 148-085 when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050. When specified with EPA 10 certifications, not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 148-003 DC 148-070 DC 148-071 DC 148-072 DC 148-073 DC 148-074 Selected when used in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DD13/DD15/DD16 engines and DC 372-998 			
PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH			
79Q-001	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Q-002	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Q-003	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
79Q-004	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Q-005	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Q-006	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Q-007	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Q-008	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1150 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Q-009	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1200 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Q-010	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1250 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Q-011	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1300 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with Cummins engines. Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift or Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions and an option from Module 148 RPM Control other than DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL . Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Included with any Module 148 RPM Control code other than DC 148-998 or DC 148-085 when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050. 			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH			
79Q-012	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1400 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
79Q-013	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 950 RPM ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
79Q-016	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 750 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79Q-017	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1500 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
79Q-998	NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C

1. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL
2. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
3. Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift or Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions and an option from Module 148 RPM Control other than DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL .
4. Selected when used in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DD5/DD8 engines and DC 372-998 NO PTO CONTROLS.
5. Included with DC 148-998 or DC 148-085 when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050.
6. When specified with EPA 10 certifications, not available with any of the following:
 - DC 148-003
 - DC 148-070
 - DC 148-071
 - DC 148-072
 - DC 148-073
 - DC 148-074
7. Selected when used in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DD13/DD15/DD16 engines and DC 372-998

PTO MODE COOLING FAN ENABLE

79R-001	PTO MODE COOLING FAN ENABLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79R-998	NO PTO MODE COOLING FAN ⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C

1. Not available in combination with the following:
 - Cummins engines
2. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL
3. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
4. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

PTO MODE CANCEL-VEHICLE SPEED

79S-001	PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 5 MPH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79S-002	PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 6 MPH ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79S-003	PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 7 MPH ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79S-004	PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 8 MPH ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79S-005	PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 10 MPH ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79S-006	PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 15 MPH ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79S-007	PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 20 MPH ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79S-008	PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 25 MPH ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79S-009	PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 0 MPH ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79S-998	NO PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C

1. Included with any Module 148 RPM Control code other than DC 148-998 or DC 148-085 when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050.
2. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL
3. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
4. Included with DC 148-998 or DC 148-085 when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050.
5. When specified with EPA 10 certifications available only in combination with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL or DC 148-085 EMISSIONS LIMITED IDLE ADJUST.

PTO MODE CRUISE-RPM INCREMENT

79T-001	PTO MODE RPM INCREMENT - 25 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79T-002	PTO MODE RPM INCREMENT - 50 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79T-003	PTO MODE RPM INCREMENT - 75 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79T-004	PTO MODE RPM INCREMENT - 100 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79T-998	NO PTO MODE RPM INCREMENT ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C

1. Included with any Module 148 RPM Control code other than DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL when specified with EPA 10 certifications and a DD13/15/16 engine.
2. Not available in combination with Cummins engines.
3. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL
4. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
5. Included with Cummins engines.

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
PTO MODE RAMP RATE			
79U-001	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 25 RPM PER SECOND ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79U-002	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 50 RPM PER SECOND ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79U-003	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 75 RPM PER SECOND ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79U-004	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 100 RPM PER SECOND ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79U-005	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 150 RPM PER SECOND ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79U-006	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 200 RPM PER SECOND ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79U-007	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 250 RPM PER SECOND ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79U-008	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 300 RPM PER SECOND ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79U-009	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 400 RPM PER SECOND ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79U-010	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 500 RPM PER SECOND ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79U-011	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 1000 RPM PER SECOND ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79U-998	NO PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C

1. Not available in combination with Cummins engines.
2. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL
3. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
4. Included with any Module 148 RPM Control code other than DC 148-998 or DC 148-085 when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050.
5. Included with DC 148-998 or DC 148-085 when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050.

PTO MODE DPF REGEN

79V-001	ENABLE REGENERATION IN PTO MODE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79V-998	NO PTO MODE DPF REGEN ⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C

1. Not available in combination with DC 266-078 950 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR and a DD5 engine.
2. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL
3. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
4. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

REMOTE PTO NUMBER OF SPEEDS

79W-001	ONE REMOTE PTO SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79W-002	TWO REMOTE PTO SPEEDS ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
79W-003	THREE REMOTE PTO SPEEDS ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
79W-998	REMOTE PTO DISABLED ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C	N/C

1. Included with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines
2. Requires:
 - DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING
 - DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING
 - A code from Module 79X REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING other than DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING
3. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL when specified in combination with a Cummins engine.
4. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
5. Requires:
 - DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING
 - A code from Module 79X REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING other than DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING
 - A code from Module 79Y REMOTE PTO-SPEED 2 SETTING other than DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING
6. Requires:
 - A code from Module 79X REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING other than DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING
 - A code from Module 79Y REMOTE PTO-SPEED 2 SETTING other than DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING
 - A code from Module 79Z REMOTE PTO-SPEED 3 SETTING other than DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING
7. Includes DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING .
8. Included with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL .
9. Included with Cummins engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
10. When specified with EPA10 certification, requires DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL when specified with Detroit engines and Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT options greater the 600 RPM.

REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING

79X-001	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79X-002	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79X-003	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C

1. Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift or Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions and an option from Module 148 RPM Control other than DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL .
2. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL
3. Not available with DC 79W-998 REMOTE PTO DISABLED
4. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING			
79X-004	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79X-005	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79X-006	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79X-007	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79X-008	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79X-009	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1200 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79X-010	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1300 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79X-011	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1350 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79X-012	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1400 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
79X-998	NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL 2. Not available with DC 79W-998 REMOTE PTO DISABLED 3. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 4. Included with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines 5. Included when DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL and DC 79W-998 REMOTE PTO DISABLED are specified. 6. When specified with EPA10 certification, requires DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL when specified with Detroit engines and Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT options greater the 600 RPM. 7. Included with Cummins engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 8. Not available with DC 79W-001 ONE REMOTE PTO SPEED , DC 79W-008 ONE REMOTE PTO SPEED WITH PTO SWITCH ENGAGEMENT or DC 79W-014 ONE CLUSTER SELECTABLE PTO GOVERNOR ENGINE SPEED PARAMETER WITH ONE OPERATOR SET SPEED 9. Not available with DC 79W-002 TWO REMOTE PTO SPEEDS , DC 79W-009 TWO REMOTE PTO SPEEDS WITH PTO SWITCH ENGAGEMENT or DC 79W-015 TWO CLUSTER SELECTABLE PTO GOVERNOR ENGINE SPEED PARAMETER WITH ONE OPERATOR SET SPEED 10. Not available with DC 79W-003 THREE REMOTE PTO SPEEDS , DC 79W-010 THREE REMOTE PTO SPEEDS WITH PTO SWITCH ENGAGEMENT or DC 79W-016 THREE CLUSTER SELECTABLE PTO GOVERNOR ENGINE SPEED PARAMETER WITH ONE OPERATOR SET SPEED 			

REMOTE PTO-SPEED 2 SETTING

79Y-001	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Y-002	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Y-003	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Y-004	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Y-005	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Y-006	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Y-007	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Y-008	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1350 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Y-009	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1400 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Y-010	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1450 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Y-011	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1500 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Y-012	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1600 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Y-013	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1700 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Y-998	NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL 2. Not available with DC 79W-001 ONE REMOTE PTO SPEED , DC 79W-008 ONE REMOTE PTO SPEED WITH PTO SWITCH ENGAGEMENT or DC 79W-014 ONE CLUSTER SELECTABLE PTO GOVERNOR ENGINE SPEED PARAMETER WITH ONE OPERATOR SET SPEED 3. Not available with DC 79W-998 REMOTE PTO DISABLED 4. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 5. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 6. Not available with DC 79W-002 TWO REMOTE PTO SPEEDS , DC 79W-009 TWO REMOTE PTO SPEEDS WITH PTO SWITCH ENGAGEMENT or DC 79W-015 TWO CLUSTER SELECTABLE PTO GOVERNOR ENGINE SPEED PARAMETER WITH ONE OPERATOR SET SPEED 7. Not available with DC 79W-003 THREE REMOTE PTO SPEEDS , DC 79W-010 THREE REMOTE PTO SPEEDS WITH PTO SWITCH ENGAGEMENT or DC 79W-016 THREE CLUSTER SELECTABLE PTO GOVERNOR ENGINE SPEED PARAMETER WITH ONE OPERATOR SET SPEED 			

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
REMOTE PTO-SPEED 3 SETTING			
79Z-001	REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Z-002	REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Z-003	REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1400 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Z-004	REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1500 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Z-005	REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1600 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Z-006	REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1700 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Z-007	REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1750 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Z-008	REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1800 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Z-009	REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1850 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
79Z-998	NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 79W-001 ONE REMOTE PTO SPEED , DC 79W-008 ONE REMOTE PTO SPEED WITH PTO SWITCH ENGAGEMENT or DC 79W-014 ONE CLUSTER SELECTABLE PTO GOVERNOR ENGINE SPEED PARAMETER WITH ONE OPERATOR SET SPEED Not available with DC 79W-002 TWO REMOTE PTO SPEEDS , DC 79W-009 TWO REMOTE PTO SPEEDS WITH PTO SWITCH ENGAGEMENT or DC 79W-015 TWO CLUSTER SELECTABLE PTO GOVERNOR ENGINE SPEED PARAMETER WITH ONE OPERATOR SET SPEED Not available with DC 79W-998 REMOTE PTO DISABLED Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Not available with DC 79W-003 THREE REMOTE PTO SPEEDS , DC 79W-010 THREE REMOTE PTO SPEEDS WITH PTO SWITCH ENGAGEMENT or DC 79W-016 THREE CLUSTER SELECTABLE PTO GOVERNOR ENGINE SPEED PARAMETER WITH ONE OPERATOR SET SPEED 			

ALTERNATE ROAD SPEED LIMIT

80A-001	ALTERNATE ROAD SPEED LIMIT - 7 MPH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
80A-002	ALTERNATE ROAD SPEED LIMIT - 10 MPH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
80A-998	NO ALTERNATE ROAD SPEED LIMIT ⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with Cummins engines. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 			

ENABLE CEL ON OVERSPEED

80B-002	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 50 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
80B-003	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 55 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
80B-007	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 62 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
80B-008	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 65 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
80B-009	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 66 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
80B-010	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 67 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
80B-011	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 68 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
80B-012	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 70 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
80B-013	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 71 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
80B-014	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 72 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
80B-015	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 75 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
80B-016	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 76 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
80B-017	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 80 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
80B-018	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 81 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
80B-998	NO CHECK ENGINE LIGHT ON OVERSPEED ⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with Cummins engines. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
ENGINE BRAKE W/CRUISE CONTROL			
80C-001	ENGINE BRAKE WITH CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED AT 2 MPH ABOVE SET SPEED, 2 MPH INCREMENT BETWEEN BRAKING LEVELS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
80C-002	ENGINE BRAKE WITH CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED AT 3 MPH ABOVE SET SPEED, 2 MPH INCREMENT BETWEEN BRAKING LEVELS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
80C-003	ENGINE BRAKE WITH CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED AT 2 MPH ABOVE SET SPEED, 3 MPH INCREMENT BETWEEN BRAKING LEVELS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
80C-004	ENGINE BRAKE WITH CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED AT 2 MPH ABOVE SET SPEED, 1 MPH INCREMENT BETWEEN BRAKING LEVELS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
80C-998	NO ENGINE BRAKE WITH CRUISE CONTROL ⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with Cummins ISL-G or ISXG natural gas engines. 2. Not available in combination with DC 128-998 NO RETARDER . 3. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. 4. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 			
SOFT CRUISE CONTROL			
80D-001	SOFT CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/A	N/C
80D-998	NO SOFT CRUISE CONTROL ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When used in combination with DD13 or DD15 engine and EPA 10 certifications, this option will be selected for you. 2. Not available with DC 149-998 NO SPEED CONTROL 3. Not available with Cummins engines. 4. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. 5. Selected when used in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DD5/DD8 engines and DC 372-998 NO PTO CONTROLS. 6. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 			
ENGINE FAN WITH RETARDER			
80E-001	ENGINE FAN ENABLED WITH RETARDER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
80E-998	NO ENGINE FAN WITH RETARDER ⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with Cummins engines and DC 128-998 NO RETARDER . 2. Not available with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 128-026 TRANSMISSION RETARDER CONTROLS, FLOOR MOUNTED MODULATED FOOT PEDAL or • Viscous type fan drives from Module 273 Engine Fan Drive 3. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. 4. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 			
MAINTENANCE MONITOR			
80F-001	AUTOMATIC MAINTENANCE MONITOR WITH ALERT AT 5% OF INTERVAL REMAINING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
80F-998	NO MAINTENANCE MONITOR ⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines 2. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. 3. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 			
PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM			
80G-001	PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
80G-002	PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
80G-003	PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with Cummins engines. 2. Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift or Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions and an option from Module 148 RPM Control other than DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL . 3. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 4. Not available with a PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET LT 700 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79P-001 and Not available with a PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME LT 700 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79Q-001. 5. Included with Cummins engines. 6. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL 7. Not available with the following when specified with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79P-001, DC 79P-002 • PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79Q-001, DC 79Q-002 • REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79X-001. 8. Not available with the following when specified with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79P-001, DC 79P-002 • PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79Q-001, DC 79Q-002 			

9 Electronic Parameters

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM			
80G-004	PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
80G-998	NO PTO MINIMUM RPM ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Not available with the following when specified with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79P-001, DC 79P-002, DC 79P-003, DC 79P-011, DC 79P-012, DC 79P-013 PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79Q-001, DC 79Q-002, DC 79Q-003, DC 79Q-014, DC 79Q-015, DC 79Q-016 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79X-001, DC 79X-002, DC 79X-003, DC 79X-004. Not available with the following when specified with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79P-001, DC 79P-002, DC 79P-003, DC 79P-011, DC 79P-012, DC 79P-013 PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79Q-001, DC 79Q-002, DC 79Q-003, DC 79Q-014, DC 79Q-015, DC 79Q-016 Selected when used in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DD5/DD8 engines and DC 372-998 NO PTO CONTROLS. Selected when used in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DD13/DD15/DD16 engines and DC 372-998 			
ACCELERATION MANAGEMENT			
80H-998	NO ACCELERATION MANAGEMENT ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
80H-004	CUMMINS EMERGENCY VEHICLE THROTTLE CONTROL OPTION ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Available only in combination with ISL or L9 engines. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. Not available in combination with any of the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 578-195 HOLLAND FW2570 EXTRA CAPACITY 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1AG HOLLAND FW0070 EXTRA CAPACITY FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1J6 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1JN HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE 			
REGEN INHIBIT SPEED THRESHOLD			
80J-001	REGEN INHIBIT SPEED THRESHOLD - 0 MPH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
80J-002	REGEN INHIBIT SPEED THRESHOLD - 5 MPH ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
80J-998	NO REGEN INHIBIT SPEED THRESHOLD ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with a DD5 or DD8 engine. Not available with natural gas engines. Not available with DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Included with Cummins diesel engines specified with EPA 10 certifications. Included when a natural gas engine is specified. Included with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines Not available with Cummins diesel engines. 			
SHUTDOWN O/R AMBIENT TEMP RNG			
80K-001	TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE BELOW 20 DEGREES AND ABOVE 70 DEGREES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	N/C
80K-002	TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE BELOW 25 DEGREES AND ABOVE 89 DEGREES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	N/C
80K-003	TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE BELOW 30 DEGREES AND ABOVE 65 DEGREES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	N/C
80K-004	TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE BELOW 30 DEGREES AND ABOVE 90 DEGREES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	N/C
80K-027	TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE BELOW 40 DEGREES AND ABOVE 80 DEGREES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
80K-998	NO SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE ⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When specified with a DD engine, available only in combination with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79G-001/ DC 79G-002/ DC 79G-003/ DC 79G-004 DC 79G-005/ DC 79G-006/ DC 79G-007/ DC 79G-008 DC 79G-009/ DC 79G-010/ DC 79G-011/ DC 79G-012 DC 79G-013/ DC 79G-016 Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REGEN SYSTEM TAILORING			
80L-001	ENABLE AUTO ENGINE RPM ELEVATE FOR EXTENDED IDLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
80L-003	ENABLE DPF REGEN ZONE 1 WITH AUTO ENGINE RPM ELEVATE FOR EXTENDED IDLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	N/C
80L-998	NO REGEN SYSTEM TAILORING ⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with Cummins engines. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 			
MAX ENGINE RPM ON VSS FAILURE			
80N-001	MAXIMUM ENGINE RPM = 1500 ON VSS FAILURE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
80N-003	MAXIMUM ENGINE RPM = 2200 ON VSS FAILURE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
80N-998	NO REDUCED ENGINE SPEED ON VSS FAILURE ⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires a Cummins engine. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 			

9 Electronic Parameters

This page intentionally left blank.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
ENGINE			
101-12W	MBE900-190 4.3L 190 HP @ 2300 RPM, 2500 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1400 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎		
	Price with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION	(\$14,217) 0/0	N/A
101-13C	MBE900-300 6.4L 300 HP @ 2300 RPM, 2500 GOV, 860 LB/FT @ 1400 RPM, RESCUE/FIRE/EMERGENCY ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎		
	Price with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION	(\$8,803) 120/80	N/A
101-13D	MBE900-280 6.4L 280 HP @ 2300 RPM, 2500 GOV, 800 LB/FT @ 1250 RPM ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₈₎₍₉₎		
	Price with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION	(\$11,524) 120/80	N/A
101-13E	MBE900-260 6.4L 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 700 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₁₀₎		
	Price with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION	(\$12,234) 120/80	N/A
	Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	(\$8,909) 120/80	N/A
101-13F	MBE900-250 6.4L 250 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₁₀₎		
	Price with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION	(\$12,459) 60/70	N/A
	Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	(\$9,128) 60/70	N/A
101-13H	MBE900-230 6.4L 230 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₁₀₎		
	Price with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION	(\$13,039) 60/70	N/A
	Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	(\$9,739) 60/70	N/A
101-13K	MBE900-210H 6.4L 210 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 605 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎		
	Price with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION	(\$13,452) 60/70	N/A
	Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	(\$9,648) 60/70	N/A
101-13M	MBE900-210 6.4L 210 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₁₀₎		
	Price with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION	(\$13,452) 60/70	N/A
	Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	(\$9,948) 60/70	N/A
101-13P	MBE900-190H 6.4L 190 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₁₀₎		
	Price with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION	(\$14,217) 60/70	N/A
	Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	(\$10,653) 60/70	N/A
101-13R	MBE4000-450 12.8L 450 HP @ 1900 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM ₍₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎		
	Price with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION	N/A	(\$20,197) (280)/(10)
	Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	N/A	(\$14,434) (280)/(10)
101-13U	MBE4000-435 12.8L 435 HP @ 1900 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM ₍₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎		
	Price with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION	N/A	(\$19,821) (280)/(10)
	Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	N/A	(\$14,434) (280)/(10)

- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 107-005 WABCO 15.5 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR
 - DC 110-040 MBE FUEL FILTER
 - DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-075 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR
 - DC 124-1D6 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR
 - DC 128-087 MERCEDES BENZ OFF/LOW/HIGH COMPRESSION AND EXHAUST BRAKE
 - DC 132-998 NO AIR INTAKE WARMER
 - DC 155-054 DELCO 12V 39MT HD/OCP STARTER WITH THERMAL PROTECTION
 - DC 270-010 RADIATOR DRAINCOCK
- Includes DC 266-056 805 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR .
- Includes DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED.
- When specified in combination with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION, includes all of the following:
 - DC 107-005 WABCO 15.5 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR
 - DC 110-040 MBE FUEL FILTER
 - DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-075 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR
 - DC 124-1D6 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR
 - DC 128-998 NO RETARDER
 - DC 132-998 NO AIR INTAKE WARMER
 - DC 155-050 DELCO 12V 29MT STARTER
 - DC 270-010 RADIATOR DRAINCOCK
- Includes DC 266-027 1000 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR.
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE
 - DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY
- Available only in combination with the following applications:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
- Requires DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION.
- Requires DC 266-052 870 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR when specified with automatic transmissions.
- When specified in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION , includes all of the following:
 - DC 107-005 WABCO 15.5 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR
 - DC 110-040 MBE FUEL FILTER
 - DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-075 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR
 - DC 124-1D6 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR
 - DC 128-048 MERCEDES BENZ ON/OFF COMPRESSION BRAKE
 - DC 132-998 NO AIR INTAKE WARMER
 - DC 155-050 DELCO 12V 29MT STARTER
 - DC 270-010 RADIATOR DRAINCOCK
- M2 106: Available in combination with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION or DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION .
- Includes DC 266-028 1200 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR when specified in combination with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION.
- Includes DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED when specified in combination with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION.
- When specified in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION , includes DC 266-028 1200 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR and DC 016-011 STATIONARY CAB MOUNTED SINGLE RH VERTICAL EXHAUST.

10 Engine

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		M2 106	M2 112
	ENGINE		
101-13V	MBE4000-410H 12.8L 410 HP @ 1900 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎		
	Price with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION	N/A	(\$19,821) (280)/(10)
	Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	N/A	(\$14,434) (280)/(10)
101-13W	MBE4000-410 12.8L 410 HP @ 1900 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1450 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎		
	Price with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION	N/A	(\$19,821) (280)/(10)
	Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	N/A	(\$14,434) (280)/(10)
101-13X	MBE4000-370 12.8L 370 HP @ 1900 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1450 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎		
	Price with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION	N/A	(\$19,925) (280)/(10)
	Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	N/A	(\$14,434) (280)/(10)
101-14B	MBE4000-350 12.8L 350 HP @ 1900 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1350 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₇₎₍₈₎		
	Price with DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO	N/A	(\$15,823) (280)/(10)
	Price with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION	N/A	(\$21,283) (280)/(10)
	Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	N/A	(\$15,833) (280)/(10)
101-21N	CUM B6.7 200 HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM ₍₉₎₍₁₀₎		
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	STD	N/A
101-21P	CUM B6.7 220 HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM ₍₉₎₍₁₀₎		
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$1,092 0/0	N/A
101-21R	CUM B6.7 220 HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 600 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM ₍₉₎₍₁₀₎		
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$1,536 0/0	N/A
101-21T	CUM B6.7 240 HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 560 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM ₍₉₎₍₁₀₎		
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$1,954 0/0	N/A
101-21U	CUM B6.7 250 HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 660 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM ₍₉₎₍₁₀₎		
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$3,211 0/0	N/A
101-21V	CUM B6.7 260 HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 660 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM ₍₉₎₍₁₀₎		
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$4,403 0/0	N/A
101-21W	CUM B6.7 280 HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 660 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM ₍₉₎₍₁₀₎		
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$5,595 0/0	N/A
101-21X	CUM B6.7 300 HP @ 2600 RPM, 2600 GOV, 660 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM ₍₉₎₍₁₀₎		
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$6,471 0/0	N/A
101-21Y	CUM B6.7 325 HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 750 LB/FT @ 1800 RPM ₍₉₎₍₁₀₎		
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$7,436 0/0	N/A
101-22A	CUM B6.7 260EV HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 660 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM, R/F/E/ ₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎		
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$4,403 0/0	N/A

- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 107-005 WABCO 15.5 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR
 - DC 110-040 MBE FUEL FILTER
 - DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-075 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR
 - DC 124-1D6 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR
 - DC 128-087 MERCEDES BENZ OFF/LOW/HIGH COMPRESSION AND EXHAUST BRAKE
 - DC 132-998 NO AIR INTAKE WARMER
 - DC 155-054 DELCO 12V 39MT HD/OCF STARTER WITH THERMAL PROTECTION
 - DC 270-010 RADIATOR DRAINCOCK
- Includes DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED when specified in combination with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION.
- When specified in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION , includes DC 266-028 1200 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR and DC 016-011 STATIONARY CAB MOUNTED SINGLE RH VERTICAL EXHAUST.
- This option is not available in combination with an Allison transmission and DC 266-028 1200 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR.
- Includes DC 266-028 1200 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR.
- Includes DC 266-028 1200 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR when specified in combination with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION.
- Includes DC 266-028 1200 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR when specified in combination with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION or DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION or DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION or DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO .
- Includes DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED when specified in combination with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION or DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION or DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO .
- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
- Includes the following:
 - DC 107-032 CUMMINS TURBOCHARGED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-003 CUMMINS SPIN ON FUEL FILTER
 - DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-1J2 DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER IN FUEL SENSOR AND HAND PRIMER
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-998 NO RETARDER
 - DC 132-004 ELECTRIC GRID AIR INTAKE WARMER
 - DC 155-057 DELCO 12V 29MT STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
 - DC 270-016 RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE
- Available only in combination with the following applications:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
ENGINE			
101-22B	CUM B6.7 280EV HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 660 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM, R/F/E/ (1)(2)(3) Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$5,595 0/0	N/A
101-22C	CUM B6.7 300EV HP @ 2600 RPM, 2600 GOV, 660 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM, R/F/E/ (1)(2)(3) Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$6,471 0/0	N/A
101-22D	CUM B6.7 325EV HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 750 LB/FT @ 1800 RPM, R/F/E/ (1)(2)(3) Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$7,436 0/0	N/A
101-22E	CUM B6.7 340EV HP @ 2600 RPM, 2600 GOV, 700 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM, R/F/E/ (1)(2)(3) Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$8,498 0/0	N/A
101-22F	CUM B6.7 360EV HP @ 2600 RPM, 2600 GOV, 800 LB/FT @ 1800 RPM, R/F/E/ (1)(2)(3) Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$8,959 0/0	N/A
101-22G	CUM B6.7 360RV HP @ 2600 RPM, 2600 GOV, 800 LB/FT @ 1800 RPM, REC (2)(3)(4) Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$8,959 0/0	N/A
101-22H	CUM B6.7 340RV HP @ 2600 RPM, 2600 GOV, 700 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM, REC (2)(3) Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$8,498 0/0	N/A
101-22J	CUM B6.7 325RV HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 750 LB/FT @ 1800 RPM, REC (2)(3) Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$7,436 0/0	N/A
101-22K	CUM B6.7 300V HP @ 2600 RPM, 2600 GOV, 660 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM, REC (2)(3)(5) Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$6,471 0/0	N/A
101-22M	CUM L9 260 HP @ 2200 RPM; 2200 GOV RPM, 720 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM (2)(6)(7) Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$10,145 640/30	(\$11,630) (850)/(70)
101-22N	CUM L9 270 HP @ 2000 RPM; 2200 GOV RPM, 800 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM (2)(6)(7) Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$10,776 640/30	(\$10,912) (850)/(70)
101-22P	CUM L9 300 HP @ 2000 RPM, 2200 GOV RPM, 860 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM (2)(6)(7) Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$11,662 640/30	(\$9,680) (850)/(70)
101-22R	CUM L9 330 HP @ 2000 RPM, 2200 GOV RPM, 1000 LB/FT @ 1400 RPM (2)(6)(7) Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$13,196 640/30	(\$9,261) (850)/(70)
101-22T	CUM L9 350 HP @ 2000 RPM, 2200 GOV RPM, 1150 LB/FT @ 1400 RPM (2)(6)(7) Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$16,665 640/30	(\$5,110) (850)/(70)
101-22U	CUM L9 350 HP @ 2000 RPM, 2200 GOV RPM, 1000 LB/FT @ 1400 RPM (2)(6)(7) Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$13,596 640/30	(\$8,537) (850)/(70)
101-22V	CUM L9 370 HP @ 2000 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1250 LB/FT @ 1400 RPM (2)(6)(7)	N/A	(\$3,856) (850)/(70)

- Available only in combination with the following applications:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
- Includes the following:
 - DC 107-032 CUMMINS TURBOCHARGED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-003 CUMMINS SPIN ON FUEL FILTER
 - DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-1J2 DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER IN FUEL SENSOR AND HAND PRIMER
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-998 NO RETARDER
 - DC 132-004 ELECTRIC GRID AIR INTAKE WARMER
 - DC 155-057 DELCO 12V 29MT STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
 - DC 270-016 RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE
- Available for chassis starts projected on or after January 9, 2017.
- Available only in combination with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
- Includes the following when specified in combination with DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS :
 - DC 107-032 CUMMINS TURBOCHARGED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-003 CUMMINS SPIN ON FUEL FILTER
 - DC 118-008 COMBINATION FULL FLOW/BYPASS OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-1H3 DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER IN FUEL SENSOR
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-076 CUMMINS EXHAUST BRAKE INTEGRAL WITH VARIABLE GEOMETRY TURBO WITH ON/OFF DASH SWITCH
 - DC 132-004 ELECTRIC GRID AIR INTAKE WARMER
 - DC 155-058 DELCO 12V 38MT HD STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
 - DC 270-998 NO OPTIONAL RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE
- Includes the following when specified in combination with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS :
 - DC 107-032 CUMMINS TURBOCHARGED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-003 CUMMINS SPIN ON FUEL FILTER
 - DC 118-008 COMBINATION FULL FLOW/BYPASS OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-1H3 DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER IN FUEL SENSOR
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-076 CUMMINS EXHAUST BRAKE INTEGRAL WITH VARIABLE GEOMETRY TURBO WITH ON/OFF DASH SWITCH
 - DC 132-004 ELECTRIC GRID AIR INTAKE WARMER
 - DC 155-058 DELCO 12V 38MT HD STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
 - DC 270-016 RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE

10 Engine

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		M2 106	M2 112
	ENGINE		
101-22W	CUM L9 380 HP @ 1900 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1250 LB/FT @ 1400 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	(\$3,385) (850)/(70)
101-22X	CUM L9 270EV HP @ 2000 RPM; 2200 GOV RPM, 800 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$10,776 640/30	(\$10,912) (850)/(70)
101-22Y	CUM L9 300EV HP @ 2000 RPM, 2200 GOV RPM, 860 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$11,662 640/30	(\$9,680) (850)/(70)
101-23A	CUM L9 330EV HP @ 2000 RPM, 2200 GOV RPM, 1000 LB/FT @ 1400 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$13,196 640/30	(\$9,261) (850)/(70)
101-23B	CUM L9 350EV HP @ 2000 RPM, 2200 GOV RPM , 1000 LB/FT @ 1400 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$13,596 640/30	(\$8,537) (850)/(70)
101-23C	CUM L9 370EV HP @ 2000 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1250 LB/FT @ 1400 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	(\$3,856) (850)/(70)
101-23D	CUM L9 380EV HP @ 2000 RPM, 2200 GOV RPM, 1150 LB/FT @ 1400 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	(\$6,892) (850)/(70)
101-23E	CUM L9 400EV HP @ 2100 RPM; 2200 GOV RPM, 1250 LB/FT @ 1400 RPM, RV/FIRE/EM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	(\$1,767) (850)/(70)
101-23F	CUM L9 450EV HP @ 2100 RPM; 2200 GOV RPM, 1250 LB/FT @ 1400 RPM, RV/FIRE/EM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	(\$862) (850)/(70)
101-23G	CUM L9 380RV HP @ 2000 RPM, 2200 GOV RPM, 1150 LB/FT @ 1400 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	(\$6,892) (850)/(70)

- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
- Includes the following:
 - DC 107-032 CUMMINS TURBOCHARGED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-003 CUMMINS SPIN ON FUEL FILTER
 - DC 118-008 COMBINATION FULL FLOW/BYPASS OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-1H3 DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER IN FUEL SENSOR
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-076 CUMMINS EXHAUST BRAKE INTEGRAL WITH VARIABLE GEOMETRY TURBO WITH ON/OFF DASH SWITCH
 - DC 132-004 ELECTRIC GRID AIR INTAKE WARMER
 - DC 155-058 DELCO 12V 38MT HD STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
 - DC 270-016 RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE
- Available only in combination with the following applications:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
- Includes the following when specified in combination with DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS :
 - DC 107-032 CUMMINS TURBOCHARGED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-003 CUMMINS SPIN ON FUEL FILTER
 - DC 118-008 COMBINATION FULL FLOW/BYPASS OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-1H3 DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER IN FUEL SENSOR
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-076 CUMMINS EXHAUST BRAKE INTEGRAL WITH VARIABLE GEOMETRY TURBO WITH ON/OFF DASH SWITCH
 - DC 132-004 ELECTRIC GRID AIR INTAKE WARMER
 - DC 155-058 DELCO 12V 38MT HD STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
 - DC 270-998 NO OPTIONAL RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE
- Includes the following when specified in combination with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS :
 - DC 107-032 CUMMINS TURBOCHARGED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-003 CUMMINS SPIN ON FUEL FILTER
 - DC 118-008 COMBINATION FULL FLOW/BYPASS OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-1H3 DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER IN FUEL SENSOR
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-076 CUMMINS EXHAUST BRAKE INTEGRAL WITH VARIABLE GEOMETRY TURBO WITH ON/OFF DASH SWITCH
 - DC 132-004 ELECTRIC GRID AIR INTAKE WARMER
 - DC 155-058 DELCO 12V 38MT HD STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
 - DC 270-016 RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
ENGINE			
101-24K	CUM ISL G NEAR ZERO NOX 300 HP @ 2100 RPM, 2200 GOV, N-GAS, 860 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM <small>RPM₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎</small>	N/A	\$35,827 (850)/(70)
	Price with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14		
101-24M	CUM ISL G NEAR ZERO NOX 320 HP @ 2000 RPM, 2200 GOV, N-GAS, 1000 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM <small>RPM₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎</small>	N/A	\$35,917 (850)/(70)
	Price with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14		
101-24N	CUM ISL G NEAR ZERO NOX 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2200 GOV, N-GAS, 660 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM <small>RPM₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎</small>	N/A	\$33,991 (850)/(70)
	Price with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14		

- Not available for chassis starts on or after 01/01/2018.
- Option incompatible because the selected engine requires DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED.
- Requires all of the following:
 - DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED
 - DC 266-017 1300 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR
- This option requires DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED or DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL and one will be selected for you.
- Option incompatible because Cummins ISL G engines requires DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED or DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL .
- Available only in combination with DC 817-001 STANDARD VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR
- Requires the following minimum forward drive/pusher axle location DC AF0-99D:
 - DC AF0-99D >= 176"
 To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase.
- Maximum GCW/GVWR 80,000 lbs.
- Available with a GVWR of greater than 66,000 lbs, this option is only available with DC AA3-061 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - UNLOADS IN A LANDFILL
- Available only with a GCW of 66,000 lbs or less when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
- This option is only available with one of the following service types:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 .
- When specified in combination with a Truck configuration requires one of the following:
 - DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH
 - DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH
 - DC 230-069 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, CANADA STANDARDS, 3600 PSI SYSTEM
 - DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG)FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER
 - DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK
- When specified in combination with a Tractor configuration requires one of the following:
 - DC 204-061 119 GALLON/450 LITER LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-092 150 GALLON/567 LITER LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - LH
 OR
 - DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH
 - DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH
 - DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK
- Prior to quoting your customer a natural gas engine, please submit a price quote for CAE approval and confirmation of your spec compatibility. The following limitations apply, please fill out and submit the Cummins ISL-G Severe Duty Applications Form to CAE: (Form is found under the product info link)
 - All GVWR or GCW's above 65,000 lbs and up to 80,000 lbs require a Severe Duty Application review by Cummins
 - All GVWR or GCW's above 80,000 lbs will not be considered
 - All applications in excess of 60,000 miles per year lbs require a Severe Duty Application review by Cummins
 - All applications in excess of 40% idle time require a Severe Duty Application review by Cummins
 - Allison requires an ISCAAN for all n-gas engines. Note, most applications require a rear axle ratio of 5.86 or 6.14
- Includes the following:
 - DC 107-032 CUMMINS TURBOCHARGED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-017 CUMMINS SUPPLIED FLEETGUARD COALESCING FILTER (LOW PRESSURE) CNG
 - DC 118-008 COMBINATION FULL FLOW/BYPASS OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-998 NO FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-998 NO RETARDER
 - DC 132-998 NO AIR INTAKE WARMER
 - DC 155-058 DELCO 12V 38MT HD STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
 - DC 270-998 NO OPTIONAL RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE
- Selects DC 99D-012 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - EXEMPTED VEHICLE; NO CLEAN IDLE LABEL REQUIRED when specified in combination with DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) or DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES).
- Option incompatible because natural gas engines require an Allison 3000/3500/4000/4500 Automatic transmission.
- Requires a Allison transmission.
- Option incompatible because natural gas engines require DC 206-201 PREP FOR CNG PONY TANK or DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK .
- Not available in combination with DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE .
- Not available in combination with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE .
- Includes DC 273-018 HORTON DRIVEMASTER ADVANTAGE ON/OFF FAN DRIVE.
- Available only in combination with DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES).

10 Engine

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
ENGINE			
101-26M	DD8 7.7L 6 CYL DUAL STAGE 375 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 1050 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎		
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$14,393 450/30	N/A
101-2D0	MBE900-300 7.2L 300 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 860 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM ₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎		
	Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	(\$5,437) 120/80	N/A
	Price with DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO	(\$5,437) 120/80	N/A
101-2D2	MBE900-330 7.2L 330 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 1000 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM ₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎		
	Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	(\$3,982) 120/80	N/A
	Price with DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO	(\$3,982) 120/80	N/A
101-2DX	MBE900-190 4.8L 190 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₁₀₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎		
	Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	(\$10,653) 0/0	N/A
101-2DY	MBE900-280 7.2L 280 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 800 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM ₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₆₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎		
	Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	(\$7,148) 120/80	N/A
	Price with DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO	(\$7,148) 120/80	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Option incompatible because DD8 engines used in combination with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS are not available with front suspensions rated over 14,600 lbs. Available for chassis starts projected on or after 2/05/2018 with a earliest requested delivery date of 3/19/2018. This options requires the following and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 148-070 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PRESET FAST IDLE DC 148-071 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH INCREMENT/DECREMENT DC 148-072 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH MULTIPLE SET SPEEDS DC 148-073 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE FOR REMOTE THROTTLE DC 148-074 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE NOT CONFIGURED DC 148-085 EMISSIONS LIMITED IDLE ADJUST DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL When used in combination with Allison transmissions, DC 34C-002 ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR MOUNTED BACK OF CAB or DC 34C-003 ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR MOUNTED END OF FRAME is required and one will be selected for you. This option requires either DC 156-020 IGNITION SWITCH WITH NON REMOVABLE KEY or DC 156-033 KEY OPERATED IGNITION SWITCH AND INTEGRAL START POSITION; 4 POSITION OFF/RUN/START/ACCESSORY WITH ECM STARTER LOCKOUT and one will be selected for you. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 107-047 WABCO 20.0 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR DC 110-077 DETROIT ENGINE MOUNTED FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER-IN-FUEL SENSOR AND ESOC DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER DC 122-1H1 DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH BYPASS DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE DC 128-998 NO RETARDER DC 132-998 NO AIR INTAKE WARMER DC 155-070 DELCO 12V 35MT STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH AND SOLENOID DC 270-016 RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE DC 266-101 900 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION. Option incompatible because DD8 dual stage engines require one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 342-1KD/ DC 342-1KF/ DC 342-1KP/ DC 342-1KT/ DC 342-1KF/ DC 342-580/ DC 342-582/ DC 342-584 Includes DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED. Includes DC 266-027 1000 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR. When specified in combination with DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO , includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 107-005 WABCO 15.5 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR DC 110-040 MBE FUEL FILTER DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER DC 122-075 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR DC 124-1D6 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR DC 128-998 NO RETARDER DC 132-998 NO AIR INTAKE WARMER DC 155-051 DELCO 12V 38MT HD STARTER DC 270-010 RADIATOR DRAINCOCK When specified in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION , includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 107-005 WABCO 15.5 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR DC 110-040 MBE FUEL FILTER DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER DC 122-075 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR DC 124-1D6 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR DC 128-048 MERCEDES BENZ ON/OFF COMPRESSION BRAKE DC 132-998 NO AIR INTAKE WARMER DC 155-051 DELCO 12V 38MT HD STARTER DC 270-010 RADIATOR DRAINCOCK M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE . Not available in combination with DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE. M2 106: Option incompatible because DC 101-2DY MBE900-280 7.2L 280 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 800 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM and DC 101-2D2 MBE900-330 7.2L 330 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 1000 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM requires an optional air supply be specified. Requires one of the following service types when specified in combination with an automatic transmission: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE GVW/GCW limited to 54,000 lbs when specified with an automatic transmission. Includes DC 266-056 805 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR . When specified in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION , includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 107-005 WABCO 15.5 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR DC 110-040 MBE FUEL FILTER DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER DC 122-075 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR DC 124-1D6 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR DC 128-048 MERCEDES BENZ ON/OFF COMPRESSION BRAKE DC 132-998 NO AIR INTAKE WARMER DC 155-050 DELCO 12V 29MT STARTER DC 270-010 RADIATOR DRAINCOCK Requires DC 266-027 1000 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR, which will be selected for you. Includes DC 266-052 870 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR when specified in combination with manual transmissions. 			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
ENGINE			
101-2J7	CUM ISL G 320 HP @ 2000 RPM, 2200 GOV, N-GAS, 1000 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎ Price with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14	N/A	\$29,447 (850)/(70)
101-2J8	CUM ISL G 300 HP @ 2100 RPM, 2200 GOV, N-GAS, 860 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎ Price with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14	N/A	\$28,817 (850)/(70)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. Requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED DC 266-017 1300 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR Available only in combination with DC 817-001 STANDARD VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR Requires the following minimum forward drive/pusher axle location DC AF0-99D: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AF0-99D >= 176" To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase. Maximum GCW/GVWR 80,000 lbs. When specified with a GVWR of greater than 66,000 lbs, this option is only available with DC AA3-061 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - UNLOADS IN A LANDFILL Available only with a GCW of 66,000 lbs or less when specified in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE This option is only available with one of the following service types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE When specified in combination with a Truck configuration requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-069 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, CANADA STANDARDS, 3600 PSI SYSTEM DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK When specified in combination with a Tractor configuration requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-061 119 GALLON/450 LITER LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-092 150 GALLON/567 LITER LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - LH OR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK Prior to quoting your customer a natural gas engine, please submit a price quote for CAE approval and confirmation of your spec compatibility. The following limitations apply, please fill out and submit the Cummins ISL-G Severe Duty Applications Form to CAE: (Form is found under the product info link) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All GVWR or GCW's above 65,000 lbs and up to 80,000 lbs require a Severe Duty Application review by Cummins All GVWR or GCW's above 80,000 lbs will not be considered All applications in excess of 60,000 miles per year lbs require a Severe Duty Application review by Cummins All applications in excess of 40% idle time require a Severe Duty Application review by Cummins Allison requires an ISCAAN for all n-gas engines. Note, most applications require a rear axle ratio of 5.86 or 6.14 Selects DC 99D-012 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - EXEMPTED VEHICLE; NO CLEAN IDLE LABEL REQUIRED when specified in combination with DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) or DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES). Option incompatible because natural gas engines require an Allison 3000/3500/4000/4500 Automatic transmission. Requires a Allison transmission. Option incompatible because natural gas engines require DC 206-201 PREP FOR CNG PONY TANK or DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK . Not available in combination with DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE . Not available in combination with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE . Includes DC 273-018 HORTON DRIVEMASTER ADVANTAGE ON/OFF FAN DRIVE. Not available in combination with DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES). Option incompatible because the selected engine requires DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED or DC 016-103 SINGLE HORIZONTAL RH CATALYST WITH CAB MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE. Selects DC 99D-010 NO 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION when specified with other than DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) . Includes DC 132-998 NO AIR INTAKE WARMER. Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 107-032 CUMMINS TURBOCHARGED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE DC 110-017 CUMMINS SUPPLIED FLEETGUARD COALESCING FILTER (LOW PRESSURE) CNG DC 118-008 COMBINATION FULL FLOW/BYPASS OIL FILTER DC 122-998 NO FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR DC 155-058 DELCO 12V 38MT HD STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH DC 28F-998 ENGINE AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE, NO AFTERTREATMENT WIRING 			

10 Engine

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
ENGINE			
101-2M5	DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$9,625 450/30	N/A
101-2M7	DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 720 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$10,525 450/30	N/A
101-2M8	DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 280 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 800 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$11,156 450/30	N/A
101-2M9	DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 300 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 860 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$12,042 450/30	N/A
101-2NA	DD8 7.7L 6 CYL DUAL STAGE 330 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 1000 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$13,576 450/30	N/A
101-2NB	DD8 7.7L 6 CYL DUAL STAGE 350 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 1050 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$13,976 450/30	N/A
101-2RC	CUM ISL8.9E5 275 HP @ 2100 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 778 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM ₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎ Price with DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS	\$7,132 640/30	N/A
101-2RD	CUM ISL8.9E5 316 HP @ 2100 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 996 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM ₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎ Price with DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS	\$7,829 640/30	N/A
101-2RE	CUM ISL8.9E5 335 HP @ 2100 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1106 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎ Price with DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS	\$8,525 640/30	N/A

- Not available in combination with DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE .
- Option incompatible because DD8 engines used in combination with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS are not available with front suspensions rated over 14,600 lbs.
- Available for chassis starts projected on or after 2/05/2018 with a earliest requested delivery date of 3/19/2018.
- This options requires the following and one will be selected for you:
 - DC 148-070 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PRESET FAST IDLE
 - DC 148-071 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH INCREMENT/DECREMENT
 - DC 148-072 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH MULTIPLE SET SPEEDS
 - DC 148-073 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE FOR REMOTE THROTTLE
 - DC 148-074 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE NOT CONFIGURED
 - DC 148-085 EMISSIONS LIMITED IDLE ADJUST
 - DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL
- When used in combination with Allison transmissions, DC 34C-002 ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR MOUNTED BACK OF CAB or DC 34C-003 ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR MOUNTED END OF FRAME is required and one will be selected for you.
- This option requires either DC 156-020 IGNITION SWITCH WITH NON REMOVABLE KEY or DC 156-033 KEY OPERATED IGNITION SWITCH AND INTEGRAL START POSITION; 4 POSITION OFF/RUN/START/ACCESSORY WITH ECM STARTER LOCKOUT and one will be selected for you.
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
- Includes the following:
 - DC 107-047 WABCO 20.0 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR
 - DC 110-077 DETROIT ENGINE MOUNTED FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER-IN-FUEL SENSOR AND ESOE
 - DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-1H1 DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH BYPASS
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-998 NO RETARDER
 - DC 132-998 NO AIR INTAKE WARMER
 - DC 155-070 DELCO 12V 35MT STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH AND SOLENOID
 - DC 270-016 RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE
 - DC 266-100 700 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR
- Option incompatible because DD8 single stage engines require one of the following:
 - DC 342-1J3/ DC 342-1KD/ DC 342-1KF/ DC 342-1KP/ DC 342-1KT/ DC 342-1K6/
 - DC 342-1K7/ DC 342-1K8/ DC 342-1MB/ DC 342-1MC/ DC 342-1ME/ DC 342-1MF/
 - DC 342-1MG/ DC 342-1MH/ DC 342-1MJ/ DC 342-1MK/ DC 342-1MM/ DC 342-1MN/
 - DC 342-1MP/ DC 342-1MR/ DC 342-1MT/ DC 342-1RY/ DC 342-1T9/ D DC 342-1U6/
 - DC 342-1V5/ DC 342-580/ DC 342-582/ DC 342-584
- When specified with DC 001-172, available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS
- When specified with a GVWR/GCW greater than 42,000 lb, requires Detroit engineering review and approval.
 - Please include any known 3rd party pusher axles or equipment into reported vehicle combination weight for accuracy of review.
 - Increasing engine rating to 330hp will eliminate the need for a review but will drive the engine to a dual stage turbo and increased cab height.
- Includes the following:
 - DC 107-047 WABCO 20.0 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR
 - DC 110-077 DETROIT ENGINE MOUNTED FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER-IN-FUEL SENSOR AND ESOE
 - DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-1H1 DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH BYPASS
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-998 NO RETARDER
 - DC 132-998 NO AIR INTAKE WARMER
 - DC 155-070 DELCO 12V 35MT STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH AND SOLENOID
 - DC 270-016 RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE
 - DC 266-101 900 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR
- Option incompatible because DD8 dual stage engines require one of the following:
 - DC 342-1KD/ DC 342-1KF/ DC 342-1KP/ DC 342-1KT/ DC 342-1KF/ DC 342-580/
 - DC 342-582/ DC 342-584
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 107-032 CUMMINS TURBOCHARGED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-003 CUMMINS SPIN ON FUEL FILTER
 - DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-075 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-032 C-BRAKE BY JACOBS WITH LOW/OFF/HIGH BRAKING DASH SWITCH
 - DC 132-004 ELECTRIC GRID AIR INTAKE WARMER
 - DC 155-058 DELCO 12V 38MT HD STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
 - DC 270-016 RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
ENGINE			
101-2X1	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 350 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1350 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/A	STD
101-2X3	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 380 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1450 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎		
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	\$457 0/0
101-2X4	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 370 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1250 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₂₎₍₃₎		
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	(\$13) 0/0
101-2X5	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 410 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1450 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎		
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	\$557 0/0
101-2X6	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 410 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₂₎₍₃₎		
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	\$657 0/0
101-2X7	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 410 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎		
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	\$757 0/0
101-2X8	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 435 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎		
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	\$807 0/0
101-2X9	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 450 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎		
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	\$894 0/0
101-2XY	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₂₎₍₃₎		
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	\$2,306 0/0
101-2Y8	DD5 5.1L 4 CYL 210 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 575 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎		
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$502 270/(190)	N/A
101-2Y9	DD5 5.1L 4 CYL 230 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎		
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$1,364 270/(190)	N/A

- Not available in combination with DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE .
- Includes the following:
 - DC 107-044 BW MODEL BA-921 19.0 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-068 DDC SUPPLIED ENGINE MOUNTED FUEL FILTER/FUEL WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER-IN-FUEL INDICATOR
 - DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-998 NO FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-002 JACOBS COMPRESSION BRAKE
 - DC 155-075 MITSUBISHI 12V MOD 3.175-DP60 STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
 - DC 270-019 HDEP VARIABLE SPEED COOLANT PUMP AND RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE
- Available only in combination with OBD 16 certifications.
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
- Option incompatible because DD5 engines in combination with flat leaf spring rear suspensions are only available with wheelbases greater than 227 inches.
- Option incompatible because DD5 engines in combination with Airliner rear suspensions are only available with wheelbases greater than 217 inches.
- Option incompatible because the selected engine in combination with DC 266-078 requires one of the following transmissions:
 - DC 342-1J3
 - DC 342-1ME
 - DC 342-1MF
 - DC 342-1MG
- Not available for GVWR's greater than 26,000 lb.
- Option incompatible because the selected engine in combination with DC 266-078 requires one of the following fuel water separators:
 - DC 122-1H7
 - DC 122-1H8
 - DC 122-1H9
 - DC 122-1J0
 - DC 122-116
 - DC 122-117
- Option incompatible because the selected engine in combination with DC 266-078 and Freightliner spring rear suspension requires a wheelbase of 228" or greater.
- Option incompatible because the selected engine in combination with DC 266-078 and Airliner single rear suspension requires a wheelbase of 218" or greater.
- Includes the following:
 - DC 107-047 WABCO 20.0 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR
 - DC 110-075 DETROIT SUPPLIED ENGINE MOUNTED FUEL FILTER
 - DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-117 DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH BYPASS, WIF, AND HAND PRIMER
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-998 NO RETARDER
 - DC 132-998 NO AIR INTAKE WARMER
 - DC 155-057 DELCO 12V 29MT STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
- When used in combination with DC 001-172, DC 266-078 is required and will be selected for you.
- Option incompatible because DC 101-2Y8 and DC 101-2Y9 requires DC 266-078 950 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR .
- When used in combination with DC 001-172 and DC 266-078, the following will be selected for you:
 - DC 148-085
 - DC 156-033
 - DC 162-001
 - DC 273-049
 - DC 292-098
 - DC 650-008
- When specified with DC 001-172 and DC 266-078, available only in combination with all the following:
 - DC 002-004
 - DC AA1-002
 - DC AA3-001/ DC AA3-002 or DC AA3-005
 - DC AA5-002 or DC AA5-006
 - DC AA6-001/ DC AA6-002/ DC AA6-003/ DC AA6-033 or DC AA6-047
 - DC A85-002 or DC A85-005
 - 12% or less Module AB1 Most Severe Grade Expected
 - DC AB5-001/ DC AB5-002 or DC AB5-003
 - DC 014-099
 - DC 016-1C3
 - DC 104-998 or DC 104-016
 - DC 138-998 or DC 138-010
 - DC 149-013 or DC 149-998
 - DC 170-015 or DC 170-045
 - DC 216-020
 - DC 220-998
 - DC 221-998
 - DC 23Y-001
 - DC 362-998
 - DC 363-998
 - DC 372-998
 - DC 534-015
 - DC 547-998
 - DC 996-001 or DC 996-002

10 Engine

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		M2 106	M2 112
	ENGINE		
101-2YA	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 450 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	\$1,174 0/0
101-2YB	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 470 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	\$1,543 0/0
101-2YD	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 410 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM, MULTI-TORQUE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	\$757 0/0
1.	Includes the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 107-044 BW MODEL BA-921 19.0 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SAFETY VALVE • DC 110-068 DDC SUPPLIED ENGINE MOUNTED FUEL FILTER/FUEL WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER-IN-FUEL INDICATOR • DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER • DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER • DC 122-998 NO FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR • DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE • DC 128-002 JACOBS COMPRESSION BRAKE • DC 155-075 MITSUBISHI 12V MOD 3.175-DP60 STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH • DC 270-019 HDEP VARIABLE SPEED COOLANT PUMP AND RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE 		
2.	Available only in combination with OBD 16 certifications.		
3.	Not available in combination with DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE .		

		Suggested Retail Price	
Code		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
ENGINE EMISSION DATA			
99C-013	2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 ⁽¹⁾	N/A	N/C
99C-017	2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD	STD
99C-098	1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
	Option weight for DC 101-13M, DC 101-13A, DC 101-13P, DC 101-13K, DC 101-13H, DC 101-13F, DC 101-13E, DC 101-13D, DC 101-13C or DC 101-12W	70/0	
	Option weight for DC 101-13V		(530)/(10)
	Option weight for DC 101-13W , DC 101-14B, DC 101-13U, DC 101-13X or DC 101-13R		(530)/(10)
99C-011	2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C
	Weight for MBE900 engines	60/70	
	Weight for MBE4000 engines		(440)/(10)
1.	Option incompatible because DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 is only available with a natural gas engine when specified for chassis starts on or after 01-04-2016.		
2.	Option selected is incompatible because DC 99C-017 requires one of the following engines when specified with other than DC AA6-004:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 101-2X1 / DC 101-2X3 / DC 101-2X4 / DC 101-2X5 / DC 101-2X6 / DC 101-2X7 • DC 101-2X8 / DC 101-2X9 / DC 101-2XX / DC 101-2XY / DC 101-2Y8 / DC 101-2Y9 • DC 101-2YA / DC 101-2YB / DC 101-2YD / DC 101-21N / DC 101-21P / DC 101-21R • DC 101-21T / DC 101-21U / DC 101-21V / DC 101-21W / DC 101-21X / DC 101-21Y • DC 101-22A / DC 101-22B / DC 101-22C / DC 101-22D / DC 101-22E / DC 101-22F • DC 101-22G / DC 101-22H / DC 101-22J / DC 101-22K / DC 101-22M / DC 101-22N • DC 101-22P / DC 101-22R / DC 101-22T / DC 101-22U / DC 101-22V / DC 101-22W • DC 101-22X / DC 101-22Y / DC 101-23A / DC 101-23B / DC 101-23C / DC 101-23D • DC 101-23E / DC 101-23F / DC 101-23G / DC 101-23H / DC 101-23J / DC 101-2M5 • DC 101-2M5 / DC 101-2M6 / DC 101-2M7 / DC 101-2M8 / DC 101-2M9 / DC 101-2NA • DC 101-2NB 		
3.	Option selected is incompatible because DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION requires one of the following engines when specified with DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 101-2X1 DETROIT DD13 12.8L 350 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1350 LB/FT @ 975 RPM • DC 101-2X7 DETROIT DD13 12.8L 410 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM • DC 101-2YA DETROIT DD13 12.8L 450 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM • DC 101-2YB DETROIT DD13 12.8L 470 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM • DC 101-2YF DETROIT DD15 14.8L 455 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM • DC 101-2YG DETROIT DD15 14.8L 475 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM • DC 101-2XW DETROIT DD15 14.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 975 RPM 		
4.	The following modules are available only with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module 79A , Module 79B , Module 79C , Module 79D • Module 79E , Module 79F , Module 79G , Module 79J • Module 79K , Module 79L , Module 79M , Module 79N • Module 79P , Module 79Q , Module 79R , Module 79S • Module 79T , Module 79U , Module 79V , Module 79X • Module 79Y , Module 79Z , Module 80A , Module 80B • Module 80C , Module 80D , Module 80E , Module 80F • Module 80G , Module 80H , Module 80J , Module 80K • Module 80L , Module 80N 		
5.	Option incompatible because DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION requires one of the following engines:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 101-13A MBE900-170 4.3L 170 HP @ 2300 RPM, 2500 GOV, 420 LB/FT @ 1400 RPM • DC 101-12W MBE900-190 4.3L 190 HP @ 2300 RPM, 2500 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1400 RPM • DC 101-13P MBE900-190H 6.4L 190 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM • DC 101-13M MBE900-210 6.4L 210 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM • DC 101-13K MBE900-210H 6.4L 210 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 605 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM • DC 101-13H MBE900-230 6.4L 230 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM • DC 101-13E MBE900-260 6.4L 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 700 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM • DC 101-13D MBE900-280 6.4L 280 HP @ 2300 RPM, 2500 GOV, 800 LB/FT @ 1250 RPM • DC 101-14B MBE4000-350 12.8L 350 HP @ 1900 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1350 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM • DC 101-13X MBE4000-370 12.8L 370 HP @ 1900 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1450 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM • DC 101-13V MBE4000-410 12.8L 410 HP @ 1900 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1450 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM • DC 101-13W MBE4000-410H 12.8L 410 HP @ 1900 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM • DC 101-13R MBE4000-450 12.8L 450 HP @ 1900 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM • DC 101-13U MBE4000-435 12.8L 435 HP @ 1900 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM • DC 101-13C MBE900-300 6.4L 300 HP @ 2300 RPM, 2500 GOV, 860 LB/FT @ 1400 RPM, RESCUE/FIRE/EMERGENCY • DC 101-13F MBE900-250 6.4L 250 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM 		
6.	Includes DC 28F-998 ENGINE AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE, NO AFTERTREATMENT WIRING .		
7.	M2 106: Option incompatible because DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION requires one of the following engines:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 101-13E MBE900-260 6.4L 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 700 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM • DC 101-13F MBE900-250 6.4L 250 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM • DC 101-13H MBE900-230 6.4L 230 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM • DC 101-13K MBE900-210H 6.4L 210 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 605 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM • DC 101-13M MBE900-210 6.4L 210 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM • DC 101-13P MBE900-190H 6.4L 190 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM • DC 101-2DX MBE900-190 4.8L 190 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM • DC 101-2DY MBE900-280 7.2L 280 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 800 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM • DC 101-2D0 MBE900-300 7.2L 300 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 860 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM • DC 101-2D2 MBE900-330 7.2L 330 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 1000 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM • DC 101-2E9 MBE900-250 7.2L 250 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 800 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM 		
8.	M2 112: Option incompatible because DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION requires one of the following engines:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 101-14B MBE4000-350 12.8L 350 HP @ 1900 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1350 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM • DC 101-13Y MBE4000-370 12.8L 370 HP @ 1900 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1350 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM • DC 101-13X MBE4000-370 12.8L 370 HP @ 1900 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1450 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM • DC 101-13W MBE4000-410 12.8L 410 HP @ 1900 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1450 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM • DC 101-13V MBE4000-410H 12.8L 410 HP @ 1900 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM • DC 101-2DH MBE4000-435 12.8L 435 HP @ 1900 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1450 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM • DC 101-13U MBE4000-435 12.8L 435 HP @ 1900 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM • DC 101-13R MBE4000-450 12.8L 450 HP @ 1900 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM 		

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
ENGINE EMISSION DATA			
99C-050	EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/A
99C-204	EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO ₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/C	N/C
	Weight for MBE900 engines	50/70	
	Weight for MBE4000 engines		(440)/(10)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Includes DC 28F-011 ENGINE AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE, SCR, EURO V WIRING. Available for DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE or DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA . Option incompatible because DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS in combination with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS requires one of the following engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 101-2RC CUM ISL8.9E5 275 HP @ 2100 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 778 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM DC 101-2RD CUM ISL8.9E5 316 HP @ 2100 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 996 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM DC 101-2RE CUM ISL8.9E5 335 HP @ 2100 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1106 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM Option incompatible because DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS in combination with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS requires one of the following transmissions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 342-1BH EATON FULLER FSO-8406A TRANSMISSION DC 342-1BY EATON FULLER RTO-14909ALL TRANSMISSION DC 342-1KD ALLISON 3000 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1KF ALLISON 3500 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-415 EATON FULLER FRO-14210C TRANSMISSION DC 342-442 EATON FULLER RT-8908LL TRANSMISSION DC 342-444 EATON FULLER RTO-14908LL TRANSMISSION DC 342-580 ALLISON 3000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION DC 342-582 ALLISON 3000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-584 ALLISON 3500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION Option incompatible because DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS in combination with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS requires one of the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-022/ DC 420-024/ DC 420-037/ DC 420-051 DC 420-059/ DC 420-1FX/ DC 420-1K6 DC 420-1N0/ DC 420-111/ DC 420-227 The following modules are available only with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Module 79A , Module 79B , Module 79C , Module 79D Module 79E , Module 79F , Module 79G , Module 79J Module 79K , Module 79L , Module 79M , Module 79N Module 79P , Module 79Q , Module 79R , Module 79S Module 79T , Module 79U , Module 79V , Module 79X Module 79Y , Module 79Z , Module 80A , Module 80B Module 80C , Module 80D , Module 80E , Module 80F Module 80G , Module 80H , Module 80J , Module 80K Module 80L , Module 80N Includes DC 28F-998 ENGINE AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE, NO AFTERTREATMENT WIRING . Option incompatible because DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO requires one of the following engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 101-2DY MBE900-280 7.2L 280 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 800 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM DC 101-2D0 MBE900-300 7.2L 300 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 860 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM DC 101-2D2 MBE900-330 7.2L 330 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 1000 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM DC 101-14B MBE4000-350 12.8L 350 HP @ 1900 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1350 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM 			
CARB CERTIFICATION/LABEL (SCO)			
99D-010	NO 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C
99D-011	2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - CLEAN IDLE (INCLUDES 6X4 INCH LABEL ON LOWER FORWARD CORNER OF DRIVER DOOR) ₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$109	\$109
99D-009	2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - CLEAN IDLE (INCLUDES 6X4 INCH LABEL ON LEFT SIDE OF HOOD) ₍₄₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$109	\$109
99D-012	2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - EXEMPTED VEHICLE; NO CLEAN IDLE LABEL REQUIRED ₍₄₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with a DD5 or DD8 engine. Included with Cummins diesel engines specified with EPA 10 certifications. Not available in combination with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines and EPA 10 certifications. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. Not available in combination with DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) , DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES or DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES). Included with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines. Not available with natural gas engines. Available for the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-070 DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines. Included with DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) in combination with DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE . Available for diesel engines in combination with only the following applications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE or natural gas engines. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
CARB CERTIFICATION/LABEL (SCO)			
99D-998	NO ENGINE DESIGN LEVEL OR AUXILIARY EMISSION CERTIFICATION ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with natural gas engines. Not available in combination with EPA 10 certifications and diesel engines. 			
ENGINE OIL PAN			
13E-001	STANDARD OIL PAN	STD	STD
13E-006	ALUMINUM OIL PAN ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$557 17/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Detroit engines. 			
ENGINE OIL CHECK AND FILL			
105-001	ENGINE MOUNTED OIL CHECK AND FILL	STD	STD
ENGINE OIL DRAIN/SAMPLE			
104-998	NO ENGINE OIL DRAIN/SAMPLE	STD	STD
104-002	FUMOTO DRAIN VALVE(S) ON OIL PAN ⁽¹⁾	\$65 0/0	N/A
104-010	OIL SAMPLE TEST FITTING ON COMPRESSOR OR GEAR CASE ⁽¹⁾	\$176 0/0	N/A
104-016	FLOCS OIL EVACUATION FITTING WITH AEROQUIP FD14 FITTING AND DIRECT ACCESS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$42 2/0	\$42 2/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DD13 engines Set back axle option from Module 002 Vehicle Configuration DC 13E-006 ALUMINUM OIL PAN 			
VALVE COVER OPTIONS			
133-004	ONE PIECE VALVE COVER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included with DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16, MBE900 and Cummins engines	STD	STD
133-003	SIX PIECE VALVE COVER ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Included with MBE4000 engines	N/A	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Included with Detroit engines. Included with MBE900. Included with Cummins engines Not available for MBE4000. Included with MBE4000 engines. Available only for MBE4000 engines. 			
AIR INTAKE			
014-099	SIDE OF HOOD AIR INTAKE WITH FIREWALL MOUNTED DONALDSON AIR CLEANER	STD	STD
014-100	SIDE OF HOOD AIR INTAKE WITH FIREWALL MOUNTED DONALDSON AIR CLEANER AND PASSIVE PRECLEANER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/A	\$1,044 0/0
014-102	SIDE OF HOOD AIR INTAKE WITH FIREWALL MOUNTED DONALDSON AIR CLEANER AND UNDER HOOD BLEND AIR DOOR ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$151 0/0	\$151 0/0
014-1B5	SIDE OF HOOD AIR INTAKE WITH DONALDSON HIGH CAPACITY AIR CLEANER WITH SAFETY ELEMENT, FIREWALL MOUNTED ⁽⁷⁾	\$50 0/0	N/A
014-1BX	SIDE OF HOOD AIR INTAKE WITH NFPA COMPLIANT EMBER SCREEN AND FIRE RETARDANT DONALDSON AIR CLEANER	\$102 0/0	\$102 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with MBE4000 engines. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines. When specified with DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA DC AA6-016 DOMICILED, VENEZUELA DC AA6-022 DOMICILED, PERU DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION Not available with natural gas engines. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Available only in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . Not available in combination with DD8 dual stage engines. 			

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
ALTERNATOR			
124-105	LN 12V 170 AMP AVI 160 PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price with Cummins or DD13 engines	\$32 10/0	\$32 10/0
	Price with MBE engine	\$48 10/0	\$48 10/0
124-1CA	LN 12V 160 AMP LONG BRUSH 2180 PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITHOUT LAMP DRIVER ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price with MBE engine	\$44 0/0	\$44 0/0
124-1CC	LN 12V 270 AMP 4949PGH PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH AC TAPS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾ Price with Cummins or DD13 engines	\$648 10/0	\$648 10/0
124-1CE	LN 12V 320 AMP 4962PA PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾ Price with Cummins or DD13 engines	\$856 10/0	\$856 10/0
124-1D6	DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁹⁾ Included with MBE engines	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
124-1D7	DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE ⁽⁷⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ Included with Cummins or DD5/DD8/DD13 engines	STD	STD
124-1D9	DR 12V 180 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽¹¹⁾ Price with Cummins or DD8/DD13 engines	\$61 0/0	\$61 0/0
124-1DJ	DR 12V 160 AMP 36-SI BRUSHLESS QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE ⁽²⁾⁽¹²⁾ Price with Cummins or DD5/DD8/DD13 engine	\$151 10/0	\$151 10/0
124-1E1	DR 12V 200 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽¹¹⁾ Price with Cummins or DD8/DD13 engines	\$137 0/0	\$137 0/0
124-1E6	LN 12V 185 AMP BRUSHLESS 2333GH PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE, LAMP TERMINAL AND HEX SHAFT ⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾ Price with Cummins or DD8/DD13 engines	\$187 0/0	\$187 0/0
	Price with MBE engine	\$199 0/0	\$199 0/0
124-1E7	DR 12V 275 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE ⁽¹¹⁾ Price with Cummins or DD8/DD13 engines	\$466 10/0	\$466 10/0
	Price with MBE engine	\$487 10/0	\$487 10/0

- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - MBE900 engines
- Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.
- Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
- Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines and any of the following:
 - DC 266-078
 - DC 266-100
 - DC 266-101
- Not available with EPA 10 certifications.
- Not available in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION and DD13/DD15/DD16 engines.
- Not available with natural gas engines.
- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
- Included with MBE engines.
- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
- Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with a DD5 engine and DC 266-078.
- This option is not available in combination with DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION, DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION, or DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION and MBE4000 engines.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
ALTERNATOR			
124-1E8	DR 12V 240 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎		
	Price with Cummins or DD8/DD13 engines	\$323 10/0	\$323 10/0
	Price with MBE engine	\$342 10/0	\$342 10/0
124-1F2	LN 12V 210 AMP AVI 160 PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎		
	Price with Cummins or DD8/DD13 engines	\$141 0/0	\$141 0/0
	Price with MBE engine	\$141 0/0	\$141 0/0
124-1F3	LN 12V 240 AMP AVI 160 PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎		
	Price with Cummins or DD8/DD13 engines	\$186 10/0	\$186 10/0
	Price with MBE engine	\$198 10/0	\$198 10/0
124-1G1	DR 12V 300 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₆₎		
	Price with Cummins or DD8/DD13 engines	\$668 0/0	\$668 0/0
	Price with MBE engine	\$687 0/0	\$687 0/0
124-1G3	DR 12V 215 AMP 38-SI BRUSHLESS QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE ₍₃₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎		
	Price with Cummins or DD13 engines	\$319 10/0	\$319 10/0
	Price with MBE engine	\$353 10/0	\$353 10/0

1. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - MBE900 engines
2. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
3. Not available with natural gas engines.
4. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with a DD5 engine and DC 266-078.
5. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - MBE4000 engines
6. Not available in combination with MBE900 engines.
7. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.
8. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines and any of the following:
 - DC 266-078
 - DC 266-100
 - DC 266-101
9. This option is not available in combination with DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION, DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION , or DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION and MBE4000 engines.

BATTERIES			
292-058	(3) ALLIANCE MODEL 1031, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2280 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES ₍₁₎	\$232 40/20	(\$74) 0/0
292-059	(4) ALLIANCE MODEL 1031, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 3040 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/A	\$485 50/10
292-071	(3) ALLIANCE MODEL 1231, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 3375 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES ₍₃₎	N/A	STD
292-072	(4) ALLIANCE MODEL 1231, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 4400 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$740 80/40	\$595 50/10

1. Not available in combination with a DD13 engine and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
2. Not available in combination with Cummins ISL-G engines.
3. For all domiciles other than DC AA6-017 or DC AA6-024, this option only available in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 682-054 40 INCH STAR LIGHT LOW ROOF SLEEPER
 - DC 682-063 40 INCH STAR LIGHT ULTRA LOW ROOF SLEEPER
 - DC 682-081 40 INCH HIGH ROOF STRATOSPHERE SLEEPER
 - DC 682-084 34 INCH HIGH ROOF STRATOSPHERE REST CAB
 - DC 682-801 OPENING IN BACK OF CAB FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED SLEEPERCAB WITH REMOVABLE WINDOWED PANEL
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
4. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
5. Not available in combination with MBE4000 engines.

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
BATTERIES			
292-098	(2) ALLIANCE MODEL 1231, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2250 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$41 0/0	(\$136) (50)/(10)
292-160	(4) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL FAHRENHEIT, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 3700 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES ₍₄₎	\$1,490 70/70	\$1,270 60/20
292-161	(3) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL FAHRENHEIT, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2775 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES ₍₄₎	\$795 55/20	\$493 10/0
292-162	(2) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL FAHRENHEIT, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 1850 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$373 10/0	\$77 (40)/(10)
292-1AV	(3) ALLIANCE MODEL 7T31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 2190 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$341 40/20	\$26 0/0
292-1D8	(2) ALLIANCE MODEL 1131, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 1900 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, NON FCCC ONLY ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	STD	(\$176) (50)/(10)
292-1EC	(3) JCI F1110 GROUP 31 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2250 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, WARRANTY EXCLUDED BY DTNA LLC ₍₁₂₎	\$339 40/20	(\$19) 0/0
292-1EE	(3) JCI F1150 GROUP 31 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2100 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, WARRANTY EXCLUDED BY DTNA LLC ₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₃₎	\$292 55/20	N/A

- Not available in combination with a DD13 engine and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
- Not available in combination with DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB
- When specified with DC 282-002 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED RH SIDE UNDER CAB , DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED, DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, and DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 206-150 50 GALLON/189 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
 - DC 206-190 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
 - DC 206-191 30 GALLON/113 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
 - DC 206-192 50 GALLON/189 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
 - DC 206-206 40 GALLON/151 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
 - DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK
- Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.
- For all domiciles other than DC AA6-017 or DC AA6-024, this option only available in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 682-054 40 INCH STAR LIGHT LOW ROOF SLEEPER
 - DC 682-063 40 INCH STAR LIGHT ULTRA LOW ROOF SLEEPER
 - DC 682-081 40 INCH HIGH ROOF STRATOSPHERE SLEEPER
 - DC 682-084 34 INCH HIGH ROOF STRATOSPHERE REST CAB
 - DC 682-801 OPENING IN BACK OF CAB FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED SLEEPERCAB WITH REMOVABLE WINDOWED PANEL
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
- Not available in combination with Cummins ISL or L9 engines.
- Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
- Not available in combination with MBE4000 engines.
- Not available in combination with MBE900 engines.
- Not available in combination with Cummins L9 diesel engines.
- M2 112: Not available in combination with DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB.
- Not available in combination with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY
- Not available in combination with a DD5 engine.

BATTERY BOX

290-017	BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	STD	STD
290-1CD	BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$229 0/0	\$229 15/0
290-1D3	STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY ₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$715 50/0	N/A

- When used in combination with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , includes DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB .
- When used in combination with DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , includes DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB .
- Includes DC 289-001 NON-POLISHED BATTERY BOX COVER .
- Not available in combination with DC 292-1EC (3) JCI F1110 GROUP 31 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2250 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, WARRANTY EXCLUDED BY DTNA LLC or DC 292-1EE (3) JCI F1150 GROUP 31 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2100 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, WARRANTY EXCLUDED BY DTNA LLC
- Includes DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB .
- Not available with four batteries.
- Available in combination with the following:
 - EPA 10 Certifications
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
- Includes DC 289-012 NON-POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER .
- Includes DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB .

CABLE-BATTERY,IN BOX

281-001	STANDARD BATTERY JUMPERS	STD	STD
---------	--------------------------	------------	------------

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
CABLE-BATTERY,IN BOX			
281-004	BATTERY JUMPERS WITH MEGA FUSE JUNCTION BLOCK (MFJB)	\$70 4/0	\$70 4/0
BATTERY BOX MOUNTING LOCATION			
282-001	SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)</small>		
	Included with DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED or DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY	STD	N/A
	Price with DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED	N/A	N/C 0/0
282-003	SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB <small>(11)(12)</small>		
	Included with DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED	N/A	STD
	Included with DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED	N/C 0/0	N/A
1.	When used in combination with all the following, DC 282-001 is required and will be selected for you.		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Any single drive front axle • Any Module 23Y DEF SYSTEM - TANK AND ROUTING option except DC 23Y-002 • Any Module 373 Transfer Case option except DC 373-998 • Any Module 43X DEF TANK LOCATION (SCO) option with LH rail mounting 		
2.	Not available when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-011 and DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL .		
3.	Not available with the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LH Cylindrical fuel tanks (Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank) • DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD , DC 212-011 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD - RAISED MOUNTING, or DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT • 3 or 4 qty batteries (Module 292 Batteries) • Day cabs 		
4.	When specified with DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB not available in combination with all the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fuel tanks forward • 4 batteries • EPA 10 certifications 		
5.	Not available with the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LH Cylindrical fuel tanks (Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank) • DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD , DC 212-011 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD - RAISED MOUNTING, or DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT • 4 qty batteries (Module 292 Batteries) • Extended or Crew cabs 		
6.	Not available with all of the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS • DC 266-078 950 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR • 4 batteries 		
7.	When used in combination with DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, fuel tanks forward and with 2 or 3 batteries, available only with the following LH fuel tanks:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • any Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank with a total tank capacity of 50 gallons or less • DC 204-151 60 GALLON/227 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-152 70 GALLON/264 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-195 60 GALLON/227 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK 		
8.	M2 106: Not available in combination with all of the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK • DC 266-078 950 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR • Four batteries • EPA 10 and later certifications 		
9.	Not available with DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB in combination 3 or 4 batteries and any of the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 204-195 60 GALLON/227 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-034 80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-194 100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH 		
10.	Not available when specified in combination with all of the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An option from Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank other than DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK • DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD • DC 290-1CE BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL, CAB WIDTH 		
	and		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB • DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB • DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB • DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB 		
11.	Not available in combination with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY.		
12.	Not available with a front drive axle and any of the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 43X-002 LH MEDIUM DUTY STANDARD DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION • DC 43X-003 LH FORWARD FACE OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 24 TO 28 INCHES BACK OF CAB • DC 43X-004 LH FORWARD FACE OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 48 TO 52 INCHES BACK OF CAB 		
	And		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 23Y-001 STANDARD DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PUMP MOUNTING • DC 23Y-003 DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PUMP MOUNTING SPACED OUTBOARD 25MM • DC 23Y-004 INBOARD MOUNTED DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PUMP WITH LOW PROFILE COVER AND ABOVE RAIL ROUTING FOR 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK, CUMMINS ENGINES • DC 23Y-005 AFT MOUNTED DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PUMP, OUTBOARD FOR 8.0 INCH CLEARANCE TO RAIL WITH ABOVE RAIL ROUTING FOR 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK, CUMMINS ENGINES • DC 23Y-006 INBOARD MOUNTED DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PUMP WITH ABOVE RAIL ROUTING FOR 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK, CUMMINS ENGINES 		
	And		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An option from Module 373 Transfer Case other than DC 373-998 NO TRANSFER CASE 		

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
BATTERY BOX MOUNTING LOCATION			
282-002	SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED RH SIDE UNDER CAB (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)		
	Price with DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED or DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL	N/A	N/C 0/0
282-042	LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB (1)(8)(9)(10)		
	Price with DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED	\$231 0/0	\$231 0/0
	Price with DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL	\$231 0/0	\$231 0/0
282-043	LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 34 INCHES BACK OF CAB (1)(8)(9)(11)(12)(13)(14)		
	Price with DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED	\$129 0/0	\$129 0/0
	Price with DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL	\$129 0/0	\$129 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines. When used in combination with DC 204-061 119 GALLON/450 LITER LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - LH, only available with DC 297-998 NO TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE . Available in combination with 2 or 3 batteries in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED Day cabs or extended cabs Requires DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK , when specified with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED Batteries with qty of 3 or 4 Conventional Day Cabs M2 112: This option is only available with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-061 119 GALLON/450 LITER LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-092 150 GALLON/567 LITER LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - LH Not available in combination with DC 293-002 BATTERY SHUTOFF SWITCH(ES) IN CAB MOUNTED OUTBOARD OF DRIVER SEAT Not available with a front drive axle and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 43X-002 LH MEDIUM DUTY STANDARD DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION DC 43X-003 LH FORWARD FACE OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 24 TO 28 INCHES BACK OF CAB DC 43X-004 LH FORWARD FACE OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 48 TO 52 INCHES BACK OF CAB <p>And</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 23Y-001 STANDARD DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PUMP MOUNTING DC 23Y-003 DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PUMP MOUNTING SPACED OUTBOARD 25MM DC 23Y-004 INBOARD MOUNTED DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PUMP WITH LOW PROFILE COVER AND ABOVE RAIL ROUTING FOR 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK, CUMMINS ENGINES DC 23Y-005 AFT MOUNTED DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PUMP, OUTBOARD FOR 8.0 INCH CLEARANCE TO RAIL WITH ABOVE RAIL ROUTING FOR 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK, CUMMINS ENGINES DC 23Y-006 INBOARD MOUNTED DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PUMP WITH ABOVE RAIL ROUTING FOR 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK, CUMMINS ENGINES <p>And</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> An option from Module 373 Transfer Case other than DC 373-998 NO TRANSFER CASE Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with a DD5 engine and DC 266-078. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB DC 829-1A3 140 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB DC 829-1A6 134 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB DC 829-1A4 162 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB DC 829-1A7 156 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 829-1A4 162 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB DC 829-1A7 156 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-069 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, CANADA STANDARDS, 3600 PSI SYSTEM DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 003-008 LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION AND FONTAINE SUPPLIED RH STAND-UP SECONDARY STEERING LOCATION . 			
BATTERY POWER AND GROUND CABLE			
291-017	WIRE GROUND RETURN FOR BATTERY CABLES WITH ADDITIONAL FRAME GROUND RETURN (1)	STD	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
BATTERY POWER AND GROUND CABLE			
291-001	FRAME GROUND RETURN FOR BATTERY CABLES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C (10)/0	N/C (10)/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 2. Not available with EPA 10 certifications. 			
BATTERY BOX COVER			
289-001	NON-POLISHED BATTERY BOX COVER		
	Included with DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED	STD	STD
	Included with DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
289-006	PLASTIC BATTERY BOX COVER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		
	Price with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY	(\$428) 0/0	(\$428) 0/0
289-012	NON-POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER		
	Included with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
289-013	POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER ⁽³⁾		
	Price with DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
	Price with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY	\$108 0/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 2. Requires DC 23Z-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER when specified with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY. 3. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY • DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL • DC 290-1CE BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL, CAB WIDTH 			
ELEC PWR DIST MGMNT,AUXILIARY			
33M-998	NO AUXILIARY POWER DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT	STD	STD

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
ELEC PWR DIST MGMNT,AUXILIARY			
33M-001	AUXILIARY POWER NET DISTRIBUTION BLOCK FOR BODY BUILDER USE ⁽¹⁾	\$383 5/0	\$383 5/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 329-012 FOUR ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCHES IN THE DASH WITH INDICATOR LIGHTS AND WIRE ROUTED TO CHASSIS AT BACK OF CAB, LABEL OPT • DC 329-017 THREE ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCHES IN THE DASH WITH INDICATOR LIGHTS AND WIRE ROUTED TO CHASSIS AT BACK OF CAB, LABEL OPT • DC 329-055 FIVE ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCHES IN THE DASH WITH INDICATOR LIGHTS; FOUR WIRE TO CHASSIS AT BACK OF CAB, ONE UNWIRED, LABEL ALL OPT • DC 329-077 EIGHT ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCHES IN THE DASH WITH INDICATOR LIGHTS; FOUR WIRE TO CHASSIS AT BACK OF CAB, FOUR UNWIRED, LABEL ALL OPT • DC 329-082 SEVEN ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCHES IN THE DASH WITH INDICATOR LIGHTS; FOUR WIRE TO CHASSIS AT BACK OF CAB, THREE UNWIRED, LABEL ALL OPT • DC 329-083 SIX ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCHES IN THE DASH WITH INDICATOR LIGHTS; FOUR WIRE TO CHASSIS AT BACK OF CAB, TWO UNWIRED, LABEL ALL OPT • DC 329-085 WIRING PROVISIONS FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED WIRED-RITE FLEX-PANEL OVERHEAD AND DASH SWITCHES WITH POWER MODULE INTERFACE AT BACKWALL <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 760-1E1 ELITE HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH HEAT, 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT AND ADJUSTABLE SHOCK <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 663-029 1-PIECE TINTED CURVED BONDED WINDSHIELD WITH HEATED WIPER BLADE PARK AREAS <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 35M-001 SMARTPLEX HUB MODULE WITH OVERHEAD SWITCH MOUNTING, DRIVER SIDE ONLY (6 SWITCH SLOTS) • DC 35M-002 SMARTPLEX HUB MODULE WITH OVERHEAD SWITCH MOUNTING, PASSENGER SIDE ONLY (6 SWITCH SLOTS) • DC 35M-003 SMARTPLEX HUB MODULE WITH OVERHEAD SWITCH MOUNTING, CENTER CONSOLE (6 SWITCH SLOTS) • DC 35M-004 SMARTPLEX HUB MODULE WITH OVERHEAD SWITCH MOUNTING, CENTER CONSOLE (12 SWITCH SLOTS, NO CB) • DC 35M-005 SMARTPLEX HUB MODULE WITH OVERHEAD SWITCH MOUNTING, DRIVER AND PASSENGER SIDES (12 SWITCH SLOTS) • DC 35M-006 SMARTPLEX HUB MODULE WITH OVERHEAD SWITCH MOUNTING, DRIVER SIDE AND CENTER CONSOLE (12 SWITCH SLOTS) • DC 35M-007 SMARTPLEX HUB MODULE WITH OVERHEAD SWITCH MOUNTING, DRIVER SIDE AND CENTER CONSOLE (18 SWITCH SLOTS, NO CB) • DC 35M-008 SMARTPLEX HUB MODULE WITH OVERHEAD SWITCH MOUNTING, DRIVER AND PASSENGER SIDES AND CENTER CONSOLE (18 SWITCH SLOTS) • DC 35M-009 SMARTPLEX HUB MODULE WITH OVERHEAD SWITCH MOUNTING, DRIVER AND PASSENGER SIDES AND CENTER CONSOLE (24 SWITCH SLOTS, NO CB) <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 297-001 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED END OF FRAME • DC 297-005 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE FRAME MOUNTED AFT CAB • DC 297-008 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE BRACKET LH LOWER CAB MOUNTED • DC 297-041 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED END OF FRAME WITH 36" ADDITIONAL CABLE AT REAR CROSSMEMBER • DC 297-078 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED TO AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE SUPPORT BRACKET • DC 297-082 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE BRACKET MOUNTED ON LOWER CENTER CNG CABINET <p>AND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 353-026 VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH PDM AND NO BLUNT CUTS, AT BACK OF CAB ◦ DC 353-027 VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH PDM AND NO BLUNT CUTS, AT END OF FRAME ◦ DC 353-067 VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH PDM AND BLUNT CUTS, AT BACK OF CAB ◦ DC 353-068 VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH PDM AND BLUNT CUTS, AT END OF FRAME <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 297-001 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED END OF FRAME • DC 297-005 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE FRAME MOUNTED AFT CAB • DC 297-008 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE BRACKET LH LOWER CAB MOUNTED • DC 297-041 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED END OF FRAME WITH 36" ADDITIONAL CABLE AT REAR CROSSMEMBER • DC 297-078 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED TO AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE SUPPORT BRACKET • DC 297-082 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE BRACKET MOUNTED ON LOWER CENTER CNG CABINET <p>AND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 329-090 (10) IGN CONTROLLED EXTRA SWITCHES WITH IND LIGHTS WIRED TO POWER DIST BOX WITH RELAYS PROVIDING 20 AMPS PER CIRCUIT TO JUNCTION BLOCK AND 1 CIRCUIT AT 30 AMPS ◦ DC 329-091 (6) IGN CONTROLLED EXTRA SWITCHES WITH IND LIGHTS WIRED TO POWER DIST BOX WITH RELAYS PROVIDING 20 AMPS PER CIRCUIT TO JUNCTION BLOCK AND 1 CIRCUIT AT 30 AMPS ◦ DC 329-092 (8) IGN CONTROLLED EXTRA SWITCHES WITH IND LIGHTS WIRED TO POWER DIST BOX WITH RELAYS PROVIDING 20 AMPS PER CIRCUIT TO JUNCTION BLOCK AND 1 CIRCUIT AT 30 AMPS 			
BATTERY SHUT-OFF SWITCH			
293-998	NO BATTERY SHUTOFF SWITCH ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
293-001	BATTERY SHUTOFF SWITCH AT BATTERY BOX ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$132 2/0	\$132 2/0
293-002	BATTERY SHUTOFF SWITCH(ES) IN CAB MOUNTED OUTBOARD OF DRIVER SEAT ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$174 8/0	\$174 8/0
<p>1. Not available for domiciles other than the following when specified in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO • DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) <p>2. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.</p> <p>3. Not available in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 237-1DH LH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE B-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME • DC 237-1D7 LH CURVED TOPSTACK • DC 237-1E2 LH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE C-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME <p>4. Not available with EPA 10 certifications.</p> <p>5. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with a DD5 engine and DC 266-078.</p>			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
BATTERY SHUT-OFF SWITCH			
293-058	POSITIVE LOAD DISCONNECT WITH CAB MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH MOUNTED OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT ⁽¹⁾	\$230 8/0	\$230 8/0
293-060	POSITIVE LOAD DISCONNECT WITH CAB MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH WITH LOCKING PROVISION MOUNTED OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$234 8/0	\$234 8/0
293-061	POSITIVE LOAD DISCONNECT WITH CONTROL SWITCH WITH LOCKING PROVISION MOUNTED OUTSIDE OF CAB ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$158 2/0	\$158 2/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EPA 10 certifications • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION 2. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with a DD5 engine and DC 266-078. 3. Available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EPA 10 certifications • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION 4. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 237-1DH LH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE B-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME • DC 237-1D7 LH CURVED TOPSTACK • DC 237-1E2 LH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE C-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME 			
JUMPSTART PROVISION			
295-998	NO JUMPSTART POST	STD	STD
295-003	POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE POSTS FOR JUMPSTART CHASSIS MOUNTED LH BACK OF CAB ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$128 4/0	\$128 4/0
295-029	POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE POSTS FOR JUMPSTART LOCATED ON FRAME NEXT TO STARTER ⁽⁵⁾	\$92 2/0	\$92 2/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 2. Requires DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER , DC AA2-002 FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER , DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER , or DC AA2-005 FLATBED TRAILER when specified in combination with DC 002-002 SET BACK AXLE - TRACTOR . 3. Not available with natural gas engines. 4. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 292-098 (2) ALLIANCE MODEL 1231, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2250 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES • DC 292-1D8 (2) ALLIANCE MODEL 1131, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 1900 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, NON FCCC ONLY • DC 292-1E7 (4) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL 9A31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 3700 CCA TAPERED POST BATTERIES AND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 297-001 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED END OF FRAME • DC 297-005 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE FRAME MOUNTED AFT CAB • DC 297-008 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE BRACKET LH LOWER CAB MOUNTED AND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 335-003 STANDARD CHASSIS MULTIPLEXING UNIT • DC 335-004 UPGRADED CHASSIS MULTIPLEXING UNIT • DC 335-006 UPGRADED CHASSIS MULTIPLEXING UNIT MOUNTED UNDER CAB AND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 353-026 VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH PDM AND NO BLUNT CUTS, AT BACK OF CAB • DC 353-027 VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH PDM AND NO BLUNT CUTS, AT END OF FRAME • DC 353-067 VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH PDM AND BLUNT CUTS, AT BACK OF CAB • DC 353-068 VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH PDM AND BLUNT CUTS, AT END OF FRAME 5. This option is not available with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS when used in combination with DC 270-008 AUXILIARY ENGINE COOLING USING WATER FROM FIRE PUMP and DC 533-001 OIL/AIR POWER STEERING COOLER . 			
CLUTCH			
180-012	EATON FULLER 14 INCH CERAMIC 2 PLATE, 8 SPRING, MAINTENANCE FREE, SOLO (ADJUSTMENT FREE) CLUTCH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾		
	Price with engines rated for up through 1050 lb-ft maximum peak torque specified with a manual transmission	\$264 45/0	N/A
180-049	EATON FULLER 14 INCH DAMPENED CERAMIC CLUTCH, 2 PLATE, STAMPED COVER SOLO (ADJUSTMENT FREE) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾		
	Included with engines with a maximum peak torque rating of up to 1050 lb-ft when specified with a RT/RTO/FR/FRO manual transmission	N/C 45/0	N/A
	Price with engines specified with FS/FSO manual transmissions	\$594 45/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with a DD5 engine. 2. Not available with Eaton Fuller Advantage series Automated or SmartAdvantage transmissions. 3. Not available in combination with Allison transmissions. 4. Not available with FS/FSO manual transmissions. 5. Not available in combination with 4.3L or 4.8L MBE engine 6. Not available for MBT or AMT3 transmissions. 7. Not available with Eaton Fuller UltraShift transmissions. 			

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
CLUTCH			
180-063	EATON FULLER 365MM CERAMIC 1 PLATE MAINTENANCE FREE WEAR-THROUGH CLUTCH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Included with FS/FSO manual transmissions with a maximum engine peak torque rating of up to and including 660 lb-ft	N/C 0/0	N/A
180-074	ZF-SACHS 395MM ORGANIC 1 PLATE CLUTCH ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎ Included with DC 342-1KN and DC 342-1H6	N/C 45/0	N/A
180-079	ZF-SACHS 365MM PUSH TYPE LONG TRAVEL DAMPER CERAMIC CLUTCH ₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	(\$162) 0/0	N/A
180-086	EATON FULLER 365MM CERAMIC 2 PLATE MAINTENANCE FREE WEAR-THROUGH CLUTCH WITH PREDAMPER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎ Included with FS/FSO manual transmissions with a maximum engine peak torque rating of 661 - 860 lb-ft Price with FS/FSO manual transmissions with a maximum engine peak torque rating of up through 660 lb-ft	N/C 30/0 \$285 30/0	N/A N/A
180-100	EATON ADVANTAGE 15-1/2 INCH SELF ADJUSTING CLUTCH ₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎ Price with engines rated 1451 - 1700 lb-ft Included with engines rated up to 1450 lb-ft	N/A N/A	N/C 0/0 STD
180-1AB	ZF-SACHS 395MM XTEND CERAMIC 1 PLATE PUSH TYPE CLUTCH ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₆₎ Included and required with DC 342-1A7 and DC 342-262 MBT manual transmission in combination with MBE900 6.4/7.2L liter and Cummins B6.7 engines	N/C 45/0	N/A
180-1AC	EATON FULLER 14 INCH CERAMIC 1 PLATE DM CLUTCH ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₇₎ Included with Ultrashift transmissions	N/C 0/0	N/A
180-1AK	EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH ₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎ Included with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus and Advantage Series Automated transmissions	N/A	N/C 30/0
180-998	NO CLUTCH ₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎ Included with automatic transmission Included with DC 342-197 EATON EDCO-6F107A PROCISION DUAL CLUTCH TRANSMISSION	STD N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0 N/A

1. Not available with Eaton Fuller UltraShift transmissions.
2. Not available in combination with MBT transmissions.
3. Not available with Allison automatic transmissions.
4. Includes DC 181-998 NO CLUTCH RELEASE BEARING LUBE .
5. Option incompatible because the selected clutch requires DC 181-998 NO CLUTCH RELEASE BEARING LUBE .
6. Not available in combination with a DD5 engine.
7. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
8. Includes DC 183-998 NO CLUTCH BRAKE .
9. Not available in combination with DC 342-1KN MERCEDES MBT520-6DA 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION or DC 342-1H6 MERCEDES MBT660-6OA 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL OVERDRIVE TRANSMISSION.
10. Available only in combination with MBT transmissions specified with 4.3L or 4.8L MBE900.
11. Not available in combination with 4.3L or 4.8L MBE engine
12. Available only for FS or FSO transmissions.
13. Not available with Eaton Fuller Advantage series Automated or SmartAdvantage transmissions.
14. Not available with Allison, Eaton Fuller Ultrashift or Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions.
15. Includes DC 183-008 TORQUE LIMITING CLUTCH BRAKE .
16. Available only in combination DC 342-1A7 MERCEDES MBT660S-6O 6-SPEED MANUAL OVERDRIVE TRANSMISSION or DC 342-262 MERCEDES MBT520S-6D 6-SPEED MANUAL DIRECT DRIVE TRANSMISSION.
17. M2 106: Available only for UltraShift transmissions.
18. Not available with engine torque less than or equal to 860 lb ft when used in combination with all the following:
 - Eaton Fuller unsynchronized transmission
 - DC 182-005 HYDRAULIC CLUTCH CONTROL
19. Includes DC 181-002 ZERK FITTING WITH EXTENSION HOSE AT CLUTCH RELEASE BEARING .
20. Requires an UltraShift Plus, Advantage series automated manual or SmartAdvantage transmission.
21. Includes DC 182-011 ELECTRONIC CLUTCH CONTROL.
22. Includes the following:
 - DC 181-998 NO CLUTCH RELEASE BEARING LUBE
 - DC 182-998 NO CLUTCH RELEASE
 - DC 183-998 NO CLUTCH BRAKE
23. Included with automatic transmissions.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
CLUTCH BRAKE			
183-008	TORQUE LIMITING CLUTCH BRAKE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Included with Eaton Fuller clutch specified in combination with non-synchronized transmissions	N/C 0/0	STD
183-998	NO CLUTCH BRAKE ⁽⁴⁾ Included with DC 180-1AK EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH	N/A	N/C 0/0
	Included with DC 180-074	N/C 0/0	N/A
	Included with DC 180-087 EATON FULLER 15-1/2 INCH CERAMIC DM CLUTCH, 2 PLATE , Eaton Fuller hybrid, or any Eaton Fuller FS or FSO or MBT transmission	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Included with automatic transmissions	STD	N/C 0/0
	Included with Ultrashift transmissions	N/C 0/0	N/A
	Included with DC 180-998 NO CLUTCH	N/C 0/0	N/A

1. Not available with Allison, Eaton Fuller Ultrashift or Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions.
2. Included with Eaton Fuller clutch specified in combination with non-synchronized transmissions.
3. M2 106: Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 342-326 EATON FULLER FS-6305A TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-328 EATON FULLER FS-6305B TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1CA EATON FULLER FS-5406A TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1CB EATON FULLER FS-6406A TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1CC EATON FULLER FSO-6406A TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1BH EATON FULLER FSO-8406A TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1P8 EATON FULLER FO-5406B-DM ULTRASHIFT TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1P9 EATON FULLER FO-6406B-DM ULTRASHIFT TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1T7 EATON FULLER F-5405B-DM ULTRASHIFT TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1T8 EATON FULLER F-6405B-DM ULTRASHIFT TRANSMISSION
4. Included with automatic transmissions.

CLUTCH BEARING LUBE

181-002	ZERK FITTING WITH EXTENSION HOSE AT CLUTCH RELEASE BEARING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Included with DC 180-1AK EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH	N/A	N/C 0/0
	Included with Eaton Fuller transmissions or DC 342-172 TTC PSO100-10S TRANSMISSION in combination with hydraulic clutch control	N/C 0/0	STD
	Price with Eaton Fuller transmissions in combination with mechanical clutch control	\$13 0/0	\$13 0/0
181-998	NO CLUTCH RELEASE BEARING LUBE ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾ Included with DC 180-063 EATON FULLER 365MM CERAMIC 1 PLATE MAINTENANCE FREE WEAR-THROUGH CLUTCH, DC 180-074 ZF-SACHS 395MM ORGANIC 1 PLATE CLUTCH, DC 180-086 EATON FULLER 365MM CERAMIC 2 PLATE MAINTENANCE FREE WEAR-THROUGH CLUTCH WITH PREDAMPER, DC 180-1AB ZF-SACHS 395MM XTEND CERAMIC 1 PLATE PUSH TYPE CLUTCH, DC 180-1AC EATON FULLER 14 INCH CERAMIC 1 PLATE DM CLUTCH, DC 180-087 EATON FULLER 15-1/2 INCH CERAMIC DM CLUTCH, 2 PLATE , DC 180-079 ZF-SACHS 365MM PUSH TYPE LONG TRAVEL DAMPER CERAMIC CLUTCH or Allison transmissions	STD	N/C 0/0
	Included with DC 180-998 NO CLUTCH	N/C 0/0	N/A

1. When used in combination with an Eaton Fuller Advantage automated manual transmission, DC 181-002 ZERK FITTING WITH EXTENSION HOSE AT CLUTCH RELEASE BEARING is required and will be selected for you.
2. Not available with Eaton Fuller UltraShift transmissions.
3. Not available with Allison automatic transmissions.
4. Included with Eaton Fuller transmissions or DC 342-172 TTC PSO100-10S TRANSMISSION in combination with hydraulic clutch control.
5. Not available in combination with ZF-Sachs clutches when specified in combination with DC 182-005 HYDRAULIC CLUTCH CONTROL and DC 342-1A7 MERCEDES MBT660S-6O 6-SPEED MANUAL OVERDRIVE TRANSMISSION or DC 342-262 MERCEDES MBT520S-6D 6-SPEED MANUAL DIRECT DRIVE TRANSMISSION.
6. When specified in combination with DC 182-005 HYDRAULIC CLUTCH CONTROL , not available in combination with:
 - Eaton Fuller 365 mm clutches
7. Not available with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions.
8. Included with automatic transmissions.

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
CLUTCH BEARING LUBE			
181-001	ZERK FITTING AT CLUTCH RELEASE BEARING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included with Eaton Fuller unsynchronized transmissions in combination with mechanical clutch control	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
181-004	ZERK FITTINGS WITH EXTENSION HOSES AT CLUTCH RELEASE BEARING AND X-SHAFT ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Price with DC 182-002 MECHANICAL CLUTCH CONTROL	\$29 0/0	\$29 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When specified in combination with DC 182-005 HYDRAULIC CLUTCH CONTROL , not available in combination with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Eaton Fuller 365 mm clutches Not available in combination with an Eaton Fuller Advantage automated manual transmission. Not available with Allison, Eaton Fuller Ultrashift or Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions. Included with Eaton Fuller unsynchronized transmissions in combination with mechanical clutch control Not available with Eaton Fuller FS/FSO transmissions. Not available in combination with DC 182-005 HYDRAULIC CLUTCH CONTROL . 			
CLUTCH CONTROL			
182-005	HYDRAULIC CLUTCH CONTROL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Included with MBE 900 engines specified with Eaton Fuller unsynchronized transmissions Included with Cummins L9 diesel engines Included with DD13 engines Price with MBE engines specified with Eaton Fuller RT, RTO, FR, FRO or RTLO transmissions Included with Eaton Fuller FS and FSO and with DC 342-262 MERCEDES MBT520S-6D 6-SPEED MANUAL DIRECT DRIVE TRANSMISSION or DC 342-1A7 MERCEDES MBT660S-6O 6-SPEED MANUAL OVERDRIVE TRANSMISSION Price with Eaton Fuller RT, RTO, FR, FRO or RTLO transmissions	N/C N/A N/A N/A N/C (\$326)	N/A N/C STD (\$326) N/A N/A
182-998	NO CLUTCH RELEASE ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾ Included with Allison, Eaton UltraShift and MBT transmissions Included with DC 180-998 NO CLUTCH	STD N/C 0/0	N/C N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with front suspensions > 12,000 LBS when specified in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Eaton Fuller RT/RTO/RTLO Transmissions and MUNCIE TG6 SERIES PTO and DC 363-002 PTO MOUNTING, RH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION DC 363-006 PTO MOUNTING, RH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION; REVERSE ROTATION PTO ADAPTER PROVIDED IF PTO FACTORY INSTALLED DC 363-008 PTO MOUNTING, RH AND BOTTOM OF MAIN TRANSMISSION; REQUIRES REVERSE ROTATION ADAPTER FOR CLEARANCE DC 363-009 PTO MOUNTING, RH AND BOTTOM OF MAIN TRANSMISSION and DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB Included in combination with Cummins L9 diesel engines. Requires DC 180-063 EATON FULLER 365MM CERAMIC 1 PLATE MAINTENANCE FREE WEAR-THROUGH CLUTCH or DC 180-086 EATON FULLER 365MM CERAMIC 2 PLATE MAINTENANCE FREE WEAR-THROUGH CLUTCH WITH PREDAMPER when specified in combination with Eaton Fuller synchronized transmissions. M2 106: When specified with MBE900 or Cummins ISB or B6.7 engines and Eaton Fuller RT, FR, FRO or RTO, requires DC 347-001 CAST IRON CLUTCH HOUSING. Not available with Allison, Eaton Fuller Ultrashift or Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions. Available only with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 180-012 EATON FULLER 14 INCH CERAMIC 2 PLATE, 8 SPRING, MAINTENANCE FREE, SOLO (ADJUSTMENT FREE) CLUTCH DC 180-049 EATON FULLER 14 INCH DAMPENED CERAMIC CLUTCH, 2 PLATE, STAMPED COVER SOLO (ADJUSTMENT FREE) DC 180-063 EATON FULLER 365MM CERAMIC 1 PLATE MAINTENANCE FREE WEAR-THROUGH CLUTCH DC 180-079 ZF-SACHS 365MM PUSH TYPE LONG TRAVEL DAMPER CERAMIC CLUTCH DC 180-086 EATON FULLER 365MM CERAMIC 2 PLATE MAINTENANCE FREE WEAR-THROUGH CLUTCH WITH PREDAMPER DC 180-099 ZF-SACHS 15-1/2 INCH TWIN XTEND ULTRA SOFT DAMPER CERAMIC CLUTCH DC 180-1AB ZF-SACHS 395MM XTEND CERAMIC 1 PLATE PUSH TYPE CLUTCH DC 180-100 EATON ADVANTAGE 15-1/2 INCH SELF ADJUSTING CLUTCH Not available in combination with UltraShift Plus transmissions. Included with automatic transmissions. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allison transmission Eaton UltraShift transmission Mercedes MBT transmission DC 342-197 EATON EDCO-6F107A PROCISION DUAL CLUTCH TRANSMISSION 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
CLUTCH CONTROL			
182-002	MECHANICAL CLUTCH CONTROL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾		
	Included with Eaton Fuller unsynchronized transmissions	N/C	N/A
	Price with Eaton Fuller FS/FSO transmissions	\$338	N/A
	Included with MBE engines specified with Eaton Fuller unsynchronized transmissions	N/A	N/C
182-011	ELECTRONIC CLUTCH CONTROL ⁽⁷⁾		
	Included with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions	N/A	N/C
	Included with Eaton Advantage series automated manual transmissions	N/A	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with Allison, Eaton Fuller Ultrashift or Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions. 2. Not available in combination with a DD5 or DD8 engine. 3. M2 106: Included with Eaton Fuller unsynchronized transmissions. 4. Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller AutoShift transmissions. 5. Not available in combination with MBE900 engines. 6. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 180-063 EATON FULLER 365MM CERAMIC 1 PLATE MAINTENANCE FREE WEAR-THROUGH CLUTCH • DC 180-086 EATON FULLER 365MM CERAMIC 2 PLATE MAINTENANCE FREE WEAR-THROUGH CLUTCH WITH PREDAMPER • DC 180-1AH EATON FULLER 395MM ORGANIC 1 PLATE MAINTENANCE FREE WEAR-THROUGH CLUTCH 7. Included with Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions. 			
AIR COMPRESSOR			
107-005	WABCO 15.5 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾		
	Included with MBE engines specified in combination with air brakes or air provision	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
107-032	CUMMINS TURBOCHARGED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE ⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾		
	Included with Cummins engines specified with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY	STD	N/A
	Included with natural gas engines	N/A	N/C 0/0
	Included with Cummins L9 diesel engines	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
107-044	BW MODEL BA-921 19.0 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SAFETY VALVE ⁽¹⁾⁽⁸⁾		
	Included with DD13 engines	N/A	STD
107-998	NO AIR COMPRESSOR ⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾		
	Included with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE	N/C 0/0	N/A
107-011	WABCO 28.1 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR ⁽⁴⁾		
	Price with MBE900 engines	N/A	\$1,060 10/0
	Price with MBE4000 engines	N/A	\$1,060 10/0
107-037	WABCO 14.0 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SPLINED SHAFT POWER STEERING INTERFACE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽¹¹⁾		
	Price with MBE900 engines	\$99 0/0	N/A
107-043	CUMMINS 30.4 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE ⁽¹²⁾		
	Price with Cummins L9	N/A	\$2,170 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with a total axle quantity >= 6 axles. 2. M2 106: Includes DC 108-002 STANDARD MECHANICAL AIR COMPRESSOR GOVERNOR . 3. M2 106: Not available for MBE900 engines specified with DC 536-055 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RCH45 AUXILIARY GEAR. 4. Available only with MBE engines. 5. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE . 6. Available with Cummins engines except X15. 7. Not available in combination with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE . 8. Requires DD13 engine. 9. Not available in combination with Cummins L9 engines. 10. Not available in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY. 11. Required for MBE900 engines specified with either DC 018-002 or DC 018-003 in combination with DC 536-055 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RCH45 AUXILIARY GEAR. 12. Available with Cummins L9 diesel engines. 			

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
AIR COMPRESSOR			
107-047	WABCO 20.0 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR ⁽¹⁾ Included with DD5 and DD8 engines	N/C 0/0	N/A
1. Available only in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.			
AIR COMPRESSOR GOVERNOR			
108-002	STANDARD MECHANICAL AIR COMPRESSOR GOVERNOR ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
108-998	NO AIR COMPRESSOR GOVERNOR ⁽²⁾	N/C 0/0	N/A
108-007	NON ADJUSTABLE HIGH TEMPERATURE MECHANICAL AIR COMPRESSOR GOVERNOR ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
1. M2 106: Requires an air compressor be specified.			
2. M2 106: Requires DC 107-998 NO AIR COMPRESSOR.			
3. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.			
DISCHARGE LINE			
131-013	AIR COMPRESSOR DISCHARGE LINE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD
131-998	NO COMPRESSOR DISCHARGE LINE ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C 0/0	N/A
131-002	TEFLON COMPRESSOR DISCHARGE LINE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
131-008	TEFLON COMPRESSOR DISCHARGE LINE WITH ST4 SAFETY VALVE ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/A	\$26 0/0
1. Available with the following:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EPA 10 certifications • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION 			
2. M2 106: Requires an air compressor be specified.			
3. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.			
4. Requires DC 107-998 NO AIR COMPRESSOR.			
5. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.			
6. Required with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION specified with an air compressor.			
7. Not available with EPA 10 certifications.			
ENGINE PROTECTION			
152-041	ELECTRONIC ENGINE INTEGRAL SHUTDOWN PROTECTION SYSTEM ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
152-039	G/VG, FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE VEHICLES ENGINE WARNING ⁽²⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
152-040	ELECTRONIC ENGINE INTEGRAL WARNING AND DERATE PROTECTION SYSTEM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
1. Not available in combination with DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE .			
2. Available only in combination with the following applications:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE 			
3. Not available with a Cummins engine specified in combination with DC 28F-007 ENGINE AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE, AUTOMATIC OVER THE ROAD ACTIVE REGENERATION AND DASH MOUNTED SINGLE REGENERATION REQUEST/INHIBIT SWITCH and DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE .			
RETARDER - ENG/TRANS/DRIVELINE			
128-002	JACOBS COMPRESSION BRAKE ⁽¹⁾ Included with Detroit Series 60 and DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	N/A	STD
128-998	NO RETARDER ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Included with Cummins B6.7 engines	STD	N/A
	Included with DD5 and DD8 engines	N/C 0/0	N/A
	Price with DD13 engines	N/A	(\$38) 0/0
	Price with Cummins L9 diesel engines	(\$12) 0/0	(\$12) 0/0
1. Available only in combination with Detroit Series 60 and DD engines.			
2. Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller AutoShift transmissions.			
3. Not available in combination with an Allison transmissions with retarder.			
4. For M2112: Requires a DD13 or Cummins ISLG engine.			
5. M2 112: Not available in combination with MBE engines.			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
RETARDER - ENG/TRANS/DRIVELINE			
<i>128-998 NO RETARDER continued (1)(2)(3)(4)</i>			
	Included with MBE900 engines with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION	N/C (5)/0	N/A
	Included with MBE900 engines with DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO	N/C (5)/0	N/A
	Price with MBE900 engines with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	(\$450) (5)/0	N/A
	Included with Cummins ISL natural gas engines	N/A	N/C 0/0
128-001	MERCEDES BENZ EXHAUST BRAKE ₍₅₎₍₆₎		
	Price with MBE900 engines specified with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION	\$797 5/0	N/A
128-032	C-BRAKE BY JACOBS WITH LOW/OFF/HIGH BRAKING DASH SWITCH ₍₇₎₍₈₎		
	Included with Cummins ISL 8.9E5 engines	N/C 80/0	N/A
	Price with Cummins L9 engines	\$2,553 80/0	\$2,553 80/0
128-048	MERCEDES BENZ ON/OFF COMPRESSION BRAKE ₍₆₎₍₉₎		
	Price with MBE900 engines with other than DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	\$498 5/0	N/A
	Included with MBE900 engines with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	N/C 5/0	N/A
128-050	MERCEDES BENZ ON/OFF COMPRESSION BRAKE AND EXHAUST BRAKE ₍₅₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎		
	Price with DC 101-2DX MBE900-190 4.8L 190 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM	\$671 10/0	N/A
128-054	MERCEDES COMPRESSION AND TURBO BRAKES WITH (1) ON/OFF AND (1) LOW/MEDIUM/HIGH BRAKING SWITCH ₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎		
	Price with MBE4000 engines	N/A	\$2,708 0/0
128-076	CUMMINS EXHAUST BRAKE INTEGRAL WITH VARIABLE GEOMETRY TURBO WITH ON/OFF DASH SWITCH ₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎		
	Price with Cummins B6.7 engines	\$14 20/0	N/A
	Included with Cummins L9 diesel engines	N/C 20/0	N/C 20/0
128-087	MERCEDES BENZ OFF/LOW/HIGH COMPRESSION AND EXHAUST BRAKE ₍₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎		
	Price with MBE900 engines with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	\$669 10/0	N/A
	Price with MBE900 engines with other than DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	\$1,167 10/0	N/A
	Included with MBE4000 engines	N/A	N/C 0/0

1. Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller AutoShift transmissions.
2. Not available in combination with an Allison transmissions with retarder.
3. For M2112: Requires a DD13 or Cummins ISLG engine.
4. M2 112: Not available in combination with MBE engines.
5. Available only for MBE900 engines.
6. When specified with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY, must be in combination with Allison transmission.
7. Available only in combination with Cummins L9 or ISL8.9E5 engines.
8. Not available in combination with Allison transmissions with output retarder.
9. Available only for MBE900 6.4L and 7.2L engines.
10. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
11. Available only in combination with air brakes.
12. Not available in combination with DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE or DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA , and DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION .
13. Available only for MBE4000 engines.
14. Requires a Cummins B6.7 or L9 diesel engine.
15. Not available in combination with Cummins ISL8.9E5.
16. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 107-998 NO AIR COMPRESSOR when specified with other than EPA 10 certifications.
17. Not available with DC 101-2DX MBE900-190 4.8L 190 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM.
18. Available only with MBE engines.

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
RETARDER - ENG/TRANS/DRIVELINE			
128-1A5	TRANSMISSION RETARDER ON/OFF MULTIPLEXING SWITCH; 50% AT THROTTLE RELEASE AND ADDITIONAL 50% BRAKE PEDAL ACTIVE Included with Allison output retarder transmissions	N/A	N/C 0/0
128-1A7	DETROIT MD COMPRESSION BRAKE WITH ON/OFF SWITCH ⁽¹⁾ Price with DD5 engines	\$541 0/0	N/A
	Price with DD8 engine	\$768 0/0	N/A
128-1AN	C-BRAKE BY JACOBS WITH LOW/OFF/HIGH BRAKING DASH SWITCH, ACTIVATES STOP LAMPS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price with Cummins L9 engines	\$2,577 80/0	N/A
128-1AR	CUMMINS EXHAUST BRAKE INTEGRAL WITH VARIABLE GEOMETRY TURBO WITH ON/OFF DASH SWITCH, ACTIVATES STOP LAMPS ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price with Cummins B6.7 engines	\$35 20/0	N/A
	Price with Cummins L9 engines	\$22 20/0	N/A

1. Available only in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.
2. Not available in combination with Allison transmissions with output retarder.
3. Requires a Cummins L9 diesel engine.
4. Requires a Cummins B6.7 or L9 diesel engine.
5. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 107-998 NO AIR COMPRESSOR when specified with other than EPA 10 certifications.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code

M2 106 M2 112

EXHAUST SYSTEM

11 Engine Equipment

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
016-013	SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)(18)(19)(20)(21)(22)(23)(24)(25)(26)(27)(28)(29)(30)(31)(32)(33)</small>	(\$9,161) (160)/(80)	(\$9,161) (160)/(80)
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines. Available only in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Option incompatible because DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED requires a minimum wheelbase of 190" or DC 545-427 4275MM (168 INCH) WHEELBASE when specified with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MBE 900 engine DC 237-022 RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES AT 90 DEGREES or DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION or DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS or DC 434-011 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) 4x4 configuration DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB M2 106: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 150" for MBE 900 engines, DC 237-022 RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES AT 90 DEGREES or DC 237-027 LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES, and a single rear axle. M2 106: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 176" for MBE 900 engines, DC 237-022 RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES AT 90 DEGREES or DC 237-027 LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES, and DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING. M2 106: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 178" MBE 900 engines, DC 237-022 RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES AT 90 DEGREES or DC 237-027 LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES, and DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING . M2 106: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 180" for MBE 900 engines, DC 237-022 RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES AT 90 DEGREES or DC 237-027 LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES, and DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-024 59.06 INCH (1500MM) AXLE SPACING M2 106: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 147" for MBE 900 engines, DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION or DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS or DC 434-011 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S), and a single rear axle. M2 106: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 170" for MBE 900 engines, DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION or DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS or DC 434-011 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S), and DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING. M2 106: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 216" for MBE 900 engines, DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION or DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS or DC 434-011 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S), and DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING. M2 106: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 175" for MBE 900 engines, DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION or DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS or DC 434-011 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S), and DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING . M2 106: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 177" for MBE 900 engines, DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION or DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS or DC 434-011 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S), and DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-024 59.06 INCH (1500MM) AXLE SPACING. M2 106: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 123" for MBE 900 engines, DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, DC 434-012 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON REAR SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) , and a single rear axle. M2 106: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 149" for MBE 900 engines, DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, DC 434-012 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON REAR SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) , and DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING. M2 106: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 192" for MBE 900 engines, DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, DC 434-012 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON REAR SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) , and DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING. M2 106: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 151" for MBE 900 engines, DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, DC 434-012 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON REAR SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) , and DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING . M2 106: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 153" for MBE 900 engines, DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, DC 434-012 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON REAR SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) , and DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-024 59.06 INCH (1500MM) AXLE SPACING. M2 112: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 161" for MBE 4000 engines, DC 237-022 RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES AT 90 DEGREES or DC 237-027 LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES, and a single rear axle. M2 112: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 187" for MBE 4000 engines, DC 237-022 RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES AT 90 DEGREES or DC 237-027 LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES, and DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING. M2 112: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 189" for MBE 4000 engines, DC 237-022 RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES AT 90 DEGREES or DC 237-027 LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES, and DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING . M2 112: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 191" for MBE 4000 engines, DC 237-022 RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES AT 90 DEGREES or DC 237-027 LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES, and DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-024 59.06 INCH (1500MM) AXLE SPACING. M2 112: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 142" for MBE 4000 engines, DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION or DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS or DC 434-011 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S), and a single rear axle. M2 112: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 167" for MBE 4000 engines, DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION or DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS or DC 434-011 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S), and DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING. M2 112: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 169" for MBE 4000 engines, DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION or DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS or DC 434-011 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S), and DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING . M2 112: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 171" for MBE 4000 engines, DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION or DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS or DC 434-011 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S), and DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-024 59.06 INCH (1500MM) AXLE SPACING. M2 112: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 118" for MBE 4000 engines, DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, DC 434-012 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON REAR SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) , and a single rear axle. M2 112: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 143" for MBE 4000 engines, DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, DC 434-012 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON REAR SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) , and DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING . M2 112: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 145" for MBE 4000 engines, DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, DC 434-012 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON REAR SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) , and DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING . M2 112: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 147" for MBE 4000 engines, DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, DC 434-012 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON REAR SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) , and DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-024 59.06 INCH (1500MM) AXLE SPACING . 		

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
016-1C3	RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	STD	STD
016-003	STATIONARY EXTREME OUTBOARD SINGLE RH VERTICAL EXHAUST ₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	N/A	(\$8,757) (55)/(120)
016-011	STATIONARY CAB MOUNTED SINGLE RH VERTICAL EXHAUST ₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	(\$8,862) (125)/(100)	(\$8,862) (125)/(100)

1. Includes DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE.
2. For a Cummins B6.7 or L9 engine in combination with EPA 10 and later certification and DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE and all front non-drive axles require a minimum forward drive axle location equal to or greater than the following:
 - AF0 >= to 169.4" with DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-1A5 108 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB and DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK
 - AF0 >= to 181.4" with DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-1A5 108 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB and a RH fuel tank
 - AF0 >= to 181.4" with DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-1A6 134 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
 - AF0 >= to 203.4" with DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB or DC 829-1A7 156 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB
3. For a Cummins B6.7 or L9 engine in combination with EPA 10 and later certification and DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE and all front drive axles require a minimum forward drive axle location equal to or greater than the following:
 - AF0 >= to 201.3" with DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB
 - AF0 >= to 201.3" with DC 829-1A5 108 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-1A7 156 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB
 - AF0 >= to 217.4" with DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
 - AF0 >= to 217.4" with DC 829-1A6 134 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
4. For M2112 and 114SD, requires the following forward drive axle (AF0-99D)location when specified with a Cummins L9 and a non-driving front axle:
 - DC AF0-99D >= to 181.4 for DC 829-072 or DC 829-1A2 with DC 206-998
 - DC AF0-99D >= to 188.4 for DC 829-072 or DC 829-1A2 with other than DC 206-998
 - DC AF0-99D >= to 188.4 for DC 829-076 or DC 829-1A3
 - DC AF0-99D >= to 215.4 for DC 829-080 or DC 829-1A4
 To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase.
5. Includes DC 242-998 NO MUFFLER/TAILOUT SHIELD .
6. Requires DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK when specified in combination with DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD .
7. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
8. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.
9. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
10. Available only in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
11. M2 112: DC 001-175, Not available in combination with DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT.
12. Available only in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO
13. This exhaust has 6" back of cab protrusion.
14. Not available in combination with EPA 10 certifications.

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
016-101	RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	(\$1,000) (50)/(50)	(\$1,000) (50)/(50)
016-103	SINGLE HORIZONTAL RH CATALYST WITH CAB MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE ₍₁₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎	N/A	\$1,182 (160)/(80)
	1. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.		
	2. Includes DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE.		
	3. Includes DC 242-998 NO MUFFLER/TAILPIPE SHIELD .		
	4. When specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS and RH PTO locations not available in combination with the following:		
	• DC 342-1BY EATON FULLER RTO-14909ALL TRANSMISSION		
	• DC 342-442 EATON FULLER RT-8908LL TRANSMISSION		
	• DC 342-444 EATON FULLER RTO-14908LL TRANSMISSION		
	• DC 342-445 EATON FULLER RTO-16908LL TRANSMISSION		
	5. Not available with RH PTO locations when used in combination with Any Allison 1000 or 2000 series w/PTO and w/o retarder		
	6. Available only in combination with DC 352-998 NO AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION and DC 373-998 NO TRANSFER CASE.		
	7. Available only in combination with one the following transmissions:		
	• Allison 1000 or 2000 series W/O output ret		
	• Allison 3K W/O PTO		
	• Mercedes 6-speed		
	• Eaton Fuller 5 or 6 speed		
	• DC 342-197 EATON EDCO-6F107A PROCISION DUAL CLUTCH TRANSMISSION		
	When used in combination with 001-172, a Crew cab, DC 650-008 and radiators LT 1000 sq in.		
	8. Available only with the following minimum AFO (forward drive axle locations):		
	• 181" AFO in combination with a Cummins B6.7 and 200-260 HP		
	• 184" AFO in combination with a Cummins B6.7 and 280-360 HP or L9 and 260-350 HP		
	• 187" AFO in combination with a Cummins L9 and 370-450 HP		
	9. M2 106: Available only in combination with one the following transmissions:		
	• Allison 1000 or 2000 series W/O output ret		
	• Allison 3K W/O PTO		
	• Mercedes 6-speed		
	• Eaton Fuller 5 or 6 speed		
	When used in combination with 001-172, a Day cab or Extended cab and a:		
	• Cummins B6.7 200-260 HP and an AFO from 181" to 199"		
	• Cummins B6.7 and 280-360 HP or L9 and 260-350 HP and an AFO from 184" to 202"		
	• Cummins L9 and 370-450 HP and an AFO from 187" to 206"		
	10. M2 106: Available only in combination with one the following transmissions:		
	• Allison 1000 or 2000 series W/O output ret		
	• Allison 3K W/O PTO		
	• Mercedes 6-speed		
	• Eaton Fuller 5 or 6 speed		
	When used in combination with 001-172, a Crew cab, DC 650-008 and a:		
	• Cummins B6.7 200-260 HP and an AFO from 181" to 219"		
	• Cummins B6.7 and 280-360 HP or L9 and 260-350 HP and an AFO from 184" to 222"		
	• Cummins L9 and 370-450 HP and an AFO from 187" to 226"		
	or		
	When used in combination with 001-172, a Crew cab, DC 650-009 and a:		
	• Cummins B6.7 200-260 HP and an AFO from 181" to 199"		
	• Cummins B6.7 and 280-360 HP or L9 and 260-350 HP and an AFO from 184" to 202"		
	• Cummins L9 and 370-450 HP and an AFO from 187" to 206"		
	11. M2 112: Available only in combination with one the following transmissions:		
	• Allison 1000 or 2000 series W/O output ret		
	• Allison 3K W/O PTO		
	• Mercedes 6-speed		
	• Eaton Fuller 5 or 6 speed		
	When used in combination with DC 001-175 or DC 001-177, a Day cab and a:		
	• Cummins B6.7 200-260 HP and an AFO from 181" to 199"		
	• Cummins B6.7 and 280-360 HP or L9 and 260-350 HP and an AFO from 184" to 202"		
	• Cummins L9 and 370-450 HP and an AFO from 187" to 206"		
	12. When used in combination with all the following:		
	• Any engine with a governed RPM of 2600 and a rated HP of less than 300		
	• Any Allison 3000/3200/3500 transmission w/PTO		
	available only in combination with one of the following main drivelines:		
	• MERITOR 18T/N SERIES		
	• MERITOR RPL25		
	• SPL170 HALF ROUND		
	• SPL250 HALF ROUND		
	• DANA SPICER 1810 HALF-ROUND		
	13. Not available in combination with any of the following:		
	• DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB		
	• DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB		
	• DC 829-1A3 140 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB		
	• DC 829-1A4 162 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB		
	14. Available in combination with Cummins B6.7 and L9 engines.		
	15. Not available with DC 400-1F7 MX-18-120HR 18,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER.		
	16. Not available with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions rated 1850 lb ft and lower.		
	17. When specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , not available with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus 10/13/18 speed or 8LL/9LL transmissions.		
	18. Includes the following:		
	• DC 237-1CH RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE B-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED UNDER FRAME		
	• DC 239-038 11 FOOT 06 INCH (138 INCH+0/-5.9 INCH) EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT		
	• DC 242-011 ALUMINUM AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE/MUFFLER/TAILPIPE SHIELD(S)		
	19. Available for Cummins ISX12G or ISL G natural gas engines.		

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
016-1AM	SINGLE HORIZONTAL OVAL UNDER CAB MOUNTED MUFFLER WITH SINGLE RH VERTICAL STACK THROUGH B-PILLAR ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	(\$8,530) (100)/(100)	(\$8,530) (100)/(100)
016-1AN	SINGLE HORIZONTAL OVAL UNDER CAB MOUNTED MUFFLER WITH SINGLE LH VERTICAL STACK THROUGH B-PILLAR ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	(\$8,417) (125)/(55)	(\$8,417) (125)/(55)
016-1AP	SINGLE HORIZONTAL OVAL UNDER CAB FRAME MOUNTED MUFFLER WITH SINGLE LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	(\$8,616) (200)/(50)	N/A
016-1C0	RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK ₍₁₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎	\$3,020 65/65	\$3,020 65/65
016-1C2	RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE ₍₁₄₎₍₁₇₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎	\$823 30/25	\$823 30/25
016-1C6	RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE ₍₁₎₍₁₇₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₇₎₍₂₈₎	\$1,410 35/35	\$1,410 35/35

1. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.
2. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
3. M2 112: DC 001-175, Not available in combination with DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT.
4. Available only in combination with any of the following:
 - MBE900 engines and DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - MBE engines and DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
5. Includes DC 237-057 VERTICAL TAILPIPE RIGHT SIDE THROUGH B-PILLAR .
6. Not available in combination with crew cab.
7. Back of cab protrusion:
 - Clear back of cab for MBE900
 - 2" with MBE4000
8. Available only in combination with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION.
9. Not available in combination with extended cab.
10. Includes DC 237-056 VERTICAL TAILPIPE, LH THROUGH B-PILLAR.
11. Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller FR/FRO transmissions.
12. Includes DC 237-1AG LH REMOVABLE HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE.
13. M2 106: Not available with left-hand PTO shafts.
14. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
15. Not available in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION and any of the following:
 - DC 101-2XX DETROIT DD13 12.8L 400 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2X1 DETROIT DD13 12.8L 350 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1350 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2X3 DETROIT DD13 12.8L 380 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1450 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2X4 DETROIT DD13 12.8L 370 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1250 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2X7 DETROIT DD13 12.8L 410 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2YB DETROIT DD13 12.8L 470 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2YD DETROIT DD13 12.8L 410 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM, MULTI-TORQUE
16. When specified with front drive axles, available only in combination with the following:
 - Cummins B6.7 200 HP to 360 HP
 - Cummins L9 260 HP to 350 HP
17. Requires DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB.
18. Requires DC 361-998 NO REAR ENGINE PTO .
19. Includes DC 237-1CU RH CURVED TOPSTACK.
20. Requires DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK when specified in combination with DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD .
21. Includes DC 237-1CR RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE B-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED FROM STEP
22. When specified with DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , not available in combination with the following:
 - Cummins L9 engine
 - DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
 - EPA 10 certifications
23. M2 112: Option incompatible because DC 016-1C6 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE requires DC 23Y-002 DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PUMP MOUNTED AFT OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK when specified in combination with DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK, DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD or DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT, and the following:
 - DC 204-150 50 GALLON/189 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-151 60 GALLON/227 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-190 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-191 30 GALLON/113 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-192 50 GALLON/189 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-206 42 GALLON/159 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-215 50 GALLON/189 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-216 28 GALLON/106 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-217 34 GALLON/128 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
24. M2 112: Option incompatible because DC 016-1C6 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE requires DC 23Y-002 DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PUMP MOUNTED AFT OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK when specified in combination with DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK and DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK or DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT .
25. When specified in combination with DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED, requires DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB , DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB or DC 282-043 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 34 INCHES BACK OF CAB.
26. Available only for EPA 10 certifications.
27. Includes DC 237-1DH LH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE B-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME .
28. M2 106: Not available with two batteries specified with DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED and DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB .

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
016-1C8	LH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$3,152 90/60	\$3,152 90/60
016-1DC	RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$193 10/5	\$193 10/5
016-1DD	RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎	\$326 15/15	\$326 15/15
016-1DE	RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH C-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE ₍₂₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎	\$956 30/25	\$956 30/25
016-1E3	LH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR CATALYST WITH VERTICAL TOPSTACK ₍₁₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎	(\$2,449) 30/30	N/A

1. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.
2. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
3. Not available with DC 400-1F7 MX-18-120HR 18,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER.
4. Not available in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION and any of the following:
 - DC 101-2XX DETROIT DD13 12.8L 400 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2X1 DETROIT DD13 12.8L 350 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1350 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2X3 DETROIT DD13 12.8L 380 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1450 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2X4 DETROIT DD13 12.8L 370 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1250 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2X7 DETROIT DD13 12.8L 410 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2YB DETROIT DD13 12.8L 470 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2YD DETROIT DD13 12.8L 410 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM, MULTI-TORQUE
5. Requires DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB.
6. Not available in combination with single front drive axles.
7. Includes DC 237-1D7 LH CURVED TOPSTACK .
8. Not available in combination with DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB or DC 282-002 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED RH SIDE UNDER CAB .
9. Requires DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK when specified in combination with DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD .
10. For a Cummins diesel engine in combination with EPA 10 certification and DC 237-022 RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES AT 90 DEGREES or DC 237-027 LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES and non-drive front axles require a minimum forward drive axle location equal to or greater than the following:
 - DC AF0-99D >= to 187.4" with DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
 - DC AF0-99D >= to 187.4" with DC 829-1A5 108 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-1A7 156 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB
 - DC AF0-99D >= to 201.4" with DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB
 - DC AF0-99D >= to 201.4" with DC 829-1A6 134 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
 To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase.
11. For Cummins diesel engine in combination with EPA 10 and later certification and DC 237-022 RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES AT 90 DEGREES and all front drive axles require a minimum forward drive axle location equal to or greater than the following:
 - DC AF0-99D >= to 223.4" with DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB
 - DC AF0-99D >= to 223.4" with DC 829-1A5 108 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-1A7 156 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB
 - DC AF0-99D >= to 239.4" with DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
 - DC AF0-99D >= to 239.4" with DC 829-1A6 134 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
 To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase.
12. Requires DC AF0-99D >= to 193.0.
To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase.
13. Includes DC 237-022 RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES AT 90 DEGREES.
14. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS
 - DD5/DD8 engines
 - Front drive axles
15. M2 112: Requires AF0 >= to 193.0 when specified with a DD engine.
16. Includes DC 237-027 LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES.
17. Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
 - DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
 - DC 829-1A2 114 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
 - DC 829-1A5 108 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
18. Includes DC 237-1D0 RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE C-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED FROM STEP.
19. When used in combination with DC 99C-050 and a Tractor configuration, DC 297-094 and DC 476-008 or DC 476-998 are required and will be selected for you.
20. Available for DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS in combination with the Cummins ISL8.9 engines.
21. Includes the following:
 - DC 237-1H6 LH CURVED TOPSTACK, 36 INCH LENGTH
 - DC 239-998 NO EXH SYSTEM HEIGHT/LENGTH(SCO)
 - DC 242-011 ALUMINUM AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE/MUFFLER/TAILOPIPE SHIELD(S)
22. Not available with DC 101-2TH DETROIT DD13 12.8L 470 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2080 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM .

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
016-1E4	RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	(\$3,769) (80)/(60)	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines. 2. Available for DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS in combination with the Cummins ISL8.9 engines. 3. When used in combination with an Allison transmission and DC 99C-050, this option is only available with one of the following drivelines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 386-055 SPL100 DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-073 MXL 17T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-076 MXL 17N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES • DC 386-079 MXL 16T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES 4. Not available when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS • single driving front axles • DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, DC 829-1A3 140 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-1A6 134 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB 5. Requires a forward drive axle (AF0-99D) location greater than or equal to 210" when specified with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS • DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS 6. Included when DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS is used in combination with one of the following engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 101-2RC CUM ISL8.9E5 275 HP @ 2100 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 778 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM • DC 101-2RD CUM ISL8.9E5 316 HP @ 2100 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 996 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM • DC 101-2RE CUM ISL8.9E5 335 HP @ 2100 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1106 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM 7. Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE • DC 239-001 STANDARD EXHAUST SYSTEM LENGTH • DC 242-998 NO MUFFLER/TAILOUT SHIELD 8. Includes DC 239-001 STANDARD EXHAUST SYSTEM LENGTH. 			

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
016-1F8	RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)(18)(19)(20)(21)(22)(23)(24)(25)(26)(27)(28)(29)(30)	\$99,999 (30)/(50)	N/A
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Includes DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE. Includes DC 242-998 NO MUFFLER/TAILPIPE SHIELD . Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. Not available with DC 400-1F7 MX-18-120HR 18,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER. Not available with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions rated 1850 lb ft and lower. When specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , not available with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus 10/13/18 speed or 8LL/9LL transmissions. Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS DD5/DD8 engines Allison 1000 or 2000 series transmissions, with PTO, without Retarder DC 363-008 PTO MOUNTING, RH AND BOTTOM OF MAIN TRANSMISSION; REQUIRES REVERSE ROTATION ADAPTER FOR CLEARANCE DC 363-009 PTO MOUNTING, RH AND BOTTOM OF MAIN TRANSMISSION DC 363-010 PTO MOUNTING, LH SIDE AND TOP RH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION DC 363-011 PTO MOUNTING, LH AND RH SIDES OF MAIN TRANSMISSION When specified with DD8 single stage engines and DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The minimum AF0 >= 192.9" with any DC 363-001/ DC 363-003/ DC 363-012/ DC 363-998 The minimum AF0 >= 212.6" with RH PTO mounting location <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase. When specified with DD8 single stage engines and DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The minimum AF0 >= 212.6" with DC 650-009 RUBBER CAB MOUNTS The minimum AF0 >= 192.9" with DC 363-001/ DC 363-003/ DC 363-012/ DC 363-998 The minimum AF0 >= 226.3" with RH PTO mounting location and DC 650-008 AIR CAB MOUNTING To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase. When specified with DD8 single stage engines and DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The minimum AF0 >= 212.6" with Allison 1000/2000/3000 Series without PTO provision, DC 342-197 or Eaton Fuller 5 or 6 speed transmissions To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase. When specified with DD8 single stage engines and DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The minimum AF0 >= 212.6" with Allison 1000/2000/3000 Series without PTO provision, DC 342-197 or Eaton Fuller 5 or 6 speed transmissions and DC 650-009 RUBBER CAB MOUNTS The minimum AF0 >= 226.3" with Allison 1000/2000/3000 Series without PTO provision, DC 342-197 EATON EDCO-6F107A PROCISION DUAL CLUTCH TRANSMISSION or Eaton Fuller 5 or 6 speed transmissions and DC 650-008 AIR CAB MOUNTING To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase. When specified with DD8 dual stage engines and DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The minimum AF0 >= 196.8" with any DC 363-001/ DC 363-003/ DC 363-012/ DC 363-998 The minimum AF0 >= 212.6" with RH PTO mounting location To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase. When specified with DD8 dual stage engines and DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The minimum AF0 >= 216.5" with DC 650-009 RUBBER CAB MOUNTS The minimum AF0 >= 196.8" with DC 363-001/ DC 363-003/ DC 363-012/ DC 363-998 The minimum AF0 >= 230.3" with RH PTO mounting location and DC 650-008 AIR CAB MOUNTING To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase. When specified with DD8 dual stage engines and DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The minimum AF0 >= 216.5" with Alison 1000/2000/3000 Series without PTO provision, DC 342-197 or Eaton Fuller 5 or 6 speed transmissions To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase. When specified with DD8 dual stage engines and DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The minimum AF0 >= 216.5" with Allison 1000/2000/3000 Series without PTO provision, DC 342-197 or Eaton Fuller 5 or 6 speed transmissions and DC 650-009 RUBBER CAB MOUNTS The minimum AF0 >= 230.3" with Allison 1000/2000/3000 Series without PTO provision, DC 342-197 EATON EDCO-6F107A PROCISION DUAL CLUTCH TRANSMISSION or Eaton Fuller 5 or 6 speed transmissions and DC 650-008 AIR CAB MOUNTING To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase. When specified with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION, not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT DC 212-034 FUEL TANK(S) AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE Not available when specified in combination with DC 001-172 and all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 342-1BY/ DC 342-442/ DC 342-444 or DC 342-445 DC 363-002/ DC 363-007/ DC 363-009/ DC 363-010 or DC 363-011 Not available in combination with Cummins B6.7 or L9 engines. Option incompatible because the following exhaust used in combination with rear axle ratio >/= 2.41 and </= 2.92 requires DC 386-017, DC 386-019 or DC 386-083: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES DC 016-1E4 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE DC 016-1F7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND LH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE RAISED DC 016-1F8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE Requires a minimum forward drive/pusher axle location DC AF0-99D >/= 251" when specified with a right hand transmission PTO location.(Module 363 TRANSMISSION PTO LOCATION) To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase. Requires a Cummins engine. Requires a minimum forward drive/pusher axle location DC AF0-99D >/= 232.2" when specified with DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB. To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase. When specified in combination with DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB with a forward drive/pusher axle location DC AF0-99D >/= 232.2" and </= to 251", this option is only available with one of the following transmissions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allison 1000/2000 series transmissions Allison 3000 series without PTO provision transmissions Mercedes 6-Speed transmissions Eaton Fuller FS/FSO transmissions To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase. Requires a minimum forward drive/pusher axle location DC AF0-99D >/= 232.2" when specified with DC 650-009 RUBBER CAB MOUNTS and DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB. To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase. Requires a minimum forward drive/pusher axle location DC AF0-99D >/= 232.2" when specified with DC 650-008 AIR CAB MOUNTING and DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB with a forward drive/pusher axle location DC AF0-99D >/= 232.2" and </= to 267", this option is only available with one of the following transmissions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allison 1000/2000 series transmissions 		

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
016-1G5	RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	(\$3,239) (30)/(30)	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines. 2. Available for DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS in combination with the Cummins ISL8.9 engines. 3. Requires the following minimum forward rear drive/pusher axle location DC AF0-99D of 226" when specified with DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS and DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS . 4. Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 237-027 LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES • DC 239-001 STANDARD EXHAUST SYSTEM LENGTH • DC 242-998 NO MUFFLER/TAILPIPE SHIELD 			
WIRING - AFTERTREATMENT			
28F-002	ENGINE AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE, AUTOMATIC OVER THE ROAD REGENERATION AND DASH MOUNTED REGENERATION REQUEST SWITCH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	STD	STD
28F-007	ENGINE AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE, AUTOMATIC OVER THE ROAD ACTIVE REGENERATION AND DASH MOUNTED SINGLE REGENERATION REQUEST/INHIBIT SWITCH ₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
28F-011	ENGINE AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE, SCR, EURO V WIRING ₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C 0/0	N/A
28F-998	ENGINE AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE, NO AFTERTREATMENT WIRING ₍₂₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EPA 2010 certifications • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION 2. Not available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-003 TANK BODY • DC AA3-006 UTILITY BODY • DC AA3-024 AMBULANCE BODY • DC AA3-025 RESCUE - STRAIGHT (NON DROP) FRAME NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO • DC AA3-027 FIRE TANK/PUMPER - MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP • DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP • DC AA3-037 RESCUE - MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO • DC AA3-044 RESCUE BODY - DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO • DC AA3-049 FIRE AERIAL/LTI 102 INCH PLATFORM/NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP • DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY • DC AA3-069 ARMORED VEHICLE BODY - EMERGENCY/POLICE/MILITARY • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE • EPA 10 certifications • Cummins B6.7 engines 3. Not available with natural gas engines. 4. Available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EPA 10 certifications • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION 5. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines. 6. Available only in combination with DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 7. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 8. Included with Cummins ISL G engines and with diesel engines with other than EPA 10 certifications. 9. Not available with EPA 10 certifications in combination with diesel engines. 			

EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT/LENGTH

239-001	STANDARD EXHAUST SYSTEM LENGTH ₍₁₎ Included with horizontal exhaust	STD	STD
239-020	10 FOOT 00 INCH (120 INCH+0/-5.9 INCH) EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT ₍₂₎₍₃₎ Price with vertical exhaust	(\$4) 0/0	(\$4) 0/0
239-026	10 FOOT 06 INCH (126 INCH+0/-5.9 INCH) EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT ₍₃₎ Price with vertical exhaust	(\$4) 0/0	(\$4) 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Included with horizontal exhaust. 2. M2 112: Not available in combination with DC 266-057 1500 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE • DC 016-1C6 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE • DC 016-1DE RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH C-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE • DC 016-1DF RH OUTBOARD MID-CHASSIS MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE • DC 016-1DK RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH C-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE 3. Not available in combination with horizontal exhaust. 			

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT/LENGTH			
239-038	11 FOOT 06 INCH (138 INCH+0/-5.9 INCH) EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT (1)(2) Included with vertical exhaust other than DC 016-1E3 LH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR CATALYST WITH VERTICAL TOPSTACK	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
239-050	12 FOOT 06 INCH (150 INCH+0/-5.9 INCH) EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT (1) Price with vertical exhaust	\$26 0/0	N/A
239-062	13 FOOT 06 INCH (162 INCH+0/-5.9 INCH) EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT (1) Price with vertical exhaust	\$45 0/0	\$45 0/0
239-200	INTEGRATED STACK AND B-PILLAR PIPE WITH MINIMUM STACK PROTRUSION ABOVE CAB ₍₃₎ Price with vertical exhaust	\$130 0/0	N/A
239-998	NO EXH SYSTEM HEIGHT/LENGTH(SCO) Included with DC 016-1E3 LH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR CATALYST WITH VERTICAL TOPSTACK	N/C 0/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with horizontal exhaust. Included with vertical exhausts other than DC 016-1E3 LH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR CATALYST WITH VERTICAL TOPSTACK. When specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE Cummins B6.7 engines Daycabs EPA 10 certifications 			
EXHAUST BRIGHTWORK			
233-998	NO EXHAUST BRIGHTWORK (PLAIN)	STD	STD
233-001	BRIGHT UPPER STACK(S) ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with single vertical exhaust	\$91 0/0	\$91 0/0
233-017	STANDARD CURVE BRIGHT UPPER STACK(S) ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with single vertical exhaust	\$123 0/0	\$123 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Not available with EPA 10 certifications. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> EPA 2010 certifications DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION Available only on combination with a vertical, curved Module 237 EXH PIPING-MUF/ATD TO OUTLET. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXH PIPING-MUF/ATD TO OUTLET			
237-052	RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎		
	Included with DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Included with DC 016-101 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, DC 016-1C3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, DC 016-1E4 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, DC 016-1E7 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY TOP INLET WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE or DC 016-1F8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE	STD	STD
237-022	RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES AT 90 DEGREES ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎		
	Included with DC 016-1DC RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES or DC 016-1E8 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY TOP INLET WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES	N/C 20/20	N/C 20/20
	Price with DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED	\$443 20/20	\$443 20/20
237-027	LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎		
	Included with DC 016-1DD RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES , DC 016-1E9 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY TOP INLET WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES or DC 016-1G5 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES	N/C 30/30	N/C 30/30
	Price with DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED	\$306 30/30	\$306 30/30
237-050	VERTICAL TAILPIPE(S) RH SIDE (SINGLE EXHAUST) OR RH AND LH SIDES (DUAL EXHAUST)		
	Included with DC 016-011 STATIONARY CAB MOUNTED SINGLE RH VERTICAL EXHAUST or DC 016-003 STATIONARY EXTREME OUTBOARD SINGLE RH VERTICAL EXHAUST	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
237-051	VERTICAL CURVED TAILPIPE(S), RH (SINGLE EXHAUST) OR RH AND LH SIDES (DUAL EXHAUST) ₍₈₎		
	Price with DC 016-003 STATIONARY EXTREME OUTBOARD SINGLE RH VERTICAL EXHAUST or DC 016-011 STATIONARY CAB MOUNTED SINGLE RH VERTICAL EXHAUST	\$45 0/0	\$45 0/0

1. When specified with a Cummins ISLG or ISX12G engine, the minimum AR9-99D (CNG/LNG minimum exhaust to rear brake chamber clearance) must be 25" or greater.
2. Requires a minimum forward drive/pusher axle location DC AF0-99D of 183" when specified with a Cummins ISL G natural gas engine.
To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase or decrease the pusher/tag spacing to avoid interference between the pusher axle and back of cab crossmember
3. Requires DC 999-014 DEALER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF AND ACCEPTED RESPONSIBILITY FOR MODIFICATIONS DUE TO POSSIBLE PTO/CHASSIS INTERFERENCE when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - RH mounted transmission PTO
 - Meritor MX-XX-120 front drive axles
 - EPA 10 and later certifications
4. Only available in combination with DC 373-998 NO TRANSFER CASE when used in combination with all the following:
 - Cummins engine
 - DC 99C-015 2015 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14
 - Any RH fuel tank
5. Not available in combination with Module 035 Pusher/Tag Package pusher package.
6. Available with a front drive axle only in combination with a crew cab.
7. Requires DC 23Y-002 DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PUMP MOUNTED AFT OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK and DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK when in combination with all of the following:
 - Set back axles
 - Cummins engines
 - DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS
 - Battery box mounted aft or back of cab
8. Not available with EPA 10 certifications.

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
	EXH PIPING-MUF/ATD TO OUTLET		
237-053	LH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE Included with DC 016-1DA RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND LH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE or DC 016-1F7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND LH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE RAISED	N/C 0/0	N/A
237-056	VERTICAL TAILPIPE, LH THROUGH B-PILLAR ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 016-1AN SINGLE HORIZONTAL OVAL UNDER CAB MOUNTED MUFFLER WITH SINGLE LH VERTICAL STACK THROUGH B-PILLAR	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
237-057	VERTICAL TAILPIPE RIGHT SIDE THROUGH B-PILLAR Included with DC 016-1AM SINGLE HORIZONTAL OVAL UNDER CAB MOUNTED MUFFLER WITH SINGLE RH VERTICAL STACK THROUGH B-PILLAR	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
237-060	VERTICAL TAILPIPE RIGHT SIDE THROUGH B-PILLAR WITH CURVED TOP STACK Price with DC 016-1AM SINGLE HORIZONTAL OVAL UNDER CAB MOUNTED MUFFLER WITH SINGLE RH VERTICAL STACK THROUGH B-PILLAR	\$47 0/0	\$47 0/0
237-1AG	LH REMOVABLE HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE Included with DC 016-1AP SINGLE HORIZONTAL OVAL UNDER CAB FRAME MOUNTED MUFFLER WITH SINGLE LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE	N/C 0/0	N/A
237-1CH	RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE B-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED UNDER FRAME ⁽²⁾ Included with DC 016-103 SINGLE HORIZONTAL RH CATALYST WITH CAB MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE	N/A	N/C 0/0
237-1CR	RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE B-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED FROM STEP Included with DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
237-1CU	RH CURVED TOPSTACK Included with DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK or DC 016-1G0 STATIONARY FRAME MOUNTED SINGLE RH VERTICAL EXHAUST	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
237-1D0	RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE C-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED FROM STEP Included with DC 016-1DE RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH C-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
237-1D7	LH CURVED TOPSTACK Included with DC 016-1C8 LH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
237-1DH	LH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE B-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME ⁽³⁾ Included with DC 016-1C6 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
237-1H6	LH CURVED TOPSTACK, 36 INCH LENGTH ⁽⁴⁾ Included with DC 016-1E3 LH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR CATALYST WITH VERTICAL TOPSTACK	N/C 0/0	N/A

1. Not available with DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB , in combination with DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK, three batteries and DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED.
2. Available only in combination with DC 206-201 PREP FOR CNG PONY TANK or DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK .
3. Requires a Module 282 Battery Box Mounting Location back of cab when used in combination with DC 266-078 950 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR
4. Option incompatible because DC 237-1H6 LH CURVED TOPSTACK, 36 INCH LENGTH or DC 237-1DF VERTICAL CURVED TAILPIPE(S) 16 INCHES LONG WITH PLAIN FINISH requires DC 239-998 NO EXH SYSTEM HEIGHT/LENGTH(SCO).

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
TANK-DEF/DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID			
23U-001	6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	STD	STD
23U-002	13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₆₎	\$105 35/10	\$105 35/10
23U-003	23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₇₎	\$263 35/20	\$263 35/20
23U-998	NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK ₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	N/C (25)/(25)	N/C (25)/(25)

1. Not available when used in combination with all the following:
 - 4-door crew cabs; Module 829 Cab Size
 - DC 204-156, DC 204-157 or DC 204-158
 - DC 218-006
 - DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION
 - LH fuel tank forward locations; Module 212 Fuel Tank Location
2. Available with the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
3. M2 112: Not available with DC 237-1DH LH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE B-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME in combination with DC 204-151 60 GALLON/227 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH.
4. Not available with natural gas engines.
5. When specified with specified with OBD 16 certifications, not available in combination with combined total fuel capacity greater than 100 gallons, for the following Module 201 Right-hand Auxiliary Fuel/Oil Tank, Module 200 Left-hand Auxiliary Fuel/Oil Tank, Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank or Module 206 Right-hand Fuel Tank.
6. When specified in combination with OBD 16 certifications, not available in combination with combined total fuel capacity greater than 220 gallons, for the following Module 201 Right-hand Auxiliary Fuel/Oil Tank, Module 200 Left-hand Auxiliary Fuel/Oil Tank, Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank or Module 206 Right-hand Fuel Tank.
7. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
8. Available only in combination with DC 23Y-998 NO DEF SYSTEM - TANK & ROUTING
9. Includes all of the following:
 - DC 43Y-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK CAP
 - DC 30N-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID
10. Required when a natural gas engine is specified.
11. Not available with EPA 10 certifications in combination with diesel engines.

QUANTITY-DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID

30N-003	100 PERCENT DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID FILL ₍₁₎₍₂₎		
	Included with DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK	STD	STD
	Price with DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK	\$17	\$17
	Price with DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK	\$49	\$49
30N-998	NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎		
	Included with DC 23U-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK	N/C	N/C

1. Not available with natural gas engines.
2. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
3. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
4. Required when a natural gas engine is specified.
5. This option is required when specified in combination with other than EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS and will be selected for you.
6. Not available in combination with EPA 10 certifications and diesel engines.

DEF TANK COVER

23Z-002	NON-POLISHED ALUMINUM DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$144	\$144
	Weight with DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK	15/5	15/5
	Weight with DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK	20/10	20/10
23Z-998	NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER ₍₁₎₍₅₎	STD	STD

1. Not available in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DC 289-002 POLISHING OF BATTERY BOX COVER or DC 289-013 POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER .
2. Requires DC 289-012 NON-POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER when specified in combination with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY and an option from Module 23U TANK-DEF/DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID other than DC 23U-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK .
3. Not available in combination with DC 23U-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK .
4. Not available in combination with DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK and single front axles.
5. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK or DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK
 - DC 289-012 NON-POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER
 - DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
DEF TANK COVER			
23Z-001	POLISHED ALUMINUM DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$199	\$199
	Weight with DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK	15/5	15/5
	Weight with DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK	20/10	20/10
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 23U-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK . Not available in combination with DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK and single front axles. Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> EPA 10 certifications DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK or DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK DC 289-012 NON-POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS Requires DC 289-013 POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER when specified in combination with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY and an option from Module 23U TANK-DEF/DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID other than DC 23U-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK . 			
DEF TANK LOCATION (SCO)			
43X-002	LH MEDIUM DUTY STANDARD DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	STD	STD
43X-003	LH FORWARD FACE OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 24 TO 28 INCHES BACK OF CAB ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	\$105	N/A
43X-004	LH FORWARD FACE OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 48 TO 52 INCHES BACK OF CAB ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$105	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When specified with all of the following, available only in combination with DC 204-150 50 GALLON/189 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH or DC 204-151 60 GALLON/227 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Left-hand fuel tank forward locations from Module 212 Fuel Tank Location Cylindrical tanks from Module 218 Fuel Tank Cross Section DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK or DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK DC 674-001 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS or DC 674-002 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-1A5 108 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB Not available when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4-door crew cabs; Module 829 Cab Size DC 204-156, DC 204-157 or DC 204-158 DC 218-006 DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION LH fuel tank forward locations; Module 212 Fuel Tank Location Not available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-215 50 GALLON/189 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB 132/134" BBC Cabs Not available in combination with DC 23U-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK . When specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS and all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Daycab DC 016-1C8 LH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S) DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK Available only with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-034 80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-190 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-191 30 GALLON/113 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-192 50 GALLON/189 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-193 90 GALLON/340 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-194 100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-195 60 GALLON/227 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH Not available when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS or DC 001-176 108SD CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-1A5 108 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB LH Fuel Tank Forward Locations (Mod 212) Cylindrical Fuel Tanks (Mod 218) DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK or DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK DC 674-001 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS or DC 674-002 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS DC 204-150/ DC 204-151/ DC 204-152/ DC 204-154 When specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS or DC 001-176 108SD CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS, not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank 80 Gallon Fuel Tank Module 212 Fuel Tank Location Forward Location DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S) DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK, DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK , or DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-1A5 108 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. When specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS or DC 001-176 108SD CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS, not available in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-193 90 GALLON/340 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH or DC 204-194 100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH Any forward location: Module 212 Fuel Tank Location DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S) Any Module 23U TANK-DEF/DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID other than DC 23U-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RH Outboard Under Step Mounted Horizontal ATD/ATS 154/156" BBC Cabs EPA 10 certifications Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RH Outboard Under Step Mounted Horizontal ATD/ATS 132/134" BBC Cabs EPA 10 certifications 			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
	DEF TANK LOCATION (SCO)		
43X-005	LH UNDER CAB DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	\$105	\$105
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS or DC 001-176 108SD CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS, not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank 80 Gallon Fuel Tank • Module 212 Fuel Tank Location Forward Location • DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S) • DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK, DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK , or DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-1A5 108 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB 2. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 3. When specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS or DC 001-176 108SD CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS, not available in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 204-193 90 GALLON/340 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH or DC 204-194 100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • Any forward location: Module 212 Fuel Tank Location • DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S) • Any Module 23U TANK-DEF/DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID other than DC 23U-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 4. Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS • DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION • DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB • DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB • Module 218 Fuel Tank Cross Section Cylindrical tanks • DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 5. Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left-Hand cylindrical fuel tanks • Left-Hand fuel tank forward locations • DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • DC 620-062 10,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION 6. M2 112: Option incompatible because DC 43X-005 LH UNDER CAB DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION requires one of the following when specified in combination with DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK, DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD or DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT, cylindrical fuel tanks, and DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 204-150 50 GALLON/189 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-151 60 GALLON/227 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-152 70 GALLON/264 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK 7. Not available in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left-hand cylindrical fuel tank • 13 or 23 gallon def tanks Module 23U TANK-DEF/DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID • DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB • DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY • DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB or DC 829-1A4 162 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB 8. When specified with DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS or DC 001-177 114SD CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS, not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • Module 829 Cab Size 112", 114", 138", and 140" cabs 9. Not available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 204-215 50 GALLON/189 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK or DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB • 132/134" BBC Cabs 10. M2 106: Option incompatible because DC 43X-005 LH UNDER CAB DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION requires one of the following when specified in combination with "left hand fuel tank forward" Module 212 Fuel Tank Location, DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S), and DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 204-206 42 GALLON/159 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-215 50 GALLON/189 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-216 28 GALLON/106 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-217 34 GALLON/128 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK 11. M2 106: Option incompatible because DC 43X-005 LH UNDER CAB DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION requires one of the following when specified in combination with "left hand fuel tank forward" Module 212 Fuel Tank Location, DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S), and DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 204-216 28 GALLON/106 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-191 30 GALLON/113 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-217 34 GALLON/128 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-190 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-206 42 GALLON/159 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-192 50 GALLON/189 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-215 50 GALLON/189 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-219 70 GALLON/264 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK 12. M2 106: Option incompatible because DC 43X-005 LH UNDER CAB DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION requires one of the following when specified in combination with DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD or DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT, DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK , and DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 204-206 42 GALLON/159 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-215 50 GALLON/189 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-216 28 GALLON/106 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-217 34 GALLON/128 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK 13. M2 106: Option incompatible because DC 43X-005 LH UNDER CAB DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION requires one of the following when specified in combination with DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB , DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S), and DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 204-206 42 GALLON/159 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-215 50 GALLON/189 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-216 28 GALLON/106 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-217 34 GALLON/128 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK 14. M2 106: Requires DC 266-027 1000 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR or DC 266-013 1100 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR when specified in combination with DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK or DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK and DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB. 15. Not available in combination with DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB. 16. Not available in combination with DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB. 17. Not available in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS • DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB 		

11 Engine Equipment

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
DEF TANK LOCATION (SCO)			
43X-998	NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS or DC 001-176 108SD CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS, not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank 80 Gallon Fuel Tank Module 212 Fuel Tank Location Forward Location DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S) DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK, DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK , or DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-1A5 108 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB Module 218 Fuel Tank Cross Section Cylindrical tanks DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Left-Hand cylindrical fuel tanks Left-Hand fuel tank forward locations DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK DC 620-062 10,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION When specified with DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS or DC 001-177 114SD CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS, not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK Module 829 Cab Size 112", 114", 138", and 140" cabs Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Module 212 Fuel Tank Location Left hand fuel tank forward locations Module 218 Fuel Tank Cross Section Cylindrical tanks Module 23U TANK-DEF/DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID 13 or 23 gallon DEF tanks Module 674 Back of Cab Access All left hand BOC access DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-1A5 108 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB Required when a natural gas engine is specified. Not available with EPA 10 certifications in combination with diesel engines. Required with other than EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 			

DEF SYSTEM - TANK AND ROUTING

23Y-001	STANDARD DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PUMP MOUNTING ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	STD	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , not available in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-034 80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH or DC 204-195 60 GALLON/227 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH Module 212 Fuel Tank Location with LH forward locations DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK DC 016-1C8 LH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK DC 43X-002 LH MEDIUM DUTY STANDARD DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION Not available in combination with DC 23U-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK . Not available with natural gas engines. Not available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single drive front axles An option from MOD Module 373 Transfer Case other than DC 373-998 NO TRANSFER CASE DC 43X-002 LH MEDIUM DUTY STANDARD DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION , DC 43X-003 LH FORWARD FACE OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 24 TO 28 INCHES BACK OF CAB or DC 43X-004 LH FORWARD FACE OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 48 TO 52 INCHES BACK OF CAB DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB , DC 282-006 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE 60 INCHES AFT OF CAB, DC 282-013 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED UNDER PASSENGER SEAT, DC 282-014 BATTERY BOX(ES) MOUNTED IN RAIL BACK OF CAB , DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB or DC 282-043 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 34 INCHES BACK OF CAB Not available when used in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Extended or Crew cabs DC 237-027 LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES When specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , not available in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-217 34 GALLON/128 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH Module 212 Fuel Tank Location with LH forward locations DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK DC 266-078 950 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR Module 282 Battery Box Mounting Location all except LH under cab locations day cabs EPA 10 certifications module AB9 >/= to 7.5 and </= 9.7 When specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , not available in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-216 28 GALLON/106 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH Module 212 Fuel Tank Location with LH forward locations DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK DC 266-078 950 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR day cabs EPA 10 certifications module AB9 >/= to 7.5 and </= 9.7 Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE or DC AA3-044 RESCUE BODY - DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 			

		Suggested Retail Price	
Code		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
	DEF SYSTEM - TANK AND ROUTING		
23Y-002	DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PUMP MOUNTED AFT OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$84	\$84
23Y-005	AFT MOUNTED DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PUMP, OUTBOARD FOR 8.0 INCH CLEARANCE TO RAIL WITH ABOVE RAIL ROUTING FOR 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK, CUMMINS ENGINES ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	\$19	N/A
23Y-006	INBOARD MOUNTED DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PUMP WITH ABOVE RAIL ROUTING FOR 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK, CUMMINS ENGINES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾	\$63	N/A
23Y-998	NO DEF SYSTEM - TANK & ROUTING ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾⁽¹⁶⁾⁽¹⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC 23U-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK . 2. Not available with natural gas engines. 3. Available only in combination with DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK. 4. Not available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extended Cabs • DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB • DC 43X-005 LH UNDER CAB DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION 5. When specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , not available in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 204-034 80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH or DC 204-195 60 GALLON/227 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • Module 212 Fuel Tank Location with LH forward locations • DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • DC 016-1C8 LH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK • DC 43X-002 LH MEDIUM DUTY STANDARD DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION • DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION 6. Not available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single drive front axles • An option from MOD Module 373 Transfer Case other than DC 373-998 NO TRANSFER CASE • DC 43X-002 LH MEDIUM DUTY STANDARD DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION , DC 43X-003 LH FORWARD FACE OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 24 TO 28 INCHES BACK OF CAB or DC 43X-004 LH FORWARD FACE OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 48 TO 52 INCHES BACK OF CAB • DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB , DC 282-006 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE 60 INCHES AFT OF CAB, DC 282-013 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED UNDER PASSENGER SEAT, DC 282-014 BATTERY BOX(ES) MOUNTED IN RAIL BACK OF CAB , DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB or DC 282-043 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 34 INCHES BACK OF CAB 7. Not available in combination with vertical after-treatment Module 016 Exhaust System. 8. When used in combination with EPA 10 Certifications, available only with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE • DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE • DC 204-215 50 GALLON/189 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • "left hand fuel tank forward" Module 212 Fuel Tank Location • DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB • DC 43X-002 LH MEDIUM DUTY STANDARD DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION • DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB 9. Not available when used in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cummins engines • Extended or Crew cabs • DC 237-027 LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES 10. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE or DC AA3-044 RESCUE BODY - DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO • DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 11. Available only in combination with a Cummins engine. 12. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. 13. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 14. Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Set back axles • DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 237-027 LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES ◦ DC 237-053 LH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE ◦ DC 237-1AG LH REMOVABLE HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE 15. Required when a natural gas engine is specified. 16. Not available with EPA 10 certifications in combination with diesel engines. 17. Required with other than EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 		
	DEF TANK CAP		
43Y-001	STANDARD DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK CAP ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
43Y-002	PDI INSTALLED LOCKING DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK CAP ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$110	\$110
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC 23U-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK . 2. This option requires the following and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY • DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION 3. Option incompatible because DC 43Y-002 PDI INSTALLED LOCKING DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK CAP or DC 869-020 PDI INSTALLED AIR-WEIGH TRUCK SCALE, 5807, AIR DRIVE, DEFLECTION SENSOR STEER, 2A5807B1G4A0A or DC 869-022 PDI INSTALLED AIR-WEIGH TRUCK SCALE, 5808, AIR DRIVE, DUAL LEVELING VALVES, DEFLECTION SENSOR STEER, 2A5808B1B1G4A0A requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY • DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION 		

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
DEF TANK CAP			
43Y-998	NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK CAP ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾		
	Included with DC 23U-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK	N/C	N/C
	1. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.		
	2. Required when a natural gas engine is specified.		
	3. Required with other than EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.		
	4. Not available with EPA 10 certifications in combination with diesel engines.		
EXHAUST SHIELD			
242-998	NO MUFFLER/TAILOPIPE SHIELD ⁽¹⁾		
	Included with horizontal exhaust	STD	STD
242-001	STAINLESS STEEL AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE/MUFFLER/TAILOPIPE SHIELD ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾		
	Price with single vertical exhaust or vertical tailpipes	\$48 0/0	\$48 0/0
242-011	ALUMINUM AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE/MUFFLER/TAILOPIPE SHIELD(S) ₍₃₎₍₄₎		
	Included with vertical muffler or vertical tailpipes	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	1. Requires a horizontal exhaust.		
	2. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.		
	3. Not available in combination with horizontal exhaust.		
	4. Included with single vertical exhaust.		
ENGINE FAN DRIVE			
273-004	BORG WARNER VISCOUS FAN DRIVE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎		
	Price with Cummins B6.7 engines	(\$149) 0/0	N/A
	Price with MBE engines	N/C 0/0	N/A
273-018	HORTON DRIVEMASTER ADVANTAGE ON/OFF FAN DRIVE ₍₂₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎		
	Included with natural gas engines	N/A	N/C
	Price with Cummins L9 engines	\$37	N/A
	Included with Cummins L9 diesel engines	N/A	N/C
	Included with MBE4000 engines	N/A	N/C
273-035	HORTON HT650 FRONTAL AIR ON/OFF ENGINE FAN CLUTCH ₍₂₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎		
	Included with Cummins B6.7 engines specified with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY	STD	N/A
	Included with DC 101-13C MBE900-300 6.4L 300 HP @ 2300 RPM, 2500 GOV, 860 LB/FT @ 1400 RPM, RESCUE/FIRE/EMERGENCY	N/C	N/A
	Price with MBE900 engines specified with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY	\$295	N/A
	1. Includes DC 276-998 NO RADIATOR SHUTTER/FAN CONTROL.		
	2. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.		
	3. Not available in combination with an Ultrashift transmission and a Cummins B6.7 engine.		
	4. Not available in combination with DC 266-027 1000 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR.		
	5. Not available with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION and DC 101-13D MBE900-280 6.4L 280 HP @ 2300 RPM, 2500 GOV, 800 LB/FT @ 1250 RPM.		
	6. Not available in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION and 7.2L MBE900's.		
	7. Includes DC 276-001 AUTOMATIC FAN CONTROL WITHOUT DASH SWITCH, NON ENGINE MOUNTED.		
	8. Not available with DC 107-998 NO AIR COMPRESSOR.		
	9. Included in combination with Cummins L9 diesel engines.		
	10. Included with MBE4000 engines.		
	11. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.		
	12. Included with Cummins ISB or B6.7 engines.		
	13. Included with Cummins ISB and B6.7 engines when specified with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY.		

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
ENGINE FAN DRIVE			
273-036	BORG WARNER (KYSOR) REAR AIR ON/OFF ENGINE FAN CLUTCH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎		
	Included with DD13 engines	N/A	STD
	Included with Cummins L9 diesel engines	N/C	N/A
273-048	HORTON 2-SPEED DRIVEMASTER ADVANTAGE POLAREXTREME FAN DRIVE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎		
	Price with DD13 engines	N/A	\$285
273-049	BORG WARNER ELECTRONIC VISCOUS FAN DRIVE ₍₂₎₍₇₎		
	Included with DD5 engines	N/C 0/0	N/A
273-058	AIR POWERED ON/OFF ENGINE FAN CLUTCH ₍₂₎₍₈₎		
	Price with DD8 engine	(\$16) 0/0	N/A
273-059	ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED VARIABLE SPEED VISCOUS FAN DRIVE ₍₂₎₍₈₎₍₉₎		
	Included with DD8 Engine	N/C 0/0	N/A

1. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.
2. Includes DC 276-001 AUTOMATIC FAN CONTROL WITHOUT DASH SWITCH, NON ENGINE MOUNTED.
3. When specified with DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , not available in combination with Cummins L9 engines.
4. M2 112: DC 001-175, Not available in combination with engines specified with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
5. Not available in combination with DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS and a Cummins L9 diesel engine.
6. Not available in combination with MBE4000 engines.
7. Not available in combination with DD8 engines.
8. Available only in combination with DD8 engines.
9. Included with DD8 engines.

FAN CONTROL

276-001	AUTOMATIC FAN CONTROL WITHOUT DASH SWITCH, NON ENGINE MOUNTED ₍₁₎		
	Included with DC 273-059, DC 273-018, DC 273-035, DC 273-036; DC 273-048, DC 273-049, DC 273-058	STD	STD
276-998	NO RADIATOR SHUTTER/FAN CONTROL ₍₂₎		
	Included with DC 273-004 BORG WARNER VISCOUS FAN DRIVE	N/C 0/0	N/A
276-002	AUTOMATIC FAN CONTROL WITH DASH SWITCH AND INDICATOR LIGHT, NON ENGINE MOUNTED ₍₁₎		
	Price with DC 273-059, DC 273-018, DC 273-035, DC 273-036; DC 273-048, DC 273-049, DC 273-058	\$10 0/0	\$10 0/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 273-004 BORG WARNER VISCOUS FAN DRIVE.
2. Available only in combination with DC 273-004 BORG WARNER VISCOUS FAN DRIVE.

FUEL FILTER

110-003	CUMMINS SPIN ON FUEL FILTER ₍₁₎		
	Included with Cummins diesel engines	STD	N/C 0/0
110-068	DDC SUPPLIED ENGINE MOUNTED FUEL FILTER/FUEL WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER-IN-FUEL INDICATOR ₍₂₎		
	Included with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	N/A	STD
110-017	CUMMINS SUPPLIED FLEETGUARD COALESCING FILTER (LOW PRESSURE) CNG ₍₃₎		
	Included with natural gas engines	N/A	N/C 0/0
110-040	MBE FUEL FILTER ₍₄₎		
	Included with MBE engines	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. Available only for Cummins engines.
2. Requires DD13 engine.
3. Requires a natural gas engine.
4. Included with MBE engines.

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FUEL FILTER			
110-071	DDC SUPPLIED ENGINE MOUNTED FUEL FILTER/FUEL WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND WATER-IN-FUEL INDICATOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Price with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	N/A	\$208 0/0
110-075	DETROIT SUPPLIED ENGINE MOUNTED FUEL FILTER ⁽³⁾ Included with DD5 engines	N/C 0/0	N/A
110-076	DETROIT ENGINE MOUNTED FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER-IN-FUEL SENSOR AND HAND PRIMER ⁽⁴⁾ Price with DD8 engines	(\$225) 0/0	N/A
110-077	DETROIT ENGINE MOUNTED FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER-IN-FUEL SENSOR AND ESOC ⁽⁴⁾ Included with DD8 Engine	N/C 0/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 104-016 FLOCS OIL EVACUATION FITTING WITH AEROQUIP FD14 FITTING AND DIRECT ACCESS DC 104-025 OIL SAMPLE TEST FITTING ON OIL FILTER MODULE DC 104-026 OIL SAMPLE TEST FITTING ON OIL FILTER MODULE AND ESOC OIL EVACUATION SYSTEM DC 104-998 NO ENGINE OIL DRAIN/SAMPLE Available only in combination with a DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine. Available only in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines. Available only in combination with DD8 engines. 			
FULL FLOW OIL FILTER			
118-001	FULL FLOW OIL FILTER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with DD5 and DD8 engines	N/C 0/0	N/A
	Included with Cummins B6.7 and DD13	STD	STD
	Included with Cummins ISL8.9E5 engines	N/C 0/0	N/A
	Included with MBE engines	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
118-008	COMBINATION FULL FLOW/BYPASS OIL FILTER Included with natural gas engines	N/A	N/C 0/0
	Included with Cummins L9 diesel engines	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Included with MBE engines. Not available in combination with Cummins L9 engines. 			
COOLANT FILTER			
120-998	NO COOLANT FILTER Included with MBE, Detroit, or Cummins engines	STD	STD
120-008	PENRAY NEED RELEASE WATER FILTER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Price with Cummins L9 diesel engines	\$198 0/0	\$198 0/0
120-009	FLEETGUARD PLAIN COOLANT FILTER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price with Cummins L9 diesel engines	\$122 0/0	\$122 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines. Not available in combination with DD13 engines. Not available in combination with Cummins B6.7 engines. Option incompatible because DC 120-008 PENRAY NEED RELEASE WATER FILTER and DC 120-013 PENRAY NEED RELEASE WATER FILTER, RAIL MOUNTED require one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 103-036 ANTIFREEZE TO -34F, ETHYLENE GLYCOL PRE-CHARGED SCA HEAVY DUTY COOLANT DC 103-037 ANTIFREEZE TO -60F, ETHYLENE GLYCOL PRE-CHARGED SCA HEAVY DUTY COOLANT Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 103-036 ANTIFREEZE TO -34F, ETHYLENE GLYCOL PRE-CHARGED SCA HEAVY DUTY COOLANT DC 103-037 ANTIFREEZE TO -60F, ETHYLENE GLYCOL PRE-CHARGED SCA HEAVY DUTY COOLANT Not available in combination with DC 101-2D2 MBE900-330 7.2L 330 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 1000 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
COOLANT FILTER			
120-033	POWERCOOL PLAIN COOLANT FILTER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾		
	Price with MBE900 engines	\$198 10/0	N/A
	Price with MBE4000 engines	N/A	\$198 10/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines. 2. Not available in combination with DD13 engines. 3. Not available in combination with Cummins B6.7 engines. 4. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 5. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 101-2D2 MBE900-330 7.2L 330 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 1000 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM. 			
RADIATOR			
266-028	1200 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾		
	Included with MBE4000 engines specified with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION or DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION or DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION or DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO	N/A	N/C 0/0
	Included for Cummins L9 when specified with DC 016-1F7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND LH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE RAISED	N/C (20)/0	N/A
266-056	805 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾		
	Included with DC 101-13M (specified without automatic transmission), DC 101-13A, DC 101-13P, DC 101-13K, DC 101-13H, DC 101-13F, DC 101-13E, DC 101-13D (specified without automatic transmission), or DC 101-12W or DC 101-2DX	N/C (40)/0	N/A
266-069	1400 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR ⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾		
	Included with Detroit DD13 engines	N/A	STD
266-078	950 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR ⁽¹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾		
	Price with DD5 engines	N/C 0/0	N/A
	Included with Cummins B6.7	STD	N/A
266-013	1100 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR ⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾		
	Included with Cummins L9 diesel engines	N/C 20/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 2. Option incompatible because an Automatic transmission is not available in combination with DC 99C-098 and an MBE 4000 engine with more than 410 HP or more than 1450 lb ft of torque 3. When specified with the following, DC 266-028 1200 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cummins ISL or L9 engine • DC 016-1F7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND LH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE RAISED 4. Not available when DC 101-13M MBE900-210 6.4L 210 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM is used in combination with Automatic Transmissions. 5. Not available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED • Eaton Fuller FR or FRO Transmission • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION 6. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MBE900 Engines and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eaton Fuller FR/FRO Transmissions • Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Transmissions 7. Not available in combination with EPA 10 certifications. 8. Not available with Cummins engines. 9. Included with DD13 engines. 10. When specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , not available in combination with DC 297-008 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE BRACKET LH LOWER CAB MOUNTED 11. Not available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four (4) batteries • DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB 12. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY. 13. For DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , included with Cummins L9 engines. 14. Requires DC 650-003 LEAF SPRING REAR CAB SUSPENSION or DC 650-008 AIR CAB MOUNTING when in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS • Cummins L9 engines • EPA 10 certifications 			

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
RADIATOR			
266-017	1300 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Included with Cummins L9 diesel engines Required for natural gas engines	N/A N/A	N/C (20)/0 N/C (20)/0
266-027	1000 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Included with DC 101-2D0 MBE900-300 7.2L 300 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 860 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM, DC 101-2D2 MBE900-330 7.2L 330 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 1000 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM or DC 101-13C MBE900-300 6.4L 300 HP @ 2300 RPM, 2500 GOV, 860 LB/FT @ 1400 RPM, RESCUE/FIRE/EMERGENCY, or DC 101-2E9 MBE900-250 7.2L 250 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 800 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION Required for DC 101-2DY MBE900-280 7.2L 280 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 800 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM specified with an automatic transmission Price with MBE900 engines specified with Eaton Fuller FR/FRO transmissions and DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION	N/C 20/0 \$617 20/0 \$846 20/0 \$617 20/0	N/A N/A N/A N/A
266-052	870 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ Included with DC 101-2DY MBE900-280 7.2L 280 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 800 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM without automatic transmission Included with DC 101-13D MBE900-280 6.4L 280 HP @ 2300 RPM, 2500 GOV, 800 LB/FT @ 1250 RPM specified with a automatic transmission Required for DC 101-13M MBE900-210 6.4L 210 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM with an automatic transmission Price with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	N/C (30)/0 N/C (30)/0 \$73 (30)/0 \$73 (30)/0 \$73 (30)/0	N/A N/A N/A N/A
266-100	700 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR ⁽¹¹⁾ Included with DD8 single stage engines	N/C (50)/0	N/A
266-101	900 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR ⁽¹²⁾ Included with DD8 dual stage engines	N/C (35)/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Included in combination with Cummins L9 diesel engines. 2. Requires a Cummins L9 engine. 3. Includes DC 270-998 NO OPTIONAL RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE 4. Not available when DC 101-13M MBE900-210 6.4L 210 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM is used in combination with Automatic Transmissions. 5. Available only for MBE900 engines. 6. Includes DC 168-998 NO RADIATOR/OIL PAN GUARD . 7. Not available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED • Eaton Fuller FR or FRO Transmission • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION 8. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MBE900 Engines and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eaton Fuller FR/FRO Transmissions • Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Transmissions 9. Not available in combination with EPA 10 certifications. 10. Included when DC 101-13M MBE900-210 6.4L 210 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM is specified with an Automatic Transmission. 11. Available only in combination with DD8 single stage engines. 12. Available only in combination with DD8 dual stage engines. 			
ENGINE COOLANT SYSTEM			
103-036	ANTIFREEZE TO -34F, ETHYLENE GLYCOL PRE-CHARGED SCA HEAVY DUTY COOLANT	\$18 0/0	\$18 0/0

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
ENGINE COOLANT SYSTEM			
103-039	ANTIFREEZE TO -34F, OAT (NITRITE AND SILICATE FREE) EXTENDED LIFE COOLANT ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
103-010	ANTIFREEZE TO -34F, FLEETGUARD 'ES' EXTENDED SERVICE COOLANT ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$25 0/0
103-037	ANTIFREEZE TO -60F, ETHYLENE GLYCOL PRE-CHARGED SCA HEAVY DUTY COOLANT	\$10 0/0	\$10 0/0
103-040	ANTIFREEZE TO -60F, OAT (NITRITE & SILICATE FREE) EXTENDED LIFE COOLANT ⁽¹⁾	\$125 0/0	\$125 0/0
<p>1. Available only for vehicles in the following domiciles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) <p>2. Not available with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines.</p>			
ENGINE COOLANT HOSES			
171-007	GATES BLUE STRIPE COOLANT HOSES OR EQUIVALENT ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
171-003	RUBBER COOLANT HOSES ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
<p>1. M2 106: Not available in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 101-2DX MBE900-190 4.8L 190 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM • DC 266-056 805 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR • DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO <p>2. Not available in combination with all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS • DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 • DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION • DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS • Cummins ISL/L9 diesel engines • An option from Module 170 Heater Plumbing <p>3. Not available with EPA 10 certifications.</p>			
HOSE CLAMPS			
172-001	CONSTANT TENSION HOSE CLAMPS FOR COOLANT HOSES	STD	STD
172-007	GATES POWERGRIP SHRINK BAND HOSE CLAMPS WHERE POSSIBLE	\$133 0/0	N/A
RADIATOR PLUMBING			
270-016	RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾		
	Included with DD8 Engine	N/C 0/0	N/A
	Included with DD5 engines	N/C 0/0	N/A
	Included with Cummins engines	STD	N/A
270-019	HDEP VARIABLE SPEED COOLANT PUMP AND RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾		
	Included with DD13 engines	N/A	STD
270-998	NO OPTIONAL RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁷⁾		
	Included with Cummins L9 engines	N/A	N/C 0/0
<p>1. Included with DD5/DD8 engines.</p> <p>2. Included with Cummins engines.</p> <p>3. Not available in combination with Detroit engines specified with GHG17 certification.</p> <p>4. Not available in combination with DD5/DD8 engines and DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE .</p> <p>5. Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.</p> <p>6. Available only in combination with DC 107-044 BW MODEL BA-921 19.0 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SAFETY VALVE.</p> <p>7. M2 112: Not available with DC 266-028 1200 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR.</p>			

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
RADIATOR PLUMBING			
270-008	AUXILIARY ENGINE COOLING USING WATER FROM FIRE PUMP (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)		
	Price with Cummins L9 engines	\$667 10/0	\$573 10/0
270-010	RADIATOR DRAINCOCK (8)(9)(10)(11)(12)		
	Price with MBE900 or MBE4000 engines	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
270-018	COOLANT FILL/EVACUATION QUICK CONNECT ₍₁₃₎		
	Price with Cummins L9 engines	\$80 1/0	N/A
	Price with DD5 engines	\$80 1/0	N/A
	Price with Cummins B6.7 engines	\$80 1/0	N/A
270-020	HDEP VARIABLE SPEED COOLANT PUMP WITH COOLANT FILL/EVACUATION QUICK CONNECT ON RADIATOR ₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎		
	Price with DD13 engines	N/A	\$37 0/0
270-022	HDEP VARIABLE SPEED COOLANT PUMP AND NO OPTIONAL RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE ₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎		
	Price with DD13 engines	N/A	N/C 0/0
270-023	HDEP FIXED RATIO COOLANT PUMP AND RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE ₍₁₄₎		
	Price with DD13 engines	N/A	(\$467) 0/0
270-028	HDEP FIXED RATIO COOLANT PUMP AND RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE WITH FIRE PUMP AUXILIARY ENGINE COOLING ₍₁₄₎		
	Price with DD13 engines	N/A	\$242 10/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DD13 engines and DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION. This option is not available when used in combination with DC 107-042 BW LK-862 650CC 34.8 CFM DUAL CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR and a DD13 engine. M2 112: Cummins L9 requires DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER when specified with DC 270-008 AUXILIARY ENGINE COOLING USING WATER FROM FIRE PUMP . When used in combination with DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS or DC 001-177 114SD CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS, this option is only available with EPA 10 certifications and Cummins L9 engine. M2 112: Requires an Allison transmission. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. Available only in combination with the following applications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. M2 112: Not available in combination with DC 266-057 1500 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 266-013 1100 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR or DC 266-078 950 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR . Not available in combination with EPA 10 certifications. Included with DC 266-028 1200 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR, DC 266-052 870 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR , DC 266-056 805 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR or DC 266-027 1000 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR specified with DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION, DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION, DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION , or DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO . Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 266-013 1100 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR DC 266-078 950 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION. Available only in combination with DC 107-044 BW MODEL BA-921 19.0 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SAFETY VALVE. Available only with DC 266-069 1400 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR 			

RADIATOR/OIL PAN GUARD

168-002	LOWER RADIATOR GUARD ₍₁₎₍₂₎	STD	N/A
168-998	NO RADIATOR/OIL PAN GUARD (3)(4)(5)	N/C (5)/0	STD

- Not available in combination with DC 266-027 1000 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR.
- Not available in combination with DC AA3-018, DC AA3-065 or DC AA3-073.
- Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
- M2 106: Not available in combination with other than DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY and the following:
 - DC 266-013 1100 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR
 - DC 266-052 870 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR
 - DC 266-056 805 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR
 - DC 266-078 950 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR
- M2 106: Required with DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY .

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
RADIATOR/OIL PAN GUARD			
168-001	STEEL OIL PAN GUARD ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/A	\$266 80/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 2. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines. 3. Not available in combination with Allison transmissions, DC 370-011 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, FRAME MOUNTED , and DC 536-055 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RCH45 AUXILIARY GEAR or DC 536-060 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RH RAM. 			
FRONT ENGINE POWER TAKE-OFF (FEPTO)			
360-998	NO FRONT ENGINE PTO	STD	STD
REAR ENGINE POWER TAKE-OFF (REPTO)			
361-998	NO REAR ENGINE PTO	STD	STD
361-012	FLYWHEEL PTO MOUNTED 10 O'CLOCK WITH 1.24 RATIO AND COMPACT 2000 FLANGE YOKE; REQUIRED VISCOUS DAMPER FOR DRIVESHAFT PROVIDED BY ENGINE MANUFACTURER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/A	\$4,262 30/0
361-013	FLYWHEEL PTO MOUNTED 1 O'CLOCK WITH 1.217 RATIO AND COMPACT 2000 FLANGE YOKE; REQUIRED VISCOUS DAMPER FOR DRIVESHAFT PROVIDED BY ENGINE MANUFACTURER ₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$5,372 50/10
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with Eaton Fuller AutoShift or UltraShift transmissions. 2. Available only with MBE engines. 3. Requires DC 999-010 CUSTOMER ACCEPTS RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY CAB OR CHASSIS MODIFICATION DUE TO REAR ENGINE PTO (MODULE 361) INSTALLATION. 4. Requires DC 650-008 AIR CAB MOUNTING. 5. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines. 6. Requires a DD13 engine. 7. M2 112: Not available in combination with DC 270-008 AUXILIARY ENGINE COOLING USING WATER FROM FIRE PUMP . 8. Available only for EPA 10 certifications. 9. Not available in combination with DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK. 			
ENGINE COOLANT PREHEATER			
138-998	NO BLOCK HEATER	STD	STD
138-005	PHILLIPS-TEMRO 1500 WATT/115 VOLT BLOCK HEATER ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/A	\$86 4/0
138-010	PHILLIPS-TEMRO 750 WATT/115 VOLT BLOCK HEATER ₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$108 4/0	N/A
138-011	PHILLIPS-TEMRO 1000 WATT/115 VOLT BLOCK HEATER ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$89 4/0	\$89 4/0
138-031	PHILLIPS-TEMRO 1000 WATT/115 VOLT BLOCK HEATER WITH THERMOSTAT ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$138 4/0	\$138 4/0
138-041	PHILLIPS-TEMRO 1500 WATT/115 VOLT BLOCK HEATER WITH THERMOSTAT ₍₂₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$150 4/0
138-048	PHILLIPS-TEMRO 750 WATT/115 VOLT BLOCK HEATER WITH THERMOSTAT ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$132 4/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with a DD13 engine. 2. Includes DC 140-053 BLACK PLASTIC ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE MOUNTED UNDER LH DOOR. 3. Available for DD5, DD8 or Cummins B6.7 engines. 4. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines. 5. When specified with DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS available only in combination with Cummins engines. 6. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 7. M2 106: Not available in combination with Cummins B6.7 engines. 8. Available only in combination with Cummins L9 diesel engines. 9. Not available in combination with DC 140-038 CHROME ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE MOUNTED UNDER LH DOOR WITH CURRENT SENSOR LIGHT 10. Available only in combination with DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines. 11. Requires a Cummins B6.7 engine. 			
DIESEL FIRED COOLANT HEATER			
141-998	NO COOLANT HEATER - GAS/DSL	STD	STD

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
DIESEL FIRED COOLANT HEATER			
141-042	ESPAR BOXED HYDRONIC 5E DIESEL FIRED ENGINE PREHEATER WITH DASH MOUNTED TIMER, WITHOUT DIAGNOSTICS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,767 10/10	\$1,767 10/10
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS DC AA3-024 AMBULANCE BODY Diesel engines Between rail tank option from Module 230 Between/Under Rail Fuel Tank other than DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK DC 231-004 FUEL TANK(S) MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS AFT OF REAR AXLE Not available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DD13/DD15/DD16 engine DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK When specified with DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS only available with DD13 engines. When specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS only available with Cummins ISL or L9 diesel engines. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. Not available in combination with DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS and DC 270-008 AUXILIARY ENGINE COOLING USING WATER FROM FIRE PUMP . Available only in combination with DC 220-048 INSTAHEAT FUEL HEATER (1 TANK) or DC 220-998 NO FUEL HEATER. Available only in combination with DC 361-998 NO REAR ENGINE PTO . 			
OIL PAN HEATER			
166-998	NO OIL PREHEATER	STD	STD
166-002	PHILLIPS-TEMRO 150 WATT/115 VOLT OIL PREHEATER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$97 4/0	\$97 4/0
166-005	PHILLIPS-TEMRO 300 WATT/115 VOLT OIL PREHEATER ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$100 4/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Not available in combination with DC 292-1EH (3) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL 9A31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2775 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES specified with Detroit Diesel Series 60, DD13, or Cummins ISX diesel other than ISX12 engines. Not available with DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines Not available in combination with DC 138-031 PHILLIPS-TEMRO 1000 WATT/115 VOLT BLOCK HEATER WITH THERMOSTAT. Includes DC 140-053 BLACK PLASTIC ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE MOUNTED UNDER LH DOOR. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines. Not available with DC 138-011 PHILLIPS-TEMRO 1000 WATT/115 VOLT BLOCK HEATER when specified with a Cummins engine. 			
ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE AND MOUNTING			
140-998	NO ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Included with DC 138-998 and DC 166-998 and DC 122-998 or any fuel water separator without 120 volt pre-heater.	STD	STD
140-022	CHROME ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE MOUNTED UNDER LH DOOR ₍₃₎ Price with engine coolant preheaters	\$21 0/0	\$21 0/0
	Price with engine oil pan heaters	\$21 0/0	\$21 0/0
	Price with fuel water separators with 120 volt preheaters	\$21 0/0	\$21 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 122-1AD DAVCO 382EE FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATERS, AND THERMATIC CONTROL DC 122-1G7 DAVCO 483 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER DC 122-1J5 DAVCO 485 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT & 120 VOLT PREHEATER W/ESOC DC 122-1J8 DAVCO 485 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR W/12 VOLT & 120 VOLT PREHEATER AND ESOC W/BLK BND DC 122-1K5 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER DC 122-1K8 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER AND BLACK BAND Requires DC 138-998 NO BLOCK HEATER and DC 166-998 NO OIL PREHEATER. Available with Module 138 Engine Coolant Preheater and/or Module 166 Oil Pan Heater option(s) or one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 122-1AD DAVCO 382EE FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATERS, AND THERMATIC CONTROL DC 122-1G7 DAVCO 483 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER DC 122-1J5 DAVCO 485 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT & 120 VOLT PREHEATER W/ESOC DC 122-1J8 DAVCO 485 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR W/12 VOLT & 120 VOLT PREHEATER AND ESOC W/BLK BND DC 122-1J9 DAVCO 485 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER IN FUEL SENSOR W/ESOC DC 122-1K0 DAVCO 485 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT PREHEATER AND WATER IN FUEL SENSOR W/ESOC DC 122-1K1 DAVCO 485 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER AND WATER IN FUEL SENSOR W/ESOC DC 122-1K5 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER DC 122-1K8 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER AND BLACK BAND 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE AND MOUNTING			
140-038	CHROME ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE MOUNTED UNDER LH DOOR WITH CURRENT SENSOR LIGHT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		
	Price with engine coolant preheaters	\$80 0/0	\$80 0/0
	Price with engine oil pan heaters	\$80 0/0	\$80 0/0
	Price with fuel water separators with 120 volt preheaters	\$80 0/0	\$80 0/0
140-053	BLACK PLASTIC ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE MOUNTED UNDER LH DOOR ⁽¹⁾		
	Included with engine coolant preheaters	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Included with engine oil pan heaters	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Included with fuel water separators with 120 volt pre-heaters	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
1.	Available with Module 138 Engine Coolant Preheater and/or Module 166 Oil Pan Heater option(s) or one of the following:		
	• DC 122-1AD DAVCO 382EE FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATERS, AND THERMATIC CONTROL		
	• DC 122-1G7 DAVCO 483 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER		
	• DC 122-1J5 DAVCO 485 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT & 120 VOLT PREHEATER W/ESOC		
	• DC 122-1J8 DAVCO 485 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR W/12 VOLT & 120 VOLT PREHEATER AND ESOC W/BLK BND		
	• DC 122-1J9 DAVCO 485 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER IN FUEL SENSOR W/ESOC		
	• DC 122-1K0 DAVCO 485 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT PREHEATER AND WATER IN FUEL SENSOR W/ESOC		
	• DC 122-1K1 DAVCO 485 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER AND WATER IN FUEL SENSOR W/ESOC		
	• DC 122-1K5 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER		
	• DC 122-1K8 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER AND BLACK BAND		
2.	Not available in combination with the following:		
	• DC 138-005 PHILLIPS-TEMRO 1500 WATT/115 VOLT BLOCK HEATER or DC 138-010 PHILLIPS-TEMRO 750 WATT/115 VOLT BLOCK HEATER or DC 138-011 PHILLIPS-TEMRO 1000 WATT/115 VOLT BLOCK HEATER		
	AND		
	• DC 166-002 PHILLIPS-TEMRO 150 WATT/115 VOLT OIL PREHEATER or DC 166-005 PHILLIPS-TEMRO 300 WATT/115 VOLT OIL PREHEATER		
	AND		
	• DC 122-1K5 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER or DC 122-1F8 DAVCO 243 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR		

FLYWHEEL HOUSING MATERIAL

134-001	ALUMINUM FLYWHEEL HOUSING	STD	STD
---------	---------------------------	------------	------------

AIR INTAKE WARMER

132-004	ELECTRIC GRID AIR INTAKE WARMER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾		
	Included with Cummins engines	STD	N/A
	Included with Cummins L9 diesel engines	N/A	N/C 0/0
	Price with MBE engines	\$365 10/0	\$258 10/0
132-998	NO AIR INTAKE WARMER ⁽⁴⁾		
	Included with MBE and Detroit engines	N/C 0/0	STD
	Included with natural gas engines	N/A	N/C 0/0
132-001	AIR INTAKE WARMER ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾		
	Price with MBE engines	\$282 15/0	N/A

1. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.
2. Not available with natural gas engines.
3. Not available in combination with MBE900 engines and DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION or DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION .
4. Not available with Cummins diesel engines.
5. Available only for MBE900 engines.
6. Requires DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION.

STARTER

155-057	DELCO 12V 29MT STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH ⁽¹⁾		
	Included with Cummins B6.7 engines	STD	N/A
	Included with DD5 engines	N/C 0/0	N/A

1. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
STARTER			
155-058	DELCO 12V 38MT HD STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎		
	Included with natural gas engines	N/A	N/C (10)/0
	Included with Cummins L9 diesel engines	N/C 0/0	N/C (10)/0
	Price with Cummins B6.7 engines	\$43 0/0	N/A
155-075	MITSUBISHI 12V MOD 3.175-DP60 STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH ₍₄₎₍₅₎		
	Included with DD13 engines	N/A	STD
155-050	DELCO 12V 29MT STARTER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎		
	Included with 4.3L or 4.8L MBE900 engines	N/C 0/0	N/A
	Included with MBE900 6.4L	N/C 0/0	N/A
155-051	DELCO 12V 38MT HD STARTER ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₉₎		
	Included with DC 101-2DY, DC 101-2D0 or DC 101-2D2 or DC 101-2E9	N/C 0/0	N/A
155-054	DELCO 12V 39MT HD/OCP STARTER WITH THERMAL PROTECTION ₍₁₎		
	Included with MBE4000 engines	N/A	N/C 0/0
155-055	DELCO 12V 39MT HD/OCP STARTER WITH THERMAL PROTECTION AND INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎		
	Price with Cummins diesel engines	\$69 15/0	\$69 0/0
	Price with MBE4000 engines	N/A	(\$5) 0/0
155-070	DELCO 12V 35MT STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH AND SOLENOID ₍₁₂₎		
	Included with DD8 Engine	N/C 10/0	N/A

1. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.
2. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines and any of the following:
 - DC 266-078
 - DC 266-100
 - DC 266-101
3. Available only in combination with the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS
 - DC 99C-081 ADR-80/02 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
4. Available only in combination with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines.
5. Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
6. Included with 4.3L, 4.8L and 6.4L MBE900 engines.
7. Not available in combination with Cummins engines.
8. Not available for any of the following:
 - DC 101-2DY MBE900-280 7.2L 280 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 800 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM
 - DC 101-2D0 MBE900-300 7.2L 300 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 860 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM
 - DC 101-2D2 MBE900-330 7.2L 330 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 1000 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM
9. Available only for any of the following:
 - DC 101-2DY MBE900-280 7.2L 280 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 800 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM
 - DC 101-2D0 MBE900-300 7.2L 300 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 860 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM
 - DC 101-2D2 MBE900-330 7.2L 330 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 1000 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM
 - DC 101-2E9 MBE900-250 7.2L 250 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 800 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM
10. Not available in combination with Cummins B6.7 engines.
11. Not available in combination with DD13 engines.
12. Available only in combination with DD8 engines.

Code	TRANSMISSION	Suggested Retail Price	
		M2 106	M2 112
342-197	EATON EDCO-6F107A PROCISION DUAL CLUTCH TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎	\$1,338 90/30	N/A
342-1A7	MERCEDES MBT660S-6O 6-SPEED MANUAL OVERDRIVE TRANSMISSION ₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₇₎₍₂₈₎₍₂₉₎₍₃₀₎₍₃₁₎₍₃₂₎₍₃₃₎	\$821 20/0	N/A
342-1BH	EATON FULLER FSO-8406A TRANSMISSION ₍₃₁₎₍₃₄₎₍₃₅₎₍₃₆₎₍₃₇₎₍₃₈₎₍₃₉₎	(\$349) 60/20	N/A
342-1BM	EATON FULLER RTLO-16913A TRANSMISSION ₍₄₀₎₍₄₁₎₍₄₂₎₍₄₃₎	N/A	\$5,024 90/40
342-1BO	EATON FULLER RTLO-16918B TRANSMISSION ₍₄₀₎₍₄₁₎₍₄₂₎₍₄₃₎	N/A	\$5,616 90/40

1. Available only in combination with one of the following: DC AB5-001 / DC AB5-002
2. Available only in combination with one of the following: DC A85-002 / DC A85-014
3. Not available in combination with any of the following: DC AA3-009 / DC AA3-022 / DC AA3-061 / DC AA3-062
4. When specified with DC 345-074 DASH MOUNTED T-HANDLE CABLE SHIFT CONTROL WITH PARK POSITION FOR INTERNAL PARK PAWL, GCW must be 26,000 lb or less
5. Includes all of the following:
 - DC 180-998 / DC 343-998 / DC 345-003 / DC 346-001 / DC 35T-003 / DC 368-998 / DC 370-015
6. Option incompatible because DC 342-197 EATON EDCO-6F107A PROCISION DUAL CLUTCH TRANSMISSION requires DC 180-998 NO CLUTCH.
7. Available only in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 016-1C0 / DC 016-1C2 / DC 016-1C3 / DC 016-1C6 / DC 016-1C8
 - DC 016-1DC / DC 016-1DD / DC 016-1DE / DC 016-1F8 / DC 016-101
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 101-2GD/ DC 101-2NT/ DC 101-2N2/ DC 101-2N3/ DC 101-2RJ
 - DC 101-21N/ DC 101-21P/ DC 101-21R/ DC 101-21T/ DC 101-21U/ DC 101-21V
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 128-076 CUMMINS EXHAUST BRAKE INTEGRAL WITH VARIABLE GEOMETRY TURBO WITH ON/OFF DASH SWITCH
 - DC 128-998 NO RETARDER
10. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 168-002 LOWER RADIATOR GUARD
 - DC 168-998 NO RADIATOR/OIL PAN GUARD
11. Available only in combination with DC 289-001 NON-POLISHED BATTERY BOX COVER
12. Not available in combination with DC 28F-998 ENGINE AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE, NO AFTERTREATMENT WIRING
13. Available only in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 293-058 / DC 293-060 / DC 293-061 / DC 293-998
14. Available only in combination with DC 295-029 POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE POSTS FOR JUMPSTART LOCATED ON FRAME NEXT TO STARTER or DC 295-998 NO JUMPSTART POST
15. Available only in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO
16. Available only in combination with DC 385-998 NO MAIN DRIVELINE HARDWARE
17. Option incompatible because DC 342-197 requires one of the following:
 - DC 400-095 DC 400-1A3 / DC 400-1A5 / DC 400-1A6 / DC 400-1A7 / DC 400-1C8 DC 400-1EA / DC 400-1EW
18. Option incompatible because DC 342-197 requires one of the following:
 - DC 204-034 / DC 204-151 / DC 204-190 / DC 204-191 / DC 204-192 / DC 204-194
 - DC 204-194 / DC 204-195 / DC 204-206 / DC 204-215 / DC 204-216 / DC 204-217 / DC 204-998
19. Option incompatible because DC 342-197 requires one of the following:
 - DC 206-034 / DC 206-151 / DC 206-190 / DC 206-191 / DC 206-192
 - DC 206-194 / DC 206-195 / DC 206-206 / DC 206-998
20. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 237-050 / DC 237-051 / DC 237-053 / DC 237-056 / DC 237-057 / DC 237-060 / DC 237-1AG
21. Available only in combination with DC 266-078 950 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR
22. Available only in combination with DC 273-035 HORTON HT650 FRONTAL AIR ON/OFF ENGINE FAN CLUTCH
23. Available only for US and Canadian domiciles.
24. Limited to engines with 340 hp or less.
25. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 40,000 lbs.
26. Available for MBE, ISB or B6.7 engines:
27. Includes DC 180-1AB ZF-SACHS 395MM XTEND CERAMIC 1 PLATE PUSH TYPE CLUTCH in combination with MBE900 6.4 and 7.2L engines or Cummins ISB and B6.7 engines.
28. Includes DC 180-079 ZF-SACHS 365MM PUSH TYPE LONG TRAVEL DAMPER CERAMIC CLUTCH in combination with MBE900 4.3L engines.
29. Requires DC 35T-003 SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION LUBE .
30. This option requires DC 386-073/ DC 386-079 and one will be selected for you.
31. Includes DC 182-005 HYDRAULIC CLUTCH CONTROL .
32. Limited to a maximum 45,000 lb. GVW/GCW with other than Airport Service, or a maximum of 60,000 GVW/GCW for Airport Service.
33. Not available in combination with front drive axles.
34. Available only in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 386-011 / DC 386-046 / DC 386-049 / DC 386-055 / DC 386-073 / DC 386-076 / DC 386-079
35. Not available in combination with DC 363-012 PTO MOUNTING, LH REAR FOR THRU-SHAFT PTO
36. Not available in combination with DC AA3-024 AMBULANCE BODY .
37. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 45,000 lbs.
38. Includes DC 180-086 EATON FULLER 365MM CERAMIC 2 PLATE MAINTENANCE FREE WEAR-THROUGH CLUTCH WITH PREDAMPER.
39. This option requires the following and one will be selected for you:
 - DC 386-011 / DC 386-046 / DC 386-049 / DC 386-055 / DC 386-073 / DC 386-076 / DC 386-079
40. When used in combination with any domicile except DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 140,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 140K.
41. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 154,000 lbs without supplier application approval.
42. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND and an engine torque greater than 1450 lb ft, requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs without supplier application approval.
43. Includes DC 182-002 MECHANICAL CLUTCH CONTROL when MBE engines are specified with Eaton Fuller unsynchronized transmissions

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
TRANSMISSION			
342-1BV	EATON FULLER FRO-17210C TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/A	\$2,030 0/0
342-1BY	EATON FULLER RTO-14909ALL TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$4,602 390/110	\$3,323 60/20
342-1CA	EATON FULLER FS-5406A TRANSMISSION ₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	(\$2,300) 40/20	N/A
342-1CB	EATON FULLER FS-6406A TRANSMISSION ₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	(\$1,799) 40/20	N/A
342-1CC	EATON FULLER FSO-6406A TRANSMISSION ₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	(\$1,701) 40/20	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When used in combination with any domicile except DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 140,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 140K. 2. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs without supplier application approval. 3. Requires DC 79E-004 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1751 lb ft to 1850 lb ft. 4. For engine torque of 1751 lb ft - 1850 lb ft, this transmission requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a non multi torque DD13, DD15, DD16 engine • a multi-torque engine and DC 79E-998 NO LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT 5. Includes DC 182-002 MECHANICAL CLUTCH CONTROL when MBE engines are specified with Eaton Fuller unsynchronized transmissions 6. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 100,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 100K. 7. Available only in combination with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 386-011 / DC 386-046 / DC 386-049 / DC 386-055 / DC 386-073 / DC 386-076 / DC 386-079 8. Not available in combination with DC AA3-024 AMBULANCE BODY . 9. Includes DC 182-005 HYDRAULIC CLUTCH CONTROL . 10. Includes DC 180-063 EATON FULLER 365MM CERAMIC 1 PLATE MAINTENANCE FREE WEAR-THROUGH CLUTCH. 11. This option requires the following and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 386-011 / DC 386-046 / DC 386-049 / DC 386-055 / DC 386-073 / DC 386-076 / DC 386-079 12. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 33,000 lbs. 13. Not available in combination with DC 363-012 PTO MOUNTING, LH REAR FOR THRU-SHAFT PTO 14. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 38,000 lbs. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
	TRANSMISSION		
342-1H6	MERCEDES MBT660-60A 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL OVERDRIVE TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$3,820 20/0	N/A
342-1J3	ALLISON 1000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PARK PAWL, NO PTO PROVISION ₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₇₎₍₂₈₎	(\$743) 0/0	N/A
342-1K6	ALLISON 2500 MH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITHOUT PTO PROVISION ₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₈₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₇₎₍₂₈₎₍₂₉₎₍₃₀₎₍₃₁₎₍₃₂₎	\$2,270 0/0	N/A
342-1KD	ALLISON 3000 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION ₍₁₄₎₍₂₇₎₍₃₃₎₍₃₄₎₍₃₅₎₍₃₆₎₍₃₇₎₍₃₈₎₍₃₉₎₍₄₀₎₍₄₁₎₍₄₂₎₍₄₃₎	\$9,059 200/60	\$10,359 (80)/(20)
342-1KF	ALLISON 3500 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION ₍₁₄₎₍₂₇₎₍₃₃₎₍₃₄₎₍₃₅₎₍₃₆₎₍₃₇₎₍₃₈₎₍₃₉₎₍₄₀₎₍₄₁₎₍₄₂₎	\$9,376 200/60	N/A
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only for engines with maximum ratings of 340 HP and 660 lb-ft torque. 2. Available only in combination with MBE900 6.4L engines. 3. Limited to a maximum 40,000 lb. GVW/GCW. 4. Available only for vehicles in the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 / DC AA6-002 / DC AA6-003 / DC AA6-006 / DC AA6-033 / DC AA6-047 / DC AA6-078 / DC AA6-082 5. Requires DC 345-033 SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED be specified. 6. Requires DC 180-074 ZF-SACHS 395MM ORGANIC 1 PLATE CLUTCH be specified. 7. Requires DC 35T-003 SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION LUBE . 8. Available only for the following applications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 / DC A85-010 / DC A85-010 / DC A85-014 / DC A85-015 9. Not available for two-speed rear axles. 10. Not available for DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY . 11. Includes DC 182-998 NO CLUTCH RELEASE. 12. This option requires DC 386-073/ DC 386-079 and one will be selected for you. 13. M2 106: Not available in combination with front drive axles. 14. Includes DC 864-001 2 INCH TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE . 15. Includes DC 84B-005 ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR HIGHWAY APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES 16. This option requires the following and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 84U-000, DC 84U-002 17. This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002, DC A85-005 OR DC A85-015 • A maximum GCW of 26,000 lbs or less 18. This option is not available in combination with any MBE 900 engine with a torque rating of 565 lb ft or greater and DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION, DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION or DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO . 19. Includes DC 97G-006 TRANSMISSION PROGNOSTICS - DISABLED (N/A) 2013, FOR USE IN 1000/2000 ONLY . 20. Includes DC 84D-998 NO TCU-SECONDARY MODE: GEARS . 21. Includes DC 84C-003 PRIMARY MODE GEARS, 5 FORWARD GEARS WITH MANUAL SELECTION FOR 3, 2 AND 1, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY . 22. Includes DC 343-301 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 354 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, EVS, HS, MH, PTS AND SPS . 23. Includes DC 345-074 DASH MOUNTED T-HANDLE CABLE SHIFT CONTROL WITH PARK POSITION FOR INTERNAL PARK PAWL. 24. Available only in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO . 25. Subject to the following limitations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum GVW 19,500 lbs • Maximum GCW 26,000 lbs 26. Includes internal park pawl. The park pawl is intended to retain a vehicle that is already at rest, it is not designed to, nor capable of, bringing a vehicle to a stop. All vehicles equipped with a transmission park pawl must also be equipped with a park brake. 27. M2 106: Includes DC 370-015 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, IN RADIATOR END TANK. 28. Not available in combination with DC 101-13K MBE900-210H 6.4L 210 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 605 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM. 29. Maximum expected GVW/GCW is 33,000 lbs. 30. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-023 / DC AA3-059 / DC AA3-071 • DC A85-016 31. This option requires the following and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 386-002, DC 386-049, DC 386-055, DC 386-064, DC 386-073, DC 386-079 32. Includes DC 345-072 DASH MOUNTED T-HANDLE CABLE SHIFT CONTROL WITHOUT PARK BRAKE POSITION. 33. Available only in combination with DC 84N-000 NEUTRAL AT STOP - DISABLED, FUELSENSE - DISABLED 34. Includes DC 84U-000 DRIVER SWITCH INPUT - DEFAULT - NO SWITCHES 35. Includes DC 345-003 PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, DASH MOUNTED. 36. This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002, DC AA5-006 OR DC AA5-007 • DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002, DC AB5-003 OR DC AB5-006 • DC A85-006 OR DC A85-020 37. Includes DC 84D-023 SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY. 38. Includes DC 84C-023 PRIMARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY. 39. Includes DC 343-331 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 198 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS when specified with DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE . 40. Includes DC 84B-003 ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR FIRE TRUCK/EMERGENCY VEHICLE APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES. 41. Not available in combination with multi-torque engines. 42. Includes DC 346-003 TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL WITH ELECTRONIC OIL LEVEL CHECK . 43. M2 112s include DC 370-011 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, FRAME MOUNTED . 		

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
	TRANSMISSION		
342-1KH	ALLISON 4000 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	N/A	\$21,553 210/60
342-1KK	ALLISON 4500 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎	N/A	\$23,324 210/60
342-1KN	MERCEDES MBT520-6DA 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎	\$4,083 20/0	N/A
342-1KT	ALLISON 3200 TRV AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₂₇₎₍₂₈₎₍₂₉₎₍₃₀₎₍₃₁₎₍₃₂₎	\$8,347 200/60	N/A
342-1KV	ALLISON 4000 TRV AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₂₉₎₍₃₀₎₍₃₂₎₍₃₃₎	N/A	\$21,589 210/60
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC 84N-000 NEUTRAL AT STOP - DISABLED, FUELSENSE - DISABLED Includes DC 84U-000 DRIVER SWITCH INPUT - DEFAULT - NO SWITCHES This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-002, DC AA5-006 OR DC AA5-007 DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002, DC AB5-003 OR DC AB5-006 DC A85-006 OR DC A85-020 Includes DC 84D-023 SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY. Includes DC 84C-023 PRIMARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY. Includes DC 343-331 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 198 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS when specified with DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE . Includes DC 84B-003 ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR FIRE TRUCK/EMERGENCY VEHICLE APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES. Includes DC 370-011 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, FRAME MOUNTED . Includes DC 864-001 2 INCH TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE . Includes DC 345-003 PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, DASH MOUNTED. Includes DC 346-003 TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL WITH ELECTRONIC OIL LEVEL CHECK . Available only in combination with the following applications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE Not available in combination with multi-torque engines. Available only in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION . Available only for the following applications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002 / DC A85-010 / DC A85-010 / DC A85-014 / DC A85-015 Requires DC 180-074 ZF-SACHS 395MM ORGANIC 1 PLATE CLUTCH be specified. Includes DC 182-998 NO CLUTCH RELEASE. Includes DC 347-002 ALUMINUM CLUTCH HOUSING . Requires DC 345-033 SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED be specified. Requires DC 35T-003 SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION LUBE . This option is only available with an engine rated at 520 lb ft or less. Not available for two-speed rear axles. Not available in combination with front drive axles. Limited to a maximum 35,000 lb. GVWR/GCW when used in combination with DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO. This option requires DC 386-073/ DC 386-079 and one will be selected for you. Requires 4 x 2 configuraton. The maximum engine HP is: 450 The maximum engine torque is: 1,250 lb ft This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-002 OR DC AA5-006 DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002 OR DC AB5-003 DC A85-016 A maximum GVWR/GCW of 90,000 lbs or less When used in combination with DC A85-005 or DC A85-016 selects DC 343-339 Requires DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE . M2 106: Includes DC 370-015 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, IN RADIATOR END TANK. Includes DC 84B-014 ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR TRUCK BASED RV APPLICATIONS ONLY AVAILABLE WITH 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES . This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-002 OR DC AA5-006 DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002 OR DC AB5-003 DC A85-016 A maximum GCW of 72,000 lbs or less 		

Code	TRANSMISSION	Suggested Retail Price	
		M2 106	M2 112
342-1M1	ALLISON 4000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)	N/A	\$19,972 210/60
342-1M3	ALLISON 4500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION (2)(4)(5)(6)(7)(9)(12)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)(18)(19)(20)	N/A	\$21,232 210/60
342-1M4	ALLISON 4500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER(2)(4)(5)(8)(13)(14)(15)(18)(21)(22)(23)(24)(25)(26)	N/A	\$31,635 290/50
342-1MB	ALLISON 1000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PARK PAWL WITH PTO PROVISION(6)(13)(27)(28)(29)(30)(31)(32)(33)(34)(35)(36)(37)(38)(39)(40)	(\$394) 0/0	N/A
342-1ME	ALLISON 2100 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION(13)(27)(29)(30)(31)(32)(33)(37)(39)(40)(41)(42)(43)(44)(45)(46)(47)	(\$103) 0/0	N/A
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum GVWR/GCW is 90,000 lbs without prior approval from Allison. Please submit a price quote for approval before submitting an order. Includes DC 84U-000 DRIVER SWITCH INPUT - DEFAULT - NO SWITCHES This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-002, DC AA5-006, DC AA5-007 OR DC AA5-010 DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002, DC AB5-003 OR DC AB5-006 DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-015 OR DC A85-027 Includes DC 84D-023 SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY. Includes DC 84C-023 PRIMARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY. Includes DC 84B-012 when specified in combination with all of the following: DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-007, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011 DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-015 Includes DC 343-339 when specified with DC A85-002, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011, DC A85-013, DC A85-014 or DC A85-015. Includes DC 343-312 when specified with DC A85-001 Includes DC 84B-013 when specified with DC A85-001. When specified in combination with other than EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION, subject to the following limitations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum engine horse power - 525 Maximum engine torque - 1,650 lb-ft Not available in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE when specified in combination with engines greater than 500 HP or engine torque greater than 1,550 lb/ft. Includes DC 345-003 PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, DASH MOUNTED. Includes DC 864-001 2 INCH TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE . Includes DC 346-003 TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL WITH ELECTRONIC OIL LEVEL CHECK . Includes DC 370-011 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, FRAME MOUNTED . Available only for the following service types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001, DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-007, DC A85-009, DC A85-010 DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-015, DC A85-027 Not available in combination with multi-torque engines. This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-002, DC AA5-006, DC AA5-007 OR DC AA5-010 DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002, DC AB5-003 OR DC AB5-006 DC A85-001, DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-015 OR DC A85-027 Includes DC 84B-006 ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRANSPORT APPLICATIONS ONLY AVAILABLE WITH 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES when specified with DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE. When specified with DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY or DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE one of the following is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 101-13R, DC 101-13U, DC 101-13V, DC 101-13W DC 101-13X, DC 101-14B, DC 101-2BF, DC 101-2HD, DC 101-2J0, DC 101-2J7, DC 101-2JM, DC 101-2JX, DC 101-2JY, DC 101-2MM, DC 101-2MR, DC 101-2M0, DC 101-2M1, DC 101-2N0, DC 101-2NX, DC 101-2RD, DC 101-2RE, DC 101-2RF, DC 101-2RG, DC 101-2RH, DC 101-2TC, DC 101-2TD, DC 101-2TE, DC 101-2TF, DC 101-2TG, DC 101-2TJ, DC 101-2TW, DC 101-2TX, DC 101-2TY, DC 101-2T0, DC 101-2T1, DC 101-2VW, DC 101-2VX, DC 101-2XC, DC 101-2XD, DC 101-2XM, DC 101-2XN, DC 101-2XP, DC 101-2X1, DC 101-2X5, DC 101-2X7 or DC 101-2YB. Not available in combination with DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines. This option is only available with the following specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE EPA 10 certifications Cummins ISL-G natural gas engine DC 128-1A5 TRANSMISSION RETARDER ON/OFF MULTIPLEXING SWITCH; 50% AT THROTTLE RELEASE AND ADDITIONAL 50% BRAKE PEDAL ACTIVE is required and will be selected for you. Option incompatible because Allison transmissions with output retarders require DC 128-1A5 TRANSMISSION RETARDER ON/OFF MULTIPLEXING SWITCH; 50% AT THROTTLE RELEASE AND ADDITIONAL 50% BRAKE PEDAL ACTIVE. M2 112: Includes DC 345-003 PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, DASH MOUNTED. Not available for tractor configurations. This option requires the following and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 84U-000, DC 84U-002 This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All Module AA3 Truck Configuration without Plow DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-010, DC A85-011, DC A85-014 OR DC A85-015 A maximum GCW of 26,000 lbs or less This option is not available in combination with any MBE 900 engine with a torque rating of 565 lb ft or greater and DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION, DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION or DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO . Includes DC 97G-006 TRANSMISSION PROGNOSTICS - DISABLED (N/A) 2013, FOR USE IN 1000/2000 ONLY . Includes DC 84D-998 NO TCU-SECONDARY MODE: GEARS . Includes DC 84C-003 PRIMARY MODE GEARS, 5 FORWARD GEARS WITH MANUAL SELECTION FOR 3, 2 AND 1, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY . Includes DC 343-301 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 354 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, EVS, HS, MH, PTS AND SPS . Includes DC 345-074 DASH MOUNTED T-HANDLE CABLE SHIFT CONTROL WITH PARK POSITION FOR INTERNAL PARK PAWL. Includes internal park pawl. The park pawl is intended to retain a vehicle that is already at rest, it is not designed to, nor capable of, bringing a vehicle to a stop. All vehicles equipped with a transmission park pawl must also be equipped with a park brake. M2 106: Available only for the following service types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002 / DC A85-005 / DC A85-007 / DC A85-009 / DC A85-010 / DC A85-011 / DC A85-012 DC A85-013 / DC A85-014 / DC A85-015 / DC A85-027 M2 106: Not available in combination with front drive axles. Subject to the following limitations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum GVW 19,500 lbs Maximum GCW 26,000 lbs M2 106: Includes DC 370-015 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, IN RADIATOR END TANK. Not available in combination with DC 101-13K MBE900-210H 6.4L 210 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 605 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM. Includes DC 84B-005 ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR HIGHWAY APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002, DC A85-005 OR DC A85-015 A maximum GCW of 26,000 lbs or less This option requires the following and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 386-002, DC 386-049, DC 386-055, DC 386-064, DC 386-073, DC 386-079 Available only in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO . Includes DC 345-072 DASH MOUNTED T-HANDLE CABLE SHIFT CONTROL WITHOUT PARK BRAKE POSITION. M2 106: Maximum GCW/GVW 26,000 lbs. When specified in combination with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION, subject to the following limitations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum engine horse power - 340 Maximum engine torque - 550 lb-ft 		

Code	TRANSMISSION	Suggested Retail Price	
		M2 106	M2 112
342-1M1	ALLISON 4000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾⁽¹⁶⁾⁽¹⁷⁾	N/A	\$19,972 210/60
342-1M3	ALLISON 4500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾⁽¹⁶⁾⁽¹⁷⁾⁽¹⁸⁾⁽¹⁹⁾⁽²⁰⁾	N/A	\$21,232 210/60
342-1M4	ALLISON 4500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾⁽¹⁸⁾⁽²¹⁾⁽²²⁾⁽²³⁾⁽²⁴⁾⁽²⁵⁾⁽²⁶⁾	N/A	\$31,635 290/50
342-1MB	ALLISON 1000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PARK PAWL WITH PTO PROVISION ⁽⁶⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽²⁷⁾⁽²⁸⁾⁽²⁹⁾⁽³⁰⁾⁽³¹⁾⁽³²⁾⁽³³⁾⁽³⁴⁾⁽³⁵⁾⁽³⁶⁾⁽³⁷⁾⁽³⁸⁾⁽³⁹⁾⁽⁴⁰⁾	(\$394) 0/0	N/A
342-1ME	ALLISON 2100 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION ⁽¹³⁾⁽²⁷⁾⁽²⁹⁾⁽³⁰⁾⁽³¹⁾⁽³²⁾⁽³³⁾⁽³⁷⁾⁽³⁹⁾⁽⁴⁰⁾⁽⁴¹⁾⁽⁴²⁾⁽⁴³⁾⁽⁴⁴⁾⁽⁴⁵⁾⁽⁴⁶⁾⁽⁴⁷⁾	(\$103) 0/0	N/A
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum GVWR/GCW is 90,000 lbs without prior approval from Allison. Please submit a price quote for approval before submitting an order. Includes DC 84U-000 DRIVER SWITCH INPUT - DEFAULT - NO SWITCHES This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-002, DC AA5-006, DC AA5-007 OR DC AA5-010 DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002, DC AB5-003 OR DC AB5-006 DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-015 OR DC A85-027 Includes DC 84D-023 SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY. Includes DC 84C-023 PRIMARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY. Includes DC 84B-012 when specified in combination with all of the following: DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-007, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011 DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-015 Includes DC 343-339 when specified with DC A85-002, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011, DC A85-013, DC A85-014 or DC A85-015. Includes DC 343-312 when specified with DC A85-001 Includes DC 84B-013 when specified with DC A85-001. When specified in combination with other than EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION, subject to the following limitations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum engine horse power - 525 Maximum engine torque - 1,650 lb-ft Not available in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE when specified in combination with engines greater than 500 HP or engine torque greater than 1,550 lb/ft. Includes DC 345-003 PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, DASH MOUNTED. Includes DC 864-001 2 INCH TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE . Includes DC 346-003 TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL WITH ELECTRONIC OIL LEVEL CHECK . Includes DC 370-011 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, FRAME MOUNTED . Available only for the following service types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001, DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-007, DC A85-009, DC A85-010 DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-015, DC A85-027 Not available in combination with multi-torque engines. This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-002, DC AA5-006, DC AA5-007 OR DC AA5-010 DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002, DC AB5-003 OR DC AB5-006 DC A85-001, DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-015 OR DC A85-027 Includes DC 84B-006 ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRANSPORT APPLICATIONS ONLY AVAILABLE WITH 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES when specified with DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE. When specified with DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY or DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE one of the following is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 101-13R, DC 101-13U, DC 101-13V, DC 101-13W DC 101-13X, DC 101-14B, DC 101-2BF, DC 101-2HD, DC 101-2J0, DC 101-2J7, DC 101-2JM, DC 101-2JX, DC 101-2JY, DC 101-2MM, DC 101-2MR, DC 101-2M0, DC 101-2M1, DC 101-2N0, DC 101-2NX, DC 101-2RD, DC 101-2RE, DC 101-2RF, DC 101-2RG, DC 101-2RH, DC 101-2TC, DC 101-2TD, DC 101-2TE, DC 101-2TF, DC 101-2TG, DC 101-2TJ, DC 101-2TW, DC 101-2TX, DC 101-2TY, DC 101-2T0, DC 101-2T1, DC 101-2VW, DC 101-2VX, DC 101-2XC, DC 101-2XD, DC 101-2XM, DC 101-2XN, DC 101-2XP, DC 101-2X1, DC 101-2X5, DC 101-2X7 or DC 101-2YB. Not available in combination with DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines. This option is only available with the following specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE EPA 10 certifications Cummins ISL-G natural gas engine DC 128-1A5 TRANSMISSION RETARDER ON/OFF MULTIPLEXING SWITCH; 50% AT THROTTLE RELEASE AND ADDITIONAL 50% BRAKE PEDAL ACTIVE is required and will be selected for you. Option incompatible because Allison transmissions with output retarders require DC 128-1A5 TRANSMISSION RETARDER ON/OFF MULTIPLEXING SWITCH; 50% AT THROTTLE RELEASE AND ADDITIONAL 50% BRAKE PEDAL ACTIVE. M2 112: Includes DC 345-003 PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, DASH MOUNTED. Not available for tractor configurations. This option requires the following and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 84U-000, DC 84U-002 This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All Module AA3 Truck Configuration without Plow DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-010, DC A85-011, DC A85-014 OR DC A85-015 A maximum GCW of 26,000 lbs or less This option is not available in combination with any MBE 900 engine with a torque rating of 565 lb ft or greater and DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION, DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION or DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO . Includes DC 97G-006 TRANSMISSION PROGNOSTICS - DISABLED (N/A) 2013, FOR USE IN 1000/2000 ONLY . Includes DC 84D-998 NO TCU-SECONDARY MODE: GEARS . Includes DC 84C-003 PRIMARY MODE GEARS, 5 FORWARD GEARS WITH MANUAL SELECTION FOR 3, 2 AND 1, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY . Includes DC 343-301 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 354 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, EVS, HS, MH, PTS AND SPS . Includes DC 345-074 DASH MOUNTED T-HANDLE CABLE SHIFT CONTROL WITH PARK POSITION FOR INTERNAL PARK PAWL. Includes internal park pawl. The park pawl is intended to retain a vehicle that is already at rest, it is not designed to, nor capable of, bringing a vehicle to a stop. All vehicles equipped with a transmission park pawl must also be equipped with a park brake. M2 106: Available only for the following service types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002 / DC A85-005 / DC A85-007 / DC A85-009 / DC A85-010 / DC A85-011 / DC A85-012 DC A85-013 / DC A85-014 / DC A85-015 / DC A85-027 M2 106: Not available in combination with front drive axles. Subject to the following limitations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum GVW 19,500 lbs Maximum GCW 26,000 lbs M2 106: Includes DC 370-015 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, IN RADIATOR END TANK. Not available in combination with DC 101-13K MBE900-210H 6.4L 210 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 605 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM. Includes DC 84B-005 ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR HIGHWAY APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002, DC A85-005 OR DC A85-015 A maximum GCW of 26,000 lbs or less This option requires the following and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 386-002, DC 386-049, DC 386-055, DC 386-064, DC 386-073, DC 386-079 Available only in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO . Includes DC 345-072 DASH MOUNTED T-HANDLE CABLE SHIFT CONTROL WITHOUT PARK BRAKE POSITION. M2 106: Maximum GCW/GVW 26,000 lbs. When specified in combination with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION, subject to the following limitations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum engine horse power - 340 Maximum engine torque - 550 lb-ft 		

Code	TRANSMISSION	Suggested Retail Price	
		M2 106	M2 112
342-1MN	ALLISON 2500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎	\$377 0/0	N/A
342-1MP	ALLISON 2100 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION ₍₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₇₎₍₂₈₎₍₂₉₎₍₃₀₎₍₃₁₎₍₃₂₎	\$580 0/0	N/A
342-1MR	ALLISON 2200 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PARK PAWL WITH PTO PROVISION ₍₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₇₎₍₂₈₎₍₃₀₎₍₃₁₎₍₃₂₎₍₃₃₎₍₃₄₎	\$1,220 0/0	N/A
342-1MT	ALLISON 2500 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION ₍₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₇₎₍₂₉₎₍₃₀₎₍₃₁₎₍₃₅₎₍₃₆₎₍₃₇₎	\$709 0/0	N/A
342-1MY	ALLISON 4000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION ₍₂₃₎₍₃₈₎₍₃₉₎₍₄₀₎₍₄₁₎₍₄₂₎₍₄₃₎₍₄₄₎₍₄₅₎₍₄₆₎₍₄₇₎	N/A	\$19,231 150/50
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When used in combination with: DC AA3-061 OR DC AA3-062 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum GCW is 24,200 lbs and requires the following: DC A85-001 This option requires the following and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 84U-000, DC 84U-002 This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-001, DC AA3-002, DC AA3-003, DC AA3-004, DC AA3-005, DC AA3-006, DC AA3-008, DC AA3-009, DC AA3-010, DC AA3-011, DC AA3-012, DC AA3-013, DC AA3-014, DC AA3-015, DC AA3-017, DC AA3-019, DC AA3-022, DC AA3-029, DC AA3-030, DC AA3-042, DC AA3-057, DC AA3-061 OR DC AA3-062 DC A85-001, DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-010, DC A85-011, DC A85-014 OR DC A85-015 When used in combination with: DC AA3-001, DC AA3-002, DC AA3-003, DC AA3-004, DC AA3-005, DC AA3-006, DC AA3-008, DC AA3-009, DC AA3-010, DC AA3-011, DC AA3-012, DC AA3-013, DC AA3-014, DC AA3-015, DC AA3-017, DC AA3-019, DC AA3-022, DC AA3-029, DC AA3-030, DC AA3-042 OR DC AA3-057 the following is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum GCW is 33,000 lbs When specified in combination with DC A85-010 and DC AA3-003, DC AA3-004, DC AA3-005, DC AA3-006 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-010, DC AA3-011, DC AA3-018, DC AA3-022, DC AA3-026, DC AA3-030, DC AA3-034 Subject to the following limitations: GVWR <= 33,000 lbs When specified in combination with other than DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE or DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE, subject to the following limitations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GVWR <= 33,000 lbs When specified with DC AA3-062 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - DOES NOT UNLOAD IN A LANDFILL or DC AA3-010 ROLL OFF/ROLL ON BODY and DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE, subject to the following limitations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GVWR <= 24,200 lbs When specified with DC AA3-009 RECYCLING BODY and DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE, subject to the following limitations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GVWR <= 33,000 lbs When specified with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE, not available with DC AA3-061 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - UNLOADS IN A LANDFILL. When specified with DC AA3-062 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - DOES NOT UNLOAD IN A LANDFILL or DC AA3-010 ROLL OFF/ROLL ON BODY and DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE, subject to the following limitations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum engine horse power - 300 Maximum engine torque - 565 lb-ft When specified in combination with other than DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE, subject to the following limitations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum engine horse power - 340 Maximum engine torque - 660 lb-ft When specified with DC AA3-009 RECYCLING BODY and DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE, subject to the following limitations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum engine horse power - 340 Maximum engine torque - 660 lb-ft This option is not available in combination with any MBE 900 engine with a torque rating of 565 lb ft or greater and DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION, DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION or DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO. Includes DC 97G-006 TRANSMISSION PROGNOSTICS - DISABLED (N/A) 2013, FOR USE IN 1000/2000 ONLY. Includes DC 84B-013 when specified with DC A85-001. Includes DC 84D-998 NO TCU-SECONDARY MODE: GEARS. Includes DC 84C-003 PRIMARY MODE GEARS, 5 FORWARD GEARS WITH MANUAL SELECTION FOR 3, 2 AND 1, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY. Includes DC 84B-012 when specified in combination with all of the following: DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-007, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011 DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-015 Includes DC 343-301 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 354 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, EVS, HS, MH, PTS AND SPS. This option requires the following and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 386-002, DC 386-049, DC 386-055, DC 386-064, DC 386-073, DC 386-079 Includes DC 345-072 DASH MOUNTED T-HANDLE CABLE SHIFT CONTROL WITHOUT PARK BRAKE POSITION. M2 106: Available only for the following service types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001, DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-007, DC A85-009, DC A85-010 DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-015, DC A85-027 Includes DC 864-001 2 INCH TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE. M2 106: Includes DC 370-015 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, IN RADIATOR END TANK. Not available in combination with DC 101-13K MBE900-210H 6.4L 210 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 605 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM. Available only in combination with DC 84N-000 NEUTRAL AT STOP - DISABLED, FUELSENSE - DISABLED Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 84N-002 NEUTRAL AT STOP, FS MAX - ENABLED NEUTRAL AT STOP, FUEL SENSE MAX DC 84N-007 NEUTRAL AT STOP, FS PLUS - ENABLED NEUTRAL AT STOP, FUEL SENSE PLUS This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-002, DC AA5-006 OR DC AA5-007 DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002, DC AB5-003 OR DC AB5-006 DC A85-006 OR DC AA5-020 A maximum GCW of 26,000 lbs or less Includes DC 84B-003 ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR FIRE TRUCK/EMERGENCY VEHICLE APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES. M2 106: Not available in combination with front drive axles. Available only in combination with the following applications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE M2 106: Maximum GCW/GVW 26,000 lbs. Includes DC 345-074 DASH MOUNTED T-HANDLE CABLE SHIFT CONTROL WITH PARK POSITION FOR INTERNAL PARK PAWL. Includes internal park pawl. The park pawl is intended to retain a vehicle that is already at rest, it is not designed to, nor capable of, bringing a vehicle to a stop. All vehicles equipped with a transmission park pawl must also be equipped with a park brake. This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-002, DC AA5-006 OR DC AA5-007 DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002, DC AB5-003 OR DC AB5-006 DC A85-006 OR DC A85-020 A maximum GCW of 33,000 lbs or less When specified in combination with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION, subject to the following limitations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum engine horse power - 300 Maximum engine torque - 550 lb-ft M2 106: Maximum expected GVW/GCW is 33,000 lbs. Includes DC 84U-000 DRIVER SWITCH INPUT - DEFAULT - NO SWITCHES This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-002, DC AA5-006 OR DC AA5-010 DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002 OR DC AB5-003 DC A85-002, DC A85-005 OR DC A85-015 When used in combination with DC A85-005 or DC A85-016 selects DC 343-339 Includes DC 84D-023 SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY. Includes DC 84C-023 PRIMARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY. Available only in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO. Includes DC 346-003 TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL WITH ELECTRONIC OIL LEVEL CHECK. Includes DC 345-003 PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, DASH MOUNTED. Includes DC 370-011 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, FRAME MOUNTED. Not available in combination with multi-torque engines. 		

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		M2 106	M2 112
	TRANSMISSION		
342-1PA	EATON FULLER FO-16E313A-MHP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)	N/A	\$12,461 160/70
342-1R8	EATON FULLER FRM-15210B TRANSMISSION ₍₅₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎	N/A	\$1,098 0/0
342-1T0	EATON FULLER FRW-15210B TRANSMISSION ₍₁₃₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎	N/A	\$807 0/0
342-1TH	EATON FAO-14810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₂₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₇₎₍₂₈₎₍₂₉₎	N/A	\$8,651 (30)/(10)
342-262	MERCEDES MBT520S-6D 6-SPEED MANUAL DIRECT DRIVE TRANSMISSION ₍₂₅₎₍₃₀₎₍₃₁₎₍₃₂₎₍₃₃₎₍₃₄₎₍₃₅₎₍₃₆₎₍₃₇₎	\$757 0/0	N/A
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When specified with DC AA2-021 TRANSFER DUMP TRAILER , available only in combination with DC 345-033 SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED When specified in combination with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs This option requires DC 34C-001 ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR FIREWALL MOUNTED and will be selected for you. Available only in combination with one of the following service types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001, DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-006, DC A85-007, DC A85-009, DC A85-010 DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-016, DC A85-020, DC A85-027 Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 140,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 140K. Requires a total battery CCA rating of 1800 or greater. Includes DC 345-033 SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. This option requires DC 180-1AK EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH and will be selected for you. All Ultrashift Plus transmissions require a Module 490 Anti-Lock option with Hill Start Aid for all domiciles except DC AA6-024 DOMICILED, SOUTH AFRICA. When used in combination with Ultrashift Plus transmissions one of the following will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 882-018, DC 882-021, DC 882-054, DC 882-055 This option requires DC 35T-003 SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION LUBE which will be selected for you. Available only in combination with the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001, DC AA6-002, DC AA6-003, DC AA6-006, DC AA6-033, DC AA6-047, DC AA6-082 For engine torque of 1551 lb ft - 1750 lb ft, this transmission requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a non multi torque DD13, DD15, DD16 engine a multi-torque engine and DC 79E-998 NO LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT Requires DC 79E-004 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1551 lb ft to 1650 lb ft. Requires DC 79E-006 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 200 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1651 lb ft to 1750 lb ft. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . Limited to maximum 455 engine horse power. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 80,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 80K. Requires synthetic lubrication. Includes DC 370-998 NO TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER. Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 and Cummins L9 engines. Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CUM ISX12G Engines DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two-speed or tri-drive rear axles DC 452-007 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 452-013 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE DC 452-014 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - REAR MOST TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE DC 452-015 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH REAR AXLES Not available in combination with front drive axles. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 110K. This option requires a Module 490 Anti-Lock option with Hill Start Aid, and one will be selected for you. Available only in combination with one of the following service types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE Includes DC 180-1AK EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH. When specified with DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO, requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE For other than DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO, requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 33,000 lbs. With DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO, requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 35,000 lbs. Available for MBE, ISB or B6.7 engines: This option requires DC 386-073/ DC 386-079 and one will be selected for you. Includes DC 182-005 HYDRAULIC CLUTCH CONTROL . Includes DC 180-1AB ZF-SACHS 395MM XTEND CERAMIC 1 PLATE PUSH TYPE CLUTCH in combination with MBE900 6.4 and 7.2L engines or Cummins ISB and B6.7 engines. Includes DC 180-079 ZF-SACHS 365MM PUSH TYPE LONG TRAVEL DAMPER CERAMIC CLUTCH in combination with MBE900 4.3L engines. 		

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
TRANSMISSION			
342-399	EATON FULLER FR-9210B TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$456 230/70	(\$776) 0/0
342-412	EATON FULLER FR-14210B TRANSMISSION ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,682 230/70	STD
342-415	EATON FULLER FRO-14210C TRANSMISSION ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,820 230/70	\$552 0/0
342-417	EATON FULLER FRO-15210C TRANSMISSION ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$1,099 0/0
342-419	EATON FULLER FRO-16210C TRANSMISSION ₍₄₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	\$1,424 0/0

1. M2 106: Requires one of the following options:
 - DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE
 - DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY
2. M2 106: Includes DC 180-049 EATON FULLER 14 INCH DAMPENED CERAMIC CLUTCH, 2 PLATE, STAMPED COVER SOLO (ADJUSTMENT FREE)
3. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 80,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 80K.
4. When used in combination with any domicile except DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 140,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 140K.
5. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 100,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 100K.
6. Requires DC 79E-004 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1451 lb ft to 1550 lb ft.
7. For engine torque of 1451 lb ft - 1550 lb ft, this transmission requires one of the following:
 - a non multi torque DD13, DD15, DD16 engine
 - a multi-torque engine and DC 79E-998 NO LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT
8. Requires DC 79E-004 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1551 lb ft to 1650 lb ft.
9. For engine torque of 1551 lb ft - 1650 lb ft, this transmission requires one of the following:
 - a non multi torque DD13, DD15, DD16 engine
 - a multi-torque engine and DC 79E-998 NO LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT
10. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs without supplier application approval.
11. Requires DC 79E-004 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1651 lb ft to 1750 lb ft.
12. For engine torque of 1651 lb ft - 1750 lb ft, this transmission requires one of the following:
 - a non multi torque DD13, DD15, DD16 engine
 - a multi-torque engine and DC 79E-998 NO LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
TRANSMISSION			
342-434	EATON FULLER RT-8709B TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	(\$281) 220/70	(\$1,433) (10)/0
342-442	EATON FULLER RT-8908LL TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$1,930 280/90	\$590 70/20
342-444	EATON FULLER RTO-14908LL TRANSMISSION ₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$3,615 280/90	\$2,207 70/20
342-445	EATON FULLER RTO-16908LL TRANSMISSION ₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$3,072 70/20
342-529	EATON FAO-16810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₂₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎	N/A	\$9,272 (30)/(10)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M2 106: Requires one of the following options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE • DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY 2. Not available in combination with front drive axles. 3. M2 106: Includes DC 180-049 EATON FULLER 14 INCH DAMPENED CERAMIC CLUTCH, 2 PLATE, STAMPED COVER SOLO (ADJUSTMENT FREE) 4. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 80,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 80K. 5. DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS or DC 001-176 108SD CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS are not available in combination with DC 016-1C6 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE. 6. When used in combination with any domicile except DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 140,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 140K. 7. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 100,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 100K. 8. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs without supplier application approval. 9. Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 and Cummins L9 engines. 10. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. 11. When specified with DC AA2-021 TRANSFER DUMP TRAILER , available only in combination with DC 345-033 SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED 12. Available only with DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS. 13. Available only for domicile in the US and Canada. 14. Available for engine horse power 505 and less. 15. Available with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE 16. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two-speed or tri-drive rear axles • DC 452-007 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 452-013 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE • DC 452-014 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - REAR MOST TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE • DC 452-015 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH REAR AXLES 17. Includes DC 370-998 NO TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER. 18. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 110K. 19. This option requires a Module 490 Anti-Lock option with Hill Start Aid, and one will be selected for you. 20. Includes DC 345-033 SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED. 21. Includes DC 180-1AK EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH. 22. This option requires DC 35T-003 SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION LUBE which will be selected for you. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		M2 106	M2 112
	TRANSMISSION		
342-530	EATON FAOM-15810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)</small>	N/A	\$10,009 (30)/(10)
342-568	EATON FAOM-16810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(7)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)(18)(19)(20)</small>	N/A	\$10,428 (30)/(10)
342-580	ALLISON 3000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION <small>(21)(22)(23)(24)(25)(26)(27)(28)(29)(30)(31)(32)(33)(34)(35)</small>	\$5,393 170/50	\$6,242 (100)/(30)
342-582	ALLISON 3000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION <small>(21)(24)(26)(27)(28)(29)(30)(33)(34)(36)(37)(38)(39)(40)(41)(42)(43)(44)</small>	\$6,785 200/60	\$7,683 (80)/(20)
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 and Cummins L9 engines. 2. When specified with DC AA2-021 TRANSFER DUMP TRAILER , available only in combination with DC 345-033 SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED 3. Available only with DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS. 4. Available only for domicile in the US and Canada. 5. Available for engine horse power 505 and less. 6. Available with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE • DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE • DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE • DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE • DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE 7. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two-speed or tri-drive rear axles • DC 452-007 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 452-013 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE • DC 452-014 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - REAR MOST TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE • DC 452-015 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH REAR AXLES 8. Not available in combination with front drive axles. 9. Includes DC 370-998 NO TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER. 10. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 110K. 11. This option requires a Module 490 Anti-Lock option with Hill Start Aid, and one will be selected for you. 12. Includes DC 345-033 SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED. 13. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. 14. Includes DC 180-1AK EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH. 15. This option requires DC 35T-003 SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION LUBE which will be selected for you. 16. Requires DC 79E-004 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1551 lb ft to 1650 lb ft. 17. Requires DC 79E-006 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 200 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1651 lb ft to 1750 lb ft. 18. Available with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE 19. Requires DC 79E-004 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1451 lb ft to 1550 lb ft. 20. Requires DC 79E-006 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 200 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1751 lb ft to 1850 lb ft. 21. Includes DC 864-001 2 INCH TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE . 22. Includes DC 84B-005 ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR HIGHWAY APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES 23. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE 24. Includes DC 84U-000 DRIVER SWITCH INPUT - DEFAULT - NO SWITCHES 25. This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002, DC AA5-006 OR DC AA5-010 • DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002 OR DC AB5-003 • DC A85-002, DC A85-005 OR DC A85-015 • A maximum GCW of 80,000 lbs or less 26. Includes DC 84D-023 SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY. 27. Includes DC 84C-023 PRIMARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY. 28. Not available in combination with multi-torque engines. 29. M2 112: Includes DC 370-015 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, IN RADIATOR END TANK when specified in combination with a natural gas engine. 30. M2 112s include DC 370-011 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, FRAME MOUNTED . 31. M2 106: Includes DC 370-015 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, IN RADIATOR END TANK. 32. Available only in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO . 33. Includes DC 345-003 PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, DASH MOUNTED. 34. Includes DC 346-003 TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL WITH ELECTRONIC OIL LEVEL CHECK . 35. Maximum GCW/GVWR 80,000 lbs. 36. This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002, DC AA5-006, DC AA5-007 OR DC AA5-010 • DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002, DC AB5-003 OR DC AB5-006 • DC A85-001, DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-015 OR DC AA5-027 • A maximum GVWR/GCW of 80,000 lbs or less 37. Includes DC 84B-006 ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRANSPORT APPLICATIONS ONLY AVAILABLE WITH 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES when specified with DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE. 38. Includes DC 84B-002 ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR CONCRETE MIXER APPLICATIONS ONLY AVAILABLE WITH 3000 PRODUCT FAMILIES when specified with DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE . 39. Includes DC 84B-012 when specified in combination with all of the following: DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-007, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011 DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-015 40. Includes DC 343-339 when specified with DC A85-002, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011, DC A85-013, DC A85-014 or DC A85-015. 41. Includes DC 343-312 when specified with DC A85-001 42. Includes DC 84B-013 when specified with DC A85-001. 43. Available only for the following service types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE • DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE • DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE • DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE • DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE • DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE 44. Maximum expected GVW/GCW - 80,000 lbs with other than any of the following specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY • DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE Maximum expected GVW - 62,000 lbs with any of the following specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY • DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE 		

12 Transmissions

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		M2 106	M2 112
	TRANSMISSION		
342-583	<p>ALLISON 3000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Includes DC 864-001 2 INCH TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE . Includes DC 84U-000 DRIVER SWITCH INPUT - DEFAULT - NO SWITCHES Not available in combination with multi-torque engines. Includes DC 345-003 PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, DASH MOUNTED. Includes DC 346-003 TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL WITH ELECTRONIC OIL LEVEL CHECK . This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-002, DC AA5-006, DC AA5-007 OR DC AA5-010 DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002, DC AB5-003 OR DC AB5-006 DC A85-001, DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-015 OR DC AA5-027 A maximum GVWR/GCW of 80,000 lbs or less Maximum expected GVW/GCW - 80,000 lbs with other than any of the following specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE Maximum expected GVW - 62,000 lbs with any of the following specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE Not available in combination with DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines. This option is only available with the following specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE EPA 10 certifications Cummins ISL-G natural gas engine DC 128-1A5 TRANSMISSION RETARDER ON/OFF MULTIPLEXING SWITCH; 50% AT THROTTLE RELEASE AND ADDITIONAL 50% BRAKE PEDAL ACTIVE is required and will be selected for you. Option incompatible because Allison transmissions with output retarders require DC 128-1A5 TRANSMISSION RETARDER ON/OFF MULTIPLEXING SWITCH; 50% AT THROTTLE RELEASE AND ADDITIONAL 50% BRAKE PEDAL ACTIVE. When specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , not available with a Cummins engine, DC 361-998 NO REAR ENGINE PTO and DC 016-1C6 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE or DC 016-1C9 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - LARGE TRANSMISSIONS. All automatic transmissions with output retarder are subject to engineering review. Please consult with Customer Application Engineering before ordering. This option requires the following and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 386-002 / DC 386-003 / DC 386-011 / DC 386-046 / DC 386-049 DC 386-055 / DC 386-073 / DC 386-074 / DC 386-076 / DC 386-079 Requires a transmission temperature gauge. Refer to Module 864 Transmission Oil Temperature Gauge for available options. Available only for the following service types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001, DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-007, DC A85-009, DC A85-010 DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-015, DC A85-027 Allison transmissions require a transmission programming data code be specified for correct programming of the electronic controls. Refer to Module 343 Transmission Programming. Dealers should work closely with their Body companies and/or Allison Distributors when selecting 343 programming for their Allison transmissions. Includes DC 370-011 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, FRAME MOUNTED . 	N/A	\$16,417 (10)/0

TRANSMISSION

342-584	ALLISON 3500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)(18)(19)(20)(21)</small>	\$6,711 200/60	\$7,609 (80)/(20)
1.	Includes DC 864-001 2 INCH TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE .		
2.	Includes DC 84U-000 DRIVER SWITCH INPUT - DEFAULT - NO SWITCHES		
3.	Not available when used in combination with DC 101-2J7 CUM ISL G 320 HP @ 2000 RPM, 2200 GOV, N-GAS, 1000 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM DC 101-24M CUM ISL G NEAR ZERO NOX 320 HP @ 2000 RPM, 2200 GOV, N-GAS, 1000 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM DC 101-24N CUM ISL G NEAR ZERO NOX 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2200 GOV, N-GAS, 660 LB/FT @ 1300 RPMISX12G engines, and any Module AA3 Truck Configuration without 'Mixer' and any Module A85 Vehicle Service without 'Heavy Haul'.		
4.	This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• DC AA5-002, DC AA5-006, DC AA5-007 OR DC AA5-010• DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002, DC AB5-003 OR DC AB5-006• DC A85-001, DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-015 OR DC AA5-027• A maximum GVWR/GCW of 80,000 lbs or less		
5.	Includes DC 84D-023 SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY.		
6.	Includes DC 84C-023 PRIMARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY.		
7.	Includes DC 84B-006 ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRANSPORT APPLICATIONS ONLY AVAILABLE WITH 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES when specified with DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE.		
8.	Includes DC 84B-002 ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR CONCRETE MIXER APPLICATIONS ONLY AVAILABLE WITH 3000 PRODUCT FAMILIES when specified with DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE .		
9.	Includes DC 84B-012 when specified in combination with all of the following: DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-007, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011 DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-015		
10.	Includes DC 343-339 when specified with DC A85-002, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011, DC A85-013, DC A85-014 or DC A85-015.		
11.	Includes DC 343-312 when specified with DC A85-001		
12.	Includes DC 84B-013 when specified with DC A85-001.		
13.	Max input torque is limited to 985 lb ft when used in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION• DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION• DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION• DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION		
14.	Not available in combination with multi-torque engines.		
15.	Includes DC 346-003 TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL WITH ELECTRONIC OIL LEVEL CHECK .		
16.	M2 112: Includes DC 370-015 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, IN RADIATOR END TANK when specified in combination with a natural gas engine.		
17.	Includes DC 345-003 PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, DASH MOUNTED.		
18.	Available only for the following service types: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• DC A85-001, DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-007, DC A85-009, DC A85-010• DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-015, DC A85-027		
19.	Maximum expected GVWR/GCWR - 80,000 lb. with other than any of the following specified: DC AA3-011 / DC AA3-012 / DC A85-001 Maximum expected GVWR - 60,000 lb. and Max input torque is 860 lb ft with any of the following specified: DC AA3-011 / DC AA3-012 / DC A85-001		
20.	M2 106: Includes DC 370-015 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, IN RADIATOR END TANK.		
21.	M2 112s include DC 370-011 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, FRAME MOUNTED .		

TRANSMISSION

342-585	ALLISON 3500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎	N/A	\$16,338 (10)/0
---------	---	-----	--------------------

- Includes DC 84U-000 DRIVER SWITCH INPUT - DEFAULT - NO SWITCHES
- Not available when used in combination with DC 101-2J7 CUM ISL G 320 HP @ 2000 RPM, 2200 GOV, N-GAS, 1000 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM DC 101-24M CUM ISL G NEAR ZERO NOX 320 HP @ 2000 RPM, 2200 GOV, N-GAS, 1000 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM DC 101-24N CUM ISL G NEAR ZERO NOX 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2200 GOV, N-GAS, 660 LB/FT @ 1300 RPMISX12G engines, and any Module AA3 Truck Configuration without 'Mixer' and any Module A85 Vehicle Service without 'Heavy Haul'.
- This option is only available with all of the following:
 - DC AA5-002, DC AA5-006, DC AA5-007 OR DC AA5-010
 - DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002, DC AB5-003 OR DC AB5-006
 - DC A85-001, DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-015 OR DC AA5-027
 - A maximum GVWR/GCW of 80,000 lbs or less
- Not available in combination with multi-torque engines.
- Includes DC 346-003 TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL WITH ELECTRONIC OIL LEVEL CHECK .
- Includes DC 345-003 PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, DASH MOUNTED.
- Available only for the following service types:
 - DC A85-001, DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-007, DC A85-009, DC A85-010
 - DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-015, DC A85-027
- Maximum expected GVWR/GCWR - 80,000 lb. with other than any of the following specified: DC AA3-011 / DC AA3-012 / DC A85-001
Maximum expected GVWR - 60,000 lb. and Max input torque is 860 lb ft with any of the following specified: DC AA3-011 / DC AA3-012 / DC A85-001
- Not available in combination with DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines.
- This option is only available with the following specified:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - Cummins ISL-G natural gas engine
- DC 128-1A5 TRANSMISSION RETARDER ON/OFF MULTIPLEXING SWITCH; 50% AT THROTTLE RELEASE AND ADDITIONAL 50% BRAKE PEDAL ACTIVE is required and will be selected for you.
- Option incompatible because Allison transmissions with output retarders require DC 128-1A5 TRANSMISSION RETARDER ON/OFF MULTIPLEXING SWITCH; 50% AT THROTTLE RELEASE AND ADDITIONAL 50% BRAKE PEDAL ACTIVE.
- When specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , not available with a Cummins engine, DC 361-998 NO REAR ENGINE PTO and DC 016-1C6 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE or DC 016-1C9 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - LARGE TRANSMISSIONS.
- All automatic transmissions with output retarder are subject to engineering review. Please consult with Customer Application Engineering before ordering.
- M2 112: This option requires the following and one will be selected for you:
 - DC 386-002 / DC 386-003 / DC 386-011 / DC 386-046 / DC 386-049
 - DC 386-055 / DC 386-073 / DC 386-074 / DC 386-076 / DC 386-079
- Requires a transmission temperature gauge. Refer to Module 864 Transmission Oil Temperature Gauge for available options.
- Allison transmissions require a transmission programming data code be specified for correct programming of the electronic controls. Refer to Module 343 Transmission Programming. Dealers should work closely with their Body companies and/or Allison Distributors when selecting 343 programming for their Allison transmissions.
- Not available in combination with front drive axles.
- Includes DC 370-011 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, FRAME MOUNTED .

TRANSMISSION

342-587	EATON FAM-14810B-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)</small>	N/A	\$8,800 (30)/(10)
342-588	EATON FAM-15810B-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION <small>(1)(2)(3)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)(18)(19)(20)</small>	N/A	\$9,137 (30)/(10)

1. Not available in combination with front drive axles.
2. Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 and Cummins L9 engines.
3. When specified with DC AA2-021 TRANSFER DUMP TRAILER , available only in combination with DC 345-033 SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED
4. Available only with DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS.
5. Available only for domicile in the US and Canada.
6. Available for engine horse power 505 and less.
7. Available with one of the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
8. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - Two-speed or tri-drive rear axles
 - DC 452-007 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 452-013 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 452-014 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - REAR MOST TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 452-015 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH REAR AXLES
9. Includes DC 370-998 NO TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER.
10. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 110K.
11. This option requires a Module 490 Anti-Lock option with Hill Start Aid, and one will be selected for you.
12. Includes DC 345-033 SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED.
13. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
14. Includes DC 180-1AK EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH.
15. This option requires DC 35T-003 SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION LUBE which will be selected for you.
16. Requires DC 79E-004 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1451 lb ft to 1550 lb ft.
17. Requires DC 79E-006 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 200 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1551 lb ft to 1650 lb ft.
18. Available only with the following:
 - DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS
 - US or Canada domicile
 - Grade 12% and less
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - Engines 505 HP or less
 - Rear axles other than planetary
19. Requires DC 79E-004 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1551 lb ft to 1650 lb ft.
20. Requires DC 79E-006 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 200 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1651 lb ft to 1750 lb ft.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
TRANSMISSION ACCESSORIES			
348-998	NO TRANSMISSION ACCESSORIES	STD	STD
348-009	PDI INSTALLED TRANSMISSION OIL SAMPLE VALVE FITTING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$103 0/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only for automatic transmissions. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION 			
AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION			
352-998	NO AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION	STD	STD
TRANSMISSION PROGRAMMING			
343-301	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 354 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, EVS, HS, MH, PTS AND SPS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	N/A
343-998	NO TRANS CONTROL UNIT/SOFTWARE ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	STD
343-302	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 360 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS,EVS,AND SPS ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/A
343-303	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 364 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/A
343-304	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 365 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS AND SPS ⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/A
343-305	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 367 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/A
343-306	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 368 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/A
343-307	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 369 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, PTS, MH AND SPS ⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/A
343-308	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 374 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, EVS, HS, MH, PTS AND SPS ⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/A
343-309	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 376 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, EVS AND SPS ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/A
343-310	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 379 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, MH, PTS AND SPS ⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/A
343-311	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 380 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, EVS HS, MH, PTS AND ⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/A
343-312	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 142 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	N/C	N/C
343-313	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 145 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽¹¹⁾	N/C	N/C
343-314	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 146 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽¹¹⁾	N/C	N/C
343-315	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 149 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽¹¹⁾	N/C	N/C
343-316	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 150 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾	N/C	N/C
343-319	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 167 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽¹¹⁾	N/C	N/C
343-320	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 168 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽¹¹⁾	N/C	N/C
343-321	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 169 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽¹¹⁾	N/C	N/C
343-322	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 170 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS AND EVS ⁽¹³⁾	N/C	N/C
343-323	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 172 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽¹¹⁾	N/C	N/C
343-324	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 175 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽¹¹⁾	N/C	N/C
343-325	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 180 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽¹¹⁾	N/C	N/C
343-327	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 183 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽¹¹⁾	N/C	N/C
343-330	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 197 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS ⁽¹⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
343-331	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 198 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS ⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
343-334	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 216 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽¹³⁾	N/C	N/C
343-335	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 219 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽¹³⁾	N/C	N/C
343-336	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 220 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾	N/C	N/C

- Available only for Allison 1000/2000 HS/RDS/EVS/PTS/MH series transmissions.
- When used in combination with Allison 1000/2000 HS/RDS/EVS/PTS/MH series transmissions, DC 343-301 will be selected for you.
- Not available with Allison automatic transmissions.
- Included with manual transmissions.
- Available only for Allison 1000 RDS, 1000 EVS, 2100 RDS, 2100 EVS, 2000 RDS, 2200 EVS, 2500 RDS and 2500 EVS transmissions.
- Available only for Allison 1000 EVS, 2100 EVS, 2200 EVS and 2500 EVS transmissions.
- Available only for Allison 1000 RDS, 2100 RDS, 2000 RDS and 2500 RDS transmissions.
- Available only in combination with Allison 1000/2000 RDS/PTS/MH/SPS series transmissions.
- Available only in combination with Allison 1000/2000 RDS/EVS/HS/MH/PTS/SPS series transmissions.
- Included with Allison 3000 RDS, 3500 RDS, 4000 RDS, 4500 RDS and 4700 RDS transmissions specified with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE .
- Available only for Allison 3000 RDS, 3500 RDS, 4000 RDS, 4500 RDS and 4700 RDS transmissions.
- Not available with Allison transmissions and any of the following:
 - An option from Module 85E TCU-PTO MAX ENG SPD ENGAGEMENT other than DC 85E-998
 - An option from Module 85F TCU-PTO MAX ENG SPD OPERATION other than DC 85F-998
 - An option from Module 85G TCU-PTO MAX O/P SPD ENGAGEMENT other than DC 85G-998
 - An option from Module 85H TCU-PTO MAX O/P SPD OPERATION other than DC 85H-998
- Available only for Allison 3000 RDS, 3000 EVS, 3500 RDS, 3500 EVS, 4000 RDS, 4000 EVS, 4500 RDS and 4500 EVS transmissions.
- Available only for Allison 3000 EVS, 3500 EVS, 4000 EVS and 4500 EVS transmissions.
- Included with Allison 3000 EVS, 3500 EVS, 4000 EVS and 4500 EVS transmissions specified with DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE .

12 Transmissions

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
TRANSMISSION PROGRAMMING			
343-337	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 221 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
343-338	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 222 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
343-339	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 223 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, HS, MH AND TRV ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
343-340	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 224 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
343-341	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 225 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
343-342	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 226 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS HS, MH, PTS AND TRV ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
343-343	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 227 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS ⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
343-344	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 235 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, PTS AND HS ⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C
343-351	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 246 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS ⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
343-352	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 247 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS HS AND RDS ⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C
343-359	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 263 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, MH, PTS, TRV AND HS ⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
343-360	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 265 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS ⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
343-364	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 353 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL PTS ⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/A
343-365	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 373 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL PTS ⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only for Allison 3000 RDS, 3000 EVS, 3500 RDS, 3500 EVS, 4000 RDS, 4000 EVS, 4500 RDS and 4500 EVS transmissions. Included with Allison 3000 TRV, 3200 TRV, 4000 TRV, 3000 HS, 3500 HS, 4000 HS, 4500 HS specified with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE and Allison 3000 RDS, 3500 RDS, 4000 RDS, 4500 RDS, 4700 RDS specified with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE , DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE , DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE , DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE. Available only for Allison 3000 RDS, 3000 HS, 3000 TRV, 3200 TRV, 3500 RDS, 3500 HS, 4000 RDS, 4000 HS, 4000 TRV, 4500 RDS, 4500 HS and 4700 RDS transmissions. Available only for Allison 3000 RDS, 3500 RDS, 4000 RDS, 4500 RDS and 4700 RDS transmissions. Not available with Allison transmissions and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> An option from Module 85E TCU-PTO MAX ENG SPD ENGAGEMENT other than DC 85E-998 An option from Module 85F TCU-PTO MAX ENG SPD OPERATION other than DC 85F-998 An option from Module 85G TCU-PTO MAX O/P SPD ENGAGEMENT other than DC 85G-998 An option from Module 85H TCU-PTO MAX O/P SPD OPERATION other than DC 85H-998 Available only for Allison 3000/4000 series HS/PTS/MH/TRV transmissions. Available only for Allison 3000 EVS, 3500 EVS, 4000 EVS and 4500 EVS transmissions. Available only for Allison 3000 RDS, 3000 HS, 3500 RDS, 3500 HS, 4000 RDS, 4000 HS, 4500 RDS, 4500 HS and 4700 RDS transmissions. Available only for Allison 2200 PTS transmission. 			
TCU-VOCATIONAL RATING			
84B-005	ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR HIGHWAY APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES ⁽¹⁾		
	Included with Allison HS transmissions when specified with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE	STD	N/C
	Price with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE and DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE specified with Allison 3000, 3500, 4000, 4500 and 4700 transmissions	N/C	N/C
84B-998	NO TCU-VOCATIONAL RATING ⁽²⁾	N/C	STD
84B-002	ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR CONCRETE MIXER APPLICATIONS ONLY AVAILABLE WITH 3000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ⁽³⁾		
	Included with Allison 3000 RDS and 3500 RDS transmissions specified with DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE	N/C	N/C
84B-003	ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR FIRE TRUCK/EMERGENCY VEHICLE APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾		
	Included with Allison 1000 EVS, 2100 EVS, 2200 EVS and 2500 EVS transmissions	N/C	N/A
	Included with Allison 3000 EVS, 3500 EVS, 4000 EVS and 4500 EVS transmissions	N/C	N/C
84B-006	ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRANSPORT APPLICATIONS ONLY AVAILABLE WITH 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ⁽⁶⁾		
	Included with Allison 3000 RDS, 3500 RDS, 4000 RDS, 4500 RDS, 4700 RDS transmissions specified with DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE	N/C	N/C
84B-008	ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR MOTORHOME VEHICLE APPLICATIONS ONLY AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES ⁽⁷⁾		
	Included with Allison MH series transmissions	N/C	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Included with Allison HS transmissions when specified with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE . Not available in combination with an Allison transmission. Included with Allison 3000 or 3500 transmissions specified with DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE . Included with Allison 3000 EVS, 3500 EVS, 4000 EVS and 4500 EVS transmissions. M2 106: Included with Allison 1000 EVS, 2100 EVS, 2200 EVS and 2400 EVS transmissions. Included with Allison 3000 RDS, 3500 RDS, 4000 RDS, 4500 RDS or 4700 RDS transmissions specified with DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE. When specified in combination with Allison MH series transmissions, DC 84B-008 ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR MOTORHOME VEHICLE APPLICATIONS ONLY AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES will be selected for you. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		M2 106	M2 112
TCU-VOCATIONAL RATING			
84B-012	ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR ON/OFF HIGHWAY APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES ⁽¹⁾		
	Included with 1000 RDS, 2100 RDS, 2200 RDS, 2500 RDS, 4000 RDS, 4500 RDS, 4700 RDS specified with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE , DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE or DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE	N/C	N/C
	Included with 3000 RDS or 3500 RDS, specified with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE , DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE or DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE	N/C	N/C
	Price with Allison 3000 RDS and 3500 RDS transmissions specified with DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE	N/C	N/C
	Price with Allison RDS transmissions specified with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE	N/C	N/C
84B-013	ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR REFUSE APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES ⁽²⁾		
	Included with Allison RDS transmissions specified with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE	N/C	N/C
84B-014	ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR TRUCK BASED RV APPLICATIONS ONLY AVAILABLE WITH 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾		
	Included with Allison TRV transmissions specified with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE	N/C	N/C
84B-016	ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR SHUTTLE BUS APPLICATIONS ONLY AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES ⁽⁵⁾		
	Included with DC 342-1MH ALLISON 2200 PTS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PARK PAWL WITHOUT PTO PROVISION	N/C	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When specified with 1000 RDS, 2100 RDS, 2200 RDS, 2500 RDS, 4000 RDS, 4500 RDS, 4700 RDS or 4700/4800 ORS transmissions, and one of the following, DC 84B-012 ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR ON/OFF HIGHWAY APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002 / DC A85-005 / DC A85-009 DC A85-010 / DC A85-011 / DC A85-012 DC A85-013 / DC A85-014 / DC A85-015 Included with Allison RDS transmissions specified with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE . Included with Allison TRV transmissions specified with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE Available only with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE specified with 3000, 3200 and 4000 Allison transmissions. Included with DC 342-1MH ALLISON 2200 PTS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PARK PAWL WITHOUT PTO PROVISION . 			
TCU-PRIMARY MODE GEARS			
84C-003	PRIMARY MODE GEARS, 5 FORWARD GEARS WITH MANUAL SELECTION FOR 3, 2 AND 1, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾		
	Included with Allison 1000, 2100, 2200 or 2500 transmissions	STD	N/A
84C-998	NO TCU-PRIMARY MODE: GEARS ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	STD
84C-002	PRIMARY MODE GEARS, 4 FORWARD GEARS WITH MANUAL SELECTION FOR 3, 2 AND 1, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/A
84C-007	PRIMARY MODE GEARS, 6 FORWARD GEARS WITH MANUAL SELECTION FOR 3, 2 AND 1, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽³⁾	N/C	N/A
84C-022	PRIMARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 5, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
84C-023	PRIMARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾		
	Included with Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000 or 4500 transmissions	N/C	N/C
84C-027	PRIMARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 5, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
84C-028	PRIMARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> This transmission programming uses fewer speeds than what the selected transmission has available. Use extra caution when reporting on the following tests: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shift Chart Operating Range Operating Speed Gradeability Review TCU-Primary Mode: Gears and TCU-Secondary Mode: Gears for appropriate selections and to verify appropriate operating speeds Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with a DD5 engine and DC 266-078. Available only in combination with an Allison 1000, 2100, 2200 or 2500 transmission. Included with Allison 1000, 2100, 2200 or 2500 transmissions. Not available in combination with an Allison transmission. Warning: Selecting 4th gear transmission programming in the primary mode will yield a maximum speed of 50 mph. Available only in combination with an Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000 or 4500 transmission. When specified with Allison 3000/4000 series transmissions and Module 84L TCU-LBSS AND VAC other than DC 84L-010 DISABLE - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, DISABLE - VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL and DC 84L-998 NO TCU-LBSS_VAC , available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 84D-023 SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY DC 84D-028 SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY DC 84D-058 SECONDARY MODE GEARS, POWER SHIFT - START GEAR 6, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 4700 SERIES OFS VOCATIONAL MODELS ONLY Included with Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000 or 4500 transmissions. 			
TCU-SECONDARY MODE GEARS			
84D-998	NO TCU-SECONDARY MODE: GEARS ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
84D-018	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 1, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
84D-019	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 2, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
84D-020	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 3, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available for Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000, 4500 and 4700 transmissions. This transmission programming uses fewer speeds than what the selected transmission has available. Use extra caution when reporting on the following tests: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shift Chart Operating Range Operating Speed Gradeability Review TCU-Primary Mode: Gears and TCU-Secondary Mode: Gears for appropriate selections and to verify appropriate operating speeds Available only in combination with an Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000 or 4500 transmission. 			

12 Transmissions

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
TCU-SECONDARY MODE GEARS			
84D-021	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 4, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
84D-022	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 5, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
84D-023	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽³⁾		
	Included with Allison 3000/3200/3500/4000/4500 HS/RDS/EVS/TRV/PTS transmissions	N/C	N/C
84D-024	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 2, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
84D-025	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 3, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
84D-026	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 4, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
84D-027	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 5, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
84D-028	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> This transmission programming uses fewer speeds than what the selected transmission has available. Use extra caution when reporting on the following tests: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shift Chart Operating Range Operating Speed Gradeability Review TCU-Primary Mode: Gears and TCU-Secondary Mode: Gears for appropriate selections and to verify appropriate operating speeds Available only in combination with an Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000 or 4500 transmission. Included with Allison 3000/3200/3500/4000/4500 HS/RDS/EVS/TRV/PTS transmissions. 			

TCU-PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SCH			
84E-000	PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾		
	Included with Allison transmissions	STD	N/C
84E-998	NO TCU-PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SCH ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	STD
84E-001	LIMITING PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/A
84E-002	VARIABLE PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/A
84E-003	EUROPEAN PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/A
84E-004	ASIAN PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/A
84E-005	SA PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/A
84E-006	SB PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/A
84E-007	SC PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/A
84E-008	SD PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/A
84E-013	S1 PREFORMANCE PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
84E-014	S2 PREFORMANCE 2 PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
84E-015	S3 ECONOMY PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
84E-016	S4 ECONOMY 2 PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
84E-017	S5 PERFORMANCE LIMITING PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
84E-018	S6 PERFORMANCE 2 LIMITING PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
84E-019	S7 ECONOMY LIMITING PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
84E-020	S8 ECONOMY 2 LIMITING PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
84E-021	S9 ECONOMY 3 PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
84E-022	SA PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
84E-023	SB PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
84E-024	SC PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
84E-025	SD PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Option incompatible because DC 84E-000 PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE requires DC 84F-000 SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE , DC 84G-000 PRIMARY SHIFT SPEED RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE and DC 84H-000 SECONDARY SHIFT SPEED RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE This option requires DC 84F-000 SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE , DC 84G-000 PRIMARY SHIFT SPEED RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE and DC 84H-000 SECONDARY SHIFT SPEED RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE and will be selected for you. Included with Allison transmissions specified with EPA 10 and later certifications Available only in combination with an Allison transmission. Not available with Allison transmissions specified with EPA 10 and later certifications. Available for Allison 1000, 2100, 2200, 2500 transmissions. Available only for Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000, 4500 and 4700 transmissions. 			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
TCU-SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SCH			
84F-000	SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Included with Allison transmissions	STD	N/C
84F-998	NO TCU-SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SCH ⁽⁴⁾	N/C	STD
84F-001	LIMITING SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/A
84F-002	VARIABLE SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/A
84F-005	SA SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/A
84F-006	SB SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/A
84F-007	SC SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/A
84F-008	SD SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/A
84F-012	S1 PERFORMANCE SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
84F-013	S2 PERFORMANCE 2 SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
84F-014	S3 ECONOMY SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
84F-015	S4 ECONOMY 2 SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
84F-016	S5 PREFORMANCE LIMITING SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
84F-017	S6 PERFORMANCE 2 LIMITING PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
84F-018	S7 ECONOMY LIMITING SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
84F-019	S8 ECONOMY 2 LIMITING SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
84F-020	S9 ECONOMY 3 SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
84F-021	SA SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
84F-022	SB SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
84F-023	SC SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
84F-024	SD SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
84F-029	FIXED SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
84F-030	FIXED 2 SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
84F-031	OFS POWER SHIFT SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR OFS VOCATIONAL MODEL ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
84F-032	TRUE FIXED SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C

1. Available only in combination with DC 84E-000 PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE .
2. Included with Allison transmissions specified with EPA 10 and later certifications
3. Available only in combination with an Allison transmission.
4. Not available with Allison transmissions specified with EPA 10 and later certifications.
5. Available for Allison 1000, 2100, 2200, 2500 transmissions.
6. Available for Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000, 4500 and 4700 transmissions.

TCU-PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED

84G-000	PRIMARY SHIFT SPEED RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Included with Allison transmissions	STD	N/C
84G-998	NO TCU-PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁴⁾	N/C	STD
84G-005	1500 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
84G-006	1600 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
84G-007	1700 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
84G-008	1750 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
84G-009	1800 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
84G-010	1900 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
84G-011	1950 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C
84G-012	2000 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽³⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C
84G-013	2100 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽³⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C
84G-014	2200 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽³⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C	N/C
84G-015	2300 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽³⁾⁽¹¹⁾	N/C	N/C
84G-016	2400 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽³⁾⁽¹²⁾	N/C	N/C
84G-017	2500 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽³⁾⁽¹³⁾	N/C	N/C
84G-018	2600 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾	N/C	N/C

1. Available only in combination with DC 84E-000 PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE .
2. Included with Allison transmissions specified with EPA 10 and later certifications
3. Available only in combination with an Allison transmission.
4. Not available with Allison transmissions specified with EPA 10 and later certifications.
5. Available with a governed engine RPM of 1800 or greater.
6. Available only for Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000, 4500 and 4700 transmissions.
7. Available with a governed engine RPM of 1900 or greater.
8. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2000 or greater.
9. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2100 or greater.
10. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2200 or greater.
11. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2300 or greater.
12. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2400 or greater.
13. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2500 or greater.
14. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2600 or greater.

12 Transmissions

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
TCU-SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED			
84H-000	SECONDARY SHIFT SPEED RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Included with Allison transmissions	STD	N/C
84H-998	NO TCU-SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁴⁾	N/C	STD
84H-005	1500 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
84H-006	1600 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
84H-007	1700 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
84H-008	1750 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C
84H-009	1800 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
84H-010	1900 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽²⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C
84H-011	1950 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C
84H-012	2000 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽²⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C
84H-013	2100 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽²⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C	N/C
84H-014	2200 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽²⁾⁽¹¹⁾	N/C	N/C
84H-015	2300 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽²⁾⁽¹²⁾	N/C	N/C
84H-016	2400 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽²⁾⁽¹³⁾	N/C	N/C
84H-017	2500 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽²⁾⁽¹⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
84H-018	2600 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽²⁾⁽¹⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC 84E-000 PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE . Available only in combination with an Allison transmission. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. Not available with Allison transmissions specified with EPA 10 and later certifications. Available with a governed engine RPM of 1800 to 2600. Available with a governed engine RPM of 1800 or greater. Available only for Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000, 4500 and 4700 transmissions. Available with a governed engine RPM of 1900 to 2600. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2000 to 2600. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2100 to 2600. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2200 to 2600. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2300 or greater. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2400 to 2600. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2500 or greater. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2600 or greater. 			
TCU-LBSS AND VAC			
84L-000	LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE AND VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED VOCATIONAL USAGE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with Allison transmissions	STD	N/C
84L-998	NO TCU-LBSS_VAC ⁽³⁾	N/C	STD
84L-001	HIGH - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, HIGH - VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
84L-002	HIGH - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, MEDIUM- VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
84L-003	HIGH - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, LOW - VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
84L-004	MEDIUM - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, HIGH- VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
84L-005	MEDIUM - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, MEDIUM - VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
84L-006	MEDIUM - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, LOW- VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
84L-007	LOW - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, HIGH -VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
84L-008	LOW - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, MEDIUM - VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
84L-009	LOW - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, LOW - VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
84L-010	DISABLE - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, DISABLE - VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Included with Allison transmissions specified with EPA 10 and later certifications Available only in combination with an Allison transmission. Not available with Allison transmissions specified with EPA 10 and later certifications. Not available in combination with a DD5 or DD8 engine. 			
TCU-PUMP MODE OPTION			
84M-998	TCU-PUMP MODE OPTION NOT CONFIGURED	STD	STD
84M-001	PUMP MODE INPUT ENABLED 3RD/4TH LOCKUP WIRED ON TCM INPUT AJ/BQ - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with an Allison transmission. Available only in combination with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 343-315/ DC 343-316/ DC 343-323/ DC 343-330/ DC 343-331/ DC 343-334/ DC 343-351. 			
TCU-ENGINE LOAD REDUCTION FUNC			
84N-000	NEUTRAL AT STOP - DISABLED, FUELSENSE - DISABLED ⁽¹⁾ Included with Allison transmissions	STD	N/C
84N-998	NO TCU-ENGINE LOAD REDUCTION FUNC ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	STD
84N-002	NEUTRAL AT STOP, FS MAX - ENABLED NEUTRAL AT STOP, FUEL SENSE MAX ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$321	N/A
84N-007	NEUTRAL AT STOP, FS PLUS - ENABLED NEUTRAL AT STOP, FUEL SENSE PLUS ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with an Allison transmission. When used in combination with other than Allison transmissions, DC 84N-998 NO TCU-ENGINE LOAD REDUCTION FUNC will be selected for you. Not available in combination with Allison 3XXX/4XXX series transmissions other than 4700/4800 Not available in combination with a DD5 or DD8 engine. Not available in combination with MBE900 engines. 			
TCU-DRIVER SWITCH INPUTS			
84U-000	DRIVER SWITCH INPUT - DEFAULT - NO SWITCHES ⁽¹⁾	STD	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Allison transmissions 			

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
Code		M2 106	M2 112
TCU-DRIVER SWITCH INPUTS			
84U-998	TCU DRIVER SW INPUTS NOT SUPPORTED ⁽¹⁾	N/C	STD
84U-002	OVERDRIVE ENABLE INTERFACE INPUT, FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/A
1. Not available in combination with Allison transmissions. 2. Available only in combination with Allison 1xxx/2xxx series transmissions			
TCU-DIRECTION CHANGE			
84V-001	DIRECTION CHANGE ENABLED WITH MULTIPLEXED SERVICE BRAKES - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
84V-998	TCU-DIRECTION CHNG,NOT CONFIGURED	STD	STD
1. Available only in combination with an Allison transmission.			
TCU-RANGE INDICATOR			
85B-998	TCU-RANGE INDICATION NOT CONFIGURED ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
85B-004	4TH RANGE INDICATION ON TCM OUTPUT C - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C
1. When specified in combination with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 87L-001 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PARK BRAKE INTERLOCK • DC AA3-027 FIRE TANK/PUMPER - MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP, DC AA3-037 RESCUE - MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO • DC 342-1J3/ DC 342-1K6/ DC 342-1KD/ DC 342-1KF/ DC 342-1KH/ DC 342-1KK/ DC 342-1KT/ DC 342-1KV/ DC 342-1M1 • DC 342-1M3/ DC 342-1M4/ DC 342-1MB/ DC 342-1ME/ DC 342-1MF/ DC 342-1MG/ DC 342-1MH/ DC 342-1MK/ DC 342-1MM • DC 342-1MN/ DC 342-1MP/ DC 342-1MR/ DC 342-1MT/ DC 342-1MY/ DC 342-580/ DC 342-582/ DC 342-583/ DC 342-584 • DC 342-585 • DC 343-301/ DC 343-302/ DC 343-303/ DC 343-304/ DC 343-305/ DC 343-306/ DC 343-307/ DC 343-308/ DC 343-309 • DC 343-310/ DC 343-311/ DC 343-315/ DC 343-316/ DC 343-323/ DC 343-334/ DC 343-335/ DC 343-336/ DC 343-337 • DC 343-338/ DC 343-339/ DC 343-340/ DC 343-342/ DC 343-344/ DC 343-352/ DC 343-359/ DC 343-364/ DC 343-365 not available in combination with DC 107-998 NO AIR COMPRESSOR			
2. Available only in combination with an Allison transmission.			
3. Not available in combination with DC 342-197 EATON EDCO-6F107A PROCISION DUAL CLUTCH TRANSMISSION.			
4. Available only in combination with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 343-301/ DC 343-302/ DC 343-303/ DC 343-304/ DC 343-305/ DC 343-306/ DC 343-307/ DC 343-308/ DC 343-309 • DC 343-310/ DC 343-311/ DC 343-315/ DC 343-316/ DC 343-319/ DC 343-321/ DC 343-322/ DC 343-323/ DC 343-325 • DC 343-330/ DC 343-331/ DC 343-334/ DC 343-335/ DC 343-336/ DC 343-337/ DC 343-338/ DC 343-339/ DC 343-340 • DC 343-342/ DC 343-344/ DC 343-351/ DC 343-352/ DC 343-359/ DC 343-364/ DC 343-365. 			
5. Not available in combination with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 372-043 (1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP - PARK BRAKE AND NEUTRAL INTERLOCK, DC 372-067 (1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP - NEUTRAL INTERLOCK FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED PTO , DC 372-073 (1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP - PARK BRAKE AND NEUTRAL INTERLOCK FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED PTO and one of the following <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 343-301/ DC 343-302/ DC 343-303/ DC 343-304/ DC 343-305/ DC 343-306/ DC 343-307/ DC 343-308/ DC 343-309 • DC 343-310/ DC 343-311/ DC 343-315/ DC 343-316/ DC 343-319/ DC 343-321/ DC 343-323/ DC 343-334/ DC 343-335 • DC 343-336/ DC 343-337/ DC 343-338/ DC 343-339/ DC 343-340 DC 343-342/ DC 343-344/ DC 343-352/ DC 343-359 • DC 343-364/ DC 343-365 			
6. Not available in combination with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allison transmission, • DC 87L-003 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PARK BRAKE AND NEUTRAL INTERLOCKS , and one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 343-301/ DC 343-302/ DC 343-303/ DC 343-304/ DC 343-305/ DC 343-306/ DC 343-307/ DC 343-308/ DC 343-309 • DC 343-310/ DC 343-311/ DC 343-315/ DC 343-316/ DC 343-323/ DC 343-334/ DC 343-335/ DC 343-336/ DC 343-337 • DC 343-338/ DC 343-339/ DC 343-340/ DC 343-342/ DC 343-344/ DC 343-352/ DC 343-359/ DC 343-364/ DC 343-365 • DC 343-330/ DC 343-331/ DC 343-351 and one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 342-1J3/ DC 342-1K6/ DC 342-1KD/ DC 342-1KF/ DC 342-1KH/ DC 342-1KK/ DC 342-1KT/ DC 342-1KV/ DC 342-1M1 • DC 342-1M3/ DC 342-1M4/ DC 342-1MB/ DC 342-1ME/ DC 342-1MF/ DC 342-1MG/ DC 342-1MH/ DC 342-1MK/ DC 342-1MM • DC 342-1MN/ DC 342-1MP/ DC 342-1MR/ DC 342-1MT/ DC 342-1MY/ DC 342-580/ DC 342-582/ DC 342-583/ DC 342-584 • DC 342-585 			
TCU-PTO MAX ENG SPD ENGAGEMENT			
85E-998	TCU-MAX PTO ENGINE SPEED ENGAGEMENT NOT CONFIGURED	STD	STD
85E-003	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 600 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
85E-005	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 700 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
85E-007	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 800 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
85E-009	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 900 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
85E-011	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1000 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
85E-013	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1100 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
85E-015	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1200 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
85E-017	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1300 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
85E-019	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1400 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
85E-021	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1500 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
85E-023	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1600 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
85E-025	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1700 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
85E-027	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1800 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
85E-029	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1900 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
85E-031	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2000 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
85E-033	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2100 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
85E-035	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2200 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
85E-037	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2300 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
85E-039	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2400 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
85E-041	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2500 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
85E-043	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2600 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
1. Available for the following transmissions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allison 			
2. 85E-XXX sets up the engine speed interlock for PTO engagement. The PTO cannot be engaged unless the engine RPM is XXX or less.			
TCU-PTO MAX ENG SPD OPERATION			
85F-998	TCU-MAX PTO ENGINE SPEED OPERATION NOT CONFIGURED	STD	STD
85F-006	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 600 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
85F-008	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 700 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
85F-010	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 800 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
85F-012	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 900 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
85F-014	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1000 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
85F-016	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1100 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
85F-018	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1200 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
85F-020	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1300 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C
1. Available for the following transmissions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allison 			
2. 85F-XXX defines the Maximum engine speed that the PTO can operate before drop out. Maximum Engine Speed for Operation sets the greatest engine speed at which PTO can be operated.			

12 Transmissions

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
TCU-PTO MAX ENG SPD OPERATION			
85F-022	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1400 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85F-024	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1500 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85F-026	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1600 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85F-028	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1700 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85F-030	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1800 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85F-032	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1900 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85F-034	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2000 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85F-036	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2100 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85F-038	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2200 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85F-040	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2300 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85F-042	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2400 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85F-044	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2500 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85F-046	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2600 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85F-048	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2700 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85F-050	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2800 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85F-052	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2900 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85F-054	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 3000 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85F-074	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 4000 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/A

- Available for the following transmissions:
 - Allison
- 85F-XXX defines the Maximum engine speed that the PTO can operate before drop out. Maximum Engine Speed for Operation sets the greatest engine speed at which PTO can be operated.

TCU-PTO MAX O/P SPD ENGAGEMENT

Code		STD	STD
85G-998	TCU-MAXIMUM PTO OUTPUT SPEED ENGAGEMENT NOT CONFIGURED		
85G-001	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 50 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-003	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 100 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-007	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 200 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-009	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 250 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/A
85G-011	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 300 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-015	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 400 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-019	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 500 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-023	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 600 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-027	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 700 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-031	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 800 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-035	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 900 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-039	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1000 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-043	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1100 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-047	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1200 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-051	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1300 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-055	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1400 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-059	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1500 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-063	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1600 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-067	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1700 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-071	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1800 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-075	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1900 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-079	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2000 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-083	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2100 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-087	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2200 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-091	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2300 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-095	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2400 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-099	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2500 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-103	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2600 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-107	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2700 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-111	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2800 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-115	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2900 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-119	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 3000 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-123	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 3100 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-127	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 3200 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-131	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 3300 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-135	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 3400 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-139	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 3500 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-143	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 3600 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-147	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 3700 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
85G-151	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 3800 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₂₎	N/C	N/C

- Available for the following transmissions:
 - Allison
- 85G-XXX sets the limit for the maximum vehicle speed that the PTO can be engaged. Use the following to calculate the maximum vehicle speed: Road Speed (mph) = (Output shaft speed x 60)/(Tire revs per mile x axle ratio).

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
TCU-PTO MAX O/P SPD ENGAGEMENT			
85G-155	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 3900 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C
85G-159	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 4000 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
1. 85G-XXX sets the limit for the maximum vehicle speed that the PTO can be engaged. Use the following to calculate the maximum vehicle speed: Road Speed (mph) = (Output shaft speed x 60)/(Tire revs per mile x axle ratio). 2. Available for the following transmissions: • Allison			
TCU-PTO MAX O/P SPD OPERATION			
85H-998	TCU-MAXIMUM PTO OUTPUT SPEED OPERATION NOT CONFIGURED	STD	STD
85H-001	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 60 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-003	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 100 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-007	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 200 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-011	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 300 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-015	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 400 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-019	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 500 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-023	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 600 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-027	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 700 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-029	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 750 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-031	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 800 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-035	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 900 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-039	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1000 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-043	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1100 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-047	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1200 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-051	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1300 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-055	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1400 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-059	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1500 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-063	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1600 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-067	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1700 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-071	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1800 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-075	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1900 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-079	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2000 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-083	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2100 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-087	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2200 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-091	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2300 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-095	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2400 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-099	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2500 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-103	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2600 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-107	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2700 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-111	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2800 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-115	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2900 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-119	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 3000 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-123	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 3100 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-127	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 3200 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-131	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 3300 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-135	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 3400 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-139	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 3500 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-143	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 3600 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-147	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 3700 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
1. Available for the following transmissions: • Allison 2. Not available with any Allison HS or Allison PTS transmissions. 3. 85H-XXX sets the limit for the output shaft speed for PTO operation. Use the following to calculate the maximum vehicle speed to operate the PTO: Road Speed (mph) = (Output shaft speed x 60)/(Tire revs per mile x axle ratio).			

12 Transmissions

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
TCU-PTO MAX O/P SPD OPERATION			
85H-151	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 3800 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-155	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 3900 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
85H-159	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 4000 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available for the following transmissions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allison Not available with any Allison HS or Allison PTS transmissions. 85H-XXX sets the limit for the output shaft speed for PTO operation. Use the following to calculate the maximum vehicle speed to operate the PTO: Road Speed (mph) = (Output shaft speed x 60)/(Tire revs per mile x axle ratio). 			
VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING			
353-998	NO WIRING-VEHICLE INTERFACE	STD	STD
353-022	VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITHOUT BLUNT CUTS, AT BACK OF CAB	\$49 0/0	\$49 0/0
353-023	VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITHOUT BLUNT CUTS, AT END OF FRAME	\$53 0/0	\$53 0/0
353-026	VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH PDM AND NO BLUNT CUTS, AT BACK OF CAB ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$689 0/0	\$689 0/0
353-027	VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH PDM AND NO BLUNT CUTS, AT END OF FRAME ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎	\$712 0/0	\$712 0/0
353-038	MARKER LAMP CONNECTION FOR BODY BUILDERS ⁽⁵⁾	\$19 0/0	\$19 0/0
353-065	VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH BLUNT CUTS, AT BACK OF CAB ₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$61 0/0	\$61 0/0
353-066	VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH BLUNT CUTS, AT END OF FRAME ₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$62 0/0	\$62 0/0
353-067	VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH PDM AND BLUNT CUTS, AT BACK OF CAB ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$731 0/0	\$731 0/0
353-068	VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH PDM AND BLUNT CUTS, AT END OF FRAME ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$731 0/0	\$731 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires DC 35M-998 NO WRG-BDY MULTIPLEX EXPNSN UNIT when used in combination with Module 297 Primary Trailer Cable Receptacle other than DC 297-998 NO TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE . M2 106: Not available with DC 016-1C6 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE, DC 016-1C8 LH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK or DC 016-1DK RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH C-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE in combination with DC 266-078 950 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR . Not available for tractor configurations. Not available with DC 016-1AM SINGLE HORIZONTAL OVAL UNDER CAB MOUNTED MUFFLER WITH SINGLE RH VERTICAL STACK THROUGH B-PILLAR, DC 016-1AN SINGLE HORIZONTAL OVAL UNDER CAB MOUNTED MUFFLER WITH SINGLE LH VERTICAL STACK THROUGH B-PILLAR or DC 016-1AP SINGLE HORIZONTAL OVAL UNDER CAB FRAME MOUNTED MUFFLER WITH SINGLE LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with a DD5 engine and DC 266-078. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 			
AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION WIRING/ACCESS CONNECTOR			
34C-998	NO AUX/ACC TRANSMISSION WIRING ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	STD	STD
34C-001	ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR FIREWALL MOUNTED ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎		
	Price with Eaton Fuller Advantage series Automated or Smart Advantage transmissions	N/A	N/C 0/0
	Included with UltraShift Plus transmissions	N/A	N/C 0/0
	Price with Allison transmissions	\$25 0/0	\$25 0/0
34C-002	ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR MOUNTED BACK OF CAB ₍₇₎₍₈₎		
	Price with Allison transmissions	\$70 0/0	\$70 0/0
34C-003	ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR MOUNTED END OF FRAME ₍₇₎₍₈₎		
	Price with Allison transmissions	\$84 0/0	\$84 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with Eaton Eaton Fuller Advantage series Automated or SmartAdvantage or Ultrashift Plus transmissions and any Module 362 PTO-TRANS MTD,MAIN option other than DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO When specified with an Allison transmission, only available with DC 372-998 NO PTO CONTROLS, DC 372-051 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PTO CONTROLS or DC 372-120 CONSTANT MESH SHIFTER TYPE (NO SHIFTER, NON-SHIFTABLE PTO). When used in combination with an Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmission, this option is only available with DC 372-998 NO PTO CONTROLS. When specified in combination with an Allison transmission, requires DC 87L-998 NO REMOTE ENGINE CONTROL-ENABLE . Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Eaton Fuller Advantage series Automated or SmartAdvantage transmissions Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions Allison transmissions Not available in combination with DC 882-027 FOOT PEDAL OPERATED PARK BRAKE AND WARNING INDICATOR FOR HYDRAULIC BRAKE when specified with other than DC 128-998 NO RETARDER with Allison 1000, 2100, 2200 or 2500 transmissions. Available only in combination with Allison transmissions. 			
CLUTCH HOUSING MATERIAL; OPTIONS			
347-002	ALUMINUM CLUTCH HOUSING ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎		
	Included with manual transmissions	N/C 0/0	STD
347-998	NO CLUTCH HOUSING MATERIAL ₍₇₎₍₈₎		
	Included with automatic transmission	STD	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires DC 347-002 ALUMINUM CLUTCH HOUSING when used in combination with Ultrashift Plus transmissions. Not available with engine torque less than or equal to 860 lb ft when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Eaton Fuller unsynchronized transmission DC 182-005 HYDRAULIC CLUTCH CONTROL Not available with Cummins L9 when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Eaton Fuller unsynchronized transmission 14" clutch or DC 180-086 EATON FULLER 365MM CERAMIC 2 PLATE MAINTENANCE FREE WEAR-THROUGH CLUTCH WITH PREDAMPER DC 182-005 HYDRAULIC CLUTCH CONTROL DC 361-998 NO REAR ENGINE PTO For M2106 and M2112: Included with Manual Transmissions. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 342-269 EATON FULLER RT-6609A TRANSMISSION . Not available in combination with Allison transmissions. Included with automatic transmissions. Available only for automatic transmissions. 			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
CLUTCH HOUSING MATERIAL; OPTIONS			
347-001	CAST IRON CLUTCH HOUSING ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Price with manual transmissions	(\$18) 40/10	(\$18) 40/10
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with Allison transmissions. Not available in combination with an Eaton Fuller Advantage automated manual transmission. Not available when specified in combination with DC 361-001 FLYWHEEL PTO, STANDARD GEARS, FOR REMOTE MOUNTED PUMP and DC 342-1B6 EATON FULLER RTO-11909ALL TRANSMISSION or DC 342-442 EATON FULLER RT-8908LL TRANSMISSION. Not available in combination with UltraShift Plus transmissions. Not available with Eaton Fuller UltraShift transmissions. M2 106: Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller FS or FSO transmissions. M2 106: Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 342-1A7 MERCEDES MBT660S-6O 6-SPEED MANUAL OVERDRIVE TRANSMISSION DC 342-1KN MERCEDES MBT520-6DA 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-262 MERCEDES MBT520S-6D 6-SPEED MANUAL DIRECT DRIVE TRANSMISSION DC 342-1H6 MERCEDES MBT660-6OA 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL OVERDRIVE TRANSMISSION Not available with Cummins ISL or L9 engine when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15 1/2" clutch DC 182-005 DC 361-998 Not available with engine torque greater than 860 lb ft when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Eaton Fuller unsynchronized transmission DC 182-005 HYDRAULIC CLUTCH CONTROL DC 180-100 EATON ADVANTAGE 15-1/2 INCH SELF ADJUSTING CLUTCH 			
AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO			
371-998	NO AUX TRANS/TRANSFER CASE MTD POWER TAKEOFF ₍₁₎	STD	STD
371-003	PTO, TRANSFER CASE MOUNTED ₍₂₎₍₃₎ Price with 4x4 applications	\$129 0/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 373-038 MERITOR MTC 4210XP 2-SPEED TRANSFER CASE . Available only in combination with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 372-051 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PTO CONTROLS DC 372-998 NO PTO CONTROLS Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 373-026 MARMON-HERRINGTON MVG-1600 2-SPEED LONG DROP TRANSFER CASE DC 373-036 MERITOR MTC 4210XL 2-SPEED TRANSFER CASE DC 373-037 MERITOR MTC 4213X 2-SPEED TRANSFER CASE DC 373-042 MERITOR MTC 4210XL-EVO 2-SPEED TRANSFER CASE 			
PTO-TRANS MTD,MAIN			
362-998	NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	STD	STD
362-035	CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
362-040	(2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES ₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	N/C 0/0	N/A
362-083	CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XBFJP B5XD ₍₄₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$1,927 50/0	\$1,927 50/0
362-157	CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS20/CS24 SERIES PTO ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₅₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
362-158	CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS10 SERIES PTO ₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
362-159	(2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS20/CS24SERIES PTO'S ₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎	N/C 0/0	N/A
362-1BU	CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 230/231/236 SERIES PTO ₍₃₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
362-1BV	CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 270 SERIES PTO ₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₃₎₍₂₁₎	N/C 0/0	N/A
362-1DV	CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO WITH REMOTE SOLENOID ₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₃₎₍₂₂₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
362-1G0	MUNCIE PTO - MPMCS10A1010 H1BX ₍₄₎₍₇₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎	\$2,313 70/0	\$2,313 70/0
362-1M2	CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 236 SERIES PTO ₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₂₃₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
362-1PB	CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 541 SERIES REAR MOUNT PTO ₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only with DC 999-014 DEALER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF AND ACCEPTED RESPONSIBILITY FOR MODIFICATIONS DUE TO POSSIBLE PTO/CHASSIS INTERFERENCE when specified in combination with Cummins B6.7, Allison transmissions with PTO provision, and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 016-1C1 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED UNDER/INSIDE RAIL) DC 016-1C3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE DC 016-1C7 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE DC 016-1DC RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES DC 016-1DD RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES Requires DC 363-998 NO PTO MOUNTING LOCATION SPECIFIED . Not available in combination with DC 157-007 MANUAL REMOTE ENGINE STOP/START WITH PTO RE-ENGAGE. Available only for Allison 3000 / 4000 Series automatic transmissions with PTO provision. Available for Allison RDS and EVS series transmissions. Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 342-1A7 MERCEDES MBT660S-6O 6-SPEED MANUAL OVERDRIVE TRANSMISSION DC 342-1KN MERCEDES MBT520-6DA 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-262 MERCEDES MBT520S-6D 6-SPEED MANUAL DIRECT DRIVE TRANSMISSION DC 342-1H6 MERCEDES MBT660-6OA 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL OVERDRIVE TRANSMISSION Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines. Available only in combination with manual transmissions. Not available in combination with Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000 or 4500 transmissions. Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller FS or FSO transmissions. Not available in combination with DC 107-998 NO AIR COMPRESSOR. Requires DC 363-008 PTO MOUNTING, RH AND BOTTOM OF MAIN TRANSMISSION; REQUIRES REVERSE ROTATION ADAPTER FOR CLEARANCE or DC 363-009 PTO MOUNTING, RH AND BOTTOM OF MAIN TRANSMISSION. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Not available with the following when specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 342-1BH EATON FULLER FSO-8406A TRANSMISSION DC 342-1CA EATON FULLER FS-5406A TRANSMISSION DC 342-1CB EATON FULLER FS-6406A TRANSMISSION DC 342-1CC EATON FULLER FSO-6406A TRANSMISSION Not available in combination with Allison 1000/2100/2200/2500 transmissions. Not available in combination with MBE900 engines. Not available in combination with a DD5 engine. Not available in combination with DD8 dual stage engines. Not available in combination with DD8 single stage engines. Selects one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 363-010 PTO MOUNTING, LH SIDE AND TOP RH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION DC 363-011 PTO MOUNTING, LH AND RH SIDES OF MAIN TRANSMISSION Not available in combination with manual transmissions. M2 106: Available only with MBE engines. Not available in combination with Allison transmissions. When specified with an Eaton Fuller FR/FRO manual transmission, DC 363-012 PTO MOUNTING, LH REAR FOR THRU-SHAFT PTO is required and will be selected for you. 			

12 Transmissions

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
PTO-TRANS MTD,MAIN			
362-1T6	CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 489 SERIES PTO ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
362-1T7	CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 221 SERIES PTO ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
362-1U0	CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE TG6 SERIES PTO ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
362-1U1	CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE TG8 SERIES PTO ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
362-1Y0	(2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO'S ₍₂₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
362-1Y2	(2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS10 SERIES PTO'S ₍₂₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₅₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
362-1Y5	CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 278 SERIES PTO ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₆₎	N/C	N/A
362-2BT	MUNCIE PTO - MPMCS24A1012 H3IX ₍₂₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎	\$2,313 50/0	\$2,313 50/0
362-2FD	CHELSEA PTO - CHL897MDFJW M5XS ₍₂₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₉₎	N/A	\$3,353 110/0
362-800	CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS8 SERIES PTO ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
362-801	CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE RS4 SERIES REAR MOUNT PTO ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
362-802	CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 442 SERIES PTO ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₉₎₍₂₀₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
362-803	CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS6 SERIES PTO WITH ELECTRIC/AIR CONTROLS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₂₀₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
362-804	CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS6 SERIES PTOWITH ELECTRIC/HYDRAULIC CONTROLS ₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₈₎₍₂₀₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
362-805	CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE 82 SERIES PTO ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₂₁₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
362-807	CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS41 SERIES PTO ₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₂₂₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Not available in combination with DC 157-007 MANUAL REMOTE ENGINE STOP/START WITH PTO RE-ENGAGE.
- Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.
- Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller FS or FSO transmissions.
- Not available in combination with DC 107-998 NO AIR COMPRESSOR.
- Not available in combination with Allison transmissions.
- Available only in combination with manual transmissions
- Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 342-1KN MERCEDES MBT520-6DA 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1H6 MERCEDES MBT660-6OA 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL OVERDRIVE TRANSMISSION
- Option incompatible because the selected PTO requires DC 363-003 PTO MOUNTING, BOTTOM OF MAIN TRANSMISSION :
- Not available in combination with Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000 or 4500 transmissions.
- Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
- Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 342-1A7 MERCEDES MBT660S-6O 6-SPEED MANUAL OVERDRIVE TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-262 MERCEDES MBT520S-6D 6-SPEED MANUAL DIRECT DRIVE TRANSMISSION
- Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 342-1A7 MERCEDES MBT660S-6O 6-SPEED MANUAL OVERDRIVE TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1KN MERCEDES MBT520-6DA 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-262 MERCEDES MBT520S-6D 6-SPEED MANUAL DIRECT DRIVE TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1H6 MERCEDES MBT660-6OA 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL OVERDRIVE TRANSMISSION
- Available only for Allison 3000 / 4000 Series automatic transmissions with PTO provision.
- Not available in combination with Allison 1000/2100/2200/2500 transmissions.
- Not available in combination with MBE900 engines.
- Requires DC 342-582 ALLISON 3000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION .
- Not available with the following when specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS :
 - DC 342-1BH EATON FULLER FSO-8406A TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1CA EATON FULLER FS-5406A TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1CB EATON FULLER FS-6406A TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1CC EATON FULLER FSO-6406A TRANSMISSION
- Available only in combination with DC 372-051 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PTO CONTROLS or DC 372-998 NO PTO CONTROLS.
- Available only in combination with DC 372-051 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PTO CONTROLS or DC 372-120 CONSTANT MESH SHIFTER TYPE (NO SHIFTER, NON-SHIFTABLE PTO).
- Not available in combination with dual stage DD8 engines.
- Not available with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions.
- Not available in combination with DD8 single stage engines.

TRANSMISSION PTO LOCATION

363-998	NO PTO MOUNTING LOCATION SPECIFIED ₍₁₎₍₂₎	STD	STD
363-001	PTO MOUNTING, LH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎		
	Price with Allison TRV/RDS and EVS or Eaton Fuller FS/FSO transmissions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Available only in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO .
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 362-035 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO
 - DC 362-040 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES
 - DC 362-1BU CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 230/231/236 SERIES PTO
 - DC 372-035 (1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP
 - DC 372-044 (1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP FOR AGS2 TRANSMISSION - STATIONARY MODE
 - DC 372-045 (1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP FOR AGS2 TRANSMISSION - MOBILE MODE
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - Plant installed PTO options from Module 362 PTO-TRANS MTD,MAIN
 - Eaton Fuller 10 speed w/o FR/FRO or 11/13/15/18 speed manual transmissions
- Not available with DC 362-159 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS20/CS24SERIES PTO's.
- Not available with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions.
- Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - MBE900 engines
 - Allison 3000/3200/3500/4000/4500 transmissions
 - DC 362-1G0 MUNCIE PTO - MPMCS10A1010 H1BX
- Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 342-1A7 MERCEDES MBT660S-6O 6-SPEED MANUAL OVERDRIVE TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1KN MERCEDES MBT520-6DA 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-262 MERCEDES MBT520S-6D 6-SPEED MANUAL DIRECT DRIVE TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1H6 MERCEDES MBT660-6OA 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL OVERDRIVE TRANSMISSION
- Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 342-1KE ALLISON 3000 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER
 - DC 342-1KM ALLISON 3500 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER
 - DC 342-583 ALLISON 3000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER
 - DC 342-585 ALLISON 3500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER
- Not available in combination with DC 362-040 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES or DC 362-806 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA PTO'S: 442 AND 489 SERIES.
- Not available in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO .
- Not available with Allison HS transmissions.
- Not available in combination with DC 362-1Y0 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO'S or DC 362-1Y2 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS10 SERIES PTO'S.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
TRANSMISSION PTO LOCATION			
363-002	PTO MOUNTING, RH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
363-003	PTO MOUNTING, BOTTOM OF MAIN TRANSMISSION (2)(4)(5)(6)(12)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)(18) Price with manual transmissions	\$25 0/0	\$25 0/0
363-007	PTO MOUNTING, TOP RH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION (1)(2)(4)(5)(6)(7)(13)(19)(20)(21)(22)(23) Price with Allison 3000/3500 EVS transmissions	\$1,584 0/0	\$1,584 0/0
	Price with Allison 4000 / 4500 / 4700 automatic transmissions with PTO provision	N/A	N/C 0/0
363-009	PTO MOUNTING, RH AND BOTTOM OF MAIN TRANSMISSION (1)(2)(5)(8)(13)(15)(16)(24)(25)(26)	\$26 0/0	N/A
363-010	PTO MOUNTING, LH SIDE AND TOP RH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION (1)(7)(13)(21)(22)(23)(27)(28)(29) Price with Allison 3000/3500 EVS transmissions	\$1,575 0/0	\$1,575 0/0
	Price with Allison 4XXX transmissions	N/A	N/C 0/0
363-011	PTO MOUNTING, LH AND RH SIDES OF MAIN TRANSMISSION (1)(7)(11)(13)(19)(27)(29)(30)(31)(32)(33) Price with Allison TRV/RDS and EVS and Eaton Fuller FS transmissions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
363-012	PTO MOUNTING, LH REAR FOR THRU-SHAFT PTO (13)(34) Price with Eaton Fuller FR/FRO transmissions	\$111 15/0	\$111 15/0

- Not available in combination with the following:
 - Plant installed PTO options from Module 362 PTO-TRANS MTD,MAIN
 - Eaton Fuller 10 speed w/o FR/FRO or 11/13/15/18 speed manual transmissions
- Not available with DC 362-159 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS20/CS24SERIES PTO's.
- Not available with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions.
- Not available in combination with DC 362-040 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES or DC 362-806 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA PTO'S: 442 AND 489 SERIES.
- Not available in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO .
- Not available in combination with DC 362-1Y0 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO'S or DC 362-1Y2 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS10 SERIES PTO'S.
- Not available in combination with DC 016-1F7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND LH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE RAISED .
- Not available with Eaton Fuller manual transmissions when specified with Module 362 PTO-TRANS MTD,MAIN options other than customer-furnished.
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - Eaton Fuller FR/FRO/RT
 - DC 362-037 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 221,442,489,812 SERIES PTO OR DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO
- Not available in combination with Allison 4000 or 4500 transmissions.
- Not available in combination with DC 016-1E0 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - SMALL TRANSMISSIONS in combinations with any of the following:
 - Allison 1000, 2100, 2200, 2500,
 - DC 342-1A7 MERCEDES MBT660S-6O 6-SPEED MANUAL OVERDRIVE TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-262 MERCEDES MBT520S-6D 6-SPEED MANUAL DIRECT DRIVE TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-326 EATON FULLER FS-6305A TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-328 EATON FULLER FS-6305B TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1CA EATON FULLER FS-5406A TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1CB EATON FULLER FS-6406A TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1CC EATON FULLER FSO-6406A TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1BH EATON FULLER FSO-8406A TRANSMISSION
- Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 342-1A7 MERCEDES MBT660S-6O 6-SPEED MANUAL OVERDRIVE TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1KN MERCEDES MBT520S-6DA 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-262 MERCEDES MBT520S-6D 6-SPEED MANUAL DIRECT DRIVE TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1H6 MERCEDES MBT660-6OA 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL OVERDRIVE TRANSMISSION
- Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.
- Not available in combination with DC 362-1PB CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 541 SERIES REAR MOUNT PTO and Eaton Fuller FR/FRO manual transmissions.
- This option is not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 342-1CB EATON FULLER FS-6406A TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1CC EATON FULLER FSO-6406A TRANSMISSION
 - Allison 1000/2000 series trans w/o output retarder
- Not available in combination with DC 362-035 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO .
- Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller UltraShift transmissions.
- Not available with Allison transmissions.
- Not available with Allison HS transmissions.
- Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
- Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS
 - RH OB UNDER STEP MTD HORIZONTAL DPF ATD/ATS
 - Cummins ISB or B6.7 diesel engines
 - EPA 10 certification
- When specified with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION, DD13/DD15/DD16 engines, Allison 4XXX series transmissions, and PTO option from module Module 362 PTO-TRANS MTD,MAIN other than DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO , available only in combination with DC 999-014 DEALER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF AND ACCEPTED RESPONSIBILITY FOR MODIFICATIONS DUE TO POSSIBLE PTO/CHASSIS INTERFERENCE .
- Not available when used in combination with DD13 engines and Allison 3000/3500 series transmissions.
- Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller FS and FSO transmissions.
- M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 342-1A7 MERCEDES MBT660S-6O 6-SPEED MANUAL OVERDRIVE TRANSMISSION .
- Requires DC 362-040 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES.
- Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 342-1KE ALLISON 3000 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER
 - DC 342-1KM ALLISON 3500 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER
 - DC 342-583 ALLISON 3000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER
 - DC 342-585 ALLISON 3500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER
- Available only in combination with Allison 3000/3500 EVS transmissions or Allison 4XXX transmissions.
- This option is only available with one of the following:
 - DC 362-1Y0 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO'S
 - DC 362-1Y2 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS10 SERIES PTO'S
 - DC 362-159 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS20/CS24SERIES PTO's
 - DC 362-824 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 280 SERIES PTO'S
- Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - MBE900 engines
 - Allison 3000/3200/3500/4000/4500 transmissions
 - DC 362-1G0 MUNCIE PTO - MPMCS10A1010 H1BX
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 342-1J3 ALLISON 1000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PARK PAWL, NO PTO PROVISION
 - DC 342-1MB ALLISON 1000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PARK PAWL WITH PTO PROVISION
 - DC 342-1MC ALLISON 1000 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PARK PAWL WITH PTO PROVISION
 - DC 342-1ME ALLISON 2100 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION
 - DC 342-1MF ALLISON 2200 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PARK PAWL, NO PTO PROVISION
 - DC 342-1MG ALLISON 2500 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION
 - DC 342-1MH ALLISON 2200 PTS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PARK PAWL WITHOUT PTO PROVISION
 - DC 342-1MK ALLISON 2100 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION
 - DC 342-1MM ALLISON 2200 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PARK PAWL WITH PTO PROVISION
 - DC 342-1MN ALLISON 2500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION
 - DC 342-1MP ALLISON 2100 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION
 - DC 342-1MR ALLISON 2200 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PARK PAWL WITH PTO PROVISION
 - DC 342-1MT ALLISON 2500 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION
- Not available when specified in combination with DC 362-040 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES and manual transmissions other than Eaton hybrid transmissions.
- Not available in combination with Allison 4000 and 4500 transmissions.
- Available only in combination with DC 362-1PB CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 541 SERIES REAR MOUNT PTO.

12 Transmissions

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FILL/DRAIN PLUGS			
341-017	MAGNETIC PLUGS, ENGINE DRAIN, TRANSMISSION FILL AND DRAIN, AXLE(S) FILL AND DRAIN ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with manual transmission	N/C	STD
341-018	MAGNETIC PLUGS, ENGINE DRAIN, TRANSMISSION DRAIN, AXLE(S) FILL AND DRAIN ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included with automatic transmission	STD	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Included with manual transmissions. Not available with Allison automatic transmissions. Included with Allison transmissions. Not available with manual transmissions. 			
MAIN TRANSMISSION SHIFT MECHANISM			
345-001	PAINTED SHIFT LEVER, SOLID LINKAGE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Included with manual transmission	N/C	STD
345-072	DASH MOUNTED T-HANDLE CABLE SHIFT CONTROL WITHOUT PARK BRAKE POSITION ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾ Included with Allison 2100/2500 transmissions	STD	N/A
345-074	DASH MOUNTED T-HANDLE CABLE SHIFT CONTROL WITH PARK POSITION FOR INTERNAL PARK PAWL ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁹⁾ Included with Allison 1000 and 2200 transmissions	N/C 0/0	N/A
	Price with DC 342-197 EATON EDCO-6F107A PROCISION DUAL CLUTCH TRANSMISSION	\$382 0/0	N/A
345-003	PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, DASH MOUNTED ⁽²⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ Included with Allison 3XXX/4XXX transmissions Price with Ultrashift transmissions Included with DC 342-197 EATON EDCO-6F107A PROCISION DUAL CLUTCH TRANSMISSION	N/C \$339 N/C 0/0	N/C N/A N/A
345-033	SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED ⁽⁶⁾ Included with MBT, Eaton Fuller Autoshift, Ultrashift, Ultrashift Plus and Advantage Series Automated or SmartAdvantage transmissions	N/C	N/C
345-037	ELECTRONIC CONTROL T-HANDLE SHIFT LEVER, DASH MOUNTED ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾ Price with Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000 and 4500 transmissions	\$600	\$600
345-073	DASH MOUNTED T-HANDLE CABLE SHIFT CONTROL WITH PARK BRAKE POSITION ⁽⁷⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾ Price with Allison 2100/2500 transmissions	\$50	N/A
345-075	DASH MOUNTED T-HANDLE SHIFT CONTROL, PROVIDE 83 INCH CABLE FOR SUPPLIER RELOCATION OF T-HANDLE SHIFTER WITHOUT PARK BRAKE POSITION TO CENTER CONSOLE ⁽⁶⁾ Price with Allison 2100/2500 transmissions	N/C	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 342-197 EATON EDCO-6F107A PROCISION DUAL CLUTCH TRANSMISSION. Not available with Eaton Fuller Advantage series Automated or SmartAdvantage transmissions. Included with manual transmissions. Not available with Allison, Eaton Fuller AutoShift, UltraShift or UltraShift Plus transmissions. Not available with the following MBT transmissions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 342-1H6 MERCEDES MBT660-6OA 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL OVERDRIVE TRANSMISSION DC 342-1KN MERCEDES MBT520-6DA 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Not available in combination with DC 680-007 GRAY/CHARCOAL WING DASH. Available only in combination with Allison 2100 or 2500 transmissions. Available only for Allison 1000 and 2200 transmissions and DC 342-197 EATON EDCO-6F107A PROCISION DUAL CLUTCH TRANSMISSION. Available only for the following transmissions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 342-197 EATON EDCO-6F107A PROCISION DUAL CLUTCH TRANSMISSION DC 342-580 ALLISON 3000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION DC 342-582 ALLISON 3000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-583 ALLISON 3000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER DC 342-584 ALLISON 3500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-585 ALLISON 3500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER DC 342-1KD ALLISON 3000 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1KE ALLISON 3000 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER DC 342-1KF ALLISON 3500 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1KH ALLISON 4000 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1KK ALLISON 4500 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1KM ALLISON 3500 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER DC 342-1KP ALLISON 3000 TRV AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1KT ALLISON 3200 TRV AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1KV ALLISON 4000 TRV AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1M1 ALLISON 4000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1M2 ALLISON 4000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER DC 342-1M4 ALLISON 4500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER DC 342-1MY ALLISON 4000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION DC 342-1M3 ALLISON 4500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1RX EATON HYBRID EH-8XXXA-CD TRANSMISSION DC 342-1R4 EATON HYBRID EH-8XXXA-UP TRANSMISSION WITH ELECTRONIC PTO DC 342-1P8 EATON FULLER FO-5406B-DM ULTRASHIFT TRANSMISSION DC 342-1P9 EATON FULLER FO-6406B-DM ULTRASHIFT TRANSMISSION DC 342-1T3 EATON HYBRID EH-8XXXA-T TRANSMISSION DC 342-1T5 EATON HYBRID EH-8XXXA-P TRANSMISSION DC 342-1T7 EATON FULLER F-5405B-DM ULTRASHIFT TRANSMISSION DC 342-1T8 EATON FULLER F-6405B-DM ULTRASHIFT TRANSMISSION DC 342-1U2 EATON HYBRID EH-8XXXA-UPG TRANSMISSION WITH ELECTRONIC PTO AND PREP FOR AUXILIARY POWER GENERATOR DC 342-1U3 EATON HYBRID EH-8XXXA-CDG TRANSMISSION WITH PREP FOR AUXILIARY POWER GENERATOR Not available in combination with DC 882-018 ONE VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH DASH VALVE CONTROL AUTONEUTRAL AND WARNING INDICATOR or DC 882-021 TWO VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH DASH VALVE CONTROL AUTONEUTRAL AND WARNING INDICATOR . Available only with the following transmissions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 342-1KD ALLISON 3000 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1KE ALLISON 3000 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER DC 342-580 ALLISON 3000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION DC 342-581 ALLISON 3000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH OUTPUT RETARDER, NO PTO PROVISION DC 342-582 ALLISON 3000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-583 ALLISON 3000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER DC 342-1KR ALLISON 3000 TRV AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1KP Allison 3000 TRV automatic transmission with PTO provision and output retarder DC 342-1KT ALLISON 3200 TRV AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1KU Allison 3200 TRV automatic transmission with PTO provision and output retarder DC 342-1KF ALLISON 3500 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1KM ALLISON 3500 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER DC 342-584 ALLISON 3500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-585 ALLISON 3500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER DC 342-1KH ALLISON 4000 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1MY ALLISON 4000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION DC 342-1M1 ALLISON 4000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1KV ALLISON 4000 TRV AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1KK ALLISON 4500 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1M3 ALLISON 4500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION Requires DC 882-017 ONE VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH SHIFTER CONTROLLED AUTOPARK AND WARNING INDICATOR be specified. M2 106: Requires one of the following options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY Available only for straight trucks without towing provision. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		M2 106	M2 112
MAIN TRANSMISSION SHIFT MECHANISM			
345-079	PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL DASH MOUNTED IN RG PANEL WITH NO SWITCHES OR GAUGES MOUNTED ABOVE SHIFTER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎		
	Price with Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000 and 4500 transmissions	N/C	N/A
	Included with Allison 3XXX/4XXX transmissions		
	1. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.		
	2. Not available with DC 400-1F7 MX-18-120HR 18,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER.		
	3. Available only with Allison 3000/3200/3500/4000/4500 transmissions.		
TRANSMISSION PROGNOSTICS			
97G-006	TRANSMISSION PROGNOSTICS - DISABLED (N/A) 2013, FOR USE IN 1000/2000 ONLY ₍₁₎₍₂₎	STD	N/A
97G-998	NO TRANSMISSION PROGNOSTICS ₍₃₎	N/C 0/0	STD
97G-004	TRANSMISSION PROGNOSTICS - ENABLED 2013 ₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C
	1. Available only in combination with an Allison 1000 or 2000-series transmission.		
	2. Included with Allison 1000 and 2000-series transmissions.		
	3. Not available in combination with Allison transmissions.		
	4. Available only in combination with Allison 3000 or 4000-series transmissions.		
	5. Included with Allison 3000/4000 series transmissions.		
TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER			
370-015	WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, IN RADIATOR END TANK ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎		
	Included with Cummins engines specified with Allison transmission	N/A	N/C 15/0
	Included with Allison transmissions	STD	N/A
	Price with manual transmissions	N/A	\$306 15/0
	Included with DC 342-197 EATON EDCO-6F107A PROCISION DUAL CLUTCH TRANSMISSION	N/C 0/0	N/A
370-998	NO TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER ₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎		
	Included with manual transmissions	N/C (15)/0	STD
370-002	AIR TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎		
	Price with Eaton Fuller 15000 - 17000 series transmissions specified in combination with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION or DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	N/A	\$901 15/0
	1. Not available with any Eaton Fuller Advantage transmissions.		
	2. M2 106: Not available when all the following conditions are met:		
	• DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS		
	• MBE900 engine 250 HP or greater		
	• MBE900 engine greater than 660 lb ft		
	• DC 266-052 870 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR or DC 266-056 805 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR		
	• Allison transmission		
	3. Not available with a manual transmission specified with Cummins ISL or L9 engines.		
	4. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 266-027 1000 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR.		
	5. Not available when specified in combination with DC 101-2D0 MBE900-300 7.2L 300 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 860 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM or DC 101-2D2 MBE900-330 7.2L 330 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 1000 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM and an automatic transmission.		
	6. M2 112: DC 001-174, DC 001-175 Not available in combination with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION.		
	7. M2 112: DC 001-175 Not available in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION .		
	8. Not available in combination with Allison transmissions with output retarder.		
	9. Not available for any of the following:		
	• DC 342-443 EATON FULLER RTO-11908LL TRANSMISSION		
	• DC 342-1PX EATON FULLER RTO-12910B-DM ULTRASHIFT TRANSMISSION		
	• DC 342-1P8 EATON FULLER FO-5406B-DM ULTRASHIFT TRANSMISSION		
	• DC 342-1P9 EATON FULLER FO-6406B-DM ULTRASHIFT TRANSMISSION		
	10. Not available in combination with DC 342-1T0 EATON FULLER FRW-15210B TRANSMISSION.		
	11. Not available in combination with DC 342-197 EATON EDCO-6F107A PROCISION DUAL CLUTCH TRANSMISSION.		
	12. When specified with any Eaton Fuller transmissions other than FRW, Advantage and Smartadvantage, not available in combination with any of the following:		
	• Any engine with a HP equal to or greater than 400		
	• Any engine with a torque equal to or greater than 1500		
	13. Not available with any of the following domiciles when used in combination with an MBE4000 engine, a manual transmission and DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB:		
	• DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE		
	• DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA		
	• DC AA6-008 DOMICILED, COSTA RICA		
	• DC AA6-009 DOMICILED, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC		
	• DC AA6-010 DOMICILED, EL SALVADOR		
	• DC AA6-012 DOMICILED, HONDURAS		
	• DC AA6-013 DOMICILED, PANAMA		
	• DC AA6-016 DOMICILED, VENEZUELA		
	• DC AA6-020 DOMICILED, ECUADOR		
	• DC AA6-022 DOMICILED, PERU		
	• DC AA6-028 DOMICILED, URUGUAY		
	• DC AA6-031 DOMICILED, NICARAGUA		
	• DC AA6-034 DOMICILED, BARBADOS		
	• DC AA6-048 DOMICILED, TRINIDAD		
	• DC AA6-053 DOMICILED, BELIZE		
	• DC AA6-061 DOMICILED, GUYANA		
	• DC AA6-081 DOMICILED, CAYMAN ISLANDS		
	• DC AA6-086 DOMICILED, SURINAME		
	14. Included with manual transmissions.		
	15. Not available in combination with Allison transmissions.		
	16. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.		
	17. Not available for DC 342-443 EATON FULLER RTO-11908LL TRANSMISSION .		
	18. Not available in combination with Allison 4000 and 4500 transmissions.		

12 Transmissions

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER			
370-011	WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, FRAME MOUNTED (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)		
	Included with Allison transmission with output retarder	N/A	N/C 30/0
	Price with automatic transmissions specified with engines greater than 260 HP.	\$506 15/0	N/A
	Price with DC 101-2D0 MBE900-300 7.2L 300 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 860 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM or DC 101-2D2 MBE900-330 7.2L 330 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 1000 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM when specified with an automatic transmission	\$506 15/0	N/A
	Included with DD13 engines specified with Allison transmissions	N/A	N/C 30/0
	Price with MBE4000 engines specified with manual transmissions and DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB	N/A	\$1,733 30/0
370-020	WATER TO OIL COOLER FOR MANUAL TRANSMISSION, EXTERNALLY MOUNTED ON RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION MAIN CASE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎		
	Price with Eaton Fuller transmissions specified with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION	N/A	\$558 30/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with any Eaton Fuller Advantage transmissions. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. M2 106: Not available in combination with Allison 1000 or 2000 series, or 3000 series without output retarder and EPA 10 certifications. Not available in combination with Cummins ISL or L9 engines when used in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any manual transmission Any Allison transmission without output retarder M2 112: Requires one of the following domiciles when specified in combination with manual transmissions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA DC AA6-008 DOMICILED, COSTA RICA DC AA6-009 DOMICILED, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC DC AA6-010 DOMICILED, EL SALVADOR DC AA6-011 DOMICILED, GUATEMALA DC AA6-012 DOMICILED, HONDURAS DC AA6-013 DOMICILED, PANAMA DC AA6-016 DOMICILED, VENEZUELA DC AA6-020 DOMICILED, ECUADOR DC AA6-021 DOMICILED, BOLIVIA DC AA6-022 DOMICILED, PERU DC AA6-028 DOMICILED, URUGUAY DC AA6-031 DOMICILED, NICARAGUA DC AA6-034 DOMICILED, BARBADOS DC AA6-040 DOMICILED, JAMAICA DC AA6-048 DOMICILED, TRINIDAD DC AA6-053 DOMICILED, BELIZE DC AA6-061 DOMICILED, GUYANA DC AA6-081 DOMICILED, CAYMAN ISLANDS DC AA6-086 DOMICILED, SURINAME M2 106: Required for automatic transmissions specified with engines greater than 260 HP in combination with DC 266-027 1000 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR. M2 106: Requires DC 266-013 1100 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR, DC 266-027 1000 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR, DC 266-052 870 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR or DC 266-056 805 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR . Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller FR/FRO transmissions. Requires one of the following when specified in combination with MBE4000 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 155-043 MITSUBISHI 12V 105P55 TYPE STARTER DC 155-054 DELCO 12V 39MT HD/OCF STARTER WITH THERMAL PROTECTION DC 155-055 DELCO 12V 39MT HD/OCF STARTER WITH THERMAL PROTECTION AND INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH Not available with DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED when specified in combination with MBE4000 engines. Not available with Allison automatic transmissions. 			
AUXILIARY OIL COOLER			
375-998	NO AUXILIARY OIL COOLER ₍₁₎	STD	STD
375-006	MERITOR MTC-4210 AND MTC-4213 TRANSFER CASE OIL COOLER Included with transfer case	N/C 20/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with front drive axles. 			
TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL			
346-001	TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎		
	Included with Allison 1000, 2100, 2200 and 2500 transmissions	STD	N/A
	Included with DC 342-197 EATON EDCO-6F107A PROCISION DUAL CLUTCH TRANSMISSION	N/C 0/0	N/A
346-998	NO TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL ₍₄₎		
	Included with manual transmissions	N/C 0/0	STD
346-003	TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL WITH ELECTRONIC OIL LEVEL CHECK		
	Included with Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000, 4500 and 4700 transmissions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
346-013	TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL WITH CROSSOVER TO CLEAR LH PTO AND DIRECT MOUNT PUMP ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎		
	Price with Allison 3000 series transmissions	\$63 0/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Available for Automatic transmissions and DC 342-197 EATON EDCO-6F107A PROCISION DUAL CLUTCH TRANSMISSION. Included with Allison 1000 and 2000 Series transmissions. Not available in combination with DC 342-197 EATON EDCO-6F107A PROCISION DUAL CLUTCH TRANSMISSION. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Available only in combination with Allison 3000-series transmission with PTO. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 363-001 PTO MOUNTING, LH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION DC 363-002 PTO MOUNTING, RH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION DC 363-010 PTO MOUNTING, LH SIDE AND TOP RH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION DC 363-011 PTO MOUNTING, LH AND RH SIDES OF MAIN TRANSMISSION 			
TRANSMISSION FILTER			
368-998	NO EXTERNAL TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER	STD	STD
TRANSFER CASE			
373-998	NO TRANSFER CASE ₍₁₎	STD	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with front drive axles. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		M2 106	M2 112
TRANSFER CASE			
373-037	MERITOR MTC 4213X 2-SPEED TRANSFER CASE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$12,414	N/A
	OPTION WEIGHT FOR WHEELBASE LESS THAN 201"	375/375	
	OPTION WEIGHT FOR WHEELBASE GREATER THAN 200"	450/300	
373-038	MERITOR MTC 4210XP 2-SPEED TRANSFER CASE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$13,566	N/A
	OPTION WEIGHT FOR WHEELBASE LESS THAN 201"	375/375	
	OPTION WEIGHT FOR WHEELBASE GREATER THAN 200"	450/300	
373-042	MERITOR MTC 4210XL-EVO 2-SPEED TRANSFER CASE ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$10,945	N/A
	OPTION WEIGHT FOR WHEELBASE LESS THAN 201"	325/325	
	OPTION WEIGHT FOR WHEELBASE GREATER THAN 200"	400/250	

1. Available only in combination with 6x6 applications.
2. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
3. Available only in combination with a front drive axle.
4. Not available with the following when specified with CUM B6.7 engines:
 - DC 84C-007 PRIMARY MODE GEARS, 6 FORWARD GEARS WITH MANUAL SELECTION FOR 3, 2 AND 1, AVAILABLE FOR 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY
 - DC 84C-023 PRIMARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY
 - DC 84C-028 PRIMARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY
 - DC 84D-023 SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY
 - DC 84D-028 SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY
5. Includes DC 375-006 MERITOR MTC-4210 AND MTC-4213 TRANSFER CASE OIL COOLER.
6. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 016-1DA RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND LH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE.
7. Available only in combination with DC 361-998 NO REAR ENGINE PTO .
8. Requires DC 371-998 NO AUX TRANS/TRANSFER CASE MTD POWER TAKEOFF.
9. This option requires DC 376-001 and will be selected for you.
10. Not available with tandem rear axles.
11. Requires DC 371-003 PTO, TRANSFER CASE MOUNTED.

TRANSFER CASE SHIFT CONTROL

376-998	NO SHIFT CONTROL, TRANSFER CASE ₍₁₎	STD	STD
376-001	TRANSFER CASE SHIFT CONTROLS WITH TRANSFER CASE PTO ON/OFF SWITCH WHEN APPLICABLE ₍₂₎	N/C 0/0	N/A

1. Not available in combination with front drive axles.
2. Available only in combination with a transfer case from Module 373 Transfer Case.

LUBE-TRANSMISSION

35T-001	SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION FLUID (TES-295 COMPLIANT) ₍₁₎₍₂₎		
	Included with Allison automatic transmissions	STD	N/C
35T-003	SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION LUBE ₍₃₎		
	Included with manual transmissions	N/C	STD

1. Included with Allison transmissions.
2. Not available in combination with manual transmissions.
3. Not available with Allison automatic transmissions.

12 Transmissions

This page intentionally left blank.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
	FRONT AXLE		
400-094	MFS-10-143A 10,000# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$136 0/0	N/A
400-095	MFS-12-143A 12,000# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎	\$100 (5)/0	\$100 (5)/0
400-097	MFS-13-143A 13,300# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$505 60/0	\$505 60/0
400-099	MFS-14-143A 14,700# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	\$1,182 60/0	\$1,182 60/0
400-101	MX-10-120-EVO 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₇₎₍₂₈₎₍₂₉₎₍₃₀₎₍₃₁₎₍₃₂₎₍₃₃₎₍₃₄₎	\$18,198	N/A
	Weight for single drive AirLiner suspension	900/310	
	Weight for single drive spring suspension	900/0	
	Weight for tandem AirLiner suspension	900/510	
	Weight for tandem 4-spring suspension	900/640	
	Weight for tandem TufTrac and Hendrickson RT/RTE 403 suspension	900/0	
400-102	MX-10-120HR-EVO 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₈₎₍₂₉₎₍₃₀₎₍₃₁₎₍₃₂₎₍₃₃₎₍₃₄₎₍₃₅₎₍₃₆₎	\$18,868	N/A
	Weight for single drive AirLiner suspension	900/310	
	Weight for single drive spring suspension	900/0	
	Weight for tandem AirLiner suspension	900/510	
	Weight for tandem 4-spring suspension	900/640	
	Weight for tandem TufTrac and Hendrickson RT/RTE 403 suspension	900/0	
400-103	MX-12-120-EVO 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE ₍₁₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₇₎₍₂₈₎₍₂₉₎₍₃₀₎₍₃₁₎₍₃₂₎₍₃₃₎₍₃₇₎₍₃₈₎	\$18,040	N/A
	Weight for single drive AirLiner suspension	900/310	
	Weight for single drive spring suspension	900/0	
	Weight for tandem AirLiner suspension	900/510	
	Weight for tandem 4-spring suspension	900/640	
	Weight for tandem TufTrac and Hendrickson RT/RTE 403 suspension	900/0	
400-104	MX-12-120HR-EVO 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₈₎₍₂₉₎₍₃₁₎₍₃₂₎₍₃₃₎₍₃₄₎₍₃₅₎₍₃₆₎₍₃₇₎₍₃₉₎	\$18,710	N/A
	Weight for single drive AirLiner suspension	900/310	
	Weight for single drive spring suspension	900/0	
	Weight for tandem AirLiner suspension	900/510	
	Weight for tandem 4-spring suspension	900/640	
	Weight for tandem TufTrac and Hendrickson RT/RTE 403 suspension	900/0	

- Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
- Option incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 8,000 lbs to 12,000 lbs.
- When specified with a Tractor in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, only qualified RSD (Reduced Stopping Distance) brakes are available, DC 402-049 will be selected for you.
- Includes all of the following when used in combination with hydraulic brakes:
 - DC 418-045, DC 419-004, DC 536-050
- Includes all of the following when used in combination with air brakes:
 - DC 402-020, DC 418-060, DC 419-023, DC 536-050
- Requires DC 418-014 or DC 418-018 when specified in combination with air brakes and 8-hub pilot wheels.
- Not available in combination with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS and any of the following:
 - DC AA6-003, DC AA6-033, DC AA6-001, DC AA6-002, DC AA6-047, DC AA6-082
- When specified in combination with DC 018-001 or DC 018-003 and 19.5" front tires, requires all of the following:
 - DC 402-054, DC 405-998, DC 408-001, DC 418-014, DC 419-004
 - DC 502-1EE, DC 502-1CN or DC 502-1H2, DC 536-050, DC 619-005, DC 620-062
- Option incompatible because DC 400-094 or DC 400-1A5 when specified in combination with DC 018-001 or DC 018-003 and 19.5" front tires, requires all of the following:
 - DC 402-054 / DC 405-998 / DC 408-001 / DC 418-014 / DC 419-004 / DC 536-050
 - DC 502-1EE / DC 502-1CN / DC 502-1H2 / DC 619-005 / DC 620-062
- Option incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 10,000 lbs to 14,600 lbs.
- This option is incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 12,000 lbs to 14,600 lbs.
- M2 106: Requires DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE .
- Not available in combination with DD5 engines.
- Option incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 12,000 lbs to 16,000 lbs.
- Not available when specified in combination with a 4 x 2 Tractor in the US or Canada.
- Includes all of the following: DC 402-049 / DC 418-060 / DC 419-023 / DC 536-012
- Requires one or more of the following to achieve rated front GAWR: optional steering gear, power steering pump, brakes, hubs, tires, wheels and/or front suspension.
- Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.
- Not available in combination with MBE900 engines.
- Not available in combination with DC 388-998 and Module 545 Wheelbase wheelbase less than or equal to 156 inches
- M2 106: Not available in combination the following:
 - DC 546-020/ DC 546-021/ DC 546-094/ DC 546-099/ DC 546-1AG/ DC 546-1AX/ DC 546-1AY
- Front drive axles other than DC 400-1F7 include all of the following:
 - DC 382-073, DC 389-079, DC 408-998, DC 409-006, DC 427-001
- This option requires the following and one will be selected for you:
 - DC 620-062, DC 620-015
- When used in combination with a single drive rear axle, the following minimum wheelbase restrictions apply:
 - For Daycabs & Crewcabs with all Module A84 Business Segment except DC A84-1GM: 156" or with DC A84-1GM: 161"
 - For Extended cabs with all Module A84 Business Segment except DC A84-1GM: 172" or with DC A84-1GM: 177"
- This option requires one of the following and will be selected for you:
 - DC 398-430, DC 398-456, DC 398-488, DC 398-513, DC 398-529, DC 398-557, DC 398-586, DC 398-614
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 402-087, DC 418-015, DC 419-015, DC 536-050
- Not available in combination with DC AA3-018, DC AA3-065 or DC AA3-073.
- Selects DC 619-005 MAINTENANCE FREE RUBBER BUSHINGS - FRONT SUSPENSION.
- When used in combination with Cummins engines and single drive flat leaf rear suspensions with radius rod requires DC 621-006 and will be selected for you.
- Available only in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE .
- Option incompatible because DC 400-101, DC 400-102, DC 400-103, DC 400-104, DC 400-105 or DC 400-106 requires DC 402-087.
- This option requires the following and one will be selected for you: DC 373-036 / DC 373-037 / DC 373-038 / DC 373-042
- This option requires one of the following rear suspensions and one will be selected for you:
 - DC 622-1FW, DC 622-1CN, DC 622-1FX, DC 622-001, DC 622-002, DC 622-003, DC 622-096, DC 622-1DA
 - DC 622-1DC, DC 622-1DD, DC 622-1DE, DC 622-1DB, DC 622-1DF, DC 622-1DG, DC 622-1DH, DC 622-007
 - DC 622-006, DC 622-284, DC 622-218, DC 622-286, DC 622-1A0, DC 622-1CH, DC 622-1G3, DC 622-1G5
 - DC 622-1J1, DC 622-1A1, DC 622-223, DC 622-1CP
- Not available with DC 002-002 SET BACK AXLE - TRACTOR .
- This option requires one of the following axle ratios and one will be selected for you: DC 398-488 / DC 398-557 / DC 398-614
- When used in combination with DC AA3-018 or DC AA3-065, DC 999-039 is required and will be selected for you.
- Option incompatible because DC 400-103, DC 400-104, DC 400-105 and DC 400-106 require one of the following tire sizes:
 - 11R22.5, 10R22.5, 12R22.5, 11R24.5, 265/75R22.5, 295/75R22.5, 275/70R22.5 - available front and rear or 315/80R22.5 - available for front only
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC AA3-027, DC AA3-037
- M2 106: Available only in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE .

14 Front Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		M2 106	M2 112
	FRONT AXLE		
400-105	MX-14-120-EVO 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎	\$18,344	N/A
	Weight for single drive AirLiner suspension	900/310	
	Weight for single drive spring suspension	900/0	
	Weight for tandem AirLiner suspension	900/510	
	Weight for tandem 4-spring suspension	900/640	
	Weight for tandem TufTrac and Hendrickson RT/RTE 403 suspension	900/0	
400-106	MX-14-120HR-EVO 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎	\$19,050	N/A
	Weight for single drive AirLiner suspension	900/310	
	Weight for single drive spring suspension	900/0	
	Weight for tandem AirLiner suspension	900/510	
	Weight for tandem 4-spring suspension	900/640	
	Weight for tandem TufTrac and Hendrickson RT/RTE 403 suspension	900/0	
	1. Option incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 12,000 lbs to 16,000 lbs.		
	2. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.		
	3. Not available in combination with MBE900 engines.		
	4. Not available in combination with DC 388-998 and Module 545 Wheelbase wheelbase less than or equal to 156 inches		
	5. Front drive axles other than DC 400-1F7 include all of the following:		
	• DC 382-073, DC 389-079, DC 408-998, DC 409-006, DC 427-001		
	6. When used in combination with a single drive rear axle, the following minimum wheelbase restrictions apply:		
	• For Daycabs & Crewcabs with all Module A84 Business Segment except DC A84-1GM: 156" or with DC A84-1GM: 161"		
	• For Extended cabs with all Module A84 Business Segment except DC A84-1GM: 172" or with DC A84-1GM: 177"		
	7. This option requires one of the following and will be selected for you:		
	• DC 398-430, DC 398-456, DC 398-488, DC 398-513, DC 398-529, DC 398-557, DC 398-586, DC 398-614		
	8. Not available in combination with DC AA3-018, DC AA3-065 or DC AA3-073.		
	9. Selects DC 619-005 MAINTENANCE FREE RUBBER BUSHINGS - FRONT SUSPENSION.		
	10. When used in combination with Cummins engines and single drive flat leaf rear suspensions with radius rod requires DC 621-006 and will be selected for you.		
	11. Option incompatible because DC 400-101, DC 400-102, DC 400-103, DC 400-104, DC 400-105 or DC 400-106 requires DC 402-087.		
	12. This option requires the following and one will be selected for you: DC 373-036 / DC 373-037 / DC 373-038 / DC 373-042		
	13. This option requires one of the following rear suspensions and one will be selected for you:		
	• DC 622-1FW, DC 622-1CN, DC 622-1FX, DC 622-001, DC 622-002, DC 622-003, DC 622-096, DC 622-1DA		
	• DC 622-1DC, DC 622-1DD, DC 622-1DE, DC 622-1DB, DC 622-1DF, DC 622-1DG, DC 622-1DH, DC 622-007		
	• DC 622-006, DC 622-284, DC 622-218, DC 622-286, DC 622-1A0, DC 622-1CH, DC 622-1G3, DC 622-1G5		
	• DC 622-1J1, DC 622-1A1, DC 622-223, DC 622-1CP		
	14. Option incompatible because DC 400-103, DC 400-104, DC 400-105 and DC 400-106 require one of the following tire sizes:		
	• 11R22.5, 10R22.5, 12R22.5, 11R24.5, 265/75R22.5, 295/75R22.5, 275/70R22.5 - available front and rear or 315/80R22.5 - available for front only		
	15. Not available in combination with any of the following:		
	• DC AA3-027, DC AA3-037		
	16. M2 106: Available only in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE .		
	17. Not available in combination the following:		
	• DC 546-020/ DC 546-021/ DC 546-094/ DC 546-099/ DC 546-1AG/ DC 546-1AX/ DC 546-1AY		
	18. This option requires the following and one will be selected for you:		
	• DC 620-010, DC 620-026		
	19. Includes all of the following:		
	• DC 402-087, DC 418-015, DC 419-015, DC 536-012		
	20. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.		
	21. M2 106: Not available in combination the following:		
	• DC 546-020/ DC 546-021/ DC 546-094/ DC 546-099/ DC 546-1AG/ DC 546-1AX/ DC 546-1AY		
	22. Not available with DC 002-002 SET BACK AXLE - TRACTOR .		
	23. This option requires one of the following axle ratios and one will be selected for you: DC 398-488 / DC 398-557 / DC 398-614		
	24. When used in combination with DC AA3-018 or DC AA3-065, DC 999-039 is required and will be selected for you.		

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FRONT AXLE			
400-1A3	DETROIT DA-F-8.0-2 8,000# FC1 72.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	(\$113) (60)/0	N/A
400-1A5	DETROIT DA-F-10.0-3 10,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
400-1A6	DETROIT DA-F-12.0-3 12,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₄₎₍₇₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₈₎	STD	STD
400-1A7	DETROIT DA-F-13.3-3 13,300# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₇₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎	\$253 0/0	\$253 0/0
400-1A8	DETROIT DA-F-14.7-3 14,700# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₇₎₍₁₅₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎	\$802 0/0	\$802 0/0
400-1A9	DETROIT DA-F-16.0-5 16,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₇₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₇₎₍₂₈₎₍₂₉₎₍₃₀₎₍₃₁₎	\$1,949 190/0	\$1,949 190/0
400-1AA	MFS-16-143A 16,000# FL1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₇₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₇₎₍₂₈₎₍₂₉₎₍₃₁₎₍₃₂₎₍₃₃₎₍₃₄₎	\$2,154 240/0	\$2,154 240/0
400-1AB	MFS-18-133A 18,000# FL1 71.0 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₂₎₍₇₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₇₎₍₂₉₎₍₃₁₎₍₃₃₎₍₃₄₎₍₃₅₎₍₃₆₎	\$2,517 250/0	\$2,517 250/0
400-1AC	MFS-20-133A 20,000# FL1 71.0 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₇₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₇₎₍₃₁₎₍₃₃₎₍₃₄₎₍₃₆₎₍₃₇₎₍₃₈₎	\$3,595 260/0	\$3,595 260/0

- Not available in combination with dual stage DD8 engines.
- Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
- This option is incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 6,000 lbs to 10,000 lbs.
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC AA5-002, DC AA5-006
 - or
 - DC AA5-010, which is only available when specified with DC A85-015
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 418-045, DC 419-004, DC 536-054
- Not available in combination with DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES.
- Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities.
- Not available for GVWR's greater than 26,000 lb.
- M2 106: Not available in combination with 10-bolt front wheels.
- Not available in combination with air brakes.
- Option incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 8,000 lbs to 12,000 lbs.
- When specified with a Tractor in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, only qualified RSD (Reduced Stopping Distance) brakes are available, DC 402-049 will be selected for you.
- Includes all of the following when used in combination with hydraulic brakes:
 - DC 418-045, DC 419-004, DC 536-050
- Includes all of the following when used in combination with air brakes:
 - DC 402-020, DC 418-060, DC 419-023, DC 536-050
- Requires DC 418-014 or DC 418-018 when specified in combination with air brakes and 8-hub pilot wheels.
- When specified in combination with DC 018-001 or DC 018-003 and 19.5" front tires, requires all of the following:
 - DC 402-054, DC 405-998, DC 408-001, DC 418-014, DC 419-004
 - DC 502-1EE, DC 502-1CN or DC 502-1H2, DC 536-050, DC 619-005, DC 620-062
- Option incompatible because DC 400-094 or DC 400-1A5 when specified in combination with DC 018-001 or DC 018-003 and 19.5" front tires, requires all of the following:
 - DC 402-054 / DC 405-998 / DC 408-001 / DC 418-014 / DC 419-004 / DC 536-050
 - DC 502-1EE / DC 502-1CN / DC 502-1H2 / DC 619-005 / DC 620-062
- Option incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 10,000 lbs to 14,600 lbs.
- This option is incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 12,000 lbs to 14,600 lbs.
- M2 106: Requires DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE .
- Not available with DD8 in combination with DC 266-100 700 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR or DC 266-101 900 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR.
- Not available in combination with DD5 engines.
- Option incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 12,000 lbs to 16,000 lbs.
- When specified with a 4 x 2 Tractor in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, one of the following is required and will be selected for you:
 - DC 402-083, DC 402-088, or DC 402-1AX
- Includes all of the following: DC 402-049 / DC 418-060 / DC 419-023 / DC 536-012
- Requires one or more of the following to achieve rated front GAWR: optional steering gear, power steering pump, brakes, hubs, tires, wheels and/or front suspension.
- Option incompatible because the selected front axle specified with Conmet front aluminum hubs requires one of the following:
 - DC 502-091/ DC 502-1H5/ DC 502-566/ DC 502-574
- This option is incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 14,600 lbs to 20,000 lbs.
- Includes all of the following: DC 402-030/ DC 418-060/ DC 419-023/ DC 536-012
- Option incompatible because the selected front axle requires one of the following front wheels:
 - 22.5 x 8.25" / 22.5 x 9.00" / 22.5 x 12.25" / 24.5 x 8.25", 10-Hub Pilot / DC 502-458
- M2 106: Available only in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE .
- Not available when specified in combination with a 4 x 2 Tractor in the US or Canada.
- Not available in combination with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS and any of the following:
 - DC AA6-003, DC AA6-033, DC AA6-001, DC AA6-002, DC AA6-047, DC AA6-082
- M2 106: Option incompatible because the selected front axle is not available in combination with 19.5" wheels.
- This option is incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 16,000 lbs to 20,000 lbs.
- Not available when specified in combination with a Tractor in the US or Canada.
- This option is incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 16,000 lbs to 24,000 lbs.
- Includes all of the following: DC 402-030 / DC 418-060 / DC 419-023 / DC 536-055

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FRONT AXLE			
400-1BA	DETROIT DA-F-18.0-5 18,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$2,220 210/0	\$2,220 210/0
400-1BB	DETROIT DA-F-20.0-5 20,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$3,463 210/0	\$3,463 210/0
400-1C8	DETROIT DA-F-6.0-2 6,000# FC1 72.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₉₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎	(\$141) (60)/0	N/A
400-1CA	MX-16-120 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₄₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₇₎₍₂₈₎₍₂₉₎₍₃₀₎₍₃₁₎₍₃₂₎₍₃₃₎₍₃₄₎₍₃₅₎₍₃₆₎	\$18,755	N/A
	Weight for single drive AirLiner suspension	1310/310	
	Weight for single drive multi-leaf spring suspension	1310/0	
	Weight for single drive flat-leaf spring suspension	1310/380	
	Weight for tandem AirLiner suspension	1310/510	
	Weight for tandem 4-spring suspension	1310/640	
	Weight for tandem TufTrac and Hendrickson RT/RTE 403 suspension	1310/0	
400-1EA	DETROIT DA-F-13.0-3 13,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₉₎₍₃₇₎₍₃₈₎₍₃₉₎₍₄₀₎	\$254 0/0	\$254 0/0
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DD5 engines. Option incompatible because the selected front axle specified with Conmet front aluminum hubs requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 502-091/ DC 502-1H5/ DC 502-566/ DC 502-574 Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. This option is incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 16,000 lbs to 20,000 lbs. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-002, DC AA5-006 or DC AA5-010, which is only available when specified with DC A85-015 When specified with a Tractor in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, one of the following brakes are required and will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 402-083, DC 402-088, or DC 402-1AX Includes all of the following: DC 402-030/ DC 418-060/ DC 419-023/ DC 536-012 Option incompatible because the selected front axle requires one of the following front wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 22.5 x 8.25" / 22.5 x 9.00" / 22.5 x 12.25" / 24.5 x 8.25", 10-Hub Pilot / DC 502-458 Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities. M2 106: Available only in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . M2 106: Not available in combination with Cummins ISB or B6.7 engines. This option is incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 16,000 lbs to 24,000 lbs. Includes all of the following: DC 402-030 / DC 418-060 / DC 419-023 / DC 536-055 Not available in combination with DD8 dual stage engines. This option is incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 6,000 lbs to 8,000 lbs. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 418-045, DC 419-004, DC 536-054 Not available in combination with DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES. Not available in combination with air brakes. M2 106: Not available in combination with 10-bolt front wheels. Not available in combination with MBE900 engines. Not available in combination with DD8 single stage engines. M2 106: Not available in combination the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 546-020/ DC 546-021/ DC 546-094/ DC 546-099/ DC 546-1AG/ DC 546-1AX/ DC 546-1AY Includes all of the following: DC 382-073 / DC 389-079 / DC 408-998 / DC 409-010 / DC 427-001 This option is incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 14,600 lbs to 20,000 lbs. When used in combination with a single drive rear axle, the following minimum wheelbase restrictions apply: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For Daycabs & Crewcabs with all Module A84 Business Segment except DC A84-1GM: 156" or with DC A84-1GM: 161" For Extended cabs with all Module A84 Business Segment except DC A84-1GM: 172" or with DC A84-1GM: 177" This option requires one of the following and will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 398-430, DC 398-456, DC 398-488, DC 398-513, DC 398-529, DC 398-557, DC 398-586, DC 398-614 Includes all of the following: DC 402-086 / DC 418-015 / DC 419-015 / DC 536-012 Not available in combination with DC AA3-018, DC AA3-065 or DC AA3-073. Selects DC 619-005 MAINTENANCE FREE RUBBER BUSHINGS - FRONT SUSPENSION. When used in combination with Cummins engines and single drive flat leaf rear suspensions with radius rod requires DC 621-006 and will be selected for you. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 620-026 16,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION DC 620-010 14,600# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION When used in combination with DC 620-026, the following will be included for you: DC 619-005. This option requires the following and one will be selected for you: DC 373-036 / DC 373-037 / DC 373-038 / DC 373-042 This option requires one of the following rear suspensions and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 622-1FW, DC 622-1CN, DC 622-1FX, DC 622-001, DC 622-002, DC 622-003, DC 622-096, DC 622-1DA DC 622-1DC, DC 622-1DD, DC 622-1DE, DC 622-1DB, DC 622-1DF, DC 622-1DG, DC 622-1DH, DC 622-007 DC 622-006, DC 622-284, DC 622-218, DC 622-286, DC 622-1A0, DC 622-1CH, DC 622-1G3, DC 622-1G5 DC 622-1J1, DC 622-1A1, DC 622-223, DC 622-1CP Requires DC 375-006 MERITOR MTC-4210 AND MTC-4213 TRANSFER CASE OIL COOLER. Option incompatible because DC 400-1CA, DC 400-1F1, and DC 400-1F7 requires DC 402-086. This option is incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 12,000 lbs to 14,600 lbs. When specified with a Tractor in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, only qualified RSD (Reduced Stopping Distance) brakes are available, DC 402-049 will be selected for you. Includes all of the following when used in combination with air brakes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 402-020, DC 418-060, DC 419-023, DC 536-050 Requires DC 418-014 or DC 418-018 when specified in combination with air brakes and 8-hub pilot wheels. 		

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FRONT AXLE			
400-1EB	MFS-20-133A 22,000# FL1 71.0 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	\$4,202 270/0
400-1EW	DETROIT DA-F-8.0-3 8,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎	(\$31) 0/0	N/A
400-1EX	MFM-08-143A 8,000# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎	\$31 (40)/0	N/A
400-1F1	MX-16-120HR 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER ₍₁₃₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₇₎₍₂₈₎₍₂₉₎₍₃₀₎₍₃₁₎₍₃₂₎₍₃₃₎₍₃₄₎₍₃₅₎₍₃₆₎₍₃₇₎₍₃₈₎₍₃₉₎₍₄₀₎₍₄₁₎₍₄₂₎	\$19,419	N/A
	Weight for single drive AirLiner suspension	1310/310	
	Weight for single drive spring suspension	1310/0	
	Weight for tandem AirLiner suspension	1310/510	
	Weight for tandem 4-spring suspension	1310/640	
	Weight for tandem TuffTrac and Hendrickson RT/RTE 403 suspension	1310/0	
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines. Option incompatible because the selected front axle specified with Conmet front aluminum hubs requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 502-091/ DC 502-1H5/ DC 502-566/ DC 502-574 Option incompatible because DC 400-1EB requires all the following: DC 418-060 / DC 419-023 / DC 536-055 or DC 536-1A3/ DC 620-068 This option is incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 20,000 lbs to 24,000 lbs. Not available when specified with a tractor configuration and any the following: DC 996-001 / DC 996-002 / DC 996-009 / DC 996-029 Includes all of the following: DC 402-078 / DC 418-060 / DC 419-023 / DC 536-055 Option incompatible because DC 400-1EB requires DC 402-078. Option incompatible because DC 400-1EB requires a 425/65R22.5" or 445/65R22.5" front tire. Requires a 425/65R22.5" or 445/65R22.5" front tire. Option incompatible because DC 400-1EB requires a 22.5"x12.25" front wheel with a 4.68" or 4.75" inset or DC 502-1G2 / DC 502-458. Requires a 22.5"x12.25" front wheel with a 4.68" or 4.75" inset or DC 502-1G2 / DC 502-458. Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. This option is incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 6,000 lbs to 10,000 lbs. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-002, DC AA5-006 or DC AA5-010, which is only available when specified with DC A85-015 Requires DC 418-014 or DC 418-018 when specified in combination with air brakes and 8-hub pilot wheels. Includes all of the following when used in combination with hydraulic brakes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 418-045, DC 419-004, DC 536-050 Includes all of the following when used in combination with air brakes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 402-020, DC 418-060, DC 419-023, DC 536-050 Not available in combination with DD8 dual stage engines. Not available in combination with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-003, DC AA6-033, DC AA6-001, DC AA6-002, DC AA6-047, DC AA6-082 Not available in combination with liftable pusher suspension. Refer to Module 626 Pusher/Tag Suspension for specific option data codes. Not available in combination with DD8 single stage engines. Not available in combination with MBE900 engines. Not available in combination with DD5 engines. Not available in combination with DC 388-998 and Module 545 Wheelbase wheelbase less than or equal to 156 inches M2 106: Not available in combination the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 546-020/ DC 546-021/ DC 546-094/ DC 546-099/ DC 546-1AG/ DC 546-1AX/ DC 546-1AY This option is incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 14,600 lbs to 20,000 lbs. This option requires one of the following axle ratios and one will be selected for you: DC 398-488 / DC 398-557 / DC 398-614 Includes all of the following: DC 402-086 / DC 418-015 / DC 419-015 / DC 536-012 Includes all of the following: DC 382-073 / DC 389-079 / DC 408-998 / DC 409-010 / DC 427-001 When used in combination with a single drive rear axle, the following minimum wheelbase restrictions apply: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For Daycabs & Crewcabs with all Module A84 Business Segment except DC A84-1GM: 156" or with DC A84-1GM: 161" For Extended cabs with all Module A84 Business Segment except DC A84-1GM: 172" or with DC A84-1GM: 177" M2 106: Available only in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 620-026 16,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION DC 620-010 14,600# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION When used in combination with DC 620-026, the following will be included for you: DC 619-005. This option requires the following and one will be selected for you: DC 373-036 / DC 373-037 / DC 373-038 / DC 373-042 This option requires one of the following rear suspensions and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 622-1FW, DC 622-1CN, DC 622-1FX, DC 622-001, DC 622-002, DC 622-003, DC 622-096, DC 622-1DA DC 622-1DC, DC 622-1DD, DC 622-1DE, DC 622-1DB, DC 622-1DF, DC 622-1DG, DC 622-1DH, DC 622-007 DC 622-006, DC 622-284, DC 622-218, DC 622-286, DC 622-1A0, DC 622-1CH, DC 622-1G3, DC 622-1G5 DC 622-1J1, DC 622-1A1, DC 622-223, DC 622-1CP Not available with DC 002-002 SET BACK AXLE - TRACTOR . Requires DC 375-006 MERITOR MTC-4210 AND MTC-4213 TRANSFER CASE OIL COOLER. Option incompatible because DC 400-1CA, DC 400-1F1, and DC 400-1F7 requires DC 402-086. When used in combination with DC AA3-018 or DC AA3-065, DC 999-039 is required and will be selected for you. Selects DC 619-005 MAINTENANCE FREE RUBBER BUSHINGS - FRONT SUSPENSION. When used in combination with Cummins engines and single drive flat leaf rear suspensions with radius rod requires DC 621-006 and will be selected for you. 		

14 Front Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
	FRONT AXLE		
400-1F7	MX-18-120HR 18,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₇₎	\$24,726	N/A
	Weight for single drive AirLiner suspension	1240/310	
	Weight for single drive spring suspension	1240/0	
	Weight for tandem AirLiner suspension	1240/510	
	Weight for tandem 4-spring suspension	1240/640	
	Weight for tandem TufTrac and Hendrickson RT/RTE 403 suspension	1240/0	
400-1G7	MFS-12E-143A 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₂₈₎₍₂₉₎₍₃₀₎₍₃₁₎₍₃₂₎₍₃₃₎₍₃₄₎	N/A	\$212 10/0
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Not available in combination with DC 388-998 and Module 545 Wheelbase wheelbase less than or equal to 156 inches M2 106: Not available in combination the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 546-020/ DC 546-021/ DC 546-094/ DC 546-099/ DC 546-1AG/ DC 546-1AX/ DC 546-1AY When used in combination with a single drive rear axle, the following minimum wheelbase restrictions apply: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For Daycabs & Crewcabs with all Module A84 Business Segment except DC A84-1GM: 156" or with DC A84-1GM: 161" For Extended cabs with all Module A84 Business Segment except DC A84-1GM: 172" or with DC A84-1GM: 177" M2 106: Available only in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . This option requires the following and one will be selected for you: DC 373-036 / DC 373-037 / DC 373-038 / DC 373-042 Not available with DC 002-002 SET BACK AXLE - TRACTOR . Requires DC 375-006 MERITOR MTC-4210 AND MTC-4213 TRANSFER CASE OIL COOLER. Option incompatible because DC 400-1CA, DC 400-1F1, and DC 400-1F7 requires DC 402-086. Selects DC 619-005 MAINTENANCE FREE RUBBER BUSHINGS - FRONT SUSPENSION. Requires DC 312-070 DUAL ROUND 90MM HALOGEN HEADLIGHTS MOUNTED IN FRONT BUMPER. Option incompatible because DC 400-1F7 MX-18-120HR 18,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER requires one of the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-009 / DC 420-022 / DC 420-024 / DC 420-051 DC 420-058 / DC 420-059 / DC 420-062 / DC 420-064 DC 420-075 / DC 420-1C8 / DC 420-1DR / DC 420-1FX DC 420-1FY / DC 420-1GK / DC 420-1GR / DC 420-1GT DC 420-1JE / DC 420-1KG / DC 420-1KU / DC 420-1K3 DC 420-1K4 / DC 420-1K7 / DC 420-1K8 / DC 420-1M9 DC 420-1N0 / DC 420-1N2 / DC 420-103 / DC 420-111 DC 420-117 / DC 420-182 / DC 420-227 Available only in combination with one of the following transmissions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 342-1BH / DC 342-1B6 / DC 342-1CC / DC 342-1KD DC 342-1KF / DC 342-399 / DC 342-400 / DC 342-402 DC 342-403 / DC 342-415 / DC 342-434 / DC 342-442 DC 342-443 / DC 342-444 / DC 342-582 / DC 342-584 Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 101-22A/ DC 101-22M/ DC 101-22N/ DC 101-22P DC 101-22R/ DC 101-22T/ DC 101-22U/ DC 101-22X DC 101-22Y/ DC 101-23B Available only in combination with DC 003-001 LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION . Available only in combination with DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002, DC AB5-003, or DC AB5-006. Available only in combination with DC AB1-003, DC AB1-005, DC AB1-006, DC AB1-008, or DC AB1-012. Available only in combination with the following: DC AA6-001, DC AA6-002, DC AA6-003, DC AA6-033, or DC AA6-047. Available only in combination with DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE . Available only in combination with DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS or DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS . Option incompatible because DC 400-1F7 MX-18-120HR 18,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER requires DC 620-013 18,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION. Requires DC 620-013 18,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION and will be selected for you. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 382-073 MXL 17T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE INTERTRANSMISSION DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 389-073 MXL 17T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE FRONT STEERING AXLE DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 402-086 MERITOR 16.5X6 Q+ MX DRIVE AXLE CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES DC 408-998 NO FRONT HUB CAPS DC 409-010 FRONT GREASE SEAL DC 418-015 MERITOR IRON FRONT HUBS DC 419-015 MERITOR CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS DC 427-001 FRONT BRAKE DUST SHIELDS DC 536-055 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RCH45 AUXILIARY GEAR Option incompatible because DC 400-1F7 MX-18-120HR 18,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 622-001 / DC 622-002 / DC 622-003 / DC 622-005 DC 622-006 / DC 622-007 / DC 622-096 / DC 622-1A0 DC 622-1A1 / DC 622-1CH / DC 622-1CN / DC 622-1CX DC 622-1CY / DC 622-1DA / DC 622-1DB / DC 622-1DC DC 622-1DD / DC 622-1DE / DC 622-1DF / DC 622-1DG DC 622-1DH / DC 622-1FW / DC 622-1FX / DC 622-1G3 DC 622-1G5 / DC 622-1J1 / DC 622-1MB / DC 622-1MC DC 622-1ME / DC 622-218 / DC 622-223 / DC 622-284 DC 622-286 / DC 622-1CP Requires one of the following rear suspensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 622-001 / DC 622-002 / DC 622-003 / DC 622-005 DC 622-006 / DC 622-007 / DC 622-096 / DC 622-1A0 DC 622-1A1 / DC 622-1CH / DC 622-1CN / DC 622-1CX DC 622-1CY / DC 622-1DA / DC 622-1DB / DC 622-1DC DC 622-1DD / DC 622-1DE / DC 622-1DF / DC 622-1DG DC 622-1DH / DC 622-1FW / DC 622-1FX / DC 622-1G3 DC 622-1G5 / DC 622-1J1 / DC 622-1MB / DC 622-1MC DC 622-1ME / DC 622-218 / DC 622-223 / DC 622-284 DC 622-286 / DC 622-1CP This option requires one of the following and will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 398-488 4.88 FRONT AXLE RATIO DC 398-557 5.57 FRONT AXLE RATIO DC 398-614 6.14 FRONT AXLE RATIO Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities. Requires DC 418-014 or DC 418-018 when specified in combination with air brakes and 8-hub pilot wheels. Includes all of the following when used in combination with hydraulic brakes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 418-045, DC 419-004, DC 536-050 Includes all of the following when used in combination with air brakes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 402-020, DC 418-060, DC 419-023, DC 536-050 This option is incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 12,000 lbs to 13,300 lbs. Requires DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE When specified with a Tractor in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, only qualified RSD (Reduced Stopping Distance) brakes are available, DC 402-049 will be selected for you. 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
FRONT AXLE RATIO			
398-998	NO FRONT AXLE RATIO ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
398-430	4.30 FRONT AXLE RATIO ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/A
398-456	4.56 FRONT AXLE RATIO ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/A
398-488	4.88 FRONT AXLE RATIO ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/A
398-513	5.13 FRONT AXLE RATIO ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/A
398-529	5.29 FRONT AXLE RATIO ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/A
398-557	5.57 FRONT AXLE RATIO ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/A
398-586	5.86 FRONT AXLE RATIO ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/A
398-614	6.14 FRONT AXLE RATIO ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/A

- Not available with front drive axles.
- For all-wheel drive applications, front and rear axle ratios must be within +/- 1.5% of each other. Please refer to DC AM8-99D and DC AM9-99D for more information.
Solution:
 - Select a different rear axle ratio to be within the specified range.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 400-1CA MX-16-120 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-101 MX-10-120-EVO 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-103 MX-12-120-EVO 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-105 MX-14-120-EVO 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 400-1CA MX-16-120 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-1F1 MX-16-120HR 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-1F7 MX-18-120HR 18,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-101 MX-10-120-EVO 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-102 MX-10-120HR-EVO 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-103 MX-12-120-EVO 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-104 MX-12-120HR-EVO 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-105 MX-14-120-EVO 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-106 MX-14-120HR-EVO 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER

FRONT STEERING AXLE DRIVESHAFT

389-998	NO FRONT AXLE DRIVESHAFT ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
389-073	MXL 17T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE FRONT STEERING AXLE DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES ⁽²⁾ Included with front drive axles rated greater than 16K lbs	N/C 10/0	N/A
389-076	MXL 17N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE FRONT STEERING AXLE DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price with front drive axles	(\$64) 10/0	N/A
389-079	MXL 16T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE FRONT STEERING AXLE DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Included with front drive axles rated 16K lbs or less	N/C 0/0	N/A
389-080	MXL 16N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE FRONT STEERING AXLE DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES ⁽⁵⁾ Price for front drive axles 16K lbs or less	N/C 0/0	N/A

- Not available in combination with front drive axles.
- Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 400-101 MX-10-120-EVO 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-102 MX-10-120HR-EVO 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-103 MX-12-120-EVO 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-104 MX-12-120HR-EVO 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-105 MX-14-120-EVO 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-106 MX-14-120HR-EVO 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
- Not available with front drive axle specified with DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
- Available only in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 400-101 MX-10-120-EVO 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-102 MX-10-120HR-EVO 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-103 MX-12-120-EVO 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-104 MX-12-120HR-EVO 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-105 MX-14-120-EVO 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-106 MX-14-120HR-EVO 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-1CA MX-16-120 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-1F1 MX-16-120HR 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER

FRONT BRAKES

402-013	MERITOR 16.5X6 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾ Price with 16,000 - 20,000 lb capacity FL1 front axles	\$68 0/0	\$68 0/0
---------	---	-------------	-------------

- Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
- When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, this option is only available with the following:
 - 6 x 2 with a front GAWR from 14,601 - 16,000 lbs
 - 6 x 4 with a front GAWR from 14,601 - 16,000 lbs
 - 8 x 4 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 16,000 lbs
 - 8 x 6 with a front GAWR from 14,601 - 16,000 lbs
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - 4x2 or 4x4 configuration
 - Front GAWR < 13,000 lbs
- Requires a front axle rated at 16,000 lbs or greater or a Meritor front drive axle when specified with any AA6 module code other than:
 - DC AA6-024 DOMICILED, SOUTH AFRICA
 - or any A85 code other than:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
- Requires DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE when all of the following conditions are met:
 - the front expected load is greater than or equal to 12,000 lbs, and less than or equal to 13,200 lbs
 - and
 - the rear expected load is less than 26,000 lbs
 - and
 - when used in combination with a non-driving front axle.
- Requires Meritor rear cam brakes.
- M2 106: Available only in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE .

14 Front Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FRONT BRAKES			
402-020	MERITOR 15X4 Q+ CAM FRONT BRAKES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎ Included with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles	STD	STD
402-021	MERITOR 15X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎ Price with front axles 13,300 lb. capacity and less	\$119 0/0	\$119 0/0
402-030	MERITOR 16.5X6 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎ Included with 16,000 - 20,000 lb capacity FL1 front axles	N/C 10/0	N/C 10/0
402-035	MERITOR 15X4 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎ Price with front axles 13,300 lb. capacity and less	\$58 0/0	\$58 0/0
402-049	MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₄₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₇₎₍₂₈₎ Price with front axles 13,300 lb. capacity and less Included with 14,700 lb. capacity single front axles	\$214 0/0 N/C 0/0	\$214 0/0 N/C 0/0
402-050	MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₉₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₉₎ Price with air brakes specified with 10,000 - 14,700 lb. capacity non-driving front axles Price with non-drive single 16,000 lb. capacity front axles	\$270 0/0 \$7 0/0	\$270 0/0 \$7 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Requires Meritor rear cam brakes. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS And export domiciles other than <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND Truck configurations a with single drive rear axle capacity greater than 26,000 lbs in combination with a single rear suspension rated greater than 26,000 lbs and a front axle capacity greater than 16,000 lbs requires 16.5" x 6" or 16.5" x 7" cam front brakes. Straight truck with single drive rear axle GAWR less than 23,001 lbs, with a front axle 13,301 lbs - 14,700 lbs requires 16.5" x 5" cam front brakes. Not available for Tractors in the US or Canada with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a front GAWR from 10,000 - 28,999 lbs and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4 and 8 x 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a rear GAWR of 15,000 - 28,999 lbs per axle or <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 8 x 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a rear GAWR of 40,000 - 86,999 lbs Not available in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE , air brakes, 12,000 lbs front axles, and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-009 RECYCLING BODY DC AA3-061 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - UNLOADS IN A LANDFILL DC AA3-062 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - DOES NOT UNLOAD IN A LANDFILL DC AA3-063 REFUSE, FRONT LOAD PACKER BODY - UNLOADS IN A LANDFILL Not available when specified in combination with all the following conditions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any domicile other than DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO Any Module 403 Front Brake Linings other than DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING A tandem rear axle capacity > 40,000 lbs A rear GAWR rating > 46,000 lbs M2 106: Requires DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . Option incompatible because DC 402-020 MERITOR 15X4 Q+ CAM FRONT BRAKES is not available in combination with 19.5" front wheels. Straight truck with single drive rear axle GAWR greater than 23,000 lbs, but less than 26,001, requires 16.5" x 5" cam front brakes. Not available with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE for 12,000 lb. and greater expected axle load. Meritor requires 16-1/2" x 5" or larger front brakes for this application. Option incompatible because DC 402-020 MERITOR 15X4 Q+ CAM FRONT BRAKES requires 10-hub pilot front wheels. Not available in combination with 14,600 lb. capacity and larger front axles. M2 106: DC 001-172 When specified in combination with any of the following rear tires: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 225/70R19.5 245/70R19.5 265/70R19.5 285/70R19.5 requires one of the following applications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS Limited to front tires with a static load radius (SLR) of 19.80" or less when used in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 403-002 NON-ASBESTOS FRONT BRAKE LINING DC 403-003 ABEX ABB 931-162 FRONT BRAKE LINING DC 403-026 FIRE AND EMERGENCY SEVERE SERVICE, NON-ASBESTOS FRONT LINING DC 403-040 MERITOR MA212 FRONT BRAKE LINING (FRAS-LE 557) Requires front GAWR less than or equal to 14,600 lbs. For M2106; Required for air brakes specified with 19.5" front wheels. Brake capacity: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specified with 19.5" front tires - 13,200 lb. capacity Specified with 22.5" front tires - 14,000 lb. capacity Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE 4x2 or 4x4 configuration Front GAWR < 13,000 lbs Requires a front axle rated at 16,000 lbs or greater or a Meritor front drive axle when specified with any AA6 module code other than: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-024 DOMICILED, SOUTH AFRICA or any A85 code other than: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE Requires DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE when all of the following conditions are met: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the front expected load is greater than or equal to 12,000 lbs, and less than or equal to 13,200 lbs and the rear expected load is less than 26,000 lbs and when used in combination with a non-driving front axle. M2 106: Available only in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6 x 2 with a front GAWR from 14,601 - 16,000 lbs 6 x 4 with a front GAWR from 13,301 - 16,000 lbs 8 x 4 with a front GAWR from 14,701 - 16,000 lbs 8 x 6 with a front GAWR from 14,601 - 16,000 lbs Not available in combination with 19.5" front tires and wheels, requires 15" x 5" brakes. Not available in combination with DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS. Use DC 402-020 MERITOR 15X4 Q+ CAM FRONT BRAKES. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 x 2 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 13,300 lbs 6 x 2 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 14,600 lbs 6 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 14,600 lbs 8 x 4 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 14,600 lbs 8 x 6 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 14,600 lbs Requires front GAWR equal to or greater than 10,000 lbs and less than or equal to 14,700 lbs. per axle. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 16,000 lbs 8 x 4 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 14,600 lbs 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FRONT BRAKES			
402-054	BOSCH HYDRAULIC PIN-SLIDE DISC FRONT BRAKES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY	N/C 0/0	N/A
402-072	MERITOR 15X7 Q+ CAM FRONT BRAKES ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾⁽¹⁶⁾ Price with 12,000 lb. or less capacity single front axle	\$117 0/0	N/A
402-075	BENDIX ADB22X AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽¹⁷⁾⁽¹⁸⁾⁽¹⁹⁾⁽²⁰⁾⁽²¹⁾⁽²²⁾⁽²³⁾⁽²⁴⁾ Price with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles Price with 14,600 - 14,700 lb. capacity single front axles	\$1,334 100/0 \$1,111 100/0	\$1,334 100/0 \$1,111 100/0
402-078	MERITOR 16.5X6 Q+ HIGH CAPACITY CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁵⁾⁽²⁶⁾⁽²⁷⁾ Included with DC 400-1EB MFS-20-133A 22,000# FL1 71.0 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE	N/A	N/C 20/0
402-083	BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽¹⁷⁾⁽²¹⁾⁽²²⁾⁽²³⁾⁽²⁴⁾⁽²⁸⁾⁽²⁹⁾⁽³⁰⁾⁽³¹⁾⁽³²⁾⁽³³⁾⁽³⁴⁾⁽³⁵⁾ Price with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles	\$1,334 50/0	\$1,334 50/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS <p>And export domiciles other than</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND <p>2. Option incompatible because DC 402-054 BOSCH HYDRAULIC PIN-SLIDE DISC FRONT BRAKES requires a 19.5 X 6.75 front wheel when 19.5" wheels are desired.</p> <p>3. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE .</p> <p>4. M2 106: Includes DC 403-002 NON-ASBESTOS FRONT BRAKE LINING .</p> <p>5. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.</p> <p>6. Truck configurations a with single drive rear axle capacity greater than 26,000 lbs in combination with a single rear suspension rated greater than 26,000 lbs and a front axle capacity greater than 16,000 lbs requires 16.5" x 6" or 16.5" x 7" cam front brakes.</p> <p>7. Not available when specified in combination with all the following conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any domicile other than DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO Any Module 403 Front Brake Linings other than DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING A tandem rear axle capacity > 40,000 lbs A rear GAWR rating > 46,000 lbs <p>8. M2 106: Requires DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE .</p> <p>9. Requires front GAWR greater than or equal to 10,000 lbs and less than or equal to 12,000 lbs.</p> <p>10. Option incompatible because DC 402-072 MERITOR 15X7 Q+ CAM FRONT BRAKES requires a 19.5x7.50 10-hub pilot front wheel.</p> <p>11. Requires DC 419-018 WEBB CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS .</p> <p>12. Available only for 4x2 applications.</p> <p>13. Requires DC 423-057 MERITOR 15X8.62 Q+ HIGH CAPACITY CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, FABRICATED SHOES.</p> <p>14. Available only in combination with FF1 front axles.</p> <p>15. Available only in combination with one of the following: DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE</p> <p>16. Available only with DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION.</p> <p>17. M2 106: Available only in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE .</p> <p>18. Option incompatible because when specified with Domiciled US or Canada, DC 402-075 BENDIX ADB22X AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES requires the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Detroit FF1 Axle Meritor FF1 Axle Hendrickson FF1 Axle DC 419-004 FRONT DISC BRAKE ROTORS DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES <p>19. When used in combination with Domiciled US or Canada, DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES will be selected for you.</p> <p>20. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, this option is only available with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 x 2 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 20,000 lbs 6 x 2 with a front GAWR up through 16,000 lbs 6 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 16,000 lbs 8 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 16,000 lbs 8 x 6 with a front GAWR up through 20,000 lbs <p>21. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 405-030 FRONT AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS DC 419-004 FRONT DISC BRAKE ROTORS <p>22. Available only in combination with any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front wheels 22.5 10-hole hub piloted Front wheels 24.5 x 8.25 10-hole hub piloted <p>23. Not available in combination with 19.5" front wheels.</p> <p>24. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 400-1EW DETROIT DA-F-8.0-3 8,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE.</p> <p>25. Not available in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE 4x2 or 4x4 configuration Front GAWR < 13,000 lbs <p>26. Requires Meritor rear cam brakes.</p> <p>27. Not available for Tractors in the US or Canada with any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a front GAWR from 10,000 - 28,999 lbs <p>and</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4 and 8 x 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a rear GAWR of 15,000 - 28,999 lbs per axle or For 8 x 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a rear GAWR of 40,000 - 86,999 lbs <p>28. When specified with truck configurations and DC 423-024 BENDIX 16.5X8.62D ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, available only in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY or DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE Module 545 Wheelbase wheelbases greater than or equal to 225 inches Maximum rear drive axle capacity must be less than or equal to 40,000 lbs Maximum front axle capacity must be greater than or equal to 16,000 lbs and less than or equal to 20,000 lbs <p>29. Available only in combination with the following when specified as a truck with DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS or DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS <p>30. Option incompatible because DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES requires DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or a Bendix rear brake.</p> <p>31. When specified with truck configurations, this option requires the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-024 BENDIX 16.5X8.62D ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES <p>32. This option is incompatible because DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES when used in combination with truck configuration, requires DC 423-024 BENDIX 16.5X8.62D ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR or DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES</p> <p>33. This option requires DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or a Bendix rear brake and will be selected for you.</p> <p>34. Available for the following domiciles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-070 DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) <p>35. Available in combination with Detroit DA-F front axles or one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 400-095 MFS-12-143A 12,000# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-096 MFS-12-144A 12,000# FF1 5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-097 MFS-13-143A 13,300# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-098 MFS-13-144A 13,300# FF1 5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-099 MFS-14-143A 14,700# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1F8 E-1202W 12,350# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1G3 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.50 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1G4 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1G7 MFS-12E-143A 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE 			

14 Front Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FRONT BRAKES			
	<i>402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES continued</i>		
	(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)		
	Price with 14,600 - 14,700 lb. capacity single front axles	\$1,111 50/0	\$1,111 50/0
	Price with single front axles 16,000 - 20,000 lb. capacity	\$1,060 140/0	\$1,060 140/0
402-084	MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOE ₍₂₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎	\$222 0/0	\$222 0/0
402-086	MERITOR 16.5X6 Q+ MX DRIVE AXLE CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES ₍₂₎₍₂₇₎	N/C 0/0	N/A
	Included with DC 400-1CA MX-16-120 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE, DC 400-1F1 MX-16-120HR 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER, and DC 400- 1F7 MX-18-120HR 18,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER		
402-087	MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ MX DRIVE AXLE CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM FRONT BRAKES ₍₃₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₈₎	N/C 0/0	N/A
	Included with Meritor front drive axles		
	1. M2 106: Available only in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE .		
	2. Not available in combination with the following:		
	• DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS		
	• DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS		
	• DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS		
	• DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS		
	And export domiciles other than		
	• DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO		
	• DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA		
	• DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND		
	3. Truck configurations a with single drive rear axle capacity greater than 26,000 lbs in combination with a single rear suspension rated greater than 26,000 lbs and a front axle capacity greater than 16,000 lbs requires 16.5" x 6" or 16.5" x 7" cam front brakes.		
	4. Includes:		
	• DC 405-030 FRONT AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS		
	• DC 419-004 FRONT DISC BRAKE ROTORS		
	5. Available only in combination with any of the following:		
	• Front wheels 22.5 10-hole hub piloted		
	• Front wheels 24.5 x 8.25 10-hole hub piloted		
	6. Not available in combination with 19.5" front wheels.		
	7. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 400-1EW DETROIT DA-F-8.0-3 8,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE.		
	8. When specified with truck configurations and DC 423-024 BENDIX 16.5X8.62D ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, available only in combination with the following:		
	• DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY or DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE		
	• DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE		
	• Module 545 Wheelbase wheelbases greater than or equal to 225 inches		
	• Maximum rear drive axle capacity must be less than or equal to 40,000 lbs		
	• Maximum front axle capacity must be greater than or equal to 16,000 lbs and less than or equal to 20,000 lbs		
	9. Available only in combination with the following when specified as a truck with DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE :		
	• DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS or DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS		
	10. Option incompatible because DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES requires DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or a Bendix rear brake.		
	11. When specified with truck configurations, this option requires the following:		
	• DC 423-024 BENDIX 16.5X8.62D ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR		
	• DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES		
	12. This option is incompatible because DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES when used in combination with truck configuration, requires DC 423-024 BENDIX 16.5X8.62D ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR or DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES		
	13. This option requires DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or a Bendix rear brake and will be selected for you.		
	14. Available for the following domiciles:		
	• DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)		
	• DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)		
	• DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)		
	• DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE		
	• DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO		
	• DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA		
	• DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND		
	• DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO		
	• DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)		
	• DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA		
	• DC AA6-070 DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS		
	• DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES		
	• DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)		
	15. Available in combination with Detroit DA-F front axles or one of the following:		
	• DC 400-095 MFS-12-143A 12,000# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE		
	• DC 400-096 MFS-12-144A 12,000# FF1 5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE		
	• DC 400-097 MFS-13-143A 13,300# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE		
	• DC 400-098 MFS-13-144A 13,300# FF1 5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE		
	• DC 400-099 MFS-14-143A 14,700# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE		
	• DC 400-1F8 E-1202W 12,350# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE		
	• DC 400-1G3 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.50 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE		
	• DC 400-1G4 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE		
	• DC 400-1G7 MFS-12E-143A 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE		
	16. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.		
	17. Requires Meritor rear cam brakes.		
	18. Not available when specified in combination with all the following conditions:		
	• Any domicile other than DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO		
	• Any Module 403 Front Brake Linings other than DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING		
	• A tandem rear axle capacity > 40,000 lbs		
	• A rear GAWR rating > 46,000 lbs		
	19. M2 106: Requires DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE .		
	20. Not available in combination with 19.5" front tires and wheels, requires 15" x 5" brakes.		
	21. Available only in combination with DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING and a Tractor.		
	22. When specified in combination with DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING, the maximum rear GAWR is 40,000 lbs.		
	23. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, this option is only available with the following:		
	• 6 x 2 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 13,300 lbs		
	• 6 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 13,300 lbs		
	24. Not available in combination with the following:		
	• DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE		
	• DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE		
	• DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE		
	• DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE		
	• DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE		
	• DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE		
	• DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE		
	• DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE		
	• DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE		
	• DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE		
	• DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE		
	• DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE		
	• DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE		
	• DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE		
	25. Requires all of the following:		
	• DC 403-043 or DC 403-002		
	• DC 423-019, DC 423-008 or DC 423-085		
	• DC 433-043 or DC 433-002		
	26. Option incompatible because DC 402-084 requires all of the following:		
	• DC 403-043 or DC 403-002		
	• DC 423-019, DC 423-008 or DC 423-085		
	• DC 433-043 or DC 433-002		
	27. Not available in combination with the following:		
	• DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE		
	• 4x2 or 4x4 configuration		
	• Front GAWR < 13,000 lbs		
	28. Requires front GAWR equal to or greater than 10,000 lbs and less than or equal to 14,700 lbs. per axle.		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
FRONT BRAKES			
402-088	WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎		
	Price with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles	\$1,278 50/0	\$1,278 50/0
	Price with 14,600 - 14,700 lb. capacity single front axles	\$1,064 50/0	\$1,064 50/0
	Price with single front axles 16,000 - 20,000 lb. capacity	\$1,024 140/0	\$1,024 140/0
402-094	MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, PLATINUM SHIELD SHOES ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎		
	Price with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles	\$230 0/0	\$230 0/0
402-098	BENDIX 16.5X5X ES HEAVY DUTY SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₇₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₇₎		
	Price with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles	\$301 0/0	\$301 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> M2 106: Available only in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS And export domiciles other than <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND Truck configurations a with single drive rear axle capacity greater than 26,000 lbs in combination with a single rear suspension rated greater than 26,000 lbs and a front axle capacity greater than 16,000 lbs requires 16.5" x 6" or 16.5" x 7" cam front brakes. Not available when specified in combination with all the following conditions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any domicile other than DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO Any Module 403 Front Brake Linings other than DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING A tandem rear axle capacity > 40,000 lbs A rear GAWR rating > 46,000 lbs Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 405-030 FRONT AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS DC 419-004 FRONT DISC BRAKE ROTORS Available only in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front wheels 22.5 10-hole hub piloted Front wheels 24.5 x 8.25 10-hole hub piloted Available for the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-070 DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Available in combination with Detroit DA-F front axles or one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 400-095 MFS-12-143A 12,000# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-096 MFS-12-144A 12,000# FF1 5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-097 MFS-13-143A 13,300# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-098 MFS-13-144A 13,300# FF1 5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-099 MFS-14-143A 14,700# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1F8 E-1202W 12,350# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1G3 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.50 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1G4 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1G7 MFS-12E-143A 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE Option incompatible because DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES and DC 402-1AX WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC 23,000# FRONT BRAKES used in combination with a Tractor, requires DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or a Meritor rear brake. When specified in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK This option requires DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES This option is incompatible because DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES and DC 402-1AX WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC 23,000# FRONT BRAKES when used in combination with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK requires DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES When used in combination with a Tractor, this option requires DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or a Meritor rear brake and will be selected for you. Not available with FL1 series front axles. Requires a front GAWR of >= 10,000 lbs and <= 20,000 lbs. Requires Meritor rear cam brakes. M2 106: Requires DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . Not available in combination with 19.5" front tires and wheels, requires 15" x 5" brakes. Available only in combination with DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING and a Tractor. When specified in combination with DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING, the maximum rear GAWR is 40,000 lbs. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6 x 2 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 13,300 lbs 6 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 13,300 lbs Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Requires front GAWR less than or equal to 14,600 lbs. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 x 2 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 13,300 lbs 6 x 2 with a front GAWR up through 14,600 lbs 6 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 14,600 lbs 8 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 14,600 lbs 8 x 6 with a front GAWR up through 14,600 lbs Not available in combination with FL front axles. Bendix front cam brakes requires Bendix rear cam brakes, and one will be selected for you. Available only in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . 			

14 Front Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FRONT BRAKES			
402-099	BENDIX 16.5X6X ES HEAVY DUTY SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾ Price with non-drive single 16,000 lb. capacity front axles	\$125 30/0	\$125 30/0
402-101	BENDIX 16.5X5L ES LIGHT WEIGHT SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾ Price with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles Price with 14,700 lb. capacity single front axle	\$249 0/0 \$27 0/0	\$249 0/0 \$27 0/0
402-1AP	MERITOR 15X4 Q+ CAM FRONT BRAKES, PLATINUM SHIELD SHOES ⁽¹⁶⁾⁽¹⁷⁾ Price with front axles 13,300 lb. capacity and less	\$99,999 0/0	N/A
402-1AT	MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, PLATINUM SHIELD FABRICATED SHOES ⁽¹⁸⁾ Price with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles Price with 14,600 - 14,700 lb. capacity single front axles	\$263 0/0 \$41 0/0	\$263 0/0 \$41 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE 4x2 or 4x4 configuration Front GAWR < 13,000 lbs Requires a front axle rated at 16,000 lbs or greater or a Meritor front drive axle when specified with any AA6 module code other than: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-024 DOMICILED, SOUTH AFRICA or any A85 code other than: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE Requires DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE when all of the following conditions are met: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the front expected load is greater than or equal to 12,000 lbs, and less than or equal to 13,200 lbs and the rear expected load is less than 26,000 lbs and when used in combination with a non-driving front axle. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS And export domiciles other than <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND Not available in combination with 19.5" front tires and wheels, requires 15" x 5" brakes. Bendix front cam brakes requires Bendix rear cam brakes, and one will be selected for you. Available only in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6 x 2 with a front GAWR from 14,601 - 16,000 lbs 6 x 4 with a front GAWR from 14,601 - 16,000 lbs 8 x 4 with a front GAWR from 14,701 - 16,000 lbs Truck configurations a with single drive rear axle capacity greater than 26,000 lbs in combination with a single rear suspension rated greater than 26,000 lbs and a front axle capacity greater than 16,000 lbs requires 16.5" x 6" or 16.5" x 7" cam front brakes. Not available when specified in combination with all the following conditions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any domicile other than DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO Any Module 403 Front Brake Linings other than DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING A tandem rear axle capacity > 40,000 lbs A rear GAWR rating > 46,000 lbs When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6 x 2 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 13,300 lbs 6 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 13,300 lbs Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE Not available in combination with FL front axles. When used in combination with FF1 front axles, the maximum axle capacity is 13,300 lbs. Not available for Tractors in the US or Canada with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a front GAWR from 10,000 - 28,999 lbs and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4 and 8 x 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a rear GAWR of 15,000 - 28,999 lbs per axle or For 8 x 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a rear GAWR of 40,000 - 86,999 lbs Not available in combination with DC 405-030 FRONT AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043 or DC 403-044 this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 x 2 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 13,300 lbs 6 x 2 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 13,300 lbs 6 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 14,600 lbs 8 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 14,600 lbs 			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
FRONT BRAKES			
402-1AX	WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC 23,000# FRONT BRAKES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎ Price with single front axles 16,000 - 20,000 lb. capacity	\$1,227 140/0	\$1,227 140/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Truck configurations a with single drive rear axle capacity greater than 26,000 lbs in combination with a single rear suspension rated greater than 26,000 lbs and a front axle capacity greater than 16,000 lbs requires 16.5" x 6" or 16.5" x 7" cam front brakes. Not available when specified in combination with all the following conditions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any domicile other than DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO Any Module 403 Front Brake Linings other than DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING A tandem rear axle capacity > 40,000 lbs A rear GAWR rating > 46,000 lbs Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 405-030 FRONT AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS DC 419-004 FRONT DISC BRAKE ROTORS Available for the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-070 DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Option incompatible because DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES and DC 402-1AX WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC 23,000# FRONT BRAKES used in combination with a Tractor, requires DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or a Meritor rear brake. When specified in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK This option requires DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES This option is incompatible because DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES and DC 402-1AX WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC 23,000# FRONT BRAKES when used in combination with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK requires DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES When used in combination with a Tractor, this option requires DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or a Meritor rear brake and will be selected for you. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 x 2 with a front GAWR from 13,301 - 20,000 lbs 6 x 2 with a front GAWR from 14,601 - 20,000 lbs 6 x 4 with a front GAWR from 14,601 - 23,000 lbs 8 x 4 with a front GAWR from 14,601 - 20,000 lbs 8 x 6 with a front GAWR from 14,601 - 20,000 lbs Available only in combination with DC 400-1A9 DETROIT DA-F-16.0-5 16,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE, DC 400-1BA DETROIT DA-F-18.0-5 18,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE, DC 400-1BB DETROIT DA-F-20.0-5 20,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE, or DC 400-1H2 DETROIT DA-F-23.0-5 23,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE Requires a front GAWR of > 14,700 lbs and <= 23,000 lbs. 			

FRONT BRAKE LININGS

403-002	NON-ASBESTOS FRONT BRAKE LINING ₍₁₎₍₂₎	STD	STD
403-026	FIRE AND EMERGENCY SEVERE SERVICE, NON-ASBESTOS FRONT LINING ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$43	\$43
403-040	MERITOR MA212 FRONT BRAKE LINING (FRAS-LE 557) ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
403-043	2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING ₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available for Tractors in the US or Canada with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a front GAWR from 10,000 - 28,999 lbs and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4 and 8 x 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a rear GAWR of 15,000 - 28,999 lbs per axle or <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 8 x 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a rear GAWR of 40,000 - 86,999 lbs Not available when specified in combination with DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE and front cam brakes. Not available when all of the following conditions are all selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meritor Q+ 15.0" x 4" or Meritor Q+ 15.0" x 5" brakes Front tire static loaded radius > 19.8" Fire and Emergency Severe Service non-asbestos brake linings in combination with air brakes require the following minimum brake sizes for front axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 11,999 lb. and less front GAWR, use 15" x 4" front brakes For 12,000 lb. - 14,700 lb. front GAWR, use 16.5" x 5" brakes For 14,701 lb. - 21,500 lb. front GAWR, 16.5" x 6" brakes are required Available only in combination with the following applications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Not available in combination with Meritor MX-XX-XX-120 Evo drive axles Not available in combination with front air disc brakes. Not available when DC 402-030 MERITOR 16.5X6 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES is specified. When specified in combination with Meritor 15x4 Q+ front brakes, requires a maximum front axle capacity of 12,000 lb. When specified in combination with Meritor 16.5x5 Q+ front brakes, requires a maximum front axle capacity of 13,200 lb. This option is only available with Tractors used in combination with single non-drive front axles and one of the following configurations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4, 8 x 4 or 8 x 6 Available with a front tire Static Loaded Radius (SLR) of 20.8" or less. 			

FRONT BRAKE DRUMS

419-004	FRONT DISC BRAKE ROTORS Included with Hydraulic Front Brakes or Disc Front Brakes	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
419-023	CONMET CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Included with FF1 & FL1 Front Axles & Cam Brakes	STD	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only with FL1 series front axles when specified with 16.5 x 6 front brakes. Not available in combination with front air disc brakes. Not available in combination with FF1 front axles rated greater than 14,300 lbs and any of the following wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 502-091 ACCURIDE 29374A 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.75 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS DC 502-107 ALCOA 823060A 22.5X12.25 10-BALL SEAT 4.68 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS DC 502-1A7 OTR 22.5X12.25 2251225024 335-HUB PILOT 4.72 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS DC 502-1CJ ALCOA 82364X 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.68 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS DC 502-1H5 ALCOA LVL ONE 82462X 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.68 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS DC 502-566 MAXION WHEELS 10035 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.75 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS DC 502-574 ACCURIDE 29807 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.75 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS Note: this combination will derate the front GAWR to 14,300 lbs M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 402-072 MERITOR 15X7 Q+ CAM FRONT BRAKES. Not available with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 502-1EB ACCURIDE 50180 19.5X6.75 8-HUB PILOT 5.12 INSET 4-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS DC 502-417 ACCURIDE 28484 22.5X8.25 8-HUB PILOT 4-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS DC 502-554 ACCURIDE 29695A 19.5X6.75 8-HUB PILOT 8-HAND 4.77 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS in combination with DC 402-049 MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES M2 106: Not available in combination with front drive axles. M2 106: Requires DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . 			

14 Front Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FRONT BRAKE DRUMS			
419-003	MOTOR WHEEL CENTRIFUSE FRONT BRAKE DRUMS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎ Price with FF1 & FL1 Single Front Axles & Cam Brakes	\$276	\$276
	Weight for 15" x 4" or 15" x 5" brakes	(20)/0	(20)/0
	Weight specified with 16-1/2" x 5" brakes	(35)/0	(35)/0
	Weight specified with 16-1/2" x 6" brakes	(40)/0	(40)/0
419-014	MERITOR STEELLITE X30 FRONT BRAKE DRUMS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎ Price with FF1 & FL1 Single Front Axles & Cam Brakes	\$190	\$190
		(30)/0	(30)/0
419-015	MERITOR CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎ Included with Front Drive Axles & Cam Brakes	N/C	N/A
		0/0	
419-018	WEBB CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎ Price with FF1 & FL1 Single Front Axles & Cam Brakes	\$323	N/A
		74/0	
419-021	GUNITE CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Price with FF1 & FL1 Single Front Axles & Cam Brakes	\$27	N/A
		0/0	
419-027	CONMET CASTLITE CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎ Price with FF1 & FL1 Single Front Axles & Cam Brakes	\$40	\$40
		(20)/0	(20)/0
	1. Not available in combination with front air disc brakes.		
	2. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.		
	3. Available with FF1 or FL1 front axles.		
	4. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 402-072 MERITOR 15X7 Q+ CAM FRONT BRAKES.		
	5. M2 106: Not available in combination with front drive axles.		
	6. M2 106: Requires DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE .		
	7. Not available in combination with FF1 front axles rated greater than 14,300 lbs and any of the following wheels:		
	• DC 502-091 ACCURIDE 29374A 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.75 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS		
	• DC 502-107 ALCOA 823060A 22.5X12.25 10-BALL SEAT 4.68 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS		
	• DC 502-1A7 OTR 22.5X12.25 2251225024 335-HUB PILOT 4.72 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS		
	• DC 502-1CJ ALCOA 82364X 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.68 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS		
	• DC 502-1H5 ALCOA LVL ONE 82462X 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.68 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS		
	• DC 502-566 MAXION WHEELS 10035 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.75 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS		
	• DC 502-574 ACCURIDE 29807 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.75 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS		
	Note: this combination will derate the front GAWR to 14,300 lbs		
	8. Not available in combination with DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING.		
	9. Requires:		
	• 10,000 - 14,700 lb. capacity front axle		
	• 15" x 4" or 16.5" x 5 front brakes		
	• 10-hub pilot wheels		
FRONT BRAKE DUST SHIELDS			
427-998	NO FRONT BRAKE DUST SHIELDS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	STD	STD
427-001	FRONT BRAKE DUST SHIELDS ₍₅₎₍₆₎ Price with DC 402-083 and single front axle	\$354	\$354
		5/0	5/0
	Price with DC 402-088 or DC 402-1AX and single front axle	\$354	\$354
		5/0	5/0
	Included with front drive axle options	N/C	N/A
		0/0	
	Price with hydraulic brakes	\$49	N/A
		5/0	
	Price per axle with 15" front cam brakes	\$47	\$47
		5/0	5/0
	Price per axle with 16-1/2" front cam brakes	\$84	\$84
		5/0	5/0
	1. Not available in combination with DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE and DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES.		
	2. Not available in combination with all of the following:		
	• DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE		
	• Tractor		
	• DC 402-075 BENDIX ADB22X AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES		
	• DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES		
	• DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING		
	• An expected front axle load of less than or equal to 16,000 lbs.		
	3. Not available in combination with FF1 or FL1 front axles with DC 402-013 MERITOR 16.5X6 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES, DC 402-035 MERITOR 15X4 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES, DC 402-050 MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES or DC 402-094 MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, PLATINUM SHIELD SHOES and any of the following:		
	• DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS		
	• DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS		
	• DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS		
	• DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS		
	• DC AA5-010 TERRAIN/DUTY: NO PUBLIC STREETS, ROADS OR HIGHWAYS		
	4. Not available in combination with front drive axles.		
	5. Not available in combination with set forward axles and DC 402-024 BENDIX 16.5X5X ES HEAVY DUTY SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES.		
	6. Not available in combination with 19.5" front tires.		
FRONT OIL SEALS			
409-006	FRONT OIL SEALS ₍₁₎	STD	STD
409-010	FRONT GREASE SEAL ₍₂₎₍₃₎ Included with Meritor MX-XX-XX-120 drive axles W/O Evo	N/C	N/A
	1. Not available in combination with Meritor MX-XX-XX-120 drive axles W/O Evo		
	2. Not available in combination with Meritor MX-XX-XX-120 Evo drive axles		
	3. Not available for ConMet front hubs with preset bearings.		
FRONT HUB CAPS			
408-001	VENTED FRONT HUB CAPS WITH WINDOW, CENTER AND SIDE PLUGS - OIL ₍₁₎	STD	STD
408-004	CR STEEL VENTED FRONT HUB CAPS WITH WINDOW AND CENTER PLUG - OIL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎ Price with single front axles	(\$2)	(\$2)
408-998	NO FRONT HUB CAPS Included with front drive axles	N/C	N/A
	1. Not available in combination with front drive axles.		
	2. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.		
	3. Not available in combination with FL1 front axles.		
SPINDLE NUTS			
416-022	STANDARD SPINDLE NUTS FOR ALL AXLES	STD	STD

		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
Code		M2 106	M2 112
FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS			
405-002	MERITOR AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	STD	STD
405-998	NO FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₄₎₍₅₎ Included with hydraulic brakes	N/C 0/0	N/A
405-003	HALDEX AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Price with air cam front brakes	\$51 0/0	\$51 0/0
405-007	BENDIX VERSAJUST AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎ Price with air cam front brakes	\$31 0/0	\$31 0/0
405-030	FRONT AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS ₍₄₎₍₉₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎ Included with disc front brakes	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
405-031	HALDEX AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS WITH STAINLESS STEEL CLEVIS PINS ₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₁₅₎ Price with air cam front brakes	\$60 0/0	\$60 0/0

- Available in combination with Meritor or Bendix front brakes.
- Not available in combination with front air disc brakes.
- M2 106: Requires DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE .
- Not available in combination with Meritor MX-XX-XX-120 Evo drive axles
- Not available in combination with DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES.
- Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
- Not available when in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 400-1CA MX-16-120 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-1CB MX-12-120 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-1D4 MX-10-120 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-1D5 MX-14-120 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-1F1 MX-16-120HR 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-1F2 MX-14-120HR 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-1F3 MX-12-120HR 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-1F4 MX-10-120HR 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-1F7 MX-18-120HR 18,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 402-013 MERITOR 16.5X6 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 402-035 MERITOR 15X4 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 402-050 MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
- Not available in combination with DC 402-044 BENDIX 15X4L ES LMS EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DC 402-047 BENDIX 16.5X5L ES LMS EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, SINGLE, FABRICATED SHOES , or DC 402-062 BENDIX 15X4D ES LMS EXTENDED LUBE CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES.
- Not available with DC 400-1F7 MX-18-120HR 18,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER.
- This option requires DC 428-007 BENDIX VERSAJUST AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS and will be selected for you.
- This option is incompatible because DC 405-007 BENDIX VERSAJUST AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS requires DC 428-007 BENDIX VERSAJUST AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS.
- Requires DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES, DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES, or DC 402-1AX WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC 23,000# FRONT BRAKES.
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 400-1CA MX-16-120 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-1D4 MX-10-120 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-1D5 MX-14-120 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-1CB MX-12-120 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-1F1 MX-16-120HR 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-1F2 MX-14-120HR 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-1F3 MX-12-120HR 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-1F4 MX-10-120HR 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
- Not available in combination with front drive axles.

STEERING GEAR

536-050	TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Included with 8,000 - 13,300 lb. capacity front axles	STD	STD
536-054	TRW THP-45 POWER STEERING ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Included with DC 400-1B8, DC 400-1C8, DC 400-1A3 or DC 400-1AM	N/C (10)/0	N/A
536-012	TRW TAS-85 POWER STEERING ₍₂₎₍₆₎ Included with 14,600 - 18,000 lb. capacity front axles	N/C 40/0	N/C 40/0
	Included with DC 400-105, DC 400-1CA, DC 400-1F1 and DC 400-106	N/C 40/0	N/A
	Price with 20,000 lb. capacity front axles	(\$1,322) 40/0	(\$1,322) 40/0

- M2 106: Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 400-1A3 DETROIT DA-F-8.0-2 8,000# FC1 72.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1AM MFS-08-153B 8,000# FC1 SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1C8 DETROIT DA-F-6.0-2 6,000# FC1 72.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
- Not available in combination with DC 107-037 WABCO 14.0 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SPLINED SHAFT POWER STEERING INTERFACE.
- Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
- Maximum expected axle load 8,000 lb.
- M2 106: Available only for the following front axles:
 - DC 400-1A3 DETROIT DA-F-8.0-2 8,000# FC1 72.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1B8 MFS-06-153B 6,000# FC1 SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1C8 DETROIT DA-F-6.0-2 6,000# FC1 72.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1AM MFS-08-153B 8,000# FC1 SINGLE FRONT AXLE
- Requires a non-drive front axle rated greater than or equal to 14,600 lbs and less than or equal to 20,000 lbs, or a driving front axle rated less than 18K lbs.

14 Front Axle

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
STEERING GEAR			
536-055	TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RCH45 AUXILIARY GEAR ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎		
	Included with DC 400-1F7 MX-18-120HR 18,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER	N/C 130/0	N/A
	Price with 14,600 lb. or 18,000 lb. capacity non-drive front axles	\$1,501 130/0	\$1,501 130/0
	Included with 20,000 - 22,000 lb. capacity front axles	N/C 130/0	N/C 130/0
536-060	TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RH RAM ₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎		
	Price with 20,000 lb. capacity front axles	N/A	(\$223) 70/0
	Price with 18,000 lb. capacity front axles	N/A	\$1,337 70/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS DC 101-12W MBE900-190 4.3L 190 HP @ 2300 RPM, 2500 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1400 RPM DC 101-2DX MBE900-190 4.8L 190 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM DC 014-100 SIDE OF HOOD AIR INTAKE WITH FIREWALL MOUNTED DONALDSON AIR CLEANER AND PASSIVE PRECLEANER DC 014-1B5 SIDE OF HOOD AIR INTAKE WITH DONALDSON HIGH CAPACITY AIR CLEANER WITH SAFETY ELEMENT, FIREWALL MOUNTED Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 400-1A8 DETROIT DA-F-14.7-3 14,700# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1BG DETROIT DA-F-14.7-3 14,700# FF1 69.0 KPI/3.50 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1EH DETROIT DA-F-14.7-3 14,700# FF1 71.5 KPI/5.00 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE When used in combination with an MBE900 engine and DC 700-002 HEATER, DEFROSTER AND AIR CONDITIONER , this option is only available with DC 266-027 1000 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR. Not available with front drive axles rated less than 18K lbs. Not available when used in combination with DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS and all the following: Allison transmissions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 266-017 1300 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR , DC 266-028 1200 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR or DC 266-069 1400 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION, DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION or DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Not available when used in combination with DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS and all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 266-017 1300 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR , DC 266-028 1200 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR or DC 266-069 1400 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR DC 370-011 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, FRAME MOUNTED or DC 370-015 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, IN RADIATOR END TANK DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION, DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION or DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Not available for DC 001-175 when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE Cummins ISL G natural gas engines DC 342-1M2 ALLISON 4000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER , DC 342-1M4 ALLISON 4500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER, DC 342-583 ALLISON 3000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER or DC 342-585 ALLISON 3500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER M2 106: Not available in combination with Cummins ISB or B6.7 engines. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 533-001 OIL/AIR POWER STEERING COOLER DC 534-003 4 QUART POWER STEERING RESERVOIR M2 106: When specified in combination with DC 018-002 or DC 018-003 and MBE900 engines, requires DC 107-037 WABCO 14.0 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SPLINED SHAFT POWER STEERING INTERFACE. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Not available with natural gas engines. Includes and requires DC 533-001 OIL/AIR POWER STEERING COOLER . M2 112: DC 001-175 Includes and requires DC 534-003 4 QUART POWER STEERING RESERVOIR . Available only in combination with the following front axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 400-1AB MFS-18-133A 18,000# FL1 71.0 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1BA DETROIT DA-F-18.0-5 18,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1AC MFS-20-133A 20,000# FL1 71.0 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1BB DETROIT DA-F-20.0-5 20,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE Not available in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION . 			
POWER STEERING PUMP			
539-003	POWER STEERING PUMP	STD	STD
POWER STEERING RESERVOIR			
534-015	2 QUART SEE THROUGH POWER STEERING RESERVOIR ₍₁₎	STD	STD
534-003	4 QUART POWER STEERING RESERVOIR ₍₂₎		
	Price with DC 536-012 TRW TAS-85 POWER STEERING or DC 536-050 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING	N/A	\$50 5/0
	Included with DC 536-055 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RCH45 AUXILIARY GEAR and DC 536-060 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RH RAM steering gears	N/C 5/0	N/C 5/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 536-051 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RCH60 AUXILIARY GEAR, DC 536-055 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RCH45 AUXILIARY GEAR or DC 536-060 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RH RAM. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION 			
STEERING FLUID COOLER			
533-998	NO POWER STEERING OIL COOLER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	STD	STD
533-001	OIL/AIR POWER STEERING COOLER ₍₄₎₍₅₎		
	Included with DC 536-051 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RCH60 AUXILIARY GEAR, DC 536-055 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RCH45 AUXILIARY GEAR or DC 536-060 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RH RAM	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with DC 536-012 TRW TAS-85 POWER STEERING	\$347 5/0	\$347 5/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE and DC 536-012 TRW TAS-85 POWER STEERING. Not available in combination with DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA . Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 536-055 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RCH45 AUXILIARY GEAR DC 536-060 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RH RAM DC 536-1A3 TRW TAS-85 POWER STEERING WITH RCH45 AUXILIARY GEAR This option is only available with DC 295-998 NO JUMPSTART POST or DC 295-003 POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE POSTS FOR JUMPSTART CHASSIS MOUNTED LH BACK OF CAB when specified in combination with DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS and all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins ISL engine EPA 10 and later certifications Not available in combination with DC 536-054 TRW THP-45 POWER STEERING. 			
LUBE - FRONT AXLE (SCO)			
40T-001	ORGANIC SAE 80/90 FRONT AXLE LUBE ₍₁₎	STD	STD
40T-002	SYNTHETIC 75W-90 FRONT AXLE LUBE ₍₂₎	\$14	\$14
40T-003	SYNTHETIC 50W FRONT AXLE LUBE ₍₁₎₍₃₎	\$18	\$18
40T-004	ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 FRONT AXLE LUBE ₍₁₎₍₃₎	\$21	\$21
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with front drive axles. When used in combination with Meritor front drive axles, this option is required and will be selected for you. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FRONT SUSPENSION			
620-002	12,000# FLAT LEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$467 210/0	N/A
620-003	14,600# FLAT LEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$438 250/0	\$438 250/0
620-004	16,000# FLAT LEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$684 260/0	\$684 260/0
620-005	18,000# FLAT LEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$767 290/0	\$767 290/0
620-006	20,000# FLAT LEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$791 310/0	\$791 310/0
620-009	10,500# LEFT, 9,500# RIGHT MIXER FLAT LEAF FRONT SUSPENSION (20,000#) ₍₄₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	\$808 330/0
620-010	14,600# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$524 170/0	\$524 170/0
620-013	18,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₅₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎	\$1,428 200/0	\$1,428 200/0
620-015	12,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₇₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
620-017	6,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₃₎₍₈₎₍₁₄₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎	(\$23) (40)/0	N/A
620-025	20,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₆₎	\$1,509 200/0	\$1,509 200/0
620-026	16,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₅₎₍₈₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₆₎₍₂₃₎	\$1,110 200/0	\$1,110 200/0
620-032	8,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₃₎₍₈₎₍₁₄₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₄₎	(\$21) (30)/0	N/A
620-062	10,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₈₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₂₎	\$21 0/0	N/A
620-068	23,000# FLAT LEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$799 340/0

1. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
2. Available only in combination with a front axle capacity \geq 10,000 lbs and \leq 13,300 lbs.
3. Not available in combination with front drive axles.
4. Includes all the following:
 - DC 410-998 NO FRONT SHOCK ABSORBERS
 - DC 619-004 GRAPHITE BRONZE BUSHINGS WITH SEALS - FRONT SUSPENSION
5. Not available in combination with DD5 engines.
6. Not available in combination with a Tractor when domiciled in the US or Canada when specified with DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING.
7. Not available with DC 400-1EB MFS-20-133A 22,000# FL1 71.0 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE.
8. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
9. Not available with DC 266-056 805 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR .
10. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.
11. Requires DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY , DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE, DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY or DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE .
12. Available only with DC 400-005 FL-941 20,000# FL1 68.5 INCH KPI/3.5 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE, DC 400-1AC MFS-20-133A 20,000# FL1 71.0 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE, DC 400-1BB DETROIT DA-F-20.0-5 20,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE or DC 400-1BA DETROIT DA-F-18.0-5 18,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE.
13. Not available in combination with DC 400-101 MX-10-120-EVO 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE or DC 400-102 MX-10-120HR-EVO 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER.
14. Includes all the following:
 - DC 410-001 FRONT SHOCK ABSORBERS
 - DC 619-005 MAINTENANCE FREE RUBBER BUSHINGS - FRONT SUSPENSION
15. Not available in combination with front drive axles other than DC 400-1F7 MX-18-120HR 18,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER.
16. Not available in combination with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , a Cummins B6.7 engine and DC 533-001 OIL/AIR POWER STEERING COOLER .
17. When specified in combination with single non-drive front axles, not available with EPA 10 certifications.
18. Not available in combination with front air disc brakes.
19. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 400-1CA MX-16-120 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-1F1 MX-16-120HR 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-105 MX-14-120-EVO 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-106 MX-14-120HR-EVO 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
20. Not available in combination with DD8 dual stage engines.
21. When used in combination with an 8,000 lb front axle, this option is only available with DC 402-054 BOSCH HYDRAULIC PIN-SLIDE DISC FRONT BRAKES.
22. Not available in combination with tandem rear suspensions
23. Not available with the following front drive axles:
 - DC 400-102 MX-10-120HR-EVO 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-101 MX-10-120-EVO 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-103 MX-12-120-EVO 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-104 MX-12-120HR-EVO 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
24. Not available with DC 400-095 MFS-12-143A 12,000# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE

15 Front Suspension

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FRONT SUSPENSION			
620-1D8	13,300# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$313 75/0	\$313 75/0
620-1E9	12,000# MONO TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	STD	STD
620-1F0	12,000# DUAL TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₈₎	\$57 42/0	\$57 42/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with front drive axles. Not available with DC 400-1EB MFS-20-133A 22,000# FL1 71.0 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE. Includes all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 410-001 FRONT SHOCK ABSORBERS DC 619-005 MAINTENANCE FREE RUBBER BUSHINGS - FRONT SUSPENSION Not available in combination with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , a Cummins B6.7 engine and DC 533-001 OIL/AIR POWER STEERING COOLER . Not available in combination with front air disc brakes. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Not available in combination with DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 			
SUSPENSION PINS AND BUSHINGS			
619-005	MAINTENANCE FREE RUBBER BUSHINGS - FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Included with taper-leaf and mono-leaf front suspensions	STD	STD
619-004	GRAPHITE BRONZE BUSHINGS WITH SEALS - FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Included with flat-leaf suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with 12,000 lb. taper-leaf front suspensions	N/A	\$523 0/0
	Price with 13,300 lb. taper-leaf front suspensions	N/A	\$49 0/0
	Price with 14,600 lb. taper-leaf front suspensions	N/A	\$207 0/0
	Price with 16,000 lb. taper-leaf front suspensions	(\$280) 0/0	(\$280) 0/0
	Price with 18,000 lb. taper-leaf front suspensions	(\$471) 0/0	(\$471) 0/0
	Price with 20,000 lb. taper-leaf front suspensions	(\$359) 0/0	(\$359) 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available when specified with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single non-drive front axles DC 620-003 14,600# FLAT LEAF FRONT SUSPENSION DC 620-004 16,000# FLAT LEAF FRONT SUSPENSION DC 620-005 18,000# FLAT LEAF FRONT SUSPENSION DC 620-013 18,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION DC 620-025 20,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION DC 620-026 16,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Not available in combination with flat-leaf suspensions. Not available in combination with DC 001-175 and the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meritor FF1 single front axles with 71.5" KPI and 3.74" drop Meritor FL1 single front axles with 71.0 or 71.5" KPI and 3.74" drop Detroit FF1 single front axles rated from 6,000 to 14,700 lbs with 71.5" KPI and 3.74" drop Detroit FL1 single front axles with 71.0" KPI and 3.74" drop and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 620-010 DC 620-015 DC 620-1E9 DC 620-1F0 Not available when in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 400-1CA MX-16-120 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE DC 400-1CB MX-12-120 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE DC 400-1D4 MX-10-120 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE DC 400-1D5 MX-14-120 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE DC 400-1F1 MX-16-120HR 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER DC 400-1F2 MX-14-120HR 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER DC 400-1F3 MX-12-120HR 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER DC 400-1F4 MX-10-120HR 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER DC 400-1F7 MX-18-120HR 18,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER Not available in combination with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 620-017 6,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION DC 620-032 8,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION DC 620-062 10,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION DC 620-015 12,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION DC 620-010 14,600# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION DC 620-1E9 12,000# MONO TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION DC 620-1F0 12,000# DUAL TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FRONT SUSPENSION SPRING BRACKETS			
62H-998	NO FRONT SUSPENSION SPRING BRACKET OPTIONS ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
62H-010	FRONT SUSPENSION WITH LEFT HAND OFFSET SHACKLE BRACKET ⁽²⁾	\$84 4/0	\$84 4/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 362-2FD CHELSEA PTO - CHL897MDFJW M5XS • DC 363-001 PTO MOUNTING, LH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION <p>2. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 620-062 10,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION</p>			
FRONT SUSPENSION STABILIZER			
629-998	NO FRONT SWAYBAR	STD	STD
629-004	FRONT SWAYBAR ⁽¹⁾	\$464 60/0	N/A
<p>1. Not available in combination with front drive axles other than DC 400-1F7 MX-18-120HR 18,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER.</p>			
FRONT SHOCK ABSORBERS			
410-001	FRONT SHOCK ABSORBERS ⁽¹⁾		
	Included with taper-leaf and mono-leaf front suspensions	STD	STD
	Price with flat-leaf suspensions	\$121	\$121
	Weight for flat leaf less than 16K	0/0	0/0
	Weight for flat leaf greater than or equal to 16K	0/0	0/0
410-998	NO FRONT SHOCK ABSORBERS ⁽²⁾		
	Included with flat leaf front suspensions	N/C (30)/0	N/C (30)/0
<p>1. Included with taper-leaf and mono-leaf front suspensions.</p> <p>2. Included with flat leaf front suspensions.</p>			

15 Front Suspension

This page intentionally left blank.

		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
Code		M2 106	M2 112
REAR AXLE			
420-009	RS-21-160 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$892 0/180	(\$9,366) 0/(2300)
420-022	RS-26-185 26,000# T-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₁₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎	\$6,030 0/255	(\$4,148) 0/(2210)
420-024	RS-30-185 30,000# U-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₁₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎	\$7,185 0/275	(\$3,700) 0/(2030)
420-037	RS-23-161 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₇₎₍₂₈₎₍₂₉₎	\$733 0/174	(\$9,092) 0/(2290)
<p>1. This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 21,000 - 23,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-008 / DC 423-013 / DC 423-019 / DC 423-020 / DC 423-024 • DC 423-032 / DC 423-033 / DC 423-036 / DC 423-041 / DC 423-083 • DC 423-088 / DC 423-085 / DC 423-094 / DC 423-1AD / DC 423-1AG • DC 423-1AH / DC 423-1AU <p>2. When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 26,000 lbs or greater, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES <p>3. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 26,000 lbs or greater, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES <p>4. When specified with Tractor in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS, only qualified RSD (Reduced Stopping Distance) brakes are available, DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES will be selected for you.</p> <p>5. When used in combination with hydraulic brakes, includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING • DC 426-998 NO REAR BRAKE CHAMBERS • DC 450-002 GUNITE IRON REAR AXLE HUBS • DC 451-005 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS • DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER <p>6. When used in combination with air brakes, includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING • DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS • DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS • DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER <p>7. When specified in combination with hydraulic brakes and DC 450-002 GUNITE IRON REAR AXLE HUBS , requires 10-hub pilot wheels.</p> <p>8. One of the following axle ratios is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 421-250 / DC 421-267 / DC 421-280 / DC 421-293 • DC 421-307 / DC 421-321 / DC 421-342 / DC 421-358 • DC 421-373 / DC 421-391 / DC 421-410 / DC 421-430 • DC 421-456 / DC 421-489 / DC 421-538 / DC 421-563 • DC 421-614 / DC 421-643 / DC 421-683 / DC 421-717 <p>9. M2 106: When specified in combination with air brakes and 10-hub pilot wheels requires applicable hubs and brakes for wheel size specified.</p> <p>10. Not available with 8-hub pilot wheels and air cam brakes.</p> <p>11. Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities.</p> <p>12. For axle ratios 3.07 through 6.14 in the service types, a Quiet Ride axle is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE <p>13. Air brakes are required for GVW greater than 33,000 lb.</p> <p>14. This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 26,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES • DC 423-025 BENDIX 16.5X7M ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-039 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR HEAVY DUTY BRAKE AND SHOES • DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES • DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES • DC 423-1AB MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ HIGH CAPACITY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, HEAVY DUTY FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-1AN BENDIX 16.5X8.62S ES CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, HEAVY DUTY FABRICATED SHOES <p>15. When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 31,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES • DC 423-025 BENDIX 16.5X7M ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-039 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR HEAVY DUTY BRAKE AND SHOES <p>16. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 31,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES • DC 423-025 BENDIX 16.5X7M ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-039 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR HEAVY DUTY BRAKE AND SHOES <p>17. When specified with Tractor in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS, only qualified RSD (Reduced Stopping Distance) brakes are available, DC 423-1AB MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ HIGH CAPACITY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, HEAVY DUTY FABRICATED SHOES will be selected for you.</p> <p>18. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES • DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING • DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS • DC 451-030 WEBB HEAVY WEIGHT CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS • DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER <p>19. One of the following axle ratios is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 421-342 / DC 421-358 • DC 421-430 / DC 421-456 • DC 421-489 / DC 421-513 • DC 421-538 / DC 421-563 • DC 421-586 / DC 421-614 • DC 421-683 / DC 421-717 <p>20. M2 106: Requires DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE .</p> <p>21. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle is not available in combination with 19.5" rear tires.</p> <p>22. Not available with 8-hub pilot rear wheels.</p> <p>23. Option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 27,000 lbs per axle or greater, only the following rear brakes are available:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-009 / DC 423-010 / DC 423-026 / DC 423-042 / DC 423-051 <p>24. When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 35,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES • DC 423-026 BENDIX 16.5X7H ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES <p>25. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 35,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES • DC 423-026 BENDIX 16.5X7H ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES <p>26. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES • DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING • DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 450-014 WEBB IRON REAR HUBS • DC 451-018 WEBB CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS • DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER <p>27. When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 28,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES • DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES <p>28. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 28,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES • DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES <p>29. Single drive rear axle prices include credit for tires, wheels, hubs, drums, brakes and interaxle driveline where the base model is Standard with a tandem rear axle.</p>			

16 Rear Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR AXLE			
420-044	RS-23-240 23,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$5,844 0/160	N/A
420-050	RT-52-185 52,000# T-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₅₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎	N/A	\$14,630 0/770
420-051	RS-23-160 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₇₎₍₂₈₎₍₂₉₎₍₃₀₎₍₃₁₎	\$788 0/180	(\$8,838) 0/(2310)
420-053	RT-58-185 58,000# U-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₄₎₍₃₂₎₍₃₃₎₍₃₄₎	N/A	\$24,172 0/860
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 21,000 - 23,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-008 / DC 423-013 / DC 423-019 / DC 423-020 / DC 423-024 DC 423-032 / DC 423-033 / DC 423-036 / DC 423-041 / DC 423-083 DC 423-088 / DC 423-085 / DC 423-094 / DC 423-1AD / DC 423-1AG DC 423-1AH / DC 423-1AU When specified with Tractor in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS, only qualified RSD (Reduced Stopping Distance) brakes are available, DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES will be selected for you. When used in combination with air brakes, includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER Not available with 8-hub pilot wheels and air cam brakes. Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities. M2 106: Requires DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . Option incompatible because the selected rear axle is not available in combination with 19.5" rear tires. When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 28,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 28,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES Available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE Only available with one of the following rear suspensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single F/L spring with 52" variable rate Single F/L spring with radius rod Single Airliner rated 18K - 24K Tandem Airliner DC 622-221 CHALMERS CSI 1023 23,000# REAR SUSP Chalmers 8XX rated from 40K to 54K Hendrickson RT403, RT463, RTE403, RTE463 DC 622-1CE HENDRICKSON RS463 @46,000# REAR SUSPENSION LOW MOUNT CASTING DC 622-1E7 HENDRICKSON HAULMAAX @46,000#REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-1E8 HENDRICKSON HAULMAAX @40,000# REAR SUSPENSION DC 622-188 NEWAY AD 246 46,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION or DC 622-231 NEWAY AD 252 52,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 87C-001 LOW RANGE TWO-SPEED DEFAULT WITH IGNITION OFF DC 876-004 ELECTRIC OVER AIR CONTROL WITH INDICATOR LAMP FOR 2-SPEED REAR AXLE DC 898-002 AIR SHIFTER FOR 2-SPEED REAR AXLE One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-009 / DC 421-010 DC 421-013 / DC 421-024 DC 421-025 / DC 421-026 DC 421-038 When specified in combination with air brakes and 10-hub pilot wheels requires applicable hubs and brakes for wheel size specified. This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 26,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES DC 423-025 BENDIX 16.5X7M ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-039 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR HEAVY DUTY BRAKE AND SHOES DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES DC 423-1AB MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ HIGH CAPACITY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, HEAVY DUTY FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-1AN BENDIX 16.5X8.62S ES CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, HEAVY DUTY FABRICATED SHOES When specified with a Tractor in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, one of the following brakes are required and will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-1AB, DC 423-1AN, DC 423-083 or DC 423-088 Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-101 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-030 WEBB HEAVY WEIGHT CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER This option requires the following and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-430 / DC 421-456 DC 421-489 / DC 421-538 DC 421-614 / DC 421-683 DC 421-717 / DC 421-373 Requires one or more of the following to achieve rated rear GAWR: Optional rear brakes, tires, wheels and rear suspension. A minimum 230 hp engine is recommended for dual drive rear axles. Tandem axle tractors with cam brakes and a rear GAWR of 40,001 lb. and above require optional parking brake chambers on both axles. Parking brakes on both rear axles are required for tractors with GVWR exceeding 52,000 lb. Not available in combination with AirLiner suspensions. Not available in combination with DC 650-009 RUBBER CAB MOUNTS. When specified in combination with hydraulic brakes and DC 450-002 GUNITE IRON REAR AXLE HUBS , requires 10-hub pilot wheels. One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-250 / DC 421-267 / DC 421-280 / DC 421-293 DC 421-307 / DC 421-321 / DC 421-342 / DC 421-358 DC 421-373 / DC 421-391 / DC 421-410 / DC 421-430 DC 421-456 / DC 421-489 / DC 421-538 / DC 421-563 DC 421-614 / DC 421-643 / DC 421-683 / DC 421-717 M2 106: When specified in combination with air brakes and 10-hub pilot wheels requires applicable hubs and brakes for wheel size specified. For axle ratios 3.07 through 6.14 in the service types, a Quiet Ride axle is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE Air brakes are required for GVW greater than 33,000 lb. The max rear rating with RS-23-160 axles is 23,000 lbs THE RS-23-160 CANNOT BE UPATED AT A LATER DATE WITH THE 24,000 LB FIRE AND EMERGENCY RATING. M2 106: When specified with air brakes and 10-hub pilot wheels includes DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS. Option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 27,000 lbs per axle or greater, only the following rear brakes are available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-009 / DC 423-010 / DC 423-026 / DC 423-042 / DC 423-051 Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-101 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-014 WEBB IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-018 WEBB CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-430 / DC 421-456 DC 421-489 / DC 421-538 DC 421-614 / DC 421-683 DC 421-717 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR AXLE			
420-058	RT-46-164 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$14,746 0/3040	\$5,094 0/500
420-059	RT-46-164P 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	\$15,030 0/3070	\$5,401 0/580
420-062	RS-26-185 27,000# T-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₇₎₍₂₈₎₍₂₉₎₍₃₀₎	\$5,989 0/255	N/A
420-064	RS-30-185 31,000# U-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₃₁₎₍₃₂₎₍₃₃₎₍₃₄₎₍₃₅₎₍₃₆₎₍₃₇₎	\$7,144 0/300	(\$3,606) 0/(2030)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 21,000 - 23,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-008 / DC 423-013 / DC 423-019 / DC 423-020 / DC 423-024 • DC 423-032 / DC 423-033 / DC 423-036 / DC 423-041 / DC 423-083 • DC 423-088 / DC 423-085 / DC 423-094 / DC 423-1AD / DC 423-1AG • DC 423-1AH / DC 423-1AU 2. When specified with Tractor in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS, only qualified RSD (Reduced Stopping Distance) brakes are available, DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES will be selected for you. 3. Not available with 8-hub pilot wheels and air cam brakes. 4. Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities. 5. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle is not available in combination with 19.5" rear tires. 6. A minimum 230 hp engine is recommended for dual drive rear axles. 7. Tandem axle tractors with cam brakes and a rear GAWR of 40,001 lb. and above require optional parking brake chambers on both axles. 8. Parking brakes on both rear axles are required for tractors with GVWR exceeding 52,000 lb. 9. Not available in combination with DC 650-009 RUBBER CAB MOUNTS. 10. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING • DC 426-101 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS • DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS • DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER 11. One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 421-321 • DC 421-342 / DC 421-358 • DC 421-373 / DC 421-391 • DC 421-410 / DC 421-430 • DC 421-456 / DC 421-489 • DC 421-538 / DC 421-563 • DC 421-614 / DC 421-643 • DC 421-683 / DC 421-717 12. M2 106: Specified in combination with 10-hub pilot wheels requires: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE • Applicable brakes for wheel size specified and axle capacity • Applicable hubs 13. M2 106: Requires optional rear brakes, tires, wheels and rear suspension be specified to meet desired GAWR. 14. M2 112: Requires optional tires, wheels and rear suspension be specified to meet desired GAWR. 15. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE • DC AA3-024 AMBULANCE BODY 16. M2 106: Available only in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . 17. Option incompatible because dual drive axles specified in combination with dual fuel tanks require a minimum wheelbase of 186". 18. M2 106: When specified in combination with air brakes and 10-hub pilot wheels requires applicable hubs and brakes for wheel size specified. 19. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES • DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING • DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS • DC 451-030 WEBB HEAVY WEIGHT CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS • DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER 20. M2 106: Requires DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . 21. Not available with 8-hub pilot rear wheels. 22. Option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 27,000 lbs per axle or greater, only the following rear brakes are available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-009 / DC 423-010 / DC 423-026 / DC 423-042 / DC 423-051 23. When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 32,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES • DC 423-026 BENDIX 16.5X7H ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES 24. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 32,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES • DC 423-026 BENDIX 16.5X7H ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES 25. M2 106: Requires one of the following applications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE 26. M2 106: When specified with air brakes and 10-hub pilot wheels includes DC 451-030 WEBB HEAVY WEIGHT CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS . 27. M2 106: Option incompatible because the selected rear axle is not available in combination with 19.5" rear tires. 28. M2 106: Single drive rear axle prices include credit for tires, wheels, hubs, drums, brakes and interaxle driveline where the base model is Standard with a tandem rear axle. 29. M2 106: One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 421-342 / DC 421-358 • DC 421-430 / DC 421-456 • DC 421-489 / DC 421-513 • DC 421-538 / DC 421-563 • DC 421-586 / DC 421-614 • DC 421-683 / DC 421-717 30. M2 106: Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities. 31. One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 421-342 / DC 421-358 • DC 421-430 / DC 421-456 • DC 421-489 / DC 421-513 • DC 421-538 / DC 421-563 • DC 421-586 / DC 421-614 • DC 421-683 / DC 421-717 32. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES • DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING • DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 450-014 WEBB IRON REAR HUBS • DC 451-018 WEBB CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS • DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER 33. Single drive rear axle prices include credit for tires, wheels, hubs, drums, brakes and interaxle driveline where the base model is Standard with a tandem rear axle. 34. When specified in combination with air brakes and 10-hub pilot wheels requires applicable hubs and brakes for wheel size specified. 35. When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 36,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES • DC 423-026 BENDIX 16.5X7H ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES 36. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 36,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES • DC 423-026 BENDIX 16.5X7H ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES 37. Requires one of the following applications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE 			

16 Rear Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR AXLE			
420-103	RT-46-160 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	\$14,137 0/2960	\$3,949 0/420
420-111	RT-46-160P 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	\$14,046 0/2990	\$4,737 0/450
420-117	RS-21-230 21,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎	\$4,650 0/90	N/A
420-182	21065T 21,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₇₎₍₂₈₎	\$2,546 0/90	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 21,000 - 23,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-008 / DC 423-013 / DC 423-019 / DC 423-020 / DC 423-024 DC 423-032 / DC 423-033 / DC 423-036 / DC 423-041 / DC 423-083 DC 423-088 / DC 423-085 / DC 423-094 / DC 423-1AD / DC 423-1AG DC 423-1AH / DC 423-1AU When specified with Tractor in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS, only qualified RSD (Reduced Stopping Distance) brakes are available, DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES will be selected for you. Not available with 8-hub pilot wheels and air cam brakes. Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle is not available in combination with 19.5" rear tires. A minimum 230 hp engine is recommended for dual drive rear axles. Tandem axle tractors with cam brakes and a rear GAWR of 40,001 lb. and above require optional parking brake chambers on both axles. Parking brakes on both rear axles are required for tractors with GVWR exceeding 52,000 lb. Not available in combination with DC 650-009 RUBBER CAB MOUNTS. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-101 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-321 DC 421-342 / DC 421-358 DC 421-373 / DC 421-391 DC 421-410 / DC 421-430 DC 421-456 / DC 421-489 DC 421-538 / DC 421-563 DC 421-614 / DC 421-643 DC 421-683 / DC 421-717 M2 106: Specified in combination with 10-hub pilot wheels requires: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE Applicable brakes for wheel size specified and axle capacity Applicable hubs M2 106: Requires optional rear brakes, tires, wheels and rear suspension be specified to meet desired GAWR. M2 112: Requires optional tires, wheels and rear suspension be specified to meet desired GAWR. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC AA3-024 AMBULANCE BODY Requires DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) , DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) , or DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , or DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE Engines rated greater than 285 HP An option from Module 482 Tractor Protection Valve other than DC 482-998 NO TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE Requires DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) , DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) , or DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA2-005 FLATBED TRAILER or DC AA2-009 LOWBOY TRAILER Tractor configurations GCW greater than 140,000 lbs When used in combination with air brakes, includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER M2 106: When specified in combination with air brakes and 10-hub pilot wheels requires applicable hubs and brakes for wheel size specified. M2 106: Requires DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . Available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE Only available with one of the following rear suspensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single F/L spring with 52" variable rate Single F/L spring with radius rod Single Airliner rated 18K - 24K Tandem Airliner DC 622-221 CHALMERS CSI 1023 23,000# REAR SUSP Chalmers 8XX rated from 40K to 54K Hendrickson RT403, RT463, RTE403, RTE463 DC 622-1CE HENDRICKSON RS463 @46,000# REAR SUSPENSION LOW MOUNT CASTING DC 622-1E7 HENDRICKSON HAULMAAX @46,000#REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-1E8 HENDRICKSON HAULMAAX @40,000# REAR SUSPENSION DC 622-188 NEWAY AD 246 46,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION or DC 622-231 NEWAY AD 252 52,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-020 / DC 421-021 DC 421-022 / DC 421-023 DC 421-031 When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 26,000 lbs or greater, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 26,000 lbs or greater, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES M2 106: Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities. M2 106: Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 87C-001 LOW RANGE TWO-SPEED DEFAULT WITH IGNITION OFF DC 876-004 ELECTRIC OVER AIR CONTROL WITH INDICATOR LAMP FOR 2-SPEED REAR AXLE DC 898-002 AIR SHIFTER FOR 2-SPEED REAR AXLE M2 106: One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-002 DC 421-003 DC 421-004 DC 421-007 DC 421-009 DC 421-011 DC 421-012 DC 421-013 DC 421-016 DC 421-026 DC 421-034 DC 421-035 DC 421-037 			

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
REAR AXLE			
420-1C4	DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-2 17,500# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	(\$427) 0/(167)	N/A
420-1C5	DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-4 19,000# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	(\$56) 0/(30)	N/A
420-1C6	DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-2 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎	(\$352) 0/(170)	N/A
420-1C7	DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-4 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎	(\$87) 0/(20)	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities. When used in combination with hydraulic brakes, includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-998 NO REAR BRAKE CHAMBERS DC 450-045 CONMET PRESET IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-005 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER Available only in combination with hydraulic brakes. Hub/wheel size availability: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8-hub pilot available with 19.5" or 22.5" 10-hub pilot available with 22.5" One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-292 / DC 421-315 DC 421-363 / DC 421-391 DC 421-410 / DC 421-430 DC 421-456 / DC 421-478 DC 421-513 / DC 421-571 Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES Available only in combination with one of the following: DC AA5-002 or DC AA5-006 One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-285 2.85 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-308 3.08 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-331 3.31 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-358 3.58 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-391 3.91 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-410 4.10 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-430 4.30 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-456 4.56 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-478 4.78 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-522 5.22 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-556 5.56 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-588 5.88 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-614 6.14 REAR AXLE RATIO When used in combination with DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , the maximum GVWR is: 33,000 lbs. When used in combination with air brakes, includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER Not available with 8-hub pilot wheels and air cam brakes. This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 17,500 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-013 BENDIX 16.5X7L ES STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-028 MERITOR 15X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-032 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-041 BENDIX 16.5X7D ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR DC 423-057 MERITOR 15X8.62 Q+ HIGH CAPACITY CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 22,500 lbs or greater, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 22,500 lbs or greater, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES Available only in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-292 2.92 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-315 3.15 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-363 3.63 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-391 3.91 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-410 4.10 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-430 4.30 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-456 4.56 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-478 4.78 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-513 5.13 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-571 5.71 REAR AXLE RATIO When used in combination with hydraulic brakes, includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-998 NO REAR BRAKE CHAMBERS DC 450-002 GUNITE IRON REAR AXLE HUBS DC 451-005 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER When specified in combination with hydraulic brakes and DC 450-002 GUNITE IRON REAR AXLE HUBS , requires 10-hub pilot wheels. This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 19,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-008 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-013 BENDIX 16.5X7L ES STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-024 BENDIX 16.5X8.62D ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR DC 423-030 MERITOR LX500 16.5X7 Q+ EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-032 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 24,000 lbs or greater, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 24,000 lbs or greater, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES When specified in combination with 10-hub pilot wheels requires hubs and applicable brakes for wheel size specified. 			

16 Rear Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR AXLE			
420-1C8	DETROIT DA-RS-21.0-4 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	STD	N/A
420-1C9	DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-6 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎	\$1,287 0/160	(\$9,378) 0/(2430)
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 21,000 - 23,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-008 / DC 423-013 / DC 423-019 / DC 423-020 / DC 423-024 DC 423-032 / DC 423-033 / DC 423-036 / DC 423-041 / DC 423-083 DC 423-088 / DC 423-085 / DC 423-094 / DC 423-1AD / DC 423-1AG DC 423-1AH / DC 423-1AU When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 26,000 lbs or greater, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 26,000 lbs or greater, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES When specified with Tractor in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS, only qualified RSD (Reduced Stopping Distance) brakes are available, DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES will be selected for you. When used in combination with hydraulic brakes, includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-998 NO REAR BRAKE CHAMBERS DC 450-002 GUNITE IRON REAR AXLE HUBS DC 451-005 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER When used in combination with air brakes, includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER When specified in combination with hydraulic brakes and DC 450-002 GUNITE IRON REAR AXLE HUBS , requires 10-hub pilot wheels. M2 106: When specified in combination with air brakes and 10-hub pilot wheels requires applicable hubs and brakes for wheel size specified. Not available with 8-hub pilot wheels and air cam brakes. Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES Available only in combination with one of the following: DC AA5-002 or DC AA5-006 One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-285 2.85 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-308 3.08 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-331 3.31 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-358 3.58 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-391 3.91 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-410 4.10 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-430 4.30 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-456 4.56 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-478 4.78 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-522 5.22 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-556 5.56 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-588 5.88 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-614 6.14 REAR AXLE RATIO When used in combination with DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , the maximum GVWR is: 33,000 lbs. When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 28,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 28,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES Option incompatible because DC 420-1C9 DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-6 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 622-057 AIRLINER 20,000# REAR SUSPENSION DC 622-216 AIRLINER 23,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE DC 622-284 AIRLINER 21,000# REAR SUSPENSION DC 622-285 AIRLINER 21,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 386-074 MXL 176T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-075 MXL 18T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-044 RPL25 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE DC 386-067 RPL25SD MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-228 2.28 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-241 2.41 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-253 2.53 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-273 2.73 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-285 2.85 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-308 3.08 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-331 3.31 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-358 3.58 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-391 3.91 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-430 4.30 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-478 4.78 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-522 5.22 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-588 5.88 REAR AXLE RATIO 		

		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
Code		M2 106	M2 112
REAR AXLE			
420-1DR	RS-25-160 27,000# R-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$3,582 0/230	N/A
420-1F9	DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-2 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₂₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎	(\$331) 0/(170)	N/A
420-1FX	RS-23-160 23,000# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₇₎₍₂₈₎₍₂₉₎₍₃₀₎₍₃₁₎	\$870 0/180	(\$9,171) 0/(2330)
<p>1. One of the following axle ratios is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 421-250 / DC 421-267 / DC 421-280 / DC 421-293 • DC 421-307 / DC 421-321 / DC 421-342 / DC 421-358 • DC 421-373 / DC 421-391 / DC 421-410 / DC 421-430 • DC 421-456 / DC 421-489 / DC 421-538 / DC 421-563 • DC 421-614 / DC 421-643 / DC 421-683 / DC 421-717 <p>2. Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities.</p> <p>3. Air brakes are required for GVW greater than 33,000 lb.</p> <p>4. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES • DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING • DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS • DC 451-030 WEBB HEAVY WEIGHT CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS • DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER <p>5. M2 106: Requires DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE .</p> <p>6. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle is not available in combination with 19.5" rear tires.</p> <p>7. Option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 27,000 lbs per axle or greater, only the following rear brakes are available:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-009 / DC 423-010 / DC 423-026 / DC 423-042 / DC 423-051 <p>8. When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 32,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES • DC 423-026 BENDIX 16.5X7H ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES <p>9. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 32,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES • DC 423-026 BENDIX 16.5X7H ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES <p>10. Requires one of the following applications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE <p>11. M2 106: Not available with 8-hub pilot rear wheels.</p> <p>12. When used in combination with air brakes, includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING • DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS • DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS • DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER <p>13. Not available with 8-hub pilot wheels and air cam brakes.</p> <p>14. Available only in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES <p>15. Available only in combination with one of the following: DC AA5-002 or DC AA5-006</p> <p>16. Available only in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE .</p> <p>17. One of the following axle ratios is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 421-292 2.92 REAR AXLE RATIO • DC 421-315 3.15 REAR AXLE RATIO • DC 421-363 3.63 REAR AXLE RATIO • DC 421-391 3.91 REAR AXLE RATIO • DC 421-410 4.10 REAR AXLE RATIO • DC 421-430 4.30 REAR AXLE RATIO • DC 421-456 4.56 REAR AXLE RATIO • DC 421-478 4.78 REAR AXLE RATIO • DC 421-513 5.13 REAR AXLE RATIO • DC 421-571 5.71 REAR AXLE RATIO <p>18. This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 19,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-008 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-013 BENDIX 16.5X7L ES STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR • DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-024 BENDIX 16.5X8.62D ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR • DC 423-030 MERITOR LX500 16.5X7 Q+ EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-032 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES <p>19. When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 24,000 lbs or greater, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES <p>20. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 24,000 lbs or greater, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES <p>21. This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 21,000 - 23,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-008 / DC 423-013 / DC 423-019 / DC 423-020 / DC 423-024 • DC 423-032 / DC 423-033 / DC 423-036 / DC 423-041 / DC 423-083 • DC 423-088 / DC 423-085 / DC 423-094 / DC 423-1AD / DC 423-1AG • DC 423-1AH / DC 423-1AU <p>22. When specified with Tractor in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS, only qualified RSD (Reduced Stopping Distance) brakes are available, DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES will be selected for you.</p> <p>23. When used in combination with hydraulic brakes, includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING • DC 426-998 NO REAR BRAKE CHAMBERS • DC 450-002 GUNITE IRON REAR AXLE HUBS • DC 451-005 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS • DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER <p>24. When specified in combination with hydraulic brakes and DC 450-002 GUNITE IRON REAR AXLE HUBS , requires 10-hub pilot wheels.</p> <p>25. M2 106: When specified in combination with air brakes and 10-hub pilot wheels requires applicable hubs and brakes for wheel size specified.</p> <p>26. For axle ratios 3.07 through 6.14 in the service types, a Quiet Ride axle is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE <p>27. When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 28,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES • DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES <p>28. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 28,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES • DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES <p>29. The max rear rating with RS-23-160 axles is 23,000 lbs THE RS-23-160 CANNOT BE UPGRATED AT A LATER DATE WITH THE 24,000 LB FIRE AND EMERGENCY RATING.</p> <p>30. One of the following axle ratios is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 421-307 / DC 421-321 • DC 421-342 / DC 421-358 • DC 421-373 / DC 421-391 • DC 421-410 / DC 421-430 • DC 421-456 / DC 421-489 • DC 421-513 / DC 421-538 • DC 421-563 / DC 421-614 <p>31. When specified in combination with air brakes and 8-hub pilot wheels, the following will be selected for you and retail price applied:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 450-002 GUNITE IRON REAR AXLE HUBS • DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS 			

16 Rear Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR AXLE			
420-1G2	DETROIT DA-RT-46.0-4 HH 46,000# R-SERIES WEIGHT OPTIMIZED TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$3,330 0/178
420-1G7	DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-4 20,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎	(\$42) 0/10	N/A
420-1GG	DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-4 17,500# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎	(\$220) 0/(30)	N/A
<p>1. This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 21,000 - 23,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-008 / DC 423-013 / DC 423-019 / DC 423-020 / DC 423-024 DC 423-032 / DC 423-033 / DC 423-036 / DC 423-041 / DC 423-083 DC 423-088 / DC 423-085 / DC 423-094 / DC 423-1AD / DC 423-1AG DC 423-1AH / DC 423-1AU <p>2. When specified with Tractor in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS, only qualified RSD (Reduced Stopping Distance) brakes are available, DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES will be selected for you.</p> <p>3. Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities.</p> <p>4. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-101 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER <p>5. Available only in combination with one of the following: DC AA5-002 or DC AA5-006</p> <p>6. Option incompatible because DC 420-1G2 DETROIT DA-RT-46.0-4 HH 46,000# R-SERIES WEIGHT OPTIMIZED TANDEM REAR AXLE requires either AirLiner, four-spring taper-leaf or four-spring flat-leaf rear suspension.</p> <p>7. This option requires the following, and one will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 386-002 1710HD DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-003 1760HD DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-011 SPL170 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-073 MXL 17T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-074 MXL 176T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-075 MXL 18T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-017 SPL250 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-019 SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-078 MXL 18N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES DC 386-039 RPL20 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE DC 386-044 RPL25 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE DC 386-062 1810HD DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES AND SOLID RUBBER BEARING DC 386-067 RPL25SD MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE <p>8. Requires one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES <p>9. One of the following axle ratios is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-285 2.85 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-308 3.08 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-331 3.31 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-358 3.58 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-391 3.91 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-410 4.10 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-430 4.30 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-456 4.56 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-478 4.78 REAR AXLE RATIO <p>10. When used in combination with hydraulic brakes, includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-998 NO REAR BRAKE CHAMBERS DC 450-002 GUNITE IRON REAR AXLE HUBS DC 451-005 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER <p>11. When used in combination with air brakes, includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER <p>12. When specified in combination with hydraulic brakes and DC 450-002 GUNITE IRON REAR AXLE HUBS , requires 10-hub pilot wheels.</p> <p>13. M2 106: When specified in combination with air brakes and 10-hub pilot wheels requires applicable hubs and brakes for wheel size specified.</p> <p>14. Not available with 8-hub pilot wheels and air cam brakes.</p> <p>15. Available only in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES <p>16. One of the following axle ratios is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-285 2.85 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-308 3.08 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-331 3.31 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-358 3.58 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-391 3.91 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-410 4.10 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-430 4.30 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-456 4.56 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-478 4.78 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-522 5.22 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-556 5.56 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-588 5.88 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-614 6.14 REAR AXLE RATIO <p>17. When used in combination with DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , the maximum GVWR is: 33,000 lbs.</p> <p>18. When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 25,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES <p>19. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 25,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES <p>20. When used in combination with hydraulic brakes, includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-998 NO REAR BRAKE CHAMBERS DC 450-045 CONMET PRESET IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-005 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER <p>21. Available only in combination with hydraulic brakes.</p> <p>22. Hub/wheel size availability:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8-hub pilot available with 19.5" or 22.5" 10-hub pilot available with 22.5" <p>23. Option incompatible because DC 420-1GG when used in combination with DC 018-001 or DC 018-003 requires one of the following main drive lines:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 386-055/ DC 386-073/ DC 386-079 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR AXLE			
420-1GH	DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-4 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	(\$136) 0/(15)	N/A
420-1GJ	DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-2 19,000# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎	(\$317) 0/(170)	N/A
420-1GK	DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-4 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₄₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎	\$648 0/30	N/A
	1. When used in combination with hydraulic brakes, includes:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-998 NO REAR BRAKE CHAMBERS DC 450-002 GUNITE IRON REAR AXLE HUBS DC 451-005 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER 		
	2. When used in combination with air brakes, includes:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER 		
	3. When specified in combination with hydraulic brakes and DC 450-002 GUNITE IRON REAR AXLE HUBS , requires 10-hub pilot wheels.		
	4. Not available with 8-hub pilot wheels and air cam brakes.		
	5. Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities.		
	6. Available only in combination with the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES 		
	7. Available only in combination with one of the following: DC AA5-002 or DC AA5-006		
	8. One of the following axle ratios is required:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-285 2.85 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-308 3.08 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-331 3.31 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-358 3.58 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-391 3.91 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-410 4.10 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-430 4.30 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-456 4.56 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-478 4.78 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-522 5.22 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-556 5.56 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-588 5.88 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-614 6.14 REAR AXLE RATIO 		
	9. When used in combination with DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , the maximum GVWR is: 33,000 lbs.		
	10. This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 17,500 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-013 BENDIX 16.5X7L ES STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-028 MERITOR 15X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-032 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-041 BENDIX 16.5X7D ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR DC 423-057 MERITOR 15X8.62 Q+ HIGH CAPACITY CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES 		
	11. When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 22,500 lbs or greater, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES 		
	12. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 22,500 lbs or greater, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES 		
	13. When specified in combination with 10-hub pilot wheels requires hubs and applicable brakes for wheel size specified.		
	14. Air brakes are required for GVW greater than 33,000 lb.		
	15. When used in combination with hydraulic brakes, includes:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-998 NO REAR BRAKE CHAMBERS DC 450-045 CONMET PRESET IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-005 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER 		
	16. Available only in combination with hydraulic brakes.		
	17. Hub/wheel size availability:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8-hub pilot available with 19.5" or 22.5" 10-hub pilot available with 22.5" 		
	18. One of the following axle ratios is required:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-292 / DC 421-315 DC 421-363 / DC 421-391 DC 421-410 / DC 421-430 DC 421-456 / DC 421-478 DC 421-513 / DC 421-571 		
	19. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 24,000 lbs or greater, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES 		
	20. This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 21,000 - 23,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-008 / DC 423-013 / DC 423-019 / DC 423-020 / DC 423-024 DC 423-032 / DC 423-033 / DC 423-036 / DC 423-041 / DC 423-083 DC 423-088 / DC 423-085 / DC 423-094 / DC 423-1AD / DC 423-1AG DC 423-1AH / DC 423-1AU 		
	21. When specified with Tractor in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS, only qualified RSD (Reduced Stopping Distance) brakes are available, DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES will be selected for you.		
	22. M2 106: When specified in combination with air brakes and 10-hub pilot wheels requires applicable hubs and brakes for wheel size specified.		
	23. When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 28,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES 		
	24. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 28,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES 		
	25. When specified with DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , the Max GVWR is 33,000 lbs and the Max GCW is 55,000 lb:		

16 Rear Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		M2 106	M2 112
	REAR AXLE		
420-1GR	DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$9,805 0/2550	STD
420-1GT	DETROIT DA-RT-44.0-4 HT 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎	\$10,163 0/2600	\$1,041 0/60
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When specified with Tractor in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS, only qualified RSD (Reduced Stopping Distance) brakes are available, DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES will be selected for you. Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities. Requires one or more of the following to achieve rated rear GAWR: Optional rear brakes, tires, wheels and rear suspension. A minimum 230 hp engine is recommended for dual drive rear axles. Parking brakes on both rear axles are required for tractors with GVWR exceeding 52,000 lb. Not available in combination with DC 650-009 RUBBER CAB MOUNTS. M2 106: Available only in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . Option incompatible because dual drive axles specified in combination with dual fuel tanks require a minimum wheelbase of 186". Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES Available only in combination with one of the following: DC AA5-002 or DC AA5-006 This option requires the following, and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 386-002 1710HD DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-003 1760HD DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-011 SPL170 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-073 MXL 17T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-074 MXL 176T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-075 MXL 18T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-017 SPL250 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-019 SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-078 MXL 18N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES DC 386-039 RPL20 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE DC 386-044 RPL25 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE DC 386-062 1810HD DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES AND SOLID RUBBER BEARING DC 386-067 RPL25SD MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE Option incompatible because DC 420-1GT DETROIT DA-RT-44.0-4 HT 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE, DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE or DC 420-1JH DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE require either AirLiner, four-spring taper-leaf or four-spring flat-leaf rear suspension. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-032 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-101 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-241 2.41 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-253 2.53 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-262 2.62 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-285 2.85 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-308 3.08 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-323 3.23 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-331 3.31 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-342 3.42 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-358 3.58 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-373 3.73 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-391 3.91 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-430 4.30 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-478 4.78 REAR AXLE RATIO Not available in combination with DC AA3-061 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - UNLOADS IN A LANDFILL and any Allison 3000, 3500, 4000 or 4000 transmission. This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 21,000 - 23,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-008 / DC 423-013 / DC 423-019 / DC 423-020 / DC 423-024 DC 423-032 / DC 423-033 / DC 423-036 / DC 423-041 / DC 423-083 DC 423-088 / DC 423-085 / DC 423-094 / DC 423-1AD / DC 423-1AG DC 423-1AH / DC 423-1AU Tandem axle tractors with cam brakes and a rear GAWR of 40,001 lb. and above require optional parking brake chambers on both axles. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-101 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER 		

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR AXLE			
420-1JE	DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-4 24,000# R-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$648 0/40	N/A
420-1K3	MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₄₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₇₎₍₂₈₎₍₂₉₎₍₃₀₎₍₃₁₎₍₃₂₎	\$9,775 0/2500	\$126 0/(40)
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When used in combination with hydraulic brakes, includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-998 NO REAR BRAKE CHAMBERS DC 450-002 GUNITE IRON REAR AXLE HUBS DC 451-005 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER When specified in combination with hydraulic brakes and DC 450-002 GUNITE IRON REAR AXLE HUBS , requires 10-hub pilot wheels. M2 106: When specified in combination with air brakes and 10-hub pilot wheels requires applicable hubs and brakes for wheel size specified. Not available with 8-hub pilot wheels and air cam brakes. M2 106: Requires one of the following applications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE M2 106: Single drive rear axle prices include credit for tires, wheels, hubs, drums, brakes and interaxle driveline where the base model is Standard with a tandem rear axle. M2 106: Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES Available only in combination with one of the following: DC AA5-002 or DC AA5-006 This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 24,000 - 25,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES DC 423-025 BENDIX 16.5X7M ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-039 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR HEAVY DUTY BRAKE AND SHOES DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES DC 423-1AB MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ HIGH CAPACITY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, HEAVY DUTY FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-1AN BENDIX 16.5X8.62S ES CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, HEAVY DUTY FABRICATED SHOES When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 29,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 29,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES When used in combination with air brakes, includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER M2 106: Air brakes are required for GVW greater than 33,000 lb. M2 106: One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-285 2.85 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-308 3.08 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-331 3.31 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-358 3.58 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-391 3.91 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-410 4.10 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-430 4.30 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-456 4.56 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-478 4.78 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-522 5.22 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-556 5.56 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-588 5.88 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-614 6.14 REAR AXLE RATIO When specified with Tractor in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS, only qualified RSD (Reduced Stopping Distance) brakes are available, DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES will be selected for you. Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities. A minimum 230 hp engine is recommended for dual drive rear axles. Parking brakes on both rear axles are required for tractors with GVWR exceeding 52,000 lb. Not available in combination with DC 650-009 RUBBER CAB MOUNTS. M2 106: Specified in combination with 10-hub pilot wheels requires: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE Applicable brakes for wheel size specified and axle capacity Applicable hubs Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC AA3-024 AMBULANCE BODY Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-032 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-101 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER Not available in combination with DC AA3-061 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - UNLOADS IN A LANDFILL and any Allison 3000, 3500, 4000 or 4000 transmission. Not available in combination with DC AA6-040 DOMICILED, JAMAICA The maximum engine torque is limited to 1650 lb ft when used in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001, DC A85-006, DC A85-007, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-015 or DC A85-020 M2 106: Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single non-drive front axles and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-264 2.64 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-308 3.08 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-325 3.25 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-336 3.36 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-342 3.42 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-355 3.55 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-370 3.70 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-390 3.90 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-433 4.33 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-488 4.88 REAR AXLE RATIO and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tandem Airliner rear suspension DC 622-006 40,000# 4-SPRING FLAT LEAF REAR SUSPENSION Requires a NAFTA domicile. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle requires one of the following tandem rear suspensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Airliner Tufrac F/L 4-spring Hendrickson HN, Haulmaax, Primaax, Firemaax, RT or RTE Chalmers less than 50,000 DC 622-188 NEWAY AD 246 46,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION Requires 4 tires per axle. One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-247 / DC 421-264 / DC 421-279 DC 421-308 / DC 421-325 / DC 421-336 DC 421-342 / DC 421-355 / DC 421-370 DC 421-390 / DC 421-411 / DC 421-433 DC 421-463 / DC 421-488 / DC 421-529 DC 421-586 / DC 421-614 / DC 421-643 DC 421-683 / DC 421-717 Refer to Module 424 Axle Carrier Housing for axle housing requirements for certain applications. 		

16 Rear Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR AXLE			
420-1K4	MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎	\$10,181 0/2530	\$172 0/(30)
420-1K5	MT-40-14XG 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₃₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎	\$11,355 0/2530	\$1,236 0/60
420-1K6	MT-40-14XGP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₃₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎	\$11,556 0/2770	\$1,866 0/75
420-1K7	MT-44-14X 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₇₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₇₎	\$11,758 0/2580	\$1,928 0/65
420-1K8	MT-44-14XP 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₇₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₇₎	\$12,653 0/2610	\$2,230 0/75
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When specified with Tractor in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS, only qualified RSD (Reduced Stopping Distance) brakes are available, DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES will be selected for you. Not available with 8-hub pilot wheels and air cam brakes. Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities. A minimum 230 hp engine is recommended for dual drive rear axles. Parking brakes on both rear axles are required for tractors with GVWR exceeding 52,000 lb. Not available in combination with DC 650-009 RUBBER CAB MOUNTS. M2 106: Specified in combination with 10-hub pilot wheels requires: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE Applicable brakes for wheel size specified and axle capacity Applicable hubs Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC AA3-024 AMBULANCE BODY Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-032 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-101 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER Not available in combination with DC AA6-040 DOMICILED, JAMAICA The maximum engine torque is limited to 1650 lb ft when used in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001, DC A85-006, DC A85-007, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-015 or DC A85-020 Requires a NAFTA domicile. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle requires one of the following tandem rear suspensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Airliner Tuftrac F/L 4-spring Hendrickson HN, Haulmaax, Primaax, Firemaax, RT or RTE Chalmers less than 50,000 DC 622-188 NEWAY AD 246 46,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION Requires 4 tires per axle. One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-247 / DC 421-264 / DC 421-279 DC 421-308 / DC 421-325 / DC 421-336 DC 421-342 / DC 421-355 / DC 421-370 DC 421-390 / DC 421-411 / DC 421-433 DC 421-463 / DC 421-488 / DC 421-529 DC 421-586 / DC 421-614 / DC 421-643 DC 421-683 / DC 421-717 Refer to Module 424 Axle Carrier Housing for axle housing requirements for certain applications. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-101 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER Not available with a NAFTA domicile. Not available in combination with DC AA3-061 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - UNLOADS IN A LANDFILL and any Allison transmission. This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 21,000 - 23,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-008 / DC 423-013 / DC 423-019 / DC 423-020 / DC 423-024 DC 423-032 / DC 423-033 / DC 423-036 / DC 423-041 / DC 423-083 DC 423-088 / DC 423-085 / DC 423-094 / DC 423-1AD / DC 423-1AG DC 423-1AH / DC 423-1AU Option incompatible because the selected rear axle is not available in combination with 19.5" rear tires. Tandem axle tractors with cam brakes and a rear GAWR of 40,001 lb. and above require optional parking brake chambers on both axles. M2 106: Requires optional rear brakes, tires, wheels and rear suspension be specified to meet desired GAWR. M2 112: Requires optional tires, wheels and rear suspension be specified to meet desired GAWR. Not available in combination with DC AA3-061 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - UNLOADS IN A LANDFILL and any Allison 3000, 3500, 4000 or 4000 transmission. M2 106: Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single non-drive front axles and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-264 2.64 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-308 3.08 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-325 3.25 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-336 3.36 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-342 3.42 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-355 3.55 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-370 3.70 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-390 3.90 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-433 4.33 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-488 4.88 REAR AXLE RATIO and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tandem Airliner rear suspension DC 622-006 40,000# 4-SPRING FLAT LEAF REAR SUSPENSION One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-390 / DC 421-411 DC 421-433 / DC 421-463 DC 421-488 / DC 421-529 DC 421-586 			

		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
Code		M2 106	M2 112
REAR AXLE			
420-1KG	23082T 23,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED 48MM BOWL OFFSET SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$3,924 0/240	N/A
420-1KU	RS-23-161 24,000# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₇₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎	\$843 0/175	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 21,000 - 23,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-008 / DC 423-013 / DC 423-019 / DC 423-020 / DC 423-024 • DC 423-032 / DC 423-033 / DC 423-036 / DC 423-041 / DC 423-083 • DC 423-088 / DC 423-085 / DC 423-094 / DC 423-1AD / DC 423-1AG • DC 423-1AH / DC 423-1AU 2. When specified with Tractor in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS, only qualified RSD (Reduced Stopping Distance) brakes are available, DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES will be selected for you. 3. When used in combination with air brakes, includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING • DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS • DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS • DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER 4. M2 106: When specified in combination with air brakes and 10-hub pilot wheels requires applicable hubs and brakes for wheel size specified. 5. Not available with 8-hub pilot wheels and air cam brakes. 6. M2 106: Requires DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . 7. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle is not available in combination with 19.5" rear tires. 8. When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 28,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES • DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES 9. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 28,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES • DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES 10. Only available with one of the following rear suspensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single F/L spring with 52" variable rate • Single F/L spring with radius rod • Single Airliner rated 18K - 24K • Tandem Airliner • DC 622-221 CHALMERS CSI 1023 23,000# REAR SUSP • Chalmers 8XX rated from 40K to 54K • Hendrickson RT403, RT463, RTE403, RTE463 • DC 622-1CE HENDRICKSON RS463 @46,000# REAR SUSPENSION LOW MOUNT CASTING • DC 622-1E7 HENDRICKSON HAULMAAX @46,000#REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-1E8 HENDRICKSON HAULMAAX @40,000# REAR SUSPENSION • DC 622-188 NEWAY AD 246 46,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION or DC 622-231 NEWAY AD 252 52,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION 11. M2 106: Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities. 12. M2 106: Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 87C-001 LOW RANGE TWO-SPEED DEFAULT WITH IGNITION OFF • DC 876-004 ELECTRIC OVER AIR CONTROL WITH INDICATOR LAMP FOR 2-SPEED REAR AXLE • DC 898-002 AIR SHIFTER FOR 2-SPEED REAR AXLE 13. M2 106: One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 421-002 / DC 421-003 • DC 421-004 / DC 421-007 • DC 421-011 / DC 421-016 • DC 421-026 / DC 421-034 • DC 421-035 / DC 421-037 • DC 421-038 14. When used in combination with hydraulic brakes, includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING • DC 426-998 NO REAR BRAKE CHAMBERS • DC 450-002 GUNITE IRON REAR AXLE HUBS • DC 451-005 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS • DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER 15. When specified in combination with hydraulic brakes and DC 450-002 GUNITE IRON REAR AXLE HUBS , requires 10-hub pilot wheels. 16. Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities. 17. Air brakes are required for GVW greater than 33,000 lb. 18. Requires one of the following applications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE 19. One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 421-307 / DC 421-321 • DC 421-342 / DC 421-358 • DC 421-373 / DC 421-391 • DC 421-410 / DC 421-430 • DC 421-456 / DC 421-489 • DC 421-513 / DC 421-538 • DC 421-563 / DC 421-614 20. This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 24,000 - 25,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES • DC 423-025 BENDIX 16.5X7M ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-039 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR HEAVY DUTY BRAKE AND SHOES • DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES • DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES • DC 423-1AB MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ HIGH CAPACITY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, HEAVY DUTY FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-1AN BENDIX 16.5X8.62S ES CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, HEAVY DUTY FABRICATED SHOES 21. When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 29,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES 22. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 29,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES 23. When used in combination with air brakes, includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING • DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS • DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS • DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER 			

16 Rear Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
REAR AXLE			
420-1M1	MS-17-14X 17,500# L-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$19 0/(59)	N/A
420-1M2	MS-17-14X 17,500# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	(\$267) 0/(50)	N/A
420-1M3	MS-17-14X 17,500# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎	\$18 0/(30)	N/A
420-1M4	MS-17-14X 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₁₎	(\$220) 0/(30)	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities. When used in combination with hydraulic brakes, includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-998 NO REAR BRAKE CHAMBERS DC 450-045 CONMET PRESET IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-005 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER Available only in combination with hydraulic brakes. Hub/wheel size availability: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8-hub pilot available with 19.5" or 22.5" 10-hub pilot available with 22.5" Requires 4 tires per axle. Available with a maximum GVWR of 33,000 when in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE Includes one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-390 3.90 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-433 4.33 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-463 4.63 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-488 4.88 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-513 5.13 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-529 5.29 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-557 5.57 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-586 5.86 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-614 6.14 REAR AXLE RATIO For axle ratios 3.58 through 6.14 in the following service types, a Quiet Ride axle is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE Requires engine torque 1200 lb-ft and less. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single non-drive front axles and DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES and DC 421-308 3.08 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-336 3.36 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-355 3.55 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-390 3.90 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-411 4.11 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-433 4.33 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-488 4.88 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-529 5.29 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-586 5.86 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-614 6.14 REAR AXLE RATIO One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-264 / DC 421-308 DC 421-325 / DC 421-336 DC 421-355 / DC 421-370 DC 421-390 / DC 421-411 DC 421-433 / DC 421-463 DC 421-488 / DC 421-513 DC 421-529 / DC 421-557 DC 421-586 / DC 421-614 DC 421-643 / DC 421-683 DC 421-717 When used in combination with hydraulic brakes, includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-998 NO REAR BRAKE CHAMBERS DC 450-002 GUNITE IRON REAR AXLE HUBS DC 451-005 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER When used in combination with air brakes, includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER When specified in combination with hydraulic brakes and DC 450-002 GUNITE IRON REAR AXLE HUBS , requires 10-hub pilot wheels. Not available with 8-hub pilot wheels and air cam brakes. This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 17,500 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-013 BENDIX 16.5X7L ES STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-028 MERITOR 15X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-032 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-041 BENDIX 16.5X7D ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR DC 423-057 MERITOR 15X8.62 Q+ HIGH CAPACITY CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 22,500 lbs or greater, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 22,500 lbs or greater, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES When specified in combination with 10-hub pilot wheels requires hubs and applicable brakes for wheel size specified. M2 106: Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single non-drive front axles and DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES and DC 421-411 4.11 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-433 4.33 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-488 4.88 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-529 5.29 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-586 5.86 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-614 6.14 REAR AXLE RATIO M2 106: Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single non-drive front axles and DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES and DC 421-308 3.08 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-336 3.36 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-355 3.55 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-390 3.90 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-411 4.11 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-433 4.33 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-488 4.88 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-529 5.29 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-586 5.86 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-614 6.14 REAR AXLE RATIO 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR AXLE			
420-1M6	MS-19-14X 19,000# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	(\$150) 0/(50)	N/A
420-1M7	MS-19-14X 19,000# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎	\$234 0/(30)	N/A
420-1M8	MS-19-14X 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎ Price with 4x2 and 4x4 applications	(\$158) 0/(30)	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities. When used in combination with hydraulic brakes, includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-998 NO REAR BRAKE CHAMBERS DC 450-045 CONMET PRESET IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-005 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER Available only in combination with hydraulic brakes. Hub/wheel size availability: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8-hub pilot available with 19.5" or 22.5" 10-hub pilot available with 22.5" Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 24,000 lbs or greater, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES Requires 4 tires per axle. Available with a maximum GVWR of 33,000 when in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE For axle ratios 3.58 through 6.14 in the following service types, a Quiet Ride axle is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE Requires engine torque 1200 lb-ft and less. One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-264 / DC 421-308 DC 421-325 / DC 421-336 DC 421-355 / DC 421-370 DC 421-390 / DC 421-411 DC 421-433 / DC 421-463 DC 421-488 / DC 421-513 DC 421-529 / DC 421-557 DC 421-586 / DC 421-614 DC 421-643 / DC 421-683 DC 421-717 Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single non-drive front axles and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-308 3.08 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-336 3.36 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-355 3.55 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-390 3.90 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-411 4.11 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-433 4.33 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-488 4.88 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-529 5.29 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-557 5.57 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-586 5.86 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-614 6.14 REAR AXLE RATIO When used in combination with hydraulic brakes, includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-998 NO REAR BRAKE CHAMBERS DC 450-002 GUNITE IRON REAR AXLE HUBS DC 451-005 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER When used in combination with air brakes, includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER When specified in combination with hydraulic brakes and DC 450-002 GUNITE IRON REAR AXLE HUBS , requires 10-hub pilot wheels. Not available with 8-hub pilot wheels and air cam brakes. This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 19,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-008 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-013 BENDIX 16.5X7L ES STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-024 BENDIX 16.5X8.62D ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR DC 423-030 MERITOR LX500 16.5X7 Q+ EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-032 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 24,000 lbs or greater, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES When specified in combination with 10-hub pilot wheels requires hubs and applicable brakes for wheel size specified. Includes one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-390 3.90 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-433 4.33 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-463 4.63 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-488 4.88 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-513 5.13 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-529 5.29 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-557 5.57 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-586 5.86 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-614 6.14 REAR AXLE RATIO 			

16 Rear Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR AXLE			
420-1N0	MS-21-14X 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	\$150 0/10	N/A
420-1N2	S26-190 27,000# R-SERIES 72-74 INCH TRACK FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎	\$4,750 0/325	N/A
	<p>1. This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 21,000 - 23,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-008 / DC 423-013 / DC 423-019 / DC 423-020 / DC 423-024 DC 423-032 / DC 423-033 / DC 423-036 / DC 423-041 / DC 423-083 DC 423-088 / DC 423-085 / DC 423-094 / DC 423-1AD / DC 423-1AG DC 423-1AH / DC 423-1AU <p>2. When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 26,000 lbs or greater, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES <p>3. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 26,000 lbs or greater, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES <p>4. When specified with Tractor in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS, only qualified RSD (Reduced Stopping Distance) brakes are available, DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES will be selected for you.</p> <p>5. When used in combination with hydraulic brakes, includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-998 NO REAR BRAKE CHAMBERS DC 450-002 GUNITE IRON REAR AXLE HUBS DC 451-005 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER <p>6. When used in combination with air brakes, includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER <p>7. When specified in combination with hydraulic brakes and DC 450-002 GUNITE IRON REAR AXLE HUBS , requires 10-hub pilot wheels.</p> <p>8. M2 106: When specified in combination with air brakes and 10-hub pilot wheels requires applicable hubs and brakes for wheel size specified.</p> <p>9. Not available with 8-hub pilot wheels and air cam brakes.</p> <p>10. Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities.</p> <p>11. Air brakes are required for GVW greater than 33,000 lb.</p> <p>12. Requires 4 tires per axle.</p> <p>13. Available with a maximum GVWR of 33,000 when in combination with any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE <p>14. For axle ratios 3.58 through 6.14 in the following service types, a Quiet Ride axle is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE <p>15. Requires engine torque 1200 lb-ft and less.</p> <p>16. One of the following axle ratios is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-264 / DC 421-308 DC 421-325 / DC 421-336 DC 421-355 / DC 421-370 DC 421-390 / DC 421-411 DC 421-433 / DC 421-463 DC 421-488 / DC 421-513 DC 421-529 / DC 421-557 DC 421-586 / DC 421-614 DC 421-643 / DC 421-683 DC 421-717 <p>17. Not available in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES <p>and</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-308 3.08 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-336 3.36 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-355 3.55 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-390 3.90 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-411 4.11 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-433 4.33 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-488 4.88 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-529 5.29 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-557 5.57 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-586 5.86 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-614 6.14 REAR AXLE RATIO <p>18. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-030 WEBB HEAVY WEIGHT CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER <p>19. M2 106: Requires DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE .</p> <p>20. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle is not available in combination with 19.5" rear tires.</p> <p>21. Option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 27,000 lbs per axle or greater, only the following rear brakes are available:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-009 / DC 423-010 / DC 423-026 / DC 423-042 / DC 423-051 <p>22. When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 32,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES DC 423-026 BENDIX 16.5X7H ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES <p>23. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 32,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES DC 423-026 BENDIX 16.5X7H ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES <p>24. M2 106: When specified with air brakes and 10-hub pilot wheels includes DC 451-030 WEBB HEAVY WEIGHT CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS .</p> <p>25. M2 106: Not available with 8-hub pilot rear wheels.</p> <p>26. One of the following axle ratios is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-342, DC 421-358, DC 421-373 DC 421-391, DC 421-410, DC 421-430 DC 421-456, DC 421-478, DC 421-525 DC 421-538, DC 421-557, DC 421-614 DC 421-683, DC 421-717 		

		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
Code		M2 106	M2 112
REAR AXLE			
420-1P8	ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)</small>	\$1,917 0/200	N/A
420-227	RS-23-186 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE <small>(3)(4)(6)(15)(16)(17)(18)(19)(20)(21)</small>	\$2,180 0/230	(\$7,989) 0/(2250)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When specified in combination with hydraulic brakes and DC 450-002 GUNITE IRON REAR AXLE HUBS , requires 10-hub pilot wheels. 2. M2 106: When specified in combination with air brakes and 10-hub pilot wheels requires applicable hubs and brakes for wheel size specified. 3. Not available with 8-hub pilot wheels and air cam brakes. 4. Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities. 5. Air brakes are required for GVW greater than 33,000 lb. 6. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle is not available in combination with 19.5" rear tires. 7. Single drive rear axle prices include credit for tires, wheels, hubs, drums, brakes and interaxle driveline where the base model is Standard with a tandem rear axle. 8. Available only in combination with 6 x 2 applications. 9. This option requires DC 443-1F1 MERITOR MR-20-005 20K R-SRS FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG, and it will be selected for you. 10. Available only in combination with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE • DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE 11. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE • DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-038 DOMICILED, JORDAN • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES 12. Option incompatible because DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE requires one of the following rear suspensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION • DC 622-006 40,000# 4-SPRING FLAT LEAF REAR SUSPENSION • DC 622-192 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE • DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION • DC 622-198 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION • DC 622-218 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION • DC 622-219 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE 13. When used in combination with air brakes, includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING • DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS • DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS • DC 452-001 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - SINGLE REAR AXLE 14. One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 421-250 / DC 421-267 / DC 421-280 • DC 421-293 / DC 421-307 / DC 421-321 • DC 421-342 / DC 421-358 / DC 421-373 • DC 421-391 / DC 421-410 / DC 421-430 • DC 421-456 / DC 421-489 / DC 421-538 • DC 421-563 15. This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 21,000 - 23,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-008 / DC 423-013 / DC 423-019 / DC 423-020 / DC 423-024 • DC 423-032 / DC 423-033 / DC 423-036 / DC 423-041 / DC 423-083 • DC 423-088 / DC 423-085 / DC 423-094 / DC 423-1AD / DC 423-1AG • DC 423-1AH / DC 423-1AU 16. When specified with Tractor in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS, only qualified RSD (Reduced Stopping Distance) brakes are available, DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES will be selected for you. 17. When used in combination with air brakes, includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING • DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS • DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS • DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER 18. One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 421-342 / DC 421-358 • DC 421-430 / DC 421-456 • DC 421-489 / DC 421-513 • DC 421-538 / DC 421-563 • DC 421-586 / DC 421-614 • DC 421-683 / DC 421-717 19. When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 28,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES • DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES 20. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 28,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES • DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES 21. M2 106: Available only in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . 			

16 Rear Axle

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
REAR AXLE			
420-265	RS-23-161 24,000# R-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$700 0/200	N/A
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> M2 106: When specified in combination with air brakes and 10-hub pilot wheels requires applicable hubs and brakes for wheel size specified. Not available with 8-hub pilot wheels and air cam brakes. M2 106: Requires DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . M2 106: Requires one of the following applications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE M2 106: Option incompatible because the selected rear axle is not available in combination with 19.5" rear tires. M2 106: Single drive rear axle prices include credit for tires, wheels, hubs, drums, brakes and interaxle driveline where the base model is Standard with a tandem rear axle. M2 106: Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities. This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 24,000 - 25,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES DC 423-025 BENDIX 16.5X7M ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-039 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR HEAVY DUTY BRAKE AND SHOES DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES DC 423-1AB MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ HIGH CAPACITY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, HEAVY DUTY FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-1AN BENDIX 16.5X8.62S ES CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, HEAVY DUTY FABRICATED SHOES When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 29,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 29,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES When used in combination with air brakes, includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER M2 106: For axle ratios 3.07 through 6.14 in the service types, a Quiet Ride axle is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE M2 106: One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-250 / DC 421-267 / DC 421-280 / DC 421-293 DC 421-307 / DC 421-321 / DC 421-342 / DC 421-358 DC 421-373 / DC 421-391 / DC 421-410 / DC 421-430 DC 421-456 / DC 421-489 / DC 421-538 / DC 421-563 DC 421-614 / DC 421-643 / DC 421-683 / DC 421-717 		
AXLE RATIO			
421-342	3.42 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₁₎		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	STD
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C	N/C
421-391	3.91 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₂₎		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147
421-430	4.30 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₃₎₍₄₎		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available for the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-009, DC 420-022, DC 420-024 DC 420-037, DC 420-051, DC 420-058 DC 420-059, DC 420-061, DC 420-062 DC 420-073, DC 420-074, DC 420-075 DC 420-103, DC 420-111, DC 420-162 DC 420-1BJ, DC 420-1BK, DC 420-1BM DC 420-1BN, DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1CE DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1DR DC 420-1EY, DC 420-1FD, DC 420-1FV DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY, DC 420-1GP DC 420-1GR, DC 420-1GT, DC 420-1H0 DC 420-1H1, DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3 DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4 DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6, DC 420-1N5 DC 420-1N6, DC 420-1KU, DC 420-1N2 DC 420-1P8 DC 420-215, DC 420-219, DC 420-227 DC 420-236, DC 420-248, DC 420-265 DC 420-269, DC 420-270 DC 420-266, DC 420-267 Available for the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-009 DC 420-037, DC 420-051, DC 420-058 DC 420-059 DC 420-074, DC 420-075, DC 420-103 DC 420-111, DC 420-120, DC 420-126 DC 420-1BJ DC 420-1C3, DC 420-1C9 DC 420-1C4, DC 420-1C5, DC 420-1C6 DC 420-1C7, DC 420-1C8, DC 420-1CE DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1CY DC 420-1DR, DC 420-1EY, DC 420-1F9 DC 420-1FD, DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY DC 420-1G7, DC 420-1GG, DC 420-1GH DC 420-1GJ, DC 420-1GK, DC 420-1GP DC 420-1GR, DC 420-1GT, DC 420-1H0 DC 420-1H1, DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3 DC 420-1G2, DC 420-1JE, DC 420-1JU DC 420-1KU, DC 420-1N2, DC 420-1P8 DC 420-215 DC 420-219, DC 420-236 DC 420-248, DC 420-265, DC 420-269 DC 420-270 Not available with DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE and DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . Available for the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-009, DC 420-022, DC 420-024 DC 420-037, DC 420-050, DC 420-051 DC 420-053, DC 420-058, DC 420-059 DC 420-061, DC 420-062, DC 420-074 DC 420-075, DC 420-103, DC 420-111 DC 420-120, DC 420-126, DC 420-1C9 DC 420-1BJ, DC 420-1BK, DC 420-1BM DC 420-1BN, DC 420-1C3, DC 420-1C4 DC 420-1C5, DC 420-1C6, DC 420-1C7 DC 420-1C8, DC 420-1CE, DC 420-1CF DC 420-1CG, DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1CY DC 420-1D1, DC 420-1D4, DC 420-1DR DC 420-1DW, DC 420-1DX, DC 420-1EH DC 420-1EY, DC 420-1F1, DC 420-1F2 DC 420-1F4, DC 420-1F9, DC 420-1FD DC 420-1FM, DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY DC 420-1G7, DC 420-1GG, DC 420-1GH DC 420-1GJ, DC 420-1GK, DC 420-1GP DC 420-1GR, DC 420-1G2, DC 420-1GT DC 420-1H0, DC 420-1H1, DC 420-1H2 DC 420-1H3, DC 420-1JE, DC 420-1JU DC 420-1KU, DC 420-1P8, DC 420-1N2 DC 420-215, DC 420-219 DC 420-227, DC 420-231, DC 420-232 DC 420-236, DC 420-248, DC 420-249 DC 420-265, DC 420-269, DC 420-270 		

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
AXLE RATIO			
	421-430 4.30 REAR AXLE RATIO <i>continued</i> ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147
421-478	4.78 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽³⁾		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C	N/C
421-522	5.22 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁴⁾		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	STD	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C	N/C
421-002	3.90/5.31 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁵⁾		
	Price with 2 speed axles.	N/C	N/A
421-009	5.57/7.60 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁶⁾		
	Price with 2 speed axles.	N/C	N/A
421-010	6.14/8.38 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁷⁾		
	Price with 2 speed axles.	N/C	N/A
421-012	6.50/8.87 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁸⁾		
	Price with 2 speed axles.	N/C	N/A
421-013	7.17/9.77 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁸⁾		
	Price with 2 speed axles.	N/C	N/A
421-020	4.56/6.36 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁹⁾		
	Price with 2 speed axles.	N/C	N/A
421-021	4.88/6.80 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁹⁾		
	Price with 2 speed axles.	N/C	N/A
421-022	5.38/7.50 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁹⁾		
	Price with 2 speed axles.	N/C	N/A
421-023	5.86/8.17 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁹⁾		
	Price with 2 speed axles.	N/C	N/A
421-024	4.10/5.59 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁷⁾		
	Price with 2 speed axles.	N/C	N/A
421-025	4.30/5.86 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁷⁾		
	Price with 2 speed axles.	N/C	N/A
421-026	4.88/6.65 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽¹⁰⁾		
	Price with 2 speed axles.	N/C	N/A
421-031	7.17/10.0 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁹⁾		
	Price with 2 speed axles.	N/C	N/A
421-034	3.90/5.32 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁵⁾		
	Price with 2 speed axles.	N/C	N/A
421-035	4.33/5.91 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁵⁾		
	Price with 2 speed axles.	N/C	N/A
421-037	6.17/8.42 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁵⁾		
	Price with 2 speed axles.	N/C	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE and DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . Available for the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-009, DC 420-022, DC 420-024 DC 420-037, DC 420-050, DC 420-051 DC 420-053, DC 420-058, DC 420-059 DC 420-061, DC 420-062, DC 420-074 DC 420-075, DC 420-103, DC 420-111 DC 420-120, DC 420-126, DC 420-1C9 DC 420-1BJ, DC 420-1BK, DC 420-1BM DC 420-1BN, DC 420-1C3, DC 420-1C4 DC 420-1C5, DC 420-1C6, DC 420-1C7 DC 420-1C8, DC 420-1CE, DC 420-1CF DC 420-1CG, DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1CY DC 420-1D1, DC 420-1D4, DC 420-1DR DC 420-1DW, DC 420-1DX, DC 420-1EH DC 420-1EY, DC 420-1F1, DC 420-1F2 DC 420-1F4, DC 420-1F9, DC 420-1FD DC 420-1FM, DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY DC 420-1G7, DC 420-1GG, DC 420-1GH DC 420-1GJ, DC 420-1GK, DC 420-1GP DC 420-1GR, DC 420-1G2, DC 420-1GT DC 420-1H0, DC 420-1H1, DC 420-1H2 DC 420-1H3, DC 420-1JE, DC 420-1JU DC 420-1KU, DC 420-1P8, DC 420-1N2 DC 420-215, DC 420-219 DC 420-227, DC 420-231, DC 420-232 DC 420-236, DC 420-248, DC 420-249 DC 420-265, DC 420-269, DC 420-270 Available for the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-1C3, DC 420-1C4, DC 420-1C5 DC 420-1C6, DC 420-1C7, DC 420-1C8 DC 420-1C9 DC 420-1CY, DC 420-1DN, DC 420-1F9 DC 420-1G2, DC 420-1G6, DC 420-1G7 DC 420-1GG, DC 420-1GH, DC 420-1GJ DC 420-1GK, DC 420-1GP, DC 420-1GR DC 420-1GT, DC 420-1H0, DC 420-1H1 DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3, DC 420-1H5 DC 420-1HF, DC 420-1J3, DC 420-1JE DC 420-1JH, DC 420-1N2, DC 420-200 DC 420-1T9, DC 420-1U2, DC 420-1W0 DC 420-1W1, DC 420-1W2, DC 420-1W3 Available for the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-1C5 / DC 420-1C7 / DC 420-1C8 DC 420-1C9 DC 420-1G7 / DC 420-1GG / DC 420-1GH DC 420-1GK / DC 420-1JE / DC 420-1T2 DC 420-1W0 / DC 420-1W1 / DC 420-1W2 / DC 420-1W3 M2 106: Available for the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-182 21065T 21,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1KG 23082T 23,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED 48MM BOWL OFFSET SINGLE REAR AXLE Available for the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-044 RS-23-240 23,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-182 21065T 21,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED SINGLE REAR AXLE Available for the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-044 RS-23-240 23,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED SINGLE REAR AXLE Available for the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-182 21065T 21,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED SINGLE REAR AXLE Available for the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-117 RS-21-230 21,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED SINGLE REAR AXLE Available for the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-044 RS-23-240 23,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1AM DT463P 46,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1KG 23082T 23,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED 48MM BOWL OFFSET SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-182 21065T 21,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED SINGLE REAR AXLE 			

16 Rear Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
AXLE RATIO			
421-038	4.56/6.21 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽¹⁾ Price with 2 speed axles.	N/C	N/A
421-101	10.12 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽²⁾ Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed) Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/A N/A N/A	N/C N/C N/C
421-106	10.62 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽²⁾ Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed) Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/A N/A N/A	N/C N/C N/C
421-293	2.93 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽³⁾ Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed) Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C \$84 \$147	N/C \$84 \$147
421-307	3.07 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁴⁾ Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed) Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C \$84 \$147	N/C \$84 \$147
421-308	3.08 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁵⁾ Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed) Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C N/C \$147	N/C N/C \$147
421-315	3.15 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁶⁾ Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed) Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C N/C N/C	N/A N/A N/A
421-321	3.21 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁷⁾ Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed) Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C \$84 \$147	N/C \$84 \$147
421-323	3.23 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁸⁾ Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed) Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C N/C N/C	N/C N/C N/C

- Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-044 RS-23-240 23,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1AM DT463P 46,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1KG 23082T 23,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED 48MM BOWL OFFSET SINGLE REAR AXLE
- Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-032, DC 420-033, DC 420-041
 - DC 420-045, DC 420-131, DC 420-1CH
 - DC 420-1D8, DC 420-1DC, DC 420-1DK
 - DC 420-1E2, DC 420-1FK
- Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-009
 - DC 420-037, DC 420-051
 - DC 420-073, DC 420-132
 - DC 420-142, DC 420-162, DC 420-186
 - DC 420-187, DC 420-190, DC 420-1AG
 - DC 420-1BJ
 - DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1DR
 - DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1P8
 - DC 420-259, DC 420-263
 - DC 420-265, DC 420-273
- Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-009
 - DC 420-037, DC 420-051
 - DC 420-073, DC 420-132
 - DC 420-162, DC 420-190, DC 420-1BJ
 - DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1DR
 - DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY
 - DC 420-1H0, DC 420-1H1, DC 420-1H2
 - DC 420-1H3, DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1KU
 - DC 420-1P8, DC 420-265
- Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-142, DC 420-186, DC 420-187
 - DC 420-1AG, DC 420-1C5, DC 420-1C7
 - DC 420-1C8, DC 420-1G2, DC 420-1G7
 - DC 420-1GG, DC 420-1GH, DC 420-1GK
 - DC 420-1GP, DC 420-1GR, DC 420-1GT
 - DC 420-1JE, DC 420-1C9
 - DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4, DC 420-1K5
 - DC 420-1K6,
 - DC 420-1M2, DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M6
 - DC 420-1M8
 - DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N5
 - DC 420-1N6
 - DC 420-259, DC 420-263, DC 420-273
 - DC 420-266, DC 420-267
- Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-1C3 DETROIT DA-RS-13.0-2 13,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1C4 DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-2 17,500# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1C6 DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-2 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1CY DETROIT DA-RS-15.0-2 15,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1F9 DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-2 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1GJ DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-2 19,000# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
- Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-009
 - DC 420-037, DC 420-051, DC 420-058
 - DC 420-059
 - DC 420-073, DC 420-074, DC 420-075
 - DC 420-103, DC 420-111, DC 420-132
 - DC 420-162, DC 420-190, DC 420-1BJ
 - DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1CE, DC 420-1CF
 - DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1DR, DC 420-1FD
 - DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY
 - DC 420-1G6, DC 420-1H0, DC 420-1H1
 - DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3, DC 420-1H5
 - DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1KU, DC 420-1N8
 - DC 420-1P8, DC 420-215, DC 420-219
 - DC 420-236, DC 420-265
 - DC 420-269, DC 420-270
- Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1GT DETROIT DA-RT-44.0-4 HT 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1JH DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1T8 DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4S HH 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1T9 DETROIT DA-RT-44.0-4S HH 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1U0 DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4T HH 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH AXLE LUBE MANAGEMENT(ALM)
 - DC 420-1U2 DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4S HH 40,000# R-SERIES 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1U3 DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4T HH 40,000# R-SERIES 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH AXLE LUBE MANAGEMENT(ALM)

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
AXLE RATIO			
421-325	3.25 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₁₎		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147
421-331	3.31 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₂₎		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C	N/C
421-336	3.36 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₃₎		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C	N/C
421-355	3.55 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₃₎		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C	N/C
421-358	3.58 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₄₎		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C	N/C
421-363	3.63 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₅₎		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/A
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C	N/A
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C	N/A
421-370	3.70 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₃₎		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C	N/C
421-373	3.73 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₆₎		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147

1. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-142, DC 420-186, DC 420-187
- DC 420-1AG
- DC 420-1B0, DC 420-1B6, DC 420-1B7
- DC 420-1B8, DC 420-1BR
- DC 420-1HC
- DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4, DC 420-1K5
- DC 420-1K6,
- DC 420-1M2, DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M6
- DC 420-1M8
- DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N5, DC 420-1N6
- DC 420-259, DC 420-263, DC 420-273
- DC 420-266, DC 420-267

2. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-120 / DC 420-126 / DC 420-1C5
- DC 420-1C7 / DC 420-1C8 / DC 420-1C9
- DC 420-1DN
- DC 420-1G2 / DC 420-1G6 / DC 420-1G7
- DC 420-1GG / DC 420-1GH / DC 420-1GK
- DC 420-1GP / DC 420-1GT / DC 420-1GR
- DC 420-1H0 / DC 420-1H1 / DC 420-1H2
- DC 420-1H3 / DC 420-1H5 / DC 420-1JE
- DC 420-1JH / DC 420-200 / DC 420-1T2
- DC 420-1W0 / DC 420-1W1 / DC 420-1W2/ DC 420-1W3

3. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-142, DC 420-186, DC 420-187
- DC 420-1AG, DC 420-1DM, DC 420-1FH
- DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4, DC 420-1K5
- DC 420-1K6,
- DC 420-1M2, DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M6
- DC 420-1M8
- DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N5
- DC 420-1N6
- DC 420-259, DC 420-263, DC 420-273

4. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009, DC 420-022, DC 420-024
- DC 420-037, DC 420-051, DC 420-058
- DC 420-059, DC 420-061, DC 420-062
- DC 420-073, DC 420-074, DC 420-075
- DC 420-103, DC 420-111, DC 420-120
- DC 420-126, DC 420-162, DC 420-1C9
- DC 420-1BJ, DC 420-1BK, DC 420-1BM
- DC 420-1BN, DC 420-1C5, DC 420-1C7
- DC 420-1C8, DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1CE
- DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1DR
- DC 420-1EY, DC 420-1FD, DC 420-1FV
- DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY, DC 420-1G7
- DC 420-1GG, DC 420-1GH, DC 420-1GK
- DC 420-1GP, DC 420-1GR, DC 420-1GT
- DC 420-1G2, DC 420-1H0, DC 420-1H1
- DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3, DC 420-1JE
- DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1KU, DC 420-1N2
- DC 420-1P8
- DC 420-215, DC 420-219, DC 420-227
- DC 420-236, DC 420-248, DC 420-265
- DC 420-269, DC 420-270

5. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-1C3 DETROIT DA-RS-13.0-2 13,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
- DC 420-1C4 DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-2 17,500# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
- DC 420-1C6 DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-2 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
- DC 420-1CY DETROIT DA-RS-15.0-2 15,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
- DC 420-1F9 DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-2 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
- DC 420-1GJ DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-2 19,000# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE

6. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009
- DC 420-037, DC 420-051
- DC 420-058, DC 420-059
- DC 420-073
- DC 420-074, DC 420-075, DC 420-103
- DC 420-111, DC 420-120, DC 420-126
- DC 420-132, DC 420-162, DC 420-190
- DC 420-1BJ
- DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1CE
- DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CX
- DC 420-1DN, DC 420-1DR
- DC 420-1EY, DC 420-1F1
- DC 420-1FD
- DC 420-1FM, DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1FX
- DC 420-1FY, DC 420-1G6, DC 420-1GP
- DC 420-1GR, DC 420-1GT, DC 420-1H0
- DC 420-1H1, DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3
- DC 420-1H5, DC 420-1HF, DC 420-1J3
- DC 420-1JH, DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1KU
- DC 420-1N2, DC 420-1N8, DC 420-1P8
- DC 420-200
- DC 420-215, DC 420-219
- DC 420-236
- DC 420-248, DC 420-265
- DC 420-269, DC 420-270, DC 420-050, DC 420-1CG, DC 420-1EH

16 Rear Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
AXLE RATIO			
421-390	3.90 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽¹⁾		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C	N/C
421-410	4.10 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽²⁾		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147
421-411	4.11 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽³⁾		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C	N/C
421-433	4.33 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁴⁾		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147
421-456	4.56 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147
421-463	4.63 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁴⁾		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147
421-488	4.88 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁷⁾		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147

1. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-073, DC 420-142, DC 420-162
- DC 420-186, DC 420-187, DC 420-1AG
- DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1K3
- DC 420-1K4, DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6
- DC 420-1K7, DC 420-1K8, DC 420-1M1
- DC 420-1M2, DC 420-1M3, DC 420-1M4
- DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M7, DC 420-1M8
- DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N5
- DC 420-1N6, DC 420-259, DC 420-263
- DC 420-273

2. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009
- DC 420-037, DC 420-051
- DC 420-058, DC 420-059
- DC 420-074
- DC 420-075, DC 420-103, DC 420-111
- DC 420-1BJ
- DC 420-1C3, DC 420-1C4
- DC 420-1C5
- DC 420-1C6, DC 420-1C7, DC 420-1C8
- DC 420-1CE, DC 420-1CF
- DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1CY, DC 420-1DR
- DC 420-1EY, DC 420-1F1
- DC 420-1F9
- DC 420-1FD, DC 420-1FM, DC 420-1FX
- DC 420-1FY, DC 420-1G2, DC 420-1G7,
- DC 420-1GH, DC 420-1GG
- DC 420-1GJ, DC 420-1GK, DC 420-1H0
- DC 420-1H1, DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3
- DC 420-1JE, DC 420-1JU
- DC 420-1KU, DC 420-1N2, DC 420-1P8
- DC 420-215, DC 420-219
- DC 420-236
- DC 420-248, DC 420-265
- DC 420-269, DC 420-270

3. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-073, DC 420-142, DC 420-162
- DC 420-186, DC 420-187, DC 420-1AG
- DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1K3
- DC 420-1K4, DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6
- DC 420-1K7, DC 420-1K8, DC 420-1M2
- DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M8
- DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N5
- DC 420-1N6, DC 420-259, DC 420-263
- DC 420-273

4. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-073, DC 420-142, DC 420-162
- DC 420-186, DC 420-187, DC 420-1AG
- DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1K3
- DC 420-1K4, DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6
- DC 420-1K7, DC 420-1K8, DC 420-1M1
- DC 420-1M2, DC 420-1M3, DC 420-1M4
- DC 420-1M5, DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M7
- DC 420-1M8, DC 420-1M9, DC 420-1N0
- DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N5, DC 420-1N6
- DC 420-259, DC 420-263, DC 420-273

5. Not available with DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE and DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .

6. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009, DC 420-022, DC 420-024
- DC 420-037, DC 420-050, DC 420-051
- DC 420-053, DC 420-058, DC 420-059
- DC 420-061, DC 420-062, DC 420-074
- DC 420-075, DC 420-103, DC 420-111
- DC 420-120, DC 420-126
- DC 420-1BJ, DC 420-1BK, DC 420-1BM
- DC 420-1BN, DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1C3
- DC 420-1C4, DC 420-1C5, DC 420-1C6, DC 420-1C8
- DC 420-1C7, DC 420-1CE, DC 420-1CF
- DC 420-1CG, DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1CY
- DC 420-1DR, DC 420-1EH, DC 420-1EY
- DC 420-1F1, DC 420-1F2, DC 420-1F4
- DC 420-1F9, DC 420-1FD, DC 420-1FM
- DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY, DC 420-1G2, DC 420-1G7
- DC 420-1GG, DC 420-1GH, DC 420-1GJ, DC 420-1GK
- DC 420-1H0, DC 420-1H1, DC 420-1H2
- DC 420-1H3, DC 420-1JE, DC 420-1KU
- DC 420-1N2, DC 420-1P8, DC 420-215, DC 420-219
- DC 420-227, DC 420-231, DC 420-232
- DC 420-236, DC 420-248, DC 420-249
- DC 420-265, DC 420-269, DC 420-270

7. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-073, DC 420-120, DC 420-126
- DC 420-142, DC 420-162, DC 420-186
- DC 420-187, DC 420-1AG, DC 420-1CC
- DC 420-1F1, DC 420-1FM, DC 420-1FV
- DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4, DC 420-1K5
- DC 420-1K6, DC 420-1K7, DC 420-1K8
- DC 420-1M1, DC 420-1M2, DC 420-1M3
- DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M5, DC 420-1M6
- DC 420-1M7, DC 420-1M8, DC 420-1M9
- DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N5
- DC 420-1N6, DC 420-259, DC 420-263
- DC 420-273

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
AXLE RATIO			
421-489	4.89 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₁₎₍₂₎		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147
421-513	5.13 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₃₎		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C	N/C
421-525	5.25 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₄₎		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C	N/C
421-529	5.29 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₅₎		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147
421-538	5.38 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₁₎₍₆₎		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C	N/C
421-552	5.52 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₇₎		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/A	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/A	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/A	\$147
421-556	5.56 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₈₎		
	Price with Detroit RS-4 rear axles	N/C	N/A
421-557	5.57 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₉₎		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/A
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	N/A
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C	N/A

1. Not available with DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE and DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .

2. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009, DC 420-022, DC 420-024
- DC 420-037, DC 420-050, DC 420-051
- DC 420-053, DC 420-058, DC 420-059
- DC 420-061, DC 420-062, DC 420-074
- DC 420-075, DC 420-103, DC 420-111
- DC 420-132, DC 420-190, DC 420-064
- DC 420-1BJ, DC 420-1BK, DC 420-1BM
- DC 420-1BN, DC 420-1CE, DC 420-1CF
- DC 420-1CG, DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1DR
- DC 420-1EH, DC 420-1EN, DC 420-1EY
- DC 420-1F2, DC 420-1F4, DC 420-1FD
- DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY, DC 420-1JU
- DC 420-1KU, DC 420-1P8
- DC 420-215, DC 420-219
- DC 420-227, DC 420-231, DC 420-232
- DC 420-236, DC 420-248, DC 420-249
- DC 420-265, DC 420-269, DC 420-270

3. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-022, DC 420-024, DC 420-061
- DC 420-062, DC 420-120, DC 420-126
- DC 420-1BK, DC 420-1BM, DC 420-1BN
- DC 420-1C3, DC 420-1C4, DC 420-1C6
- DC 420-1CY, DC 420-1F1, DC 420-1F9
- DC 420-1FM, DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY
- DC 420-1GJ, DC 420-1KU, DC 420-1M1
- DC 420-1M2, DC 420-1M3, DC 420-1M4
- DC 420-1M5, DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M7
- DC 420-1M8, DC 420-1M9, DC 420-1N0
- DC 420-1N1, DC 420-227

4. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-1D1, DC 420-1D4, DC 420-1DW
- DC 420-1DX, DC 420-1H0, DC 420-1H1
- DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3, DC 420-1H5
- DC 420-1HF, DC 420-1J3, DC 420-1N2

5. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-073, DC 420-120, DC 420-126
- DC 420-142, DC 420-162, DC 420-186
- DC 420-187, DC 420-1AG, DC 420-1CC
- DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4
- DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6, DC 420-1K7
- DC 420-1K8, DC 420-1M1, DC 420-1M2
- DC 420-1M3, DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M5
- DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M7, DC 420-1M8
- DC 420-1M9, DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1
- DC 420-1N5, DC 420-1N6, DC 420-259
- DC 420-263, DC 420-273

6. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009, DC 420-022, DC 420-024
- DC 420-037, DC 420-050, DC 420-051
- DC 420-053, DC 420-058, DC 420-059
- DC 420-061, DC 420-062, DC 420-064
- DC 420-074, DC 420-075, DC 420-103
- DC 420-103, DC 420-111
- DC 420-1BJ, DC 420-1BK
- DC 420-1BM, DC 420-1BN, DC 420-1CE
- DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CG, DC 420-1CX
- DC 420-1DR, DC 420-1EH, DC 420-1EY
- DC 420-1F2, DC 420-1F4, DC 420-1FD
- DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY, DC 420-1H0
- DC 420-1H1, DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3
- DC 420-1P8
- DC 420-215, DC 420-219, DC 420-227
- DC 420-231, DC 420-232, DC 420-236
- DC 420-248, DC 420-249, DC 420-265
- DC 420-269, DC 420-270

7. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-032, DC 420-033, DC 420-041
- DC 420-045, DC 420-131, DC 420-1CH
- DC 420-1D8, DC 420-1DC, DC 420-1DK
- DC 420-1E2, DC 420-1FK

8. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-1C5 DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-4 19,000# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
- DC 420-1C7 DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-4 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
- DC 420-1C8 DETROIT DA-RS-21.0-4 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
- DC 420-1GG DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-4 17,500# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
- DC 420-1GH DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-4 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
- DC 420-1GK DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-4 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
- DC 420-1G7 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-4 20,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
- DC 420-1JE DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-4 24,000# R-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE

9. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-120, DC 420-126, DC 420-142
- DC 420-186, DC 420-187, DC 420-1AG
- DC 420-1HF, DC 420-1J3, DC 420-1M1
- DC 420-1M2, DC 420-1M3, DC 420-1M4
- DC 420-1M5, DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M7
- DC 420-1M8, DC 420-1M9, DC 420-1N0
- DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N2, DC 420-259
- DC 420-263, DC 420-273

16 Rear Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
AXLE RATIO			
421-563	5.63 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147
421-571	5.71 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽³⁾		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/A
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C	N/A
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C	N/A
421-586	5.86 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁴⁾		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147
421-588	5.88 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁵⁾		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C	N/C
421-607	6.07 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁶⁾		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/A	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/A	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/A	N/C
421-614	6.14 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁷⁾		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147
421-637	6.37 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁶⁾		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/A	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/A	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/A	N/C
421-643	6.43 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁸⁾		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147

1. Not available with DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE and DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .

2. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009, DC 420-022, DC 420-024
- DC 420-037, DC 420-051, DC 420-058
- DC 420-059, DC 420-061, DC 420-062
- DC 420-064, DC 420-074, DC 420-075
- DC 420-103, DC 420-111, DC 420-190
- DC 420-132
- DC 420-1BJ, DC 420-1BK, DC 420-1BM
- DC 420-1BN
- DC 420-1CE, DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CX
- DC 420-1DR, DC 420-1EB, DC 420-1ED
- DC 420-1EY, DC 420-1EW, DC 420-1FD
- DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY, DC 420-1HP
- DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1KU, DC 420-1P8
- DC 420-215, DC 420-219
- DC 420-227, DC 420-236, DC 420-248
- DC 420-265, DC 420-269, DC 420-270

3. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-1C3 DETROIT DA-RS-13.0-2 13,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
- DC 420-1C4 DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-2 17,500# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
- DC 420-1C6 DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-2 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
- DC 420-1CY DETROIT DA-RS-15.0-2 15,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
- DC 420-1F9 DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-2 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
- DC 420-1GJ DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-2 19,000# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE

4. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-022, DC 420-024, DC 420-061
- DC 420-062, DC 420-073, DC 420-120
- DC 420-126, DC 420-162, DC 420-1BK
- DC 420-1BM, DC 420-1BN, DC 420-1CC
- DC 420-1F1, DC 420-1FM, DC 420-1FV
- DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4, DC 420-1K5
- DC 420-1K6, DC 420-1K7, DC 420-1K8
- DC 420-1M1, DC 420-1M2, DC 420-1M3
- DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M5, DC 420-1M6
- DC 420-1M7, DC 420-1M8, DC 420-1M9
- DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N5
- DC 420-1N6, DC 420-227

5. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-1C5 / DC 420-1C7 / DC 420-1C8
- DC 420-1C9
- DC 420-1G7 / DC 420-1GG / DC 420-1GH
- DC 420-1GK / DC 420-1JE / DC 420-1T2
- DC 420-1W0 / DC 420-1W1 / DC 420-1W2 / DC 420-1W3

6. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-032, DC 420-033, DC 420-041
- DC 420-045, DC 420-131, DC 420-1CH
- DC 420-1D8, DC 420-1DC, DC 420-1DK
- DC 420-1E2, DC 420-1FK

7. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009, DC 420-022, DC 420-024
- DC 420-037, DC 420-050, DC 420-051
- DC 420-053, DC 420-058, DC 420-059
- DC 420-061, DC 420-062, DC 420-073
- DC 420-074, DC 420-075, DC 420-103
- DC 420-111, DC 420-120, DC 420-126
- DC 420-162, DC 420-1BJ, DC 420-1BK
- DC 420-1BM, DC 420-1BN, DC 420-1C5
- DC 420-1C7, DC 420-1C8, DC 420-1CC
- DC 420-1CE, DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CG
- DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1DR, DC 420-1EH
- DC 420-1EY, DC 420-1F2, DC 420-1FD
- DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY
- DC 420-1G7, DC 420-1GH, DC 420-1GG, DC 420-1GK
- DC 420-1H0, DC 420-1H1, DC 420-1H2
- DC 420-1H3, DC 420-1JE, DC 420-1JU
- DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4, DC 420-1K5
- DC 420-1K6, DC 420-1KU, DC 420-1M1
- DC 420-1M2, DC 420-1M3, DC 420-1M4
- DC 420-1M5, DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M7
- DC 420-1M8, DC 420-1M9, DC 420-1N0
- DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N2, DC 420-1N5
- DC 420-1N6, DC 420-215, DC 420-219
- DC 420-227, DC 420-231, DC 420-232
- DC 420-236, DC 420-248, DC 420-249
- DC 420-265, DC 420-269, DC 420-270

8. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009, DC 420-037, DC 420-051
- DC 420-058, DC 420-059, DC 420-073
- DC 420-074, DC 420-075, DC 420-111
- DC 420-132, DC 420-162, DC 420-190
- DC 420-1BJ, DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1CE
- DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1DR
- DC 420-1EY, DC 420-1FD, DC 420-1FV
- DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4
- DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6, DC 420-1M2
- DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M8
- DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N5
- DC 420-1N6, DC 420-1N8
- DC 420-215, DC 420-219, DC 420-236
- DC 420-248, DC 420-265, DC 420-269

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
AXLE RATIO			
421-675	6.75 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₁₎		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/A	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/A	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/A	N/C
421-683	6.83 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₂₎		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147
421-717	7.17 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₃₎		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147
421-724	7.24 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₁₎		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/A	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/A	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/A	\$147
421-783	7.83 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₁₎		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/A	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/A	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/A	\$147
421-914	9.14 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₁₎		
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/A	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/A	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/A	\$147

1. Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-032, DC 420-033, DC 420-041
 - DC 420-045, DC 420-131, DC 420-1CH
 - DC 420-1D8, DC 420-1DC, DC 420-1DK
 - DC 420-1E2, DC 420-1FK
2. Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-009, DC 420-022, DC 420-024
 - DC 420-037, DC 420-050, DC 420-051
 - DC 420-053, DC 420-058, DC 420-059
 - DC 420-061, DC 420-062, DC 420-073
 - DC 420-074, DC 420-075, DC 420-103
 - DC 420-111, DC 420-120, DC 420-126
 - DC 420-132, DC 420-162, DC 420-190
 - DC 420-1BJ, DC 420-1BK, DC 420-1BM
 - DC 420-1BN, DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1CE
 - DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CG, DC 420-1CX
 - DC 420-1DR, DC 420-1EH, DC 420-1EN
 - DC 420-1EY, DC 420-1F2, DC 420-1F4
 - DC 420-1FD, DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1H0
 - DC 420-1H1, DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3
 - DC 420-1H5, DC 420-1HF, DC 420-1J3
 - DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4
 - DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6, DC 420-1M2
 - DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M8
 - DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N5
 - DC 420-1N6, DC 420-1N8
 - DC 420-215
 - DC 420-219, DC 420-227, DC 420-231
 - DC 420-232, DC 420-236, DC 420-248
 - DC 420-249, DC 420-269, DC 420-265
 - DC 420-270
3. Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-009, DC 420-022, DC 420-024
 - DC 420-037, DC 420-050, DC 420-051
 - DC 420-053, DC 420-058, DC 420-059
 - DC 420-061, DC 420-062, DC 420-073
 - DC 420-074, DC 420-075, DC 420-103
 - DC 420-111, DC 420-120, DC 420-126
 - DC 420-132, DC 420-162, DC 420-190
 - DC 420-1BJ, DC 420-1BK, DC 420-1BM
 - DC 420-1BN, DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1CE
 - DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CG, DC 420-1CM
 - DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1DR, DC 420-1EF
 - DC 420-1EH, DC 420-1EN, DC 420-1EY
 - DC 420-1F2, DC 420-1F4, DC 420-1FD
 - DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1G6, DC 420-1H0
 - DC 420-1H1, DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3
 - DC 420-1H5, DC 420-1HF, DC 420-1J3
 - DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4
 - DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6, DC 420-1M2
 - DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M8
 - DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N2
 - DC 420-1N5, DC 420-1N6, DC 420-1N8
 - DC 420-215, DC 420-219, DC 420-227
 - DC 420-231, DC 420-232, DC 420-236
 - DC 420-248, DC 420-249, DC 420-265
 - DC 420-269, DC 420-270

16 Rear Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
AXLE CARRIER HOUSING			
424-001	IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	STD	STD
424-003	IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH OPTIONAL HEAVY DUTY AXLE HOUSING ₍₉₎		
	Price with 17,500 - 21,000 lb capacity single rear axles	\$79 0/20	N/A
	Price with 40,000 lb. capacity rear axles	\$101 0/30	\$101 0/30
424-009	IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING AND HEAVY DUTY SPINDLES ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$220 0/0	N/A
<p>1. Not available in combination with all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meritor MX-XX-120 front drive axles DC 420-1C8 DETROIT DA-RS-21.0-4 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1G7 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-4 20,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1J5 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-4 20,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE WITH LOW SPEED OVERLOAD DC 622-1G5 AIRLINER 23,000# REAR SUSPENSION <p>2. Not available with any of the following rear axles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-142 DS404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-186 DS404P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-187 DD404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1C7 DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-4 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1G7 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-4 20,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1GH DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-4 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1M3 MS-17-14X 17,500# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1M4 MS-17-14X 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1M7 MS-19-14X 19,000# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1M8 MS-19-14X 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE <p>in combination with any of the following rear suspensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chalmers Hendrickson Beam, except RT-650/850 Primaax EX or Firemaax EX Neway Tuftrac <p>3. Not available with DC 622-218 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION, DC 622-219 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE or DC 622-1G9 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION WITH IRON FORWARD BRACKETS when specified with the following rear axles and tractor configurations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-142 DS404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-186 DS404P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-187 DD404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-188 DD404P R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE @ 40,000# DC 420-1DM MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITHOUT PUMP DC 420-1FH MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH PUMP DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-266 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-267 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE <p>4. For the following tandem axles, only available in domiciles DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) , DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) , DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA or DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-1DM MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITHOUT PUMP DC 420-1FH MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH PUMP DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE <p>5. Not available in combination with 46,000 lb. capacity AirLiner suspensions specified with any of the following rear axles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-142 DS404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-186 DS404P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-187 DD404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-188 DD404P R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE @ 40,000# DC 420-1DM MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITHOUT PUMP DC 420-1FH MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH PUMP DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-266 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-267 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE <p>6. M2 106: Not available when DC 420-1GK DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-4 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE is specified in combination with other than any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA <p>7. Not available with 40K TufTrac rear suspensions and any of the following rear axles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1H0 D40-170 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1H1 D40-170P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE <p>8. Not available with 46K TufTrac rear suspensions and any of the following rear axles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1H0 D40-170 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1H1 D40-170P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1H2 D46-170 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1H3 D46-170P 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE <p>9. Available for the following rear axles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-142/ DC 420-186/ DC 420-187/ DC 420-1C7/ DC 420-1C8 DC 420-1G7/ DC 420-1GH/ DC 420-1GR/ DC 420-1H0/ DC 420-1H1 DC 420-1H2/ DC 420-1H3/ DC 420-1K3/ DC 420-1K4/ DC 420-1M3 DC 420-1M4/ DC 420-1M7/ DC 420-1M8/ DC 420-1N0/ DC 420-1N5 DC 420-1N6/ DC 420-1T8/ DC 420-1U2/ DC 420-1U3/ DC 420-266/ DC 420-267 <p>10. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.</p> <p>11. M2 106: Requires DC 420-1GK DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-4 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE or DC 420-1JE DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-4 24,000# R-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE.</p>			
MAIN DRIVELINE HARDWARE			
385-998	NO MAIN DRIVELINE HARDWARE	STD	STD
385-004	DRIVELINE SPACER FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED FIRE PUMP ₍₁₎	\$832 40/40	N/A
385-005	DRIVELINE SPACER FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED EQUIPMENT ₍₂₎	\$832 40/40	N/A
<p>1. Requires engineering review and approval. Prior to quoting your customer a driveline spacer, please submit a price quote for CAE approval and confirmation of your spec compatibility. The following worksheet is required, please fill out and submit the Driveline spacer worksheet to CAE.</p> <p>2. Requires engineering review and approval. Prior to quoting your customer a driveline spacer, please submit a price quote for CAE approval and confirmation of your spec compatibility. The following worksheet is required, please fill out and submit the Driveline spacer worksheet to CAE.</p>			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
MAIN DRIVELINE			
386-049	155T MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎		
	Price with wheelbases 185" and less	(\$489)	N/A
	Price with wheelbases 186" to 225"	(\$172)	N/A
	Price with wheelbases 226" to 280"	\$193	N/A
	Price with wheelbases 281" to 330"	\$577	N/A
	Weight for 130" - 160" wheelbases	(30)/(30)	
	Weight for 161" - 200" wheelbases	(15)/(15)	
	Weight for 201" - 250" wheelbases	15/15	
	Weight for 251" - 300" wheelbases	30/30	
	Weight for 301" - 350" wheelbases	45/45	
386-073	MXL 17T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎		
	Price with wheelbases 185" and less	(\$401)	(\$539)
	Price with wheelbases 186" to 225"	STD	(\$139)
	Price with wheelbases 226" to 280"	\$476	\$323
	Price with wheelbases 281" to 330"	\$953	\$800
	Weight for 130" - 160" wheelbases	(20)/(20)	(60)/(60)
	Weight for 161" - 200" wheelbases	0/0	(30)/(30)
	Weight for 201" - 250" wheelbases	20/20	20/20
	Weight for 251" - 300" wheelbases	40/40	60/60
	Weight for 301" - 350" wheelbases	60/60	100/100
386-074	MXL 176T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎		
	Price with wheelbases 185" and less	(\$411)	(\$550)
	Price with wheelbases 186" to 225"	\$9	(\$130)
	Price with wheelbases 226" to 280"	\$507	\$353
	Price with wheelbases 281" to 330"	\$1,004	\$851
	Weight for 130" - 160" wheelbases	(25)/(25)	(50)/(50)
	Weight for 161" - 200" wheelbases	5/5	(25)/(25)
	Weight for 201" - 250" wheelbases	25/25	30/30
	Weight for 251" - 300" wheelbases	45/45	70/70
	Weight for 301" - 350" wheelbases	65/65	110/110
386-075	MXL 18T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES ₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎		
	Price with wheelbases 185" and less	(\$309)	(\$448)
	Price with wheelbases 186" to 225"	\$153	STD
	Price with wheelbases 226" to 280"	\$682	\$529
	Price with wheelbases 281" to 330"	\$1,211	\$1,057
	Weight for 130" - 160" wheelbases	(10)/(10)	(20)/(20)
	Weight for 161" - 200" wheelbases	20/20	0/0
	Weight for 201" - 250" wheelbases	60/60	40/40
	Weight for 251" - 300" wheelbases	100/100	80/80
	Weight for 301" - 350" wheelbases	140/140	120/120
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines with a governed RPM between 2300-2800 RH inboard frame mounted exhaust (Mod 016) Allison 3000 series transmission with PTO 6 or 7 speed transmission programing (Mod 84C) 6 or 7 speed secondary transmission programing (Mod 84D) Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Not available with front drive axles. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-373 3.73 REAR AXLE RATIO AND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tandem rear axles => 44,000lbs and =< 58,000lbs DC 420-045 RT-70-380 70,000# W-SERIES 74-76 INCH TRACK FORWARD PUMP TANDEM REAR AXLE Not available with Eaton Fuller FR/FRO/RT/RTO transmissions. Not available for MBT or AMT3 transmissions. Not available in combination with any of the following Detroit DA-RT rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-1G2 DETROIT DA-RT-46.0-4 HH 46,000# R-SERIES WEIGHT OPTIMIZED TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1GP DETROIT DA-RT-34.0-4 34,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1GT DETROIT DA-RT-44.0-4 HT 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE Not available with the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-1C5 DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-4 19,000# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1C7 DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-4 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1C8 DETROIT DA-RS-21.0-4 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1GG DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-4 17,500# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1GH DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-4 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1GK DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-4 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE Not available with DC 342-434 EATON FULLER RT-8709B TRANSMISSION. Not available with DC 342-399 EATON FULLER FR-9210B TRANSMISSION Not available with DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE when specified in combination with DC 398-998 NO FRONT AXLE RATIO and other than DC AA3-998 NO BODY SPECIFIED , DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE or DC AA3-042 BEVERAGE BODY, STRAIGHT (NON-DROPPED) FRAME RAIL TYPE . Requires DC 389-073 MXL 17T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE FRONT STEERING AXLE DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES or DC 389-079 MXL 16T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE FRONT STEERING AXLE DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES when specified in combination with front drive axles. Available only in combination with rear axle ratios => 2.79 or ratios for 2 speed rear axles. Not available with front drive axle specified with DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB Requires a Meritor interaxle driveline be specified for dual drive or tridem rear axle applications. Engine torque cannot exceed 999 lb-ft when in combination with an Eaton Fuller AutoShift, UltraShift Plus or UltraShift transmission. Not available in combination with DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE . Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller FS or FSO transmissions. Available only with DC 389-079 MXL 16T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE FRONT STEERING AXLE DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES when specified in combination with a Meritor front drive axle. M2 106: Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 435-002 REAR AXLE MOUNTED DRUM PARK BRAKE DC 435-009 REAR AXLE MOUNTED AIR OPERATED DRUM PARK BRAKE Not available in combination with Allison 1000/2100/2200/2500 transmissions. Not available with any of the: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-1C3 DETROIT DA-RS-13.0-2 13,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1CY DETROIT DA-RS-15.0-2 15,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1C4 DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-2 17,500# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1C6 DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-2 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1F9 DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-2 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1GJ DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-2 19,000# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE M2 106, M2 112: Not available with DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE when specified in combination with DC 398-998 NO FRONT AXLE RATIO and other than DC AA3-998 NO BODY SPECIFIED , DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE or DC AA3-042 BEVERAGE BODY, STRAIGHT (NON-DROPPED) FRAME RAIL TYPE . Not available in combination with Allison 3000 / 3200 / 3500 transmissions. M2 106: Not available with front drive axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 400-1CA MX-16-120 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE DC 400-1CB MX-12-120 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE DC 400-1D4 MX-10-120 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE DC 400-1D5 MX-14-120 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE DC 400-1F1 MX-16-120HR 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER DC 400-1F2 MX-14-120HR 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER DC 400-1F3 MX-12-120HR 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER DC 400-1F4 MX-10-120HR 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER 		

16 Rear Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
MAIN DRIVELINE			
386-079	MXL 16T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎		
	Price with wheelbases 185" and less	(\$380)	N/A
	Price with wheelbases 186" to 225"	(\$10)	N/A
	Price with wheelbases 226" to 280"	\$431	N/A
	Price with wheelbases 281" to 330"	\$873	N/A
	Weight for 130" - 160" wheelbases	(35)/(35)	
	Weight for 161" - 200" wheelbases	(20)/(20)	
	Weight for 201" - 250" wheelbases	10/10	
	Weight for 251" - 300" wheelbases	35/35	
	Weight for 301" - 350" wheelbases	50/50	
386-011	SPL170 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎		
	Price with wheelbases 185" and less	(\$182)	(\$321)
	Price with wheelbases 186" to 225"	\$433	\$277
	Price with wheelbases 226" to 280"	\$1,095	\$942
	Price with wheelbases 281" to 330"	\$1,760	\$1,634
	Weight for 130" - 160" wheelbases	(25)/(25)	(50)/(50)
	Weight for 161" - 200" wheelbases	5/5	(25)/(25)
	Weight for 201" - 250" wheelbases	25/25	30/30
	Weight for 251" - 300" wheelbases	45/45	70/70
	Weight for 301" - 350" wheelbases	65/65	110/110
386-017	SPL250 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES ₍₂₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₉₎		
	Price with wheelbases less than 180"	(\$15)	N/A
	Price with wheelbases 180" to 260"	\$711	N/A
	Price with wheelbases 261" and greater	\$3,345	N/A
	Weight for 130" - 160" wheelbases	(10)/(10)	
	Weight for 161" - 200" wheelbases	20/20	
	Weight for 201" - 250" wheelbases	60/60	
	Weight for 251" - 300" wheelbases	100/100	
	Weight for 301" - 350" wheelbases	140/140	
	Weight for 351" - 400" wheelbases	180/180	
386-019	SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES ₍₁₅₎₍₁₇₎₍₂₀₎		
	Price with wheelbases 185" and less	(\$23)	N/A
	Price with wheelbases 186" to 225"	\$695	N/A
	Price with wheelbases 226" to 280"	\$1,448	N/A
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines with a governed RPM between 2300-2800 RH inboard frame mounted exhaust (Mod 016) Allison 3000 series transmission with PTO 6 or 7 speed transmission programing (Mod 84C) 6 or 7 speed secondary transmission programing (Mod 84D) Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Not available with front drive axles. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-373 3.73 REAR AXLE RATIO AND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tandem rear axles => 44,000lbs and =< 58,000lbs DC 420-045 RT-70-380 70,000# W-SERIES 74-76 INCH TRACK FORWARD PUMP TANDEM REAR AXLE Not available with Eaton Fuller FR/FRO/RT/RTO transmissions. Not available in combination with any of the following Detroit DA-RT rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-1G2 DETROIT DA-RT-46.0-4 HH 46,000# R-SERIES WEIGHT OPTIMIZED TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1GP DETROIT DA-RT-34.0-4 34,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1GT DETROIT DA-RT-44.0-4 HT 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE Not available with DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE when specified in combination with DC 398-998 NO FRONT AXLE RATIO and other than DC AA3-998 NO BODY SPECIFIED , DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE or DC AA3-042 BEVERAGE BODY, STRAIGHT (NON-DROPPED) FRAME RAIL TYPE . Available only in combination with rear axle ratios => 2.79 or ratios for 2 speed rear axles. Not available in combination with tandem or tridem rear axles. Not available for MBT or AMT3 transmissions. Engine torque cannot exceed 999 lb-ft when in combination with an Eaton Fuller AutoShift, UltraShift Plus or UltraShift transmission. M2 106: Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 435-002 REAR AXLE MOUNTED DRUM PARK BRAKE DC 435-009 REAR AXLE MOUNTED AIR OPERATED DRUM PARK BRAKE Not available in combination with Allison 1000/2100/2200/2500 transmissions. Not available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AutoShift and UltraShift transmissions DC 342-400 EATON FULLER FR-11210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-404 EATON FULLER FR-12210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-408 EATON FULLER FR-13210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-412 EATON FULLER FR-14210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-399 EATON FULLER FR-9210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-402 EATON FULLER FRO-11210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-407 EATON FULLER FRO-12210C TRANSMISSION DC 342-410 EATON FULLER FRO-13210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-414 EATON FULLER FRO-14210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-415 EATON FULLER FRO-14210C TRANSMISSION DC 342-416 EATON FULLER FRO-15210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-442 EATON FULLER RT-8908LL TRANSMISSION DC 342-445 EATON FULLER RTO-16908LL TRANSMISSION DC 342-1U5 EATON FULLER FOM-16E310C-LAS ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION When specified for dual drive rear axle, requires DC 388-012 SPL170 XL DANA SPICER INTERAXLE DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES be specified. Requires a Dana Spicer interaxle driveline be specified for dual drive or tridem rear axle applications. Use the SPICER DRIVELINE CALCULATOR for determining driveline requirements. (See product info tab) The standard driveline is calculated based on the following vehicle specifications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Terrain/Duty Horsepower Gross Engine Torque Transmission Type Transmission Second Lowest Gear Ratio (manuals only) Transmission Lowest Gear Ratio Torque Converter Value (automatics only) Transfer Case Ratio (if applicable) Auxiliary Transmission Low Gear Ratio (if applicable) Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating Axle Ratio Gross Vehicle/Combination Weight (GCW/GVW) Tire static load radius (SLR) Any variation from standard of the above specifications requires that the minimum driveline requirement be re-calculated. M2 106: Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 342-326 EATON FULLER FS-6305A TRANSMISSION DC 342-328 EATON FULLER FS-6305B TRANSMISSION Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 388-012 SPL170 XL DANA SPICER INTERAXLE DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 388-998 NO INTERAXLE (#3) DRIVELINE Not available in combination with Detroit DA-RS axles. 		

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
MAIN DRIVELINE			
	386-019 SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES <i>continued</i> ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾		
	Price with wheelbases 281" to 330"	\$2,200	N/A
	Weight for 130" - 160" wheelbases	(10)/(10)	
	Weight for 161" - 200" wheelbases	20/20	
	Weight for 201" - 250" wheelbases	60/60	
	Weight for 251" - 300" wheelbases	100/100	
	Weight for 301" - 350" wheelbases	140/140	
386-044	RPL25 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾		
	Price with wheelbases less than 180"	N/A	(\$409)
	Price with wheelbases 180" to 260"	N/A	\$186
	Price with wheelbases 261" and greater	N/A	\$857
	Weight for 130" - 160" wheelbases		(20)/(20)
	Weight for 161" - 200" wheelbases		0/0
	Weight for 201" - 250" wheelbases		40/40
	Weight for 251" - 300" wheelbases		80/80
	Weight for 301" - 350" wheelbases		120/120
	Weight for 351" - 400" wheelbases		160/160
386-046	SPL140HD DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾⁽¹⁶⁾⁽¹⁷⁾		
	Price with wheelbases 185" and less	(\$325)	N/A
	Price with wheelbases 186" to 225"	\$168	N/A
	Price with wheelbases 226" to 280"	\$723	N/A
	Price with wheelbases 281" to 330"	\$1,281	N/A
	Weight for 130" - 160" wheelbases	(25)/(25)	
	Weight for 161" - 200" wheelbases	5/5	
	Weight for 201" - 250" wheelbases	25/25	
	Weight for 251" - 300" wheelbases	45/45	
	Weight for 301" - 350" wheelbases	65/65	
386-055	SPL100 DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹⁸⁾⁽¹⁹⁾⁽²⁰⁾⁽²¹⁾⁽²²⁾⁽²³⁾		
	Price with wheelbases 185" and less	(\$476)	N/A
	Price with wheelbases 186" to 225"	(\$141)	N/A
	Price with wheelbases 226" to 280"	\$248	N/A
	Price with wheelbases 281" to 330"	\$652	N/A
	Weight for 130" - 160" wheelbases	(30)/(30)	
	Weight for 161" - 200" wheelbases	(15)/(15)	
	Weight for 201" - 250" wheelbases	15/15	
	Weight for 251" - 300" wheelbases	30/30	
	Weight for 301" - 350" wheelbases	45/45	

- When specified for dual drive rear axle, requires DC 388-012 SPL170 XL DANA SPICER INTERAXLE DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES be specified.
- Use the SPICER DRIVELINE CALCULATOR for determining driveline requirements. (See product info tab) The standard driveline is calculated based on the following vehicle specifications:
 - Terrain/Duty
 - Horsepower
 - Gross Engine Torque
 - Transmission Type
 - Transmission Second Lowest Gear Ratio (manuals only)
 - Transmission Lowest Gear Ratio
 - Torque Converter Value (automatics only)
 - Transfer Case Ratio (if applicable)
 - Auxiliary Transmission Low Gear Ratio (if applicable)
 - Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating
 - Axle Ratio
 - Gross Vehicle/Combination Weight (GCW/GVW)
 - Tire static load radius (SLR)
Any variation from standard of the above specifications requires that the minimum driveline requirement be re-calculated.
- Not available in combination with Detroit DA-RS axles.
- Not available for MBT or AMT3 transmissions.
- Not available in combination with DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE .
- Option incompatible because DC 386-044 RPL25 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE requires DC 388-039 RPL20 MERITOR INTERAXLE DRIVELINE when specified with a tandem rear axle.
- Option incompatible because DC 386-044 RPL25 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE requires DC 388-998 NO INTERAXLE (#3) DRIVELINE when specified with a single rear axle.
- Available only in combination with DC 382-998 NO (#1) DRIVELINE
- Not available in combination with Allison transmissions.
- Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
- Not available with front drive axles.
- Not available with Eaton Fuller FR/FRO/RT/RTO transmissions.
- Not available in combination with Allison 1000/2100/2200/2500 transmissions.
- Requires a Dana Spicer interaxle driveline be specified for dual drive or tridem rear axle applications.
- M2 106: Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 342-326 EATON FULLER FS-6305A TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-328 EATON FULLER FS-6305B TRANSMISSION
- Not available in combination with any Detroit DA-RT rear axles.
- M2 106: Not available when specified in combination with DC 435-009 REAR AXLE MOUNTED AIR OPERATED DRUM PARK BRAKE and any of the following:
 - DC 420-1FM RS-15-120 15,000# F-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1F1 RS-13-120 13,000# F-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-120 RS-15-120 15,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-126 RS-13-120 13,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 421-373 3.73 REAR AXLE RATIO
AND
 - Tandem rear axles => 44,000lbs and =< 58,000lbs
 - DC 420-045 RT-70-380 70,000# W-SERIES 74-76 INCH TRACK FORWARD PUMP TANDEM REAR AXLE
- Not available in combination with any of the following Detroit DA-RT rear axles:
 - DC 420-1G2 DETROIT DA-RT-46.0-4 HH 46,000# R-SERIES WEIGHT OPTIMIZED TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1GP DETROIT DA-RT-34.0-4 34,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1GT DETROIT DA-RT-44.0-4 HT 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
- Not available in combination with DC 342-434 EATON FULLER RT-8709B TRANSMISSION.
- Not available with DC 342-399 EATON FULLER FR-9210B TRANSMISSION
- Not available with DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE when specified in combination with DC 398-998 NO FRONT AXLE RATIO and other than DC AA3-998 NO BODY SPECIFIED , DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE or DC AA3-042 BEVERAGE BODY, STRAIGHT (NON-DROPPED) FRAME RAIL TYPE .
- M2 106: Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 435-002 REAR AXLE MOUNTED DRUM PARK BRAKE
 - DC 435-009 REAR AXLE MOUNTED AIR OPERATED DRUM PARK BRAKE

16 Rear Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
MAIN DRIVELINE			
386-076	MXL 17N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎		
	Price with wheelbases 185" and less	(\$401)	(\$539)
	Price with wheelbases 186" to 225"	N/C	(\$139)
	Price with wheelbases 226" to 280"	\$476	\$323
	Price with wheelbases 281" to 330"	\$953	\$800
	Weight for 130" - 160" wheelbases	(20)/(20)	(60)/(60)
	Weight for 161" - 200" wheelbases	0/0	(30)/(30)
	Weight for 201" - 250" wheelbases	20/20	20/20
	Weight for 251" - 300" wheelbases	40/40	60/60
	Weight for 301" - 350" wheelbases	60/60	100/100
386-077	MXL 176N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎		
	Price with wheelbases 185" and less	(\$411)	(\$550)
	Price with wheelbases 186" to 225"	\$9	(\$130)
	Price with wheelbases 226" to 280"	\$507	\$353
	Price with wheelbases 281" to 330"	\$1,004	\$851
	Weight for 130" - 160" wheelbases	(25)/(25)	(50)/(50)
	Weight for 161" - 200" wheelbases	5/5	(25)/(25)
	Weight for 201" - 250" wheelbases	25/25	30/30
	Weight for 251" - 300" wheelbases	45/45	70/70
	Weight for 301" - 350" wheelbases	65/65	110/110
386-078	MXL 18N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎		
	Price with wheelbases 185" and less	(\$309)	(\$448)
	Price with wheelbases 186" to 225"	\$153	N/C
	Price with wheelbases 226" to 280"	\$682	\$529
	Price with wheelbases 281" to 330"	\$1,211	\$1,057
	Weight for 130" - 160" wheelbases	(10)/(10)	(20)/(20)
	Weight for 161" - 200" wheelbases	20/20	0/0
	Weight for 201" - 250" wheelbases	60/60	40/40
	Weight for 251" - 300" wheelbases	100/100	80/80
	Weight for 301" - 350" wheelbases	140/140	120/120
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines with a governed RPM between 2300-2800 RH inboard frame mounted exhaust (Mod 016) Allison 3000 series transmission with PTO 6 or 7 speed transmission programming (Mod 84C) 6 or 7 speed secondary transmission programming (Mod 84D) Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-373 3.73 REAR AXLE RATIO AND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tandem rear axles => 44,000lbs and =< 58,000lbs DC 420-045 RT-70-380 70,000# W-SERIES 74-76 INCH TRACK FORWARD PUMP TANDEM REAR AXLE Not available for MBT or AMT3 transmissions. Available only in combination with rear axle ratios => 2.79 or ratios for 2 speed rear axles. Requires a Meritor interaxle driveline be specified for dual drive or tridem rear axle applications. Engine torque cannot exceed 999 lb-ft when in combination with an Eaton Fuller AutoShift, UltraShift Plus or UltraShift transmission. Not available in combination with DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE . M2 106: Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 435-002 REAR AXLE MOUNTED DRUM PARK BRAKE DC 435-009 REAR AXLE MOUNTED AIR OPERATED DRUM PARK BRAKE Not available in combination with Allison 1000/2100/2200/2500 transmissions. M2 106: Not available when specified in combination with DC 435-009 REAR AXLE MOUNTED AIR OPERATED DRUM PARK BRAKE and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-1FM RS-15-120 15,000# F-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1F1 RS-13-120 13,000# F-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-120 RS-15-120 15,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-126 RS-13-120 13,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE Not available in combination with Detroit DA-RT rear axles. Not available in combination with Detroit DA-RS-XX-2 rear axles. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller FS or FSO transmissions. Not available in combination with Detroit DA-RS axles. Not available in combination with Allison transmissions. M2 106: Not available with front drive axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 400-1CA MX-16-120 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE DC 400-1CB MX-12-120 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE DC 400-1D4 MX-10-120 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE DC 400-1D5 MX-14-120 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE DC 400-1F1 MX-16-120HR 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER DC 400-1F2 MX-14-120HR 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER DC 400-1F3 MX-12-120HR 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER DC 400-1F4 MX-10-120HR 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER Not available with Allison 3000/3200/3500 transmissions. 		
INTERAXLE DRIVELINE			
388-073	MXL 17T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE INTERAXLE DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎		
	Price with Detroit, Meritor or Dana rear axles	N/C	STD
		0/0	
388-998	NO INTERAXLE (#3) DRIVELINE ₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎		
	Included with single drive rear axles	STD	N/C
			0/0
388-012	SPL170 XL DANA SPICER INTERAXLE DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES ₍₂₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎		
	Price with Detroit rear axles	\$241	\$241
		0/10	0/10
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available for Tandem rear axles Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Not available in combination with RPL main drivelines. Not available in combination with Dana Spicer main drivelines. Not available with DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE when specified in combination with DC 398-998 NO FRONT AXLE RATIO and other than DC AA3-998 NO BODY SPECIFIED , DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE or DC AA3-042 BEVERAGE BODY, STRAIGHT (NON-DROPPED) FRAME RAIL TYPE . When specified with front drive axles available only in combination with wheelbases greater than or equal to 157" Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 622-006 40,000# 4-SPRING FLAT LEAF REAR SUSPENSION DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING Included with single drive rear axles. This option is only available with a single drive rear axle. Not available in combination with DC 386-044 RPL25 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 386-011 SPL170 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-017 SPL250 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-019 SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-046 SPL140HD DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES Not available with single drive rear axles. 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
INTERAXLE DRIVELINE			
	388-012 SPL170 XL DANA SPICER INTERAXLE DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES <i>continued</i> (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)		
	Price with Meritor rear axles	\$406 0/10	\$406 0/10
	Price with Dana rear axles	\$241 0/10	\$241 0/10
388-039	RPL20 MERITOR INTERAXLE DRIVELINE (2)(5)(6)		
	Price with Detroit, Meritor or Dana rear axles	N/A	\$20 0/0
388-076	MXL 17N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE INTERAXLE DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES (7)(8)(9)		
	Price with Detroit, Meritor or Dana rear axles	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
- Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 622-006 40,000# 4-SPRING FLAT LEAF REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING
- Not available in combination with DC 386-044 RPL25 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 386-011 SPL170 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES
 - DC 386-017 SPL250 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES
 - DC 386-019 SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES
 - DC 386-046 SPL140HD DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES
- Not available with single drive rear axles.
- M2 112: Available only in combination with RPL main drivelines.
- Available for Tandem rear axles
- Not available in combination with RPL main drivelines.
- Not available in combination with Dana Spicer main drivelines.

INTERTRANSMISSION DRIVELINE

382-998	NO (#1) DRIVELINE (1)	STD	STD
382-073	MXL 17T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE INTERTRANSMISSION DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES (2)(3)(4)(5)(6)		
	Included with Module 373 Transfer Case other than DC 373-998 NO TRANSFER CASE	N/C 0/0	N/A
382-074	MXL 176T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE INTERTRANSMISSION DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES (2)(4)(5)(7)(8)		
	Price with front drive axle	(\$5) 10/0	N/A
382-076	MXL 17N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE INTERTRANSMISSION DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES (5)(7)(9)		
	Price with front drive axle	N/C 0/0	N/A

- Not available in combination with front drive axles.
- Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
- Available only in combination with a front drive axle.
- Not available with front drive axle specified with DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
- Not available in combination with Dana Spicer main drivelines.
- When specified in combination with a Meritor front drive axle, available only with all of the following:
 - DC 386-073 MXL 17T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES
 - and
 - DC 389-073 MXL 17T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE FRONT STEERING AXLE DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES
 - DC 389-076 MXL 17N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE FRONT STEERING AXLE DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES
 - DC 389-079 MXL 16T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE FRONT STEERING AXLE DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES
- Available only in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 400-101 MX-10-120-EVO 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-102 MX-10-120HR-EVO 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-103 MX-12-120-EVO 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-104 MX-12-120HR-EVO 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-105 MX-14-120-EVO 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-106 MX-14-120HR-EVO 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-1CA MX-16-120 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-1F1 MX-16-120HR 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
- When specified in combination with a Meritor front drive axle, available only with the following:
 - DC 386-074 MXL 176T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES
 - AND
 - DC 389-079 MXL 16T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE FRONT STEERING AXLE DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES
- When specified in combination with a front drive axle, available only with the following:
 - DC 389-080 MXL 16N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE FRONT STEERING AXLE DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES
 - DC 386-076 MXL 17N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES

DRIVELINE GUARD

393-998	NO DRIVELINE GUARD	STD	STD
393-001	DRIVELINE GUARD	\$51 25/25	\$51 25/25

TRACTION CONTROL

452-998	NO TRACTION EQUALIZER (1)(2)(3)	STD	STD
---------	---------------------------------	------------	------------

- When used in combination with a single drive rear axle, includes:
 - DC 878-998 NO AIR PP & CONT-DIFF LKOUT,CAB
 - DC 87B-998 NO DIFFERENTIAL LOCK WIRING/LOGIC
- When used in combination with a tandem drive rear axle, includes:
 - DC 878-019 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE FOR TANDEM OR TRIDEM DRIVE AXLES
 - DC 87B-998 NO DIFFERENTIAL LOCK WIRING/LOGIC
- Not available with DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE or DC 420-1T2 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE in 6X2 applications.

16 Rear Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
TRACTION CONTROL			
452-001	DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎		
	Included with DC 420-1P8 and DC 420-1T2	N/C 0/20	N/A
	Price with 17,500 lb. capacity and larger single rear axles other than DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE	\$674 0/20	\$674 0/20
	Price with 13,000 or 15,000 lb. capacity rear axles	\$722 0/20	N/A
452-004	DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE ₍₆₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎		
	Price with 145-series, 14X-series, 160-series, 143-series, 164-series tandem rear axles	\$898	\$898
	Option weight for 145 and 14X series	0/10	0/10
	Option weight for 143-series, 164-series and 160-series	0/10	0/10
	Price with Detroit DA-RT rear axles	\$898 0/20	\$898 0/20
452-005	DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - REAR MOST TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE ₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎		
	Price with RT, RZ and MT rear axles	\$898 0/20	\$898 0/20
	Price with Detroit DA-RT rear axles	\$898 0/20	\$898 0/20
452-006	DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH TANDEM REAR AXLES ₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₆₎		
	Price with 160-series or 164-series tandem rear axles	\$1,454 0/40	\$1,454 0/40
	Price with 145 and 14X Series rear axles	\$1,454 0/30	\$1,454 0/30
	Price with Detroit DA-RT rear axles	\$1,454 0/40	\$1,454 0/40
452-007	TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₃₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎		
	Price with MS-10-113, MS-12-113, RS-13-120, RS-15-120 rear axles	\$1,227 0/20	N/A
	Price with single drive rear axles other than MS-10-113, MS-12-113, RS-13-120, RS-15-120	\$1,191 0/20	\$1,191 0/20
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 420-1M1/ DC 420-1M2/ DC 420-1M6/ DC 420-1C5 or DC 420-1GG. Available only in combination with single rear axles. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K5 MT-40-14XG 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K6 MT-40-14XGP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K7 MT-44-14X 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K8 MT-44-14XP 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-266 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-267 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE AND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-247 2.47 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-279 2.79 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-285 2.85 REAR AXLE RATIO M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 107-998 NO AIR COMPRESSOR. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 878-018 (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK REAR VALVE FOR SINGLE DRIVE AXLE DC 87B-004 BLINKING LAMP WITH EACH MODE SWITCH, DIFFERENTIAL UNLOCK WITH IGNITION OFF, ACTIVE <5 MPH Requires DC 335-004 UPGRADED CHASSIS MULTIPLEXING UNIT or DC 335-006 UPGRADED CHASSIS MULTIPLEXING UNIT MOUNTED UNDER CAB. Not available in combination with two-speed rear axles. When specified with Detroit DA-RS -2 rear axles rated to 17,500 lbs and greater, requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 434-012 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON REAR SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) AND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 622-002 20,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-1FE 20,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER, WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-001 23,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-003 23,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD DC 622-096 24,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER, WITH RADIUS ROD, FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE Option incompatible because when DC 452-001 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - SINGLE REAR AXLE is specified with ARS R2 rear axles rated to 17,500 lbs and greater, requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 434-012 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON REAR SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) AND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 622-001 23,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-002 20,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-003 23,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD DC 622-096 24,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER, WITH RADIUS ROD, FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE DC 622-1FE 20,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER, WITH RADIUS ROD Not available with any of the following axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1GT DETROIT DA-RT-44.0-4 HT 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1G2 DETROIT DA-RT-46.0-4 HH 46,000# R-SERIES WEIGHT OPTIMIZED TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1JH DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> any tandem spring rear suspension any Module 439 Rear Shock Absorbers other than DC 439-998 NO REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS Not available with Meritor 2-speed single drive rear axles. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 878-020 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE AND (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR VALVE DC 87B-004 BLINKING LAMP WITH EACH MODE SWITCH, DIFFERENTIAL UNLOCK WITH IGNITION OFF, ACTIVE <5 MPH Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 878-021 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE AND (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE DC 87B-004 BLINKING LAMP WITH EACH MODE SWITCH, DIFFERENTIAL UNLOCK WITH IGNITION OFF, ACTIVE <5 MPH Not available for 380-Series rear axles. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 878-023 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE, (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR AND REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE DC 87B-004 BLINKING LAMP WITH EACH MODE SWITCH, DIFFERENTIAL UNLOCK WITH IGNITION OFF, ACTIVE <5 MPH Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 878-998 NO AIR PP & CONT-DIFF LKOUT,CAB DC 87B-998 NO DIFFERENTIAL LOCK WIRING/LOGIC Not available in combination with UltraShift Plus transmissions. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-022 RS-26-185 26,000# T-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-062 RS-26-185 27,000# T-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-024 RS-30-185 30,000# U-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-064 RS-30-185 31,000# U-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-227 RS-23-186 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE Not available in combination with front drive axles. 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
REAR AXLE AIR PIPING-DIFFERENTIAL LOCKOUT			
878-019	(1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE FOR TANDEM OR TRIDEM DRIVE AXLES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎ Included with DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER	N/C 0/0	STD
878-998	NO AIR PP & CONT-DIFF LKOUT,CAB ₍₄₎₍₅₎ Included with DC 452-007 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL SINGLE REAR AXLE or DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER .	STD	N/C 0/0
878-018	(1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK REAR VALVE FOR SINGLE DRIVE AXLE ₍₃₎₍₆₎ Included with DC 452-001 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - SINGLE REAR AXLE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
878-020	(1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE AND (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR VALVE ₍₃₎₍₇₎ Included with DC 452-004 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
878-021	(1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE AND (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE ₍₃₎₍₈₎ Included with DC 452-005 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - REAR MOST TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
878-023	(1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE, (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR AND REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE ₍₃₎₍₉₎ Included with DC 452-006 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH TANDEM REAR AXLES	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Not available in combination with single rear axles.
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 452-013 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 452-014 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - REAR MOST TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 452-015 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH REAR AXLES
 - DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER
- M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 107-998 NO AIR COMPRESSOR.
- Available only in combination with DC 452-007 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL SINGLE REAR AXLE or DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER
- Not available in combination with tandem or tridem rear axles.
- Requires DC 452-001 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - SINGLE REAR AXLE be specified.
- Requires DC 452-004 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE be specified.
- Requires DC 452-005 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - REAR MOST TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE be specified.
- Requires DC 452-006 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH TANDEM REAR AXLES be specified.

INTERAXLE DIFFERENTIAL LOCKOUT WIRING

87A-001	BLINKING LAMP WITH EACH INTERAXLE LOCK SWITCH, INTERAXLE UNLOCK DEFAULT WITH IGNITION OFF Included with dual drive rear axles	N/C 0/0	STD
87A-998	NO INTERAXLE LOCK WIRING/LOGIC ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Included with single drive rear axles	STD	N/C 0/0
87A-002	BUZZER AND BLINKING LAMP WITH EACH INTERAXLE LOCK SWITCH, INTERAXLE UNLOCK DEFAULT WITH IGNITION OFF Available for dual drive rear axles	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- When specified with a single drive rear axle, DC 87A-998 NO INTERAXLE LOCK WIRING/LOGIC will be selected for you.
- Available only in combination with a single drive rear axle.

DRIVER CONTROL TRACTION DEVICE FEATURES

87B-998	NO DIFFERENTIAL LOCK WIRING/LOGIC ₍₁₎ Included with DC 452-007/ DC 452-013/ DC 452-014/ DC 452-015 and DC 452-998	STD	STD
87B-004	BLINKING LAMP WITH EACH MODE SWITCH, DIFFERENTIAL UNLOCK WITH IGNITION OFF, ACTIVE <5 MPH Included with DC 452-001, DC 452-004, DC 452-005 or DC 452-006	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
87B-005	BUZZER AND BLINKING LAMP WITH EACH MODE SWITCH, DIFFERENTIAL UNLOCK WITH IGNITION OFF, ACTIVE <5 MPH Price with DC 452-001 , DC 452-004, DC 452-005 or DC 452-006	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- M2 106: Not available in combination with front drive axles specified in combination with DC 452-001 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - SINGLE REAR AXLE.

16 Rear Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR BRAKES			
423-020	MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎		
	Included with single rear axles up thru 23,000 lb. capacity	STD	N/C 0/10
	Included with DC 420-1K5 MT-40-14XG 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE and DC 420-1K6 MT-40-14XGP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/20
	Included with 44,000 and 46,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/20
	Price with 40,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$12 0/0	\$12 0/20
423-032	MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎		
	Price with 17,500, 19,000, 21,000 or 23,000 lb. capacity rear axles	(\$4) 0/(10)	(\$4) 0/0
	Included with 40,000 lb. capacity rear axles	N/A	STD
	Price with 40,000 lb. capacity rear axles	N/C 0/(20)	N/A
423-054	BOSCH HYDRAULIC PIN-SLIDE DISC REAR BRAKES ₍₁₎₍₈₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₇₎		
	Included with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY	N/C 0/0	N/A
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS And export domiciles other than <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 15,000 - 18,999 lbs M2 112: Included with 20,000, 21,000 and 23,000 lb. rear axles when specified with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . Not available in combination with the following F-series rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-1CY DETROIT DA-RS-15.0-2 15,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1C3 DETROIT DA-RS-13.0-2 13,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1FM RS-15-120 15,000# F-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1F1 RS-13-120 13,000# F-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-120 RS-15-120 15,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-126 RS-13-120 13,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE Available only with the following front air brakes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meritor Bendix Disc DC 402-027 MARMON-HERRINGTON 16.5X7 CAM FRONT BRAKES DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES DC 402-1AX WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC 23,000# FRONT BRAKES Not available in combination with 19.5" wheels. Not available when any of the following are specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS Not available in combination with front air disc brakes. Not available for 8 x 4 configurations in combination with GAWR of 40,001 to 46,000 lbs. when a pusher suspension is specified with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS DC 996-017 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION-NON ROAD The maximum GAWR is 40,000 lbs for tandem rear axles domiciled in the US or Canada when used in combination with a Module 443 Pusher/Tag Axle axle. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Stamped spider rear brakes are not available when used in combination with DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK or DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA4-005 BUILDING MATERIAL COMMODITY DC AA4-007 LIVESTOCK/AGRICULTURE PRODUCTS COMMODITY DC AA4-009 FOREST PRODUCTS COMMODITY DC AA4-010 DIRT/SAND/ROCK COMMODITY Not available with 50,000-58,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles when specified in combination with DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS , or DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS . Meritor stamped spider brakes are not available in combination with the following rear suspensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chalmers Reyco 79 KB Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-017 SCHOOL BUS SERVICE DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS Requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS. Available only for one of the following Domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Not available in combination with Hendrickson HN/RS/RT/RTE/HAULMAAX suspensions. Not available in combination with DC 622-108 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE or DC 622-199 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION Not available for Detroit DA-RT axles when specified with AirLiner Extra Duty 40,000 lb. capacity and 46,000 lb. capacity AirLiner suspensions. Not available in combination with TufTrac suspensions. When specified in combination with DC 420-1C5 or DC 420-1GG requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single Airliner 18K-24K rear suspension Single 52 INCH variable rate multi-leaf spring rear suspension Not available with 8 hub-pilot rear wheels when specified in combination with R-series rear axles. Requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS or DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS . Requires GVWR less than or equal to 33,000 lbs. Option incompatible because DC 423-054 BOSCH HYDRAULIC PIN-SLIDE DISC REAR BRAKES when specified in combination with 19.5" rear tires requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F-Series or L-Series rear axle less than or equal to 17,500 lb. capacity Front axle less than or equal to 10,000 lb. capacity 19.5x6.75 8-hub pilot rear wheels RESOLUTION IS TO SELECT 22.5" TIRES AND WHEELS M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . 		

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR BRAKES			
423-001	MERITOR 15X6 Q+ CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎		
	Included 13,000 or 15,000 lb. capacity single rear axles specified with air brakes	N/C 0/(30)	N/A
423-008	MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₇₎₍₂₈₎₍₂₉₎		
	Price with up to 23,000 lb. capacity single drive rear axles	\$119 0/0	\$119 0/10
	Price with up to 48,000 lb. capacity dual drive rear axles	\$292 0/0	\$292 0/20
423-010	MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₃₀₎		
	Included with 25,000 through 38,000 lb. capacity single rear drive axle	N/C 0/20	N/C 0/30
	Included with 50,000 through 58,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	N/A	N/C 0/60
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS And export domiciles other than <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND Available only with the following front air brakes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meritor Bendix Disc DC 402-027 MARMON-HERRINGTON 16.5X7 CAM FRONT BRAKES DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES DC 402-1AX WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC 23,000# FRONT BRAKES Not available in combination with front air disc brakes. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Max Drive Axle Capacity <= 15,000 lbs GVWR <= 24,000 lbs Not available for Tractors in the US or Canada with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a front GAWR from 10,000 - 28,999 lbs and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4 and 8 x 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a rear GAWR of 15,000 - 28,999 lbs per axle or <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 8 x 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a rear GAWR of 40,000 - 86,999 lbs Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 22.5" rear wheels DC 505-1EB ACCURIDE 50180 19.5X6.75 8-HUB PILOT 4-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS DC 505-1E5 ALCOA 77362X 19.5X7.50 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS DC 505-440 ACCURIDE 29195 19.5X7.50 10-HUB PILOT 5-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS DC 505-619 ACCURIDE 29685A ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 29195 STEEL INSIDE; 19.5X7.50 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS Rear axle GAWR 15,000 lbs. requires static load radius less than or equal to 19.0". Not available with DC 428-002 MERITOR AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS when specified with AirLiner rear suspensions and any of the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-1C8 DETROIT DA-RS-21.0-4 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1C7 DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-4 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1GH DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-4 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE Brake capacity with 19.5" tires and an option from Module A85 Vehicle Service other than DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum rear GAWR: 15,749 lb. Maximum GVWR: 25,000 lb. Brake capacity axle with 22.5" tires in combination with DC AA1-003 TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION and an option from Module A85 Vehicle Service other than DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum tire static load radius: 19.8" Maximum rear GAWR: 15,749 lb. Maximum GVWR: 23,000 lb. Maximum expected GCW: 23,000 lb. Brake capacity with 22.5" tires in combination with DC AA1-002 TRUCK CONFIGURATION and an option from Module A85 Vehicle Service other than DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum tire static load radius: 19.8" Maximum rear GAWR: 15,749 lb. Maximum GVWR: 25,000 lb. Brake capacity with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum front GAWR: 8,000 lb. Maximum rear GAWR: 12,000 lb. Maximum GVWR: 33,000 lb. Not available in combination with 24.5" wheels. Not available in combination with 19.5" wheels. Stamped spider rear brakes are not available when used in combination with DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK or DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA4-005 BUILDING MATERIAL COMMODITY DC AA4-007 LIVESTOCK/AGRICULTURE PRODUCTS COMMODITY DC AA4-009 FOREST PRODUCTS COMMODITY DC AA4-010 DIRT/SAND/ROCK COMMODITY Not available with 50,000-58,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles when specified in combination with DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS , or DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS . Meritor stamped spider brakes are not available in combination with the following rear suspensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chalmers Reyco 79 KB Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-017 SCHOOL BUS SERVICE DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS Requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS. Available only for one of the following Domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Not available in combination with Hendrickson HN/RS/RT/RTE/HAULMAAX suspensions. Not available in combination with DC 622-108 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE or DC 622-199 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION Not available in combination with TufTrac suspensions. Not available with 8 hub-pilot rear wheels when specified in combination with R-series rear axles. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 19,000 - 20,000 lbs 6 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs 6 x 4 with a rear GAWR up through 40,000 lbs 8 x 4 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs 8 x 6 with a rear GAWR from 51,000 - 60,000 lbs Not available in combination with Bendix LMS front brakes. Available only with Meritor front cam brakes, DC 402-083, DC 402-088, or DC 402-1AX. Brake manufacturer and type must match on all axles where possible. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6 x 4 with a rear GAWR from 52,001 - 57,999 lbs 8 x 4 with a rear GAWR from 46,001 - 57,999 lbs 8 x 6 with a rear GAWR from 78,001 - 84,999 lbs 			

16 Rear Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR BRAKES			
423-019	MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎		
	Price with up to 23,000 lb. capacity single drive rear axles	\$105 0/0	\$105 0/10
	Price with up to 46,000 lb. capacity dual drive rear axles	\$214 0/0	\$214 0/20
423-028	MERITOR 15X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎		
	Price with up to 20,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	\$136 0/(20)	N/A
	Price with 40,000 lb. capacity rear axles	\$306 0/(40)	N/A
423-033	MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₂₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎		
	Included with single rear axles rated to 24,000 lbs	N/C 0/0	N/A
	Price with up to 23,000 lb. capacity single drive rear axles	\$131 0/0	\$131 0/10
	Price with up to 48,000 lb. capacity dual drive rear axles	\$280 0/0	\$280 0/20
423-039	MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR HEAVY DUTY BRAKE AND SHOES ₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₅₎₍₂₄₎		
	Price with 24,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	\$263 0/40	N/A
	Price with 25,000 - 26,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	(\$671) 0/40	(\$671) 0/50
	Price with 52,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	(\$1,286) 0/80	(\$1,286) 0/100
423-057	MERITOR 15X8.62 Q+ HIGH CAPACITY CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₁₈₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₇₎₍₂₈₎₍₂₉₎₍₃₀₎₍₃₁₎₍₃₂₎		
	Price with 17,000 - 27,000 lb. capacity R-Series rear axles	\$222 0/(20)	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS And export domiciles other than <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND Not available in combination with 19.5" wheels. Not available when any of the following are specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Not available with 50,000-58,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles when specified in combination with DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, or DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS. Not available with 8 hub-pilot rear wheels when specified in combination with R-series rear axles. Available only with Meritor front cam brakes, DC 402-083, DC 402-088, or DC 402-1AX. Brake manufacturer and type must match on all axles where possible. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 19,000 - 23,000 lbs 6 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs 6 x 4 with a rear GAWR up through 46,000 lbs 8 x 4 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 46,000 lbs 8 x 6 with a rear GAWR from 51,000 - 69,000 lbs Requires DC 456-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOE when used in combination with a 6 x 2. Maximum expected rear axle load capacity 24,999 lb. per axle. Not available in combination with the following F-series rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-1CY DETROIT DA-RS-15.0-2 15,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1C3 DETROIT DA-RS-13.0-2 13,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1FM RS-15-120 15,000# F-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1F1 RS-13-120 13,000# F-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-120 RS-15-120 15,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-126 RS-13-120 13,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE Available only with the following front air brakes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meritor Bendix Disc DC 402-027 MARMON-HERRINGTON 16.5X7 CAM FRONT BRAKES DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES DC 402-1AX WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC 23,000# FRONT BRAKES Not available in combination with front air disc brakes. Not available for Tractors in the US or Canada with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a front GAWR from 10,000 - 28,999 lbs and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4 and 8 x 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a rear GAWR of 15,000 - 28,999 lbs per axle or <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 8 x 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a rear GAWR of 40,000 - 86,999 lbs Not available with DC 428-002 MERITOR AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS when specified with AirLiner rear suspensions and any of the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-1C8 DETROIT DA-RS-21.0-4 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1C7 DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-4 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1GH DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-4 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE Not available in combination with wide track rear axles. Not available in combination with R-series Intermediate Track rear axles. For a GVWR > 23,500 lbs, this option is only available with one of the following front brakes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 402-021 MERITOR 15X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 402-036 Webb iron (fwd) and Sisu iron (aft) front hubs DC 402-049 MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES Requires 15" x 5" front brakes be specified. Maximum expected rear axle load capacity for 17,500 lb. capacity axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17,000 lb. per axle with tractors 17,500 lb. per axle with trucks Option incompatible when specified with Detroit DA-RT-4 axles with AirLiner suspension, DC 428-002 MERITOR AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS is not available. Option incompatible because DC 423-028 MERITOR 15X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES is available only in combination with 19.5" wheels. Not available for 8 x 4 configurations in combination with GAWR of 40,001 to 46,000 lbs. when a pusher suspension is specified with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS DC 996-017 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION-NON ROAD Requires a GAWR less than 25,000 lbs for single drive rear axles or a GAWR less than 50,000 lbs for dual drive rear axles. Requires DC AA2-011 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER TRAILER or DC AA3-014 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER BODY and DC AA4-012 CAR/TRUCK COMMODITY. Requires rear GAWR greater than or equal to 17,501 lbs and less than or equal to 20,000 lbs. Option incompatible because DC 423-057 MERITOR 15X8.62 Q+ HIGH CAPACITY CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, FABRICATED SHOES requires a 19.5x7.50 10-hub pilot rear wheel. Available only for 4x2 applications. Requires DC 402-072 MERITOR 15X7 Q+ CAM FRONT BRAKES. Available only in combination with one of the following: DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE Available only with DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR BRAKES			
423-083	BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎		
	Price with up to 23,000 lb. capacity single drive rear axles	\$1,217 0/(5)	\$1,217 0/(25)
	Price with up to 46,000 lb. capacity dual drive rear axles	\$2,425 0/(10)	\$2,425 0/(50)
423-085	MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₂₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎		
	Price with up to 23,000 lb. capacity single drive rear axles	\$258 0/0	\$258 0/10
	Price with up to 48,000 lb. capacity dual drive rear axles	\$504 0/0	\$504 0/20
423-088	WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₈₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₇₎₍₂₈₎₍₂₉₎₍₃₀₎		
	Price with up to 23,000 lb. capacity single drive rear axles	\$1,281 0/(15)	\$1,281 0/(15)
	Price with up to 46,000 lb. capacity dual drive rear axles	\$2,484 0/(30)	\$2,484 0/(30)
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS And export domiciles other than <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND Not available with 8 hub-pilot rear wheels when specified in combination with R-series rear axles. This option requires the following and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 433-002 NON-ASBESTOS REAR BRAKE LINING , DC 433-025 FIRE AND EMERGENCY SEVERE SERVICE NON-ASBESTOS REAR BRAKE LINING , or DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION , DC 434-011 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) or DC 434-012 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON REAR SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) Not available in combination with Dana 2-speed rear axles. Not available in combination with Chalmers, Tuftrac, Reyco, AWD Multi-leaf or Hendrickson Air rear suspensions other than DC 622-1H2 HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX EX 46,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION, DC 622-1H0 HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX EX 23,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION or DC 622-1H8 HENDRICKSON FIREMAAX EX 48,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE Available only in combination with the following when specified as a truck with DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS or DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS Not available in combination with rear axle capacity greater than 23,000 lb. per axle. Requires a R-series rear axles. Includes all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 428-030 REAR AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS DC 451-005 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS Includes DC 426-094 AIR DISC LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS when specified in combination with tandem axles. Includes DC 426-1AH AIR DISC LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS when specified in combination with single rear axles. Available for the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-070 DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Available only in combination with DC 402-075 BENDIX ADB22X AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES or DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES. Requires one of the following when used in combination with DC 403-002 NON-ASBESTOS FRONT BRAKE LINING and DC 433-002 NON-ASBESTOS REAR BRAKE LINING : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE DC A85-032 SHUTTLE BUS DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS Not available in combination with 19.5" rear wheels. Not available in combination with 19.5" wheels. Not available when any of the following are specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Not available with 50,000-58,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles when specified in combination with DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS , or DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS . Available only with Meritor front cam brakes, DC 402-083, DC 402-088, or DC 402-1AX. Brake manufacturer and type must match on all axles where possible. Maximum expected rear axle load capacity 24,999 lb. per axle. Requires DC 456-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES when used in combination with a 6 x 2. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6 x 4 with a rear GAWR up through 46,000 lbs 6 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs 8 x 4 with a rear GAWR from 40,001 - 46,000 lbs 8 x 6 with a rear GAWR from 51,000 - 69,000 lbs Available for the following rear suspensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Airliner F/L 4-spring F/L single spring w/radius rod F/L single spring w/52" multileaf Neway AD Neway ADZ DC 622-069 DC 622-1E7 DC 622-1E8 DC 622-1H3 DC 622-221 DC 622-248 When specified with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE or DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE not available with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-010 TERRAIN/DUTY: NO PUBLIC STREETS, ROADS OR HIGHWAYS Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS Includes DC 428-030 REAR AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS Includes DC 451-005 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS . Requires DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES or DC 402-1AX WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC 23,000# FRONT BRAKES. 		

16 Rear Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR BRAKES			
423-1AB	MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ HIGH CAPACITY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, HEAVY DUTY FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎		
	Price with 25,000 - 26,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	(\$751) 0/0	(\$751) 0/10
	Price with 50,000 - 52,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	(\$1,510) 0/0	(\$1,510) 0/20
423-1AD	BENDIX 16.5X8.62X ES HEAVY DUTY SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR ₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎		
	Price with up to 23,000 lb. capacity single drive rear axles	\$226 0/0	\$226 0/10
	Price with up to 46,000 lb. capacity dual drive rear axles	\$491 0/0	\$491 0/20
423-1AG	BENDIX 16.5X8.62L ES LIGHT WEIGHT SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎		
	Price with up to 23,000 lb. capacity single drive rear axles	\$129 0/(10)	\$129 0/0
	Price with up to 46,000 lb. capacity dual drive rear axles	\$299 0/(20)	\$299 0/0
423-1AH	BENDIX 16.5X7X ES HEAVY DUTY SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR ₍₁₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎		
	Price with up to 23,000 lb. capacity single drive rear axles	\$158 0/(10)	\$158 0/0
	Price with up to 46,000 lb. capacity dual drive rear axles	\$355 0/(20)	\$355 0/0
423-1AK	BENDIX 16.5X8.62Z ES HEAVY DUTY SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, HEAVY DUTY FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎		
	Price with 25,000 - 26,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	(\$592) 0/0	(\$592) 0/10
	Price with 50,000 - 52,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	N/A	(\$1,271) 0/20
423-1AU	MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, PLATINUM SHIELD FABRICATED SHOES ₍₃₎₍₂₆₎		
	Price with up to 23,000 lb. capacity single drive rear axles	\$27 0/0	\$27 0/10

- Not available in combination with 19.5" wheels.
- Not available with 8 hub-pilot rear wheels when specified in combination with R-series rear axles.
- Available only with Meritor front cam brakes, DC 402-083, DC 402-088, or DC 402-1AX.
- Available only in combination with DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS.
- When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following:
 - 4 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 23,001 - 26,000 lbs
 - 6 x 4 with a rear GAWR from 45,001 - 52,000 lbs
 - 8 x 4 with a rear GAWR from 46,001 - 52,000 lbs
 - 8 x 6 with a rear GAWR from 69,001 - 78,000 lbs
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
 - DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
 - DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
 - DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
 And export domiciles other than
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA
 - DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND
- Not available in combination with the following F-series rear axles:
 - DC 420-1CY DETROIT DA-RS-15.0-2 15,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1C3 DETROIT DA-RS-13.0-2 13,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1FM RS-15-120 15,000# F-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1F1 RS-13-120 13,000# F-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-120 RS-15-120 15,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-126 RS-13-120 13,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
- Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
- Not available with 50,000-58,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles when specified in combination with DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, or DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS.
- Not available in combination with Bendix LMS front brakes.
- When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following:
 - 4 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 19,000 - 23,000 lbs
 - 6 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs
 - 6 x 4 with a rear GAWR up through 46,000 lbs
 - 8 x 4 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 46,000 lbs
 - 8 x 6 with a rear GAWR from 51,000 - 69,000 lbs
- Not available in combination with 19.5" rear wheels.
- Available only with Bendix front cam brakes or DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES.
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
- Stamped spider rear brakes are not available when used in combination with DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK or DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK and any of the following:
 - DC AA4-005 BUILDING MATERIAL COMMODITY
 - DC AA4-007 LIVESTOCK/AGRICULTURE PRODUCTS COMMODITY
 - DC AA4-009 FOREST PRODUCTS COMMODITY
 - DC AA4-010 DIRT/SAND/ROCK COMMODITY
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-017 SCHOOL BUS SERVICE
 - DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS
- Requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS.
- Available only for one of the following Domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following:
 - 4 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 19,000 - 20,000 lbs
 - 6 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs
 - 6 x 4 with a rear GAWR up through 40,000 lbs
 - 8 x 4 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs
 - 8 x 6 with a rear GAWR from 51,000 - 60,000 lbs
- Bendix stamped spider brakes are not available in combination with the following rear suspensions:
 - Chalmers
 - Hendrickson Beam
 - Tuftrac
 - Reyco 79 KB
- Not available in combination with DC 402-044 BENDIX 15X4L ES LMS EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES
- When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following:
 - 4 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 15,000 - 18,999 lbs
- Not available in combination with front air disc brakes.
- Not available for 8 x 4 configurations in combination with GAWR of 40,001 to 46,000 lbs. when a pusher suspension is specified with any of the following:
 - DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS
 - DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS
 - DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS
 - DC 996-017 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION-NON ROAD
- Available only with Bendix front cam brakes.
- Brake manufacturer and type must match on all axles where possible.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
REAR BRAKE LININGS			
433-002	NON-ASBESTOS REAR BRAKE LINING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD	STD
433-003	ABEX 931-162 (MERITOR R301) REAR BRAKE LINING ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾		
	Price with 4x2 applications	N/C	N/C
	Price with 6 x 4 applications	N/C	N/C
433-025	FIRE AND EMERGENCY SEVERE SERVICE NON-ASBESTOS REAR BRAKE LINING ⁽¹⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾	N/C	N/C
433-040	MERITOR MA212 REAR BRAKE LINING (FRAS-LE 557) ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
433-043	2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS ₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available for Tractors in the US or Canada with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a front GAWR from 10,000 - 28,999 lbs and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4 and 8 x 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a rear GAWR of 15,000 - 28,999 lbs per axle or For 8 x 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a rear GAWR of 40,000 - 86,999 lbs M2 106: Requires DC 403-002 NON-ASBESTOS FRONT BRAKE LINING when specified in combination with hydraulic brakes. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE Not available in combination with DC 423-028 MERITOR 15X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES or DC 423-057 MERITOR 15X8.62 Q+ HIGH CAPACITY CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, FABRICATED SHOES and a GVWR </= 23,500 lbs Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Not available for Trucks when all of the following conditions are all selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single Rear axle Meritor Q+ 16.5" x 7" or Meritor Q+ 16.5" x 8.62" brakes Rear tire static loaded radius > 19.8" Maximum rear capacity < = 20,000 LBS Not available in combination with rear air disc brakes. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 403-041 HX-402-EE HYDRAULIC DISC FRONT BRAKE LINING and hydraulic brakes. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 403-002 NON-ASBESTOS FRONT BRAKE LINING and hydraulic brakes. Not available Trucks when all of the following conditions are all selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tridem Rear axle Meritor Q+ 16.5" x 7" or Meritor Q+ 16.5" x 8.62" brakes Rear tire static loaded radius > 19.8" Maximum rear capacity < = 60,000 LBS Available only in combination with the following applications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE Contact Customer Application Engineering for front brake requirements if rear gross axle weight rating or rear suspension capacity exceeds 26,000 lb. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Not available when specified in combination with DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE and front cam brakes. Not available when all of the following conditions are all selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tandem Rear axle Meritor Q+ 16.5" x 7" or Meritor Q+ 16.5" x 8.62" brakes Rear tire static loaded radius > 19.8" Maximum rear capacity < = 40,000 LBS Option incompatible because DC 433-043 used in combination with all the following, requires DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS or DC 434-011 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tractor cam rear brakes rear drive total axle capacity greater than 20,000 lbs single rear spring suspension This option is only available in combination with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 035-998 NO DEAD AXLE PACKAGE DC 035-024 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 20,000# NON-STEER PUSHER SUSPENSION, N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE DC 035-098 WATSON/CHALIN SL-2200 22,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH INTEGRAL N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE DC 035-1A0 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE DC 035-1A1 HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE DC 035-1A8 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH LOCK STRAIGHT, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE DC 035-1E0 WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FF1 AXLE DC 035-1E2 WATSON/CHALIN SL-2065 TRU-TRACK 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FL1 AXLE Not available with 8-hub pilot rear wheels. Available with a rear tire Static Loaded Radius (SLR) of 20.8" or less. Available only in combination with DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING or DC 403-044 MERITOR SOR1203/2003 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING. 			
REAR BRAKE OPTIONS			
434-003	STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾		
	Included with Freightliner dual drive spring suspensions, Neway, Pacific, Hendrickson beam suspensions, Haulmaax, Primaax EX, Firemaax EX and Chalmers Suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with Airliner rear suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY , DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY , DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR) or DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE 16.5" rear brakes Hendrickson Beam rear suspensions DC 420-009/ DC 420-037/ DC 420-044/ DC 420-051/ DC 420-1C3/ DC 420-1CY/ DC 420-1C4/ DC 420-1C5/ DC 420-1C6/ DC 420-1C7 DC 420-1C8/ DC 420-1DR/ DC 420-1FX/ DC 420-1F9/ DC 420-1GA/ DC 420-1GF/ DC 420-1GG/ DC 420-1GH/ DC 420-1GJ/ DC 420-1GK DC 420-1GX/ DC 420-1G6/ DC 420-1G7/ DC 420-1JE/ DC 420-1KG/ DC 420-1M1/ DC 420-1M2/ DC 420-1M3/ DC 420-1M4/ DC 420-1M6 DC 420-1M7/ DC 420-1M8/ DC 420-1N0/ DC 420-1N2/ DC 420-1P8/ DC 420-117/ DC 420-132/ DC 420-182/ DC 420-190/ DC 420-227 DC 420-265/ DC 420-1T3/ DC 420-1T7/ DC 420-1V6/ DC 420-1V8/ DC 420-1V9/ DC 420-1W0/ DC 420-1W1/ DC 420-1W2/ DC 420-1W3 DC 420-058/ DC 420-059/ DC 420-073/ DC 420-074/ DC 420-075/ DC 420-1AG/ DC 420-1AM/ DC 420-1BR/ DC 420-1B0/ DC 420-1B6 DC 420-1B7/ DC 420-1B8/ DC 420-1CC/ DC 420-1CE/ DC 420-1CF/ DC 420-1EF/ DC 420-1GR/ DC 420-1GT/ DC 420-1G2/ DC 420-1HC DC 420-1H0/ DC 420-1H1/ DC 420-1H2/ DC 420-1H3/ DC 420-1JH/ DC 420-1K3/ DC 420-1K4/ DC 420-1K5/ DC 420-1K6/ DC 420-1K7 DC 420-1K8/ DC 420-1N5/ DC 420-1N6/ DC 420-1N8/ DC 420-1T0/ DC 420-1T1/ DC 420-1T8/ DC 420-1T9/ DC 420-1U0 DC 420-1U2/ DC 420-1U3/ DC 420-1W6/ DC 420-102/ DC 420-103/ DC 420-111/ DC 420-142/ DC 420-162/ DC 420-186/ DC 420-187 DC 420-215/ DC 420-219/ DC 420-236/ DC 420-259/ DC 420-263/ DC 420-270/ DC 420-273 This option is not available with DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-009 MERITOR 18X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES or any 16.5" rear brake Any F/L spring rear suspension </= to 23,000 lbs or any F/L single rear suspension with radius rod Not available in combination with DC 622-218 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-219 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tractors Cam rear brakes 1-drive parking brake chambers Included with Freightliner dual drive spring, Hendrickson beam, Haulmaax, Primaax EX, or Firemaax EX rear suspensions. Not available in combination with single drive flat-leaf rear suspensions with radius rods when specified with cam brakes. Not available with AirLiner rear suspensions in combination with cam brakes. Not available in combination with TufTrac suspensions. 			

16 Rear Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
REAR BRAKE OPTIONS			
434-005	BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12) Included with AirLiner suspensions Price with single drive spring rear suspensions other than radius rod	STD \$23 0/2	STD N/A
434-011	BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S)(1)(6)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)(18) Included with TufTrac suspensions Included with single drive spring suspensions other than radius rod Price with single drive flat leaf rear suspensions with radius rod Price with Freightliner dual drive spring suspensions, Hendrickson beam suspensions, Neway, Haulmaax, Primaax EX, or Firemaax EX and Chalmers rear Suspensions	N/C 0/0 N/C 0/0 N/C 0/0 N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0 N/C 0/0 N/C 0/0
1.	Not available when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY , DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY , DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR) or DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE 16.5" rear brakes Hendrickson Beam rear suspensions DC 420-009/ DC 420-037/ DC 420-044/ DC 420-051/ DC 420-1C3/ DC 420-1CY/ DC 420-1C4/ DC 420-1C5/ DC 420-1C6/ DC 420-1C7 DC 420-1C8/ DC 420-1DR/ DC 420-1FX/ DC 420-1F9/ DC 420-1GA/ DC 420-1GF/ DC 420-1GG/ DC 420-1GH/ DC 420-1GJ/ DC 420-1GK DC 420-1GX/ DC 420-1G6/ DC 420-1G7/ DC 420-1JE/ DC 420-1KG/ DC 420-1M1/ DC 420-1M2/ DC 420-1M3/ DC 420-1M4/ DC 420-1M6 DC 420-1M7/ DC 420-1M8/ DC 420-1N0/ DC 420-1N2/ DC 420-1P8/ DC 420-117/ DC 420-132/ DC 420-182/ DC 420-190/ DC 420-227 DC 420-265/ DC 420-1T3/ DC 420-1T7/ DC 420-1V6/ DC 420-1V8/ DC 420-1V9/ DC 420-1W0/ DC 420-1W1/ DC 420-1W2/ DC 420-1W3 DC 420-058/ DC 420-059/ DC 420-073/ DC 420-074/ DC 420-075/ DC 420-1AG/ DC 420-1AM/ DC 420-1BR/ DC 420-1B0/ DC 420-1B6 DC 420-1B7/ DC 420-1B8/ DC 420-1CC/ DC 420-1CE/ DC 420-1CF/ DC 420-1EF/ DC 420-1GR/ DC 420-1GT/ DC 420-1G2/ DC 420-1HC DC 420-1H0/ DC 420-1H1/ DC 420-1H2/ DC 420-1H3/ DC 420-1JH/ DC 420-1K3/ DC 420-1K4/ DC 420-1K5/ DC 420-1K6/ DC 420-1K7 DC 420-1K8/ DC 420-1N5/ DC 420-1N6/ DC 420-1N8/ DC 420-1T0/ DC 420-1T1/ DC 420-1T8/ DC 420-1T9/ DC 420-1U0 DC 420-1U2/ DC 420-1U3/ DC 420-1W6/ DC 420-102/ DC 420-103/ DC 420-111/ DC 420-142/ DC 420-162/ DC 420-186/ DC 420-187 DC 420-215/ DC 420-219/ DC 420-236/ DC 420-259/ DC 420-263/ DC 420-270/ DC 420-273 		
2.	This option is not available with DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-009 MERITOR 18X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES or any 16.5" rear brake Any F/L spring rear suspension <= to 23,000 lbs or any F/L single rear suspension with radius rod 		
3.	Not available in combination with TufTrac suspensions.		
4.	Not available in combination with cam air brakes and all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-024 RS-30-185 30,000# U-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE, DC 420-041 RS-30-380 30,000# U-SERIES HIGH ENTRY SINGLE REAR AXLE or DC 420-064 RS-30-185 31,000# U-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE 22.5" X 9.00" rear wheels F/L Radius Rod single spring rear suspensions or DC 622-079 REYCO 79 KB 31,000# REAR SUSPENSION 		
5.	Not available in combination with a 52 inch multi-leaf single spring rear suspension and F-series rear axles specified with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE .		
6.	M2 106: Not available in combination with hydraulic brakes.		
7.	When specified in combination with DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES or DC 423-039 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR HEAVY DUTY BRAKE AND SHOES requires an Airliner rear suspension.		
8.	Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 622-002 20,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-1FE 20,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER, WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-001 23,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-003 23,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD DC 622-1DA 26,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-1DC 26,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD DC 622-1DD 27,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE DC 622-1DB 30,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-1DF 30,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD DC 622-1DG 31,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE DC 622-1DH 31,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE 		
9.	M2 106: Not available with DC 423-001 MERITOR 15X6 Q+ CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES, DC 423-028 MERITOR 15X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES, or DC 423-057 MERITOR 15X8.62 Q+ HIGH CAPACITY CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, FABRICATED SHOES in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 622-002 20,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-1FE 20,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER, WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-001 23,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-003 23,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD DC 622-1DA 26,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-1DC 26,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD DC 622-1DD 27,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE DC 622-1DB 30,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-1DF 30,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD DC 622-1DG 31,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE DC 622-1DH 31,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE 		
10.	Not available when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> T or U-series rear axles 16.5x7 rear brakes Single drive spring or single drive spring with radius rod rear suspension DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE 		
11.	Not available with cam air brakes in combination with the following suspensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 622-1FW 21,000# AWD MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION DC 622-1FX 23,000# AWD MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION 		
12.	Not available with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES 		
13.	Not available in combination with DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES and any of the following rear suspensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4-spring flat-leaf 52" multi-leaf single drive flat leaf with radius rod 		
14.	Requires DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES, DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES or DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES when specified with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 622-002 20,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-1FE 20,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER, WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-001 23,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-003 23,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD DC 622-1DA 26,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-1DC 26,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD DC 622-1DD 27,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE DC 622-1DB 30,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-1DF 30,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD DC 622-1DG 31,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE DC 622-1DH 31,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE 		
15.	Included with Tuftrac rear suspensions.		
16.	Included with single drive spring suspensions other than radius rod.		
17.	When specified in combination with any of the following suspensions, must be DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE , DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 622-001 23,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-002 20,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-003 23,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD DC 622-096 24,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER, WITH RADIUS ROD, FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE DC 622-1DA 26,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-1DB 30,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-1DC 26,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD DC 622-1DD 27,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE DC 622-1DE 27,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE DC 622-1DF 30,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD DC 622-1DG 31,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE DC 622-1DH 31,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE DC 622-1FE 20,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER, WITH RADIUS ROD 		
18.	Not available in combination with AirLiner rear suspensions and air cam rear brakes.		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
REAR BRAKE OPTIONS			
434-012	BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON REAR SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)		
	Included with single drive flat leaf suspensions with radius rod	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with single drive spring rear suspensions other than radius rod	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
434-998	NO BRAKE OPTIONS (7)(8)		
	Included with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY	N/C 0/0	N/A
434-001	CAM BRAKE AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)		
	Price with single drive flat leaf rear suspensions with radius rod	\$50 0/0	\$50 0/0
	Price with Freightliner dual drive spring suspensions, Hendrickson beam suspensions, Neway, Haulmaax, Primaax EX, or Firemaax EX and Chalmers rear Suspensions	\$42 0/0	\$42 0/0

- Not available when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY , DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY , DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR) or DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - 16.5" rear brakes
 - Hendrickson Beam rear suspensions
 - DC 420-009/ DC 420-037/ DC 420-044/ DC 420-051/ DC 420-1C3/ DC 420-1CY/ DC 420-1C4/ DC 420-1C5/ DC 420-1C6/ DC 420-1C7
 - DC 420-1C8/ DC 420-1DR/ DC 420-1FX/ DC 420-1F9/ DC 420-1GA/ DC 420-1GF/ DC 420-1GG/ DC 420-1GH/ DC 420-1GJ/ DC 420-1GK
 - DC 420-1GX/ DC 420-1G6/ DC 420-1G7/ DC 420-1JE/ DC 420-1KG/ DC 420-1M1/ DC 420-1M2/ DC 420-1M3/ DC 420-1M4/ DC 420-1M6
 - DC 420-1M7/ DC 420-1M8/ DC 420-1N0/ DC 420-1N2/ DC 420-1P8/ DC 420-117/ DC 420-132/ DC 420-182/ DC 420-190/ DC 420-227
 - DC 420-265/ DC 420-1T3/ DC 420-1T7/ DC 420-1V6/ DC 420-1V8/ DC 420-1V9/ DC 420-1W0/ DC 420-1W1/ DC 420-1W2/ DC 420-1W3
 - DC 420-058/ DC 420-059/ DC 420-073/ DC 420-074/ DC 420-075/ DC 420-1AG/ DC 420-1AM/ DC 420-1BR/ DC 420-1B0/ DC 420-1B6
 - DC 420-1B7/ DC 420-1B8/ DC 420-1CC/ DC 420-1CE/ DC 420-1CF/ DC 420-1EF/ DC 420-1GR/ DC 420-1GT/ DC 420-1G2/ DC 420-1HC
 - DC 420-1H0/ DC 420-1H1/ DC 420-1H2/ DC 420-1H3/ DC 420-1JH/ DC 420-1K3/ DC 420-1K4/ DC 420-1K5/ DC 420-1K6/ DC 420-1K7
 - DC 420-1K8/ DC 420-1N5/ DC 420-1N6/ DC 420-1N8/ DC 420-1T0/ DC 420-1T1/ DC 420-1T8/ DC 420-1T9/ DC 420-1U0
 - DC 420-1U2/ DC 420-1U3/ DC 420-1W6/ DC 420-102/ DC 420-103/ DC 420-111/ DC 420-142/ DC 420-162/ DC 420-186/ DC 420-187
 - DC 420-215/ DC 420-219/ DC 420-236/ DC 420-259/ DC 420-263/ DC 420-270/ DC 420-273
- Not available in combination with TufTrac suspensions.
- Not available in combination with a 52 inch multi-leaf single spring rear suspension and F-series rear axles specified with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE .
- M2 106: Not available in combination with hydraulic brakes.
- Not available when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - T or U-series rear axles
 - 16.5x7 rear brakes
 - Single drive spring or single drive spring with radius rod rear suspension
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
- Not available in combination with AirLiner rear suspensions and air cam rear brakes.
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - Tandem rear axles
 AND
 - Hendrickson Beam rear suspensions
- Not available in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE .
- This option is not available with DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE when used in combination with all the following:
 - DC 423-009 MERITOR 18X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES or any 16.5" rear brake
 - Any F/L spring rear suspension <= to 23,000 lbs or any F/L single rear suspension with radius rod
- M2 106: Not available with DC 423-001 MERITOR 15X6 Q+ CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES, DC 423-028 MERITOR 15X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES, or DC 423-057 MERITOR 15X8.62 Q+ HIGH CAPACITY CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, FABRICATED SHOES in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 622-002 20,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD
 - DC 622-1FE 20,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER, WITH RADIUS ROD
 - DC 622-001 23,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD
 - DC 622-003 23,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD
 - DC 622-1DA 26,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD
 - DC 622-1DC 26,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD
 - DC 622-1DD 27,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC 622-1DB 30,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD
 - DC 622-1DF 30,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD
 - DC 622-1DG 31,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC 622-1DH 31,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE
- Not available with cam air brakes in combination with the following suspensions:
 - DC 622-1FW 21,000# AWD MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-1FX 23,000# AWD MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION
- Not available with:
 - DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES
 - DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES
- Not available with DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES or DC 423-039 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR HEAVY DUTY BRAKE AND SHOES in combination with Hendrickson beam, Reyco, F/L Flat leaf or F/L Taper leaf rear suspensions and other than DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND .
- M2 106: Not available in combination with any of the following rear suspensions:
 - DC 622-1MA 10,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-1MB 12,500# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-1MC 16,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-1MD 18,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-1ME 18,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH LEAF SPRING HELPER
 - DC 622-1MT 18,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RUBBER HELPER
 - DC 622-1MF 21,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-1MG 21,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH LEAF SPRING HELPER
 - DC 622-1MU 21,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RUBBER HELPER
 - DC 622-1MH 23,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-1MJ 23,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH LEAF SPRING HELPER
 - DC 622-1MV 23,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RUBBER HELPER
- Not available with DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE or DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE in combination with single drive spring suspensions less than or equal to 23,000 lbs. capacity or single drive spring suspensions with radius rod.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR BRAKE OPTIONS			
434-019	ASPHALT SPREADER CLEARANCE REAR BRAKE GEOMETRY (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)		
	Price with Freightliner dual drive spring suspensions, Hendrickson beam suspensions, Neway, Haulmaax, Primaax EX, or Firemaax EX and Chalmers rear Suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with single drive flat leaf rear suspensions with radius rod	N/C 0/0	N/A
	Price with TufTrac rear suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with single drive spring rear suspensions other than radius rod	N/C 0/0	N/A
1.	This option is not available with DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-009 MERITOR 18X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES or any 16.5" rear brake Any F/L spring rear suspension </= to 23,000 lbs or any F/L single rear suspension with radius rod 		
2.	Not available in combination with a 52 inch multi-leaf single spring rear suspension and F-series rear axles specified with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE .		
3.	M2 106: Not available in combination with hydraulic brakes.		
4.	Not available with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES 		
5.	Not available in combination with AirLiner rear suspensions and air cam rear brakes.		
6.	Not available in combination with front drive axles.		
7.	Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single R-Series rear axle DC 420-058 RT-46-164 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-059 RT-46-164P 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-073 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER 78 INCH WIDE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-074 RT-40-160 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-075 RT-40-160P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-103 RT-46-160 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-111 RT-46-160P 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-142 DS404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-186 DS404P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-187 DD404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1AG DD405 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1AM DT463P 46,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1B7 DDH40P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1B8 DDH40 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1BR DSH40 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1B6 DSH40P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1CC RT-40-145GA 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1CM DSH44P 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1EF DDH44P 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1H1 D40-170P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1H3 D46-170P 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K6 MT-40-14XGP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K7 MT-44-14X 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K8 MT-44-14XP 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-215 RT-50-160 50,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-219 RT-50-160P 50,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-236 RT-46-164 46,000# R-SERIES 78 INCH WIDE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-259 DS405 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-263 DS405P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-269 RT-50-160P 50,000# R-SERIES 78 INCH WIDE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-270 RT-46-164P 46,000# R-SERIES 78 INCH WIDE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-273 DD405P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE 		
8.	Required when all of the following are specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY , DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY , or DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR) 16.5" rear brakes Hendrickson Beam or Chalmers 800-series rear suspensions 		
9.	Requires one of the following when specified with other than wide track rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-024 BENDIX 16.5X8.62D ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-041 BENDIX 16.5X7D ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES 		
10.	Requires DC 428-003 HALDEX AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS, DC 428-007 BENDIX VERSAJUST AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS or DC 428-031 HALDEX AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS WITH STAINLESS STEEL CLEVIS PINS and one will be selected for you.		
11.	When specified in combination with DC 622-1CH HENDRICKSON RT403 @40,000# REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-1CJ HENDRICKSON RT463 @46,000# REAR SUSPENSION , requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 439-023 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS FOR FORWARD AXLE OF TANDEM ONLY DC 439-998 NO REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS 		
12.	Option incompatible because when DC 434-019 ASPHALT SPREADER CLEARANCE REAR BRAKE GEOMETRY is specified in combination with DC 622-1CH HENDRICKSON RT403 @40,000# REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-1CJ HENDRICKSON RT463 @46,000# REAR SUSPENSION , requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 621-016 HENDRICKSON RT/RTE - 7.19" SADDLE DC 621-017 HENDRICKSON RT/RTE - 11.00" SADDLE 		
13.	When specified in combination with DC 622-1CH HENDRICKSON RT403 @40,000# REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-1CJ HENDRICKSON RT463 @46,000# REAR SUSPENSION , requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 621-016 HENDRICKSON RT/RTE - 7.19" SADDLE DC 621-017 HENDRICKSON RT/RTE - 11.00" SADDLE 		
REAR BRAKE DRUMS			
451-005	REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS (1)		
	Included with disc rear brakes	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
451-023	CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS (2)(3)(4)(5)(6)		
	Included with R and T-series rear axles specified with air brakes	STD	STD
451-002	MOTOR WHEEL CENTRIFUSE REAR BRAKE DRUMS (2)		
	Price with single drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$182 0/(40)	\$182 0/(40)
	Price with single drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 8.62" rear brakes	\$261 0/(30)	\$261 0/(30)
	Price with tandem drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$363 0/(80)	\$363 0/(80)
	Price with tandem drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 8.62" rear brakes	\$520 0/(60)	\$520 0/(60)
451-014	MERITOR STEELLITE X30 REAR BRAKE DRUMS (2)(3)(7)		
	Price with single drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$121 0/(40)	\$121 0/(40)
1.	Not available in combination with R-series rear axles and all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16.5x7 air cam brakes 10-hubpilot wheels 		
2.	Not available with any of the following rear brakes when specified with R or T series axles rated less than or equal to 27,000 lbs. for single rear axles or less than or equal to 54,000 lbs. for dual rear axles and 10 hub pilot rear wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES DC 423-025 BENDIX 16.5X7M ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-026 BENDIX 16.5X7H ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES DC 423-039 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR HEAVY DUTY BRAKE AND SHOES 		
3.	Not available in combination with rear air disc brakes.		
4.	Not available in combination with DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES specified with R or T-series rear axles.		
5.	Not available in combination with 13,000, 15,000 or 30,000 lb. capacity rear axles.		
6.	Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-022 RS-26-185 26,000# T-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-050 RT-52-185 52,000# T-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-032 RT-52-380 52,000# T-SERIES 72-74 INCH TRACK FORWARD PUMP TANDEM REAR AXLE 		
7.	Requires ConMet or Meritor rear hubs.		

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR BRAKE DRUMS			
451-014 MERITOR STEELLITE X30 REAR BRAKE DRUMS			
<i>continued</i> ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾			
	Price with single drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 8.62" rear brakes	\$215 0/(40)	\$215 0/(40)
	Price with tandem drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$237 0/(80)	\$237 0/(80)
	Price with tandem drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 8.62" rear brakes	\$413 0/(80)	\$413 0/(80)
451-018	WEBB CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS ⁽²⁾		
	Included with F or U-series rear axles specified with air brakes	N/C 0/50	N/C 0/50
451-021	GUNITE CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾		
	Price with single drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$8 0/(10)	\$8 0/(10)
	Price with single drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 8.62" rear brakes	\$12 0/5	\$12 0/5
	Price with tandem drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$17 0/(20)	\$17 0/(10)
	Price with tandem drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 8.62" rear brakes	\$25 0/10	\$25 0/10
451-025	GUNITE HEAVY WEIGHT CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾		
	Price with single drive R or T-series axles in combination with 16.5 x 7 brakes with disc wheels	\$52 0/30	\$52 0/30
451-027	CONMET CASTLITE CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS ⁽²⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾		
	Price with single drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$28 0/(25)	\$28 0/(25)
	Price with single drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 8.62" rear brakes	\$112 0/(15)	\$112 0/(15)
	Price with dual drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$53 0/(50)	\$53 0/(50)
	Price with dual drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 8.62" rear brakes	\$222 0/(30)	\$222 0/(30)
451-030	WEBB HEAVY WEIGHT CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS ⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾		
	Included with 26-27K and 52K 'R' & 'T' series rear axles	N/C 0/80	N/C 0/80
	Price with single drive R or T-series axles in combination with 16.5 x 7 brakes with disc wheels	\$282 0/40	\$282 0/40
	Price with dual drive R or T-series axles in combination with 16.5 x 7 brakes with disc wheels	\$567 0/80	\$567 0/80
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with any of the following rear brakes when specified with R or T series axles rated less than or equal to 27,000 lbs. for single rear axles or less than or equal to 54,000 lbs. for dual rear axles and 10 hub pilot rear wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES DC 423-025 BENDIX 16.5X7M ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-026 BENDIX 16.5X7H ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES DC 423-039 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR HEAVY DUTY BRAKE AND SHOES Not available in combination with rear air disc brakes. Requires ConMet or Meritor rear hubs. Not available in combination with DC 450-014 WEBB IRON REAR HUBS . Requires an R or T-series rear axle. M2 106: Not available with 8-hub pilot rear wheels. Requires 16.5" x 7" rear brakes This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> R-series rear axles 16.5" x 7" rear brakes or 16.5" x 8.62" a max capacity of 23,000 lbs per axle Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-008 DOMICILED, COSTA RICA DC AA6-016 DOMICILED, VENEZUELA 			
REAR BRAKE DUST SHIELDS			
425-998	NO REAR BRAKE DUST SHIELDS ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
425-002	REAR BRAKE DUST SHIELDS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾		
	Price with single drive rear axles in combination with Bosch hydraulic disc or cam rear brakes	\$64 0/0	\$64 0/0
	Price with dual drive rear axles in combination with Bosch hydraulic disc or cam rear brakes	\$123 0/0	\$123 0/0
	Price with DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES in combination with single rear axles	\$135 0/5	\$135 0/5
	Price with DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES in combination with tandem rear axles	\$259 0/10	\$259 0/10
	Price with DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES in combination with single rear axles	\$135 0/5	\$135 0/5
	Price with DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES in combination with tandem rear axles	\$259 0/10	\$259 0/10
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES and DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE . Not available when used in combination with an F-series rear axle rated from 13,000 to 15,000 lbs, DC 423-001 and 10-hub pilot rear wheels. Not available with 16.5" x 8.62" brakes in combination with Primaax or Firemaax rear suspensions. Not available in combination with 19.5" rear tires and wheels when specified in combination with other than DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES. 			
REAR OIL SEALS			
440-006	REAR OIL SEALS	STD	STD

16 Rear Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		M2 106	M2 112
DRIVELINE PARKING BRAKE			
435-002	REAR AXLE MOUNTED DRUM PARK BRAKE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾		
	Price with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE	N/C 0/0	N/A
	Price with DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY	N/C 0/0	N/A
435-998	NO DRIVELINE PARKING BRAKE ⁽¹⁰⁾	STD	STD
1.	When specified in combination with DC 420-182 21065T 21,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED SINGLE REAR AXLE available only with DC 386-046 SPL140HD DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES		
2.	When specified in combination with DC 386-046 SPL140HD DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES available only with DC 420-182 21065T 21,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED SINGLE REAR AXLE		
3.	Available with one of the following drivelines:		
	• DC 386-079 MXL 16T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES		
	• DC 386-046 SPL140HD DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES		
	• DC 386-049 155T MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES		
	• DC 386-073 MXL 17T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES		
4.	Requires one of the following when specified with DC 386-049 155T MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES:		
	• DC 420-1FM RS-15-120 15,000# F-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1F1 RS-13-120 13,000# F-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-120 RS-15-120 15,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-126 RS-13-120 13,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
5.	Not available in combination with DC 386-073 MXL 17T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES and any of the following:		
	• DC 420-1FM RS-15-120 15,000# F-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1F1 RS-13-120 13,000# F-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-120 RS-15-120 15,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-126 RS-13-120 13,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
6.	Available only in combination with the following:		
	• DC 420-009 RS-21-160 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-037 RS-23-161 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-051 RS-23-160 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-132 RS-23-160 23,000# R-SERIES 78 INCH WIDE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-182 21065T 21,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1BG RS-13-120 13,500# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1C3 DETROIT DA-RS-13.0-2 13,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1C4 DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-2 17,500# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1C5 DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-4 19,000# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1C6 DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-2 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1C7 DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-4 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1C8 DETROIT DA-RS-21.0-4 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1C9 DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-6 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1CY DETROIT DA-RS-15.0-2 15,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1DN MS-10-113 10,000# 80-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1F0 RS-19-144 20,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1F9 DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-2 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1FX RS-23-160 23,000# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1FY RS-23-161 23,000# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1G7 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-4 20,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1GA DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-2 20,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1GF DETROIT DA-RS-13.5-2 13,500# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1GG DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-4 17,500# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1GH DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-4 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1GJ DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-2 19,000# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1GK DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-4 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1GX DETROIT DA-RS-21.0-2 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1J5 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-4 20,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE WITH LOW SPEED OVERLOAD		
	• DC 420-1JE DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-4 24,000# R-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1M1 MS-17-14X 17,500# L-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1M2 MS-17-14X 17,500# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1M3 MS-17-14X 17,500# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1M4 MS-17-14X 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1M6 MS-19-14X 19,000# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1M7 MS-19-14X 19,000# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1M8 MS-19-14X 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1M9 MS-21-14X 21,000# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1N0 MS-21-14X 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1N1 MS-21-14X 22,000# R-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1N9		
	• DC 420-200 MS-12-113 12,000# 80-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-265 RS-23-161 24,000# R-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
7.	Requires DC 904-998 NO CHASSIS AIR LINES, PARK BRAKES .		
8.	Not available in combination with DC 420-1G2 DETROIT DA-RT-46.0-4 HH 46,000# R-SERIES WEIGHT OPTIMIZED TANDEM REAR AXLE.		
9.	Not available in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE .		
10.	Not available in combination with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY.		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
	DRIVELINE PARKING BRAKE		
435-009	REAR AXLE MOUNTED AIR OPERATED DRUM PARK BRAKE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎		
	Included with DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY	N/C	N/A
	1. Available with one of the following drivelines:		
	• DC 386-079 MXL 16T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES		
	• DC 386-046 SPL140HD DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES		
	• DC 386-049 155T MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES		
	• DC 386-073 MXL 17T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES		
	2. Requires one of the following when specified with DC 386-049 155T MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES:		
	• DC 420-1FM RS-15-120 15,000# F-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1F1 RS-13-120 13,000# F-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-120 RS-15-120 15,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-126 RS-13-120 13,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	3. Not available in combination with DC 386-073 MXL 17T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES and any of the following:		
	• DC 420-1FM RS-15-120 15,000# F-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1F1 RS-13-120 13,000# F-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-120 RS-15-120 15,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-126 RS-13-120 13,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	4. Not available in combination with DC 420-1G2 DETROIT DA-RT-46.0-4 HH 46,000# R-SERIES WEIGHT OPTIMIZED TANDEM REAR AXLE.		
	5. Available only in combination with the following:		
	• DC 420-009 RS-21-160 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-037 RS-23-161 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-051 RS-23-160 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-132 RS-23-160 23,000# R-SERIES 78 INCH WIDE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1BG RS-13-120 13,500# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1C3 DETROIT DA-RS-13.0-2 13,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1C4 DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-2 17,500# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1C5 DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-4 19,000# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1C6 DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-2 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1C7 DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-4 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1C8 DETROIT DA-RS-21.0-4 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1C9 DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-6 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1CY DETROIT DA-RS-15.0-2 15,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1DN MS-10-113 10,000# 80-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1FO RS-19-144 20,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1F9 DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-2 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1FX RS-23-160 23,000# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1FY RS-23-161 23,000# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1G7 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-4 20,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1GA DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-2 20,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1GF DETROIT DA-RS-13.5-2 13,500# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1GH DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-4 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1GG DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-4 17,500# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1GJ DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-2 19,000# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1GK DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-4 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1GX DETROIT DA-RS-21.0-2 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1J5 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-4 20,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE WITH LOW SPEED OVERLOAD		
	• DC 420-1JE DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-4 24,000# R-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1M1 MS-17-14X 17,500# L-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1M2 MS-17-14X 17,500# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1M3 MS-17-14X 17,500# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1M4 MS-17-14X 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1M6 MS-19-14X 19,000# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1M7 MS-19-14X 19,000# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1M8 MS-19-14X 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1M9 MS-21-14X 21,000# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1N0 MS-21-14X 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1N1 MS-21-14X 22,000# R-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-200 MS-12-113 12,000# 80-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-265 RS-23-161 24,000# R-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	6. Not available in combination with DC 386-022 16T MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES and any of the following:		
	• DC 420-009 RS-21-160 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-037 RS-23-161 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-051 RS-23-160 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1DR RS-25-160 27,000# R-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1FX RS-23-160 23,000# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1FY RS-23-161 23,000# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1KU RS-23-161 24,000# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-117 RS-21-230 21,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-265 RS-23-161 24,000# R-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	7. Not available in combination with DC 386-055 SPL100 DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES and any of the following:		
	• DC 420-1FM RS-15-120 15,000# F-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1F1 RS-13-120 13,000# F-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-120 RS-15-120 15,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-126 RS-13-120 13,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-009 RS-21-160 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-037 RS-23-161 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-051 RS-23-160 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1DR RS-25-160 27,000# R-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1FX RS-23-160 23,000# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1FY RS-23-161 23,000# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1KU RS-23-161 24,000# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-117 RS-21-230 21,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-265 RS-23-161 24,000# R-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1C7 DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-4 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1C8 DETROIT DA-RS-21.0-4 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1GH DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-4 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1GK DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-4 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1G7 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-4 20,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1JE DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-4 24,000# R-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	8. When in combination with DC 386-073 MXL 17T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES, requires one of the following axles:		
	• DC 420-009 RS-21-160 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-051 RS-23-160 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1FM RS-15-120 15,000# F-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1FX RS-23-160 23,000# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1FY RS-23-161 23,000# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1F1 RS-13-120 13,000# F-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-120 RS-15-120 15,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-126 RS-13-120 13,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-265 RS-23-161 24,000# R-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1C3 DETROIT DA-RS-13.0-2 13,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1C4 DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-2 17,500# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1C6 DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-2 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1C7 DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-4 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1C8 DETROIT DA-RS-21.0-4 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1F9 DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-2 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1GH DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-4 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1GJ DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-2 19,000# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1GK DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-4 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1G7 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-4 20,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1JE DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-4 24,000# R-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE		
	9. M2 106: Includes DC 882-009 ONE VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH WARNING INDICATOR .		
	10. Available only in combination with DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY.		

16 Rear Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR PARKING CHAMBERS			
426-100	WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Included with single drive rear axles and air cam brakes	STD	N/C 0/(20)
426-101	WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾ Included with dual drive axles and air cam brakes	N/C 0/20	STD
426-998	NO REAR BRAKE CHAMBERS ⁽⁷⁾ Included with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY	N/C 0/0	N/A
426-094	AIR DISC LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ⁽⁸⁾ Included with tandem axles when specified in combination with DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES Included with tandem axles when specified in combination with DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES	N/C 0/20 N/C 0/20	N/C 0/0 N/C 0/0
426-108	WABCO TRISTOP D-IBV LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Price with single drive rear axles and air cam brakes	\$47 0/0	\$47 0/(20)
426-109	WABCO TRISTOP D-IBV LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾ Price with dual drive axles and air cam brakes	\$94 0/20	\$94 0/0
426-111	WABCO TRISTOP-D LONGSTROKE 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾ Price with single drive rear axles and air cam brakes	\$56 0/0	\$56 0/(20)
426-112	WABCO TRISTOP-D LONGSTROKE 30/36 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾ Price with dual drive axles and air cam brakes	\$109 0/20	N/A
426-1AH	AIR DISC LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ⁽¹⁶⁾ Included for single rear axles in combination with DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/(20)
426-1AN	HALDEX LONGSTROKE 36/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽¹⁷⁾⁽¹⁸⁾⁽¹⁹⁾ Price with dual drive axles and air cam brakes	N/A	\$317 0/0
426-1B2	BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁹⁾ Price with single drive rear axles and air cam brakes	\$23 0/0	\$23 0/(20)
426-1B3	BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽¹⁵⁾ Price with dual drive axles and air cam brakes	\$44 0/20	\$44 0/0
426-1B5	BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽²⁰⁾ Price with single drive rear axles and air cam brakes	\$124 0/0	\$124 0/(20)
426-1B6	BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽¹⁵⁾⁽²⁰⁾ Price with dual drive axles and air cam brakes	\$247 0/20	\$247 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Air cam brakes Not DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION Tandem rear axles other than planetary GVWR greater than 52,000 lbs. Not available when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any domicile other than DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA , DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , DC AA6-063 DOMICILED, INDONESIA or DC AA6-014 DOMICILED, PHILIPPINES Air cam brakes DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION Tandem rear axles other than planetary greater than 52,000 lb. capacity GVWR greater than 52,000 lbs. Not available when any of the following are specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS Not available for tandem axle tractors with cam brakes and the following conditions (requires two-axle parking brake chamber option): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GAWR of 40,001 lb. and above A GVWR of 52,001 lb. and above Not available in combination with tandem axle tractors domiciled in other than USA (DC AA6-001/ DC AA6-002/ DC AA6-047/ DC AA6-082/ DC AA6-104). Not available in combination with rear air disc brakes. Not available in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . Requires DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES be specified. When specified with DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK or DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK , requires a single drive rear axle. Not available in combination with Primaax EX or Firemaax rear suspensions. Requires a rear GAWR greater than or equal to 17,500 lbs when used with a single drive rear axle. Requires a rear GAWR less than or equal to 26,000 lbs when used with a single drive rear axle. Requires a rear GAWR greater than or equal to 34,000 lbs when used with a tandem drive rear axle. Not available with tridem rear axles. Not available for 4x2 or 6x2 configurations. This option is only available with a single drive rear axle. Requires a rear expected load of 52,001 lbs or greater. Available only with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-009 MERITOR 18X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES DC 423-042 MERITOR 20.25X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES Required when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS , DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS or DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS Any domicile other than DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA , DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , DC AA6-063 DOMICILED, INDONESIA or DC AA6-014 DOMICILED, PHILIPPINES Air cam brakes DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION Tandem rear axles other than planetary greater than 52,000 lb. capacity GVWR greater than 52,000 lbs. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS			
428-002	MERITOR AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	STD	STD
428-998	NO REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₄₎ Included with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY	N/C 0/0	N/A
428-003	HALDEX AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎ Price with air brakes for single drive rear axles	\$46 0/0	\$46 0/0
	Price with air brakes for dual drive rear axles	\$95 0/0	\$95 0/0
428-007	BENDIX VERSAJUST AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎ Price with single drive rear axles	\$23 0/0	\$23 0/0
	Price with dual drive rear axles	\$46 0/0	\$46 0/0
428-012	MERITOR 5.5 INCH UNHANDED AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎ Price with single drive rear axles	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with dual drive rear axles	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
428-020	SPICER LMS EXTENDED LUBE AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎ Included with DC 423-038 BENDIX 16.5X7L LMS EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR	N/C 0/0	N/A
428-030	REAR AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS ₍₈₎₍₂₃₎ Included with disc rear brakes	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
428-031	HALDEX AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS WITH STAINLESS STEEL CLEVIS PINS ₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₂₄₎ Price with air brakes for single drive rear axles	\$41 0/0	\$41 0/0
	Price with air brakes for dual drive rear axles	\$106 0/0	\$106 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with Tractors and all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meritor stamped spider rear brakes 30/36 rear brake chambers DC 451-002 MOTOR WHEEL CENTRIFUSE REAR BRAKE DRUMS or DC 451-014 MERITOR STEELLITE X30 REAR BRAKE DRUMS Not available with 2-speed Dana rear axles when used in combination with Airliner Rear suspensions. Not available in combination with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single drive rear axles with a rating \geq to 25,000 LBS Dual drive rear axles with a rating \geq to 50,000 LBS Tri-drive rear axles with a rating \geq to 75,000 LBS Not available in combination with DC 434-019 ASPHALT SPREADER CLEARANCE REAR BRAKE GEOMETRY . Not available in combination with Hendrickson beam rear suspensions. Not available in combination with Primaxx EX or Firemaax rear suspensions. Not available in combination with TufTrac suspensions. Not available in combination with DC 423-046 BENDIX 16.5X8.62L ES LMS EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR . Not available in combination with rear air disc brakes. Not available with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 622-1E7 HENDRICKSON HAULMAAX @46,000#REAR SUSPENSION DC 622-1E8 HENDRICKSON HAULMAAX @40,000# REAR SUSPENSION Not available with WABCO rear axle parking chambers. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. This option is only available with DC 405-002 MERITOR AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS, DC 405-007 BENDIX VERSAJUST AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS, DC 405-013 MARMON-HERRINGTON AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS or DC 405-030 FRONT AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS. When used in combination with DC 405-002 MERITOR AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS, this option is only available with a front drive axle. Not available in combination with air disc brakes. Available with Meritor rear brakes. Not available in combination with Airliner rear suspensions and DC 420-182 21065T 21,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED SINGLE REAR AXLE. Not available in combination with Chalmers or Hendrickson beam rear suspensions. Not available in combination with the following rear brakes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-028 MERITOR 15X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-046 BENDIX 16.5X8.62L ES LMS EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR The GAWR must be less than or equal to 21,000 lbs for single drive rear and less than or equal to 52,000 lbs for a dual drive rear. Available only in combination with DC 405-020 SPICER LMS EXTENDED LUBE AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS or DC 405-014 MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS. Requires DC 423-038 BENDIX 16.5X7L LMS EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR or DC 423-046 BENDIX 16.5X8.62L ES LMS EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR . Requires DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES be specified. It is recommended that front and rear slack adjuster manufacturers match when possible. 			
AIR PP/ELECT AXLE SHIFT, CAB			
876-998	NO AIR PP/ELECT AXLE SHIFT,CAB ₍₁₎	STD	STD
876-004	ELECTRIC OVER AIR CONTROL WITH INDICATOR LAMP FOR 2-SPEED REAR AXLE Included with two-speed rear axles	N/C 0/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> M2 106: Not available with two-speed rear axles. 			
AXLE SPEED SHIFT WIRING			
87C-998	NO DRIVE/SHIFT AXLE WIRING/LOGIC ₍₁₎	STD	STD
87C-001	LOW RANGE TWO-SPEED DEFAULT WITH IGNITION OFF Included with two-speed single drive rear axles	N/C 0/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> M2 106: Not available with two-speed rear axles. 			
AIR PP/ELECT AXLE SHIFT, CHAS			
898-998	NO AIR PP/ELECT-AXLE SHIFT,CHAS ₍₁₎	STD	STD
898-002	AIR SHIFTER FOR 2-SPEED REAR AXLE ₍₂₎ Included with two-speed single drive rear axles	N/C 0/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> M2 106: Not available with two-speed rear axles. Not available in combination with TufTrac suspensions. 			
LUBE-REAR AXLE			
41T-001	ORGANIC SAE 80/90 REAR AXLE LUBE	STD	STD

16 Rear Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		M2 106	M2 112
	LUBE-REAR AXLE		
41T-002	SYNTHETIC 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE		
	Price with single drive rear axles	\$123	\$123
	Price with tandem rear axles	\$262	\$262
41T-003	ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE ⁽¹⁾		
	Price with single drive rear axles	\$169	\$169
	Price with tandem rear axles	\$365	\$365

1. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR SUSPENSION			
622-001	23,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	(\$1,317) 0/60	(\$1,900) 0/50
622-002	20,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	(\$1,323) 0/40	N/A
622-003	23,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	(\$1,145) 0/120	(\$1,739) 0/80
622-005	AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION ₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎	\$797 0/30	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with a single rear axle. 2. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-012 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON REAR SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) • DC 439-998 NO REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS • DC 565-001 STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-001 SPRING SUSPENSION - NO AXLE SPACERS • DC 623-005 FORE/AFT CONTROL RODS • DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-998 NO REAR CHASSIS SUSPENSION AIR PIPING 3. Not available with a pusher or tag axle 4. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 140,000 lbs. 5. Maximum of 24,000 lb. capacity rear axle allowed in combination with this suspension. 6. When specified with DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS only available with DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE . 7. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS • DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS • DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS • DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS • DC AA5-010 TERRAIN/DUTY: NO PUBLIC STREETS, ROADS OR HIGHWAYS 8. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 9. Minimum allowable overhang for Spring suspension - Single: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks) — Radius rod/leaf — DC 552-143 775MM (30") REAR FRAME OVERHANG 10. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS • DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS 11. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with DC 443-998 and DC 626-998. 12. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with other than DC 626-998. 13. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS • DC 439-005 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-001 STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE 14. 6x4 applications limited to axle capacity 40,000 lb. and less. 15. When specified in combination with DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER , requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 16. When specified in combination with DC AA2-003, requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-004 or DC 431-005 17. Requires DC AA2-001 or DC AA2-002 or DC AA2-003 or DC AA2-005 or DC AA2-006 or DC AA2-011 or DC AA2-012 or DC AA2-015 or DC AA2-018 or DC AA2-998. 18. Requires DC AA3-001 or DC AA3-002 or DC AA3-005 or DC AA3-014 or DC AA3-019 or DC AA3-023 or DC AA3-039 or DC AA3-059 or DC AA3-998. 19. Requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS. 20. Available only for one of the following Domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 21. Available only in combination with one of the following: DC AB5-001 / DC AB5-002 22. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE 23. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 85,000 lbs. 24. Available only in 6x4 or 6x2 applications. 			

17 Rear Suspension

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR SUSPENSION			
622-006	40,000# 4-SPRING FLAT LEAF REAR SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	(\$220) 0/40	(\$1,017) 0/20
622-051	HENDRICKSON RT650 @65,000# REAR SUSPENSION ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₉₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎	N/A	\$14,672 0/1620
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 140,000 lbs. 2. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS • DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS 3. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with DC 443-998 and DC 626-998. 4. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with other than DC 626-998. 5. Not available in combination with DC 423-088. 6. Requires all of the following when specified in combination with DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY , DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY , DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR), DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE or DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES • DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-024 BENDIX 16.5X8.62D ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR • DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-039 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR HEAVY DUTY BRAKE AND SHOES • DC 423-041 BENDIX 16.5X7D ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR or <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS • DC 434-012 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON REAR SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) or <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 434-019 ASPHALT SPREADER CLEARANCE REAR BRAKE GEOMETRY 7. When used in combination with DC 443-1F1 MERITOR MR-20-005 20K R-SRS FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG and a rear axle capacity less than 26,000 lbs, this option is not available with DC 426-056 HALDEX LIFESEAL LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS WITH ORANGE ALERT or DC 426-1A1 HALDEX LIFESEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS WITH ORANGE ALERT. 8. M2 112: Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION • DC 439-998 NO REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS • DC 565-001 STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-001 SPRING SUSPENSION - NO AXLE SPACERS • DC 623-001 HEAVY DUTY FORE/AFT CONTROL RODS • DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-998 NO REAR CHASSIS SUSPENSION AIR PIPING 9. Not available in combination with DC 420-1G2 DETROIT DA-RT-46.0-4 HH 46,000# R-SERIES WEIGHT OPTIMIZED TANDEM REAR AXLE. 10. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE • DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE • DC AB5-003 MAINTAINED GRAVEL OR CRUSHED ROCK - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE 11. Maximum Expected GCW greater than 115,000 lbs. requires one of the following be specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 034-002 ROUGH SERVICE PACKAGE FOR 36/40,000# MULTI-LEAF SPRING SUSPENSIONS • DC 034-003 HIGH CG PACKAGE FOR 36/40,000# MULTI-LEAF SPRING SUSPENSIONS 12. Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE 13. Maximum expected axle load for an additional pusher or tag axle (ie; other than 6x2) is 13,200 lb. 14. If in combination with front drive axles, wheelbase must be 200" or greater. 15. Available only in combination with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-012 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE STINGER FIFTH WHEEL • DC 578-1BK INBOARD ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL • DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL 16. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION • DC 439-998 NO REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS • DC 565-001 STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-018 HENDRICKSON RT 650 - 7.12 INCH SADDLE • DC 623-005 FORE/AFT CONTROL RODS • DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 628-002 STEEL BEAMS AND RUBBER CENTER BUSHING WITH THROUGH BOLT END CONNECTION • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-998 NO REAR CHASSIS SUSPENSION AIR PIPING 17. Not available in combination with Meritor stamped spider rear brakes. 18. Requires a minimum 11/32" rail be specified. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR SUSPENSION			
622-096	24,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER, WITH RADIUS ROD, FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)</small>	(\$1,155) 0/110	N/A
622-108	AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE <small>(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)</small>	\$2,209 0/480	\$1,412 0/480
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with a single rear axle. 2. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-012 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON REAR SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) • DC 439-998 NO REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS • DC 565-001 STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-001 SPRING SUSPENSION - NO AXLE SPACERS • DC 623-005 FORE/AFT CONTROL RODS • DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-998 NO REAR CHASSIS SUSPENSION AIR PIPING 3. Not available with a pusher or tag axle 4. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 140,000 lbs. 5. Maximum of 24,000 lb. capacity rear axle allowed in combination with this suspension. 6. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS • DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS • DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS • DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS • DC AA5-010 TERRAIN/DUTY: NO PUBLIC STREETS, ROADS OR HIGHWAYS 7. Requires one of the following be specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE 8. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with DC 443-998 and DC 626-998. 9. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with other than DC 626-998. 10. Not available in combination with Meritor stamped spider rear brakes. 11. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-005 RESTRAINED AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS • DC 439-005 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE 12. Not available with other than USA/Canada domiciled vehicles when specified with one of the following frame rails: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 546-020 1/4X3.00X10.00 INCH STEEL FRAME (6.35MMX254.0MM/0.250X10.00 INCH) 50KSI • DC 546-021 5/16X3.00X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI • DC 546-092 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8/0.344X10.94 INCH) 80KSI • DC 546-093 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8/0.344X10.19 INCH) 80KSI • DC 546-094 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6/0.281X10.06 INCH) 80KSI • DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI • DC 546-1AG 9/32X3-1/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14X255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 80KSI • DC 546-1AX 5/16X2-1/2 3X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI • DC 546-1AY 1/4X2-11/16 AND 3-1/16X10.00 INCH STEEL FRAME (6.35X254.0MM/0.250 INCHX10.00 INCH) 50KSI 13. Requires DC 424-003, DC 424-004 or DC 424-005 when used in combination with any of the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-142 DS404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-186 DS404P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-187 DD404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-188 DD404P R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE @ 40,000# • DC 420-1DM MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITHOUT PUMP • DC 420-1FH MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH PUMP • DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-266 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-267 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE 14. M2 106: Not available in combination with front drive axles. 15. Requires all of the following when specified with DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION and other than DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002 or DC AA5-006 or DC AA5-007 or DC AA5-010 • DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002 or DC AB5-003 or DC AB5-006 16. Maximum GCW is 180,000 lbs. for all domiciles other than DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA . 17. Maximum expected axle load for an additional pusher or tag axle (ie; other than 6x2) is 26,400 lb. 			

17 Rear Suspension

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR SUSPENSION			
622-199	AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$2,015 0/480	\$1,218 0/480
622-1A0	TUFTRAC 40,000# REAR SPRING SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎	\$3,356 0/410	\$2,559 0/330
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with DC 443-998 and DC 626-998. 2. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with other than DC 626-998. 3. Not available in combination with Meritor stamped spider rear brakes. 4. Not available with other than USA/Canada domiciled vehicles when specified with one of the following frame rails: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 546-020 1/4X3.00X10.00 INCH STEEL FRAME (6.35MMX254.0MM/0.250X10.00 INCH) 50KSI • DC 546-021 5/16X3.00X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI • DC 546-092 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8/0.344X10.94 INCH) 80KSI • DC 546-093 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8/0.344X10.19 INCH) 80KSI • DC 546-094 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6/0.281X10.06 INCH) 80KSI • DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI • DC 546-1AG 9/32X3-1/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14X255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 80KSI • DC 546-1AX 5/16X2-1/2 3X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI • DC 546-1AY 1/4X2-11/16 AND 3-1/16X10.00 INCH STEEL FRAME (6.35X254.0MM/0.250 INCHX10.00 INCH) 50KSI 5. Requires DC 424-003, DC 424-004 or DC 424-005 when used in combination with any of the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-142 DS404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-186 DS404P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-187 DD404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-188 DD404P R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE @ 40,000# • DC 420-1DM MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITHOUT PUMP • DC 420-1FH MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH PUMP • DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-266 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-267 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE 6. M2 106: Not available in combination with front drive axles. 7. Requires all of the following when specified with DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION and other than DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002 or DC AA5-006 or DC AA5-007 or DC AA5-010 • DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002 or DC AB5-003 or DC AB5-006 8. Maximum expected axle load for an additional pusher or tag axle (ie; other than 6x2) is 26,400 lb. 9. The maximum GCW is: 198,450 lbs and the maximum expected grade is: 12%. 10. With a GCW from 120,001 - 180,000 lbs., only available in combination with an expected grade of 8% or less. 11. When specified with DC AB1-012 MAXIMUM 12% EXPECTED GRADE , only available in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a GCW of 120,000 lbs. or less • DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE, DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA DC AA6-013 DOMICILED, PANAMA, DC AA6-016 DOMICILED, VENEZUELA, DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA , DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , DC AA6-020 DOMICILED, ECUADOR , DC AA6-021 DOMICILED, BOLIVIA, DC AA6-022 DOMICILED, PERU , DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO or DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) 12. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-005 RESTRAINED AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS • DC 439-005 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE 13. Requires a rated capacity of the rear axles to be less than or equal to 46,000 lbs. 14. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 15. Not available in combination with DC 420-1G2 DETROIT DA-RT-46.0-4 HH 46,000# R-SERIES WEIGHT OPTIMIZED TANDEM REAR AXLE. 16. Requires a minimum 11/32" rail be specified. 17. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-003 AXLE CLAMPING GROUP • DC 434-011 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) • DC 439-001 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - ONE AXLE • DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-055 TUFTRAC STANDARD RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-006 FORE/AFT AND TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-998 NO REAR CHASSIS SUSPENSION AIR PIPING 18. M2 106: Requires DC 621-1A3 when specified in combination with DC 400-1CA or DC 400-1CB or DC 400-1D4 or DC 400-1D5 or DC 400-1F1 or DC 400-1F2 or DC 400-1F3 or DC 400-1F4. 19. Not available with Meritor rear slack adjusters. 20. Not available in combination with DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY or DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE. 21. Not available with more than one liftable pusher or tag axle. 22. Tuftrac suspensions require cast spider brakes. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR SUSPENSION			
622-1A1	TUFTRAC 52,000# REAR SPRING SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$4,549 0/560
622-1CH	HENDRICKSON RT403 @40,000# REAR SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$4,254 0/750	\$1,698 0/720
622-1CJ	HENDRICKSON RT463 @46,000# REAR SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$2,829 0/810	\$2,032 0/780
622-1CN	HENDRICKSON RTE403 @40,000# REAR SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₅₎	\$2,978 0/790	\$2,182 0/760
622-1CP	HENDRICKSON RTE463 @46,000# REAR SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$3,133 0/850	\$2,337 0/830
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with DC 443-998 and DC 626-998. 2. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with other than DC 626-998. 3. Not available in combination with DC 420-1G2 DETROIT DA-RT-46.0-4 HH 46,000# R-SERIES WEIGHT OPTIMIZED TANDEM REAR AXLE. 4. Requires a minimum 11/32" rail be specified. 5. Not available with Meritor rear slack adjusters. 6. Tuftrac suspensions require cast spider brakes. 7. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-003 AXLE CLAMPING GROUP • DC 434-011 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) • DC 439-001 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - ONE AXLE • DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-055 TUFTRAC STANDARD RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-006 FORE/AFT AND TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-998 NO REAR CHASSIS SUSPENSION AIR PIPING 8. Not available in combination with Meritor RT-52-380. 9. Not available in combination with Meritor stamped spider rear brakes. 10. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION • DC 439-998 NO REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS • DC 565-001 STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-016 HENDRICKSON RT/RTE - 7.19" SADDLE • DC 623-005 FORE/AFT CONTROL RODS • DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 628-004 STEEL BEAMS AND RUBBER CENTER BUSHINGS WITH BAR PIN ADJUSTABLE END CONNECTIONS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-998 NO REAR CHASSIS SUSPENSION AIR PIPING 11. Hendrickson Beam, other than HN, suspensions up to and including 52,000 lb. capacity in combination with 60" or greater axle spacing requires DC 623-006 FORE/AFT AND TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS and DC 628-002 STEEL BEAMS AND RUBBER CENTER BUSHING WITH THROUGH BOLT END CONNECTION or DC 628-004 STEEL BEAMS AND RUBBER CENTER BUSHINGS WITH BAR PIN ADJUSTABLE END CONNECTIONS . 12. Requires DC 621-017 HENDRICKSON RT/RTE - 11.00" SADDLE when specified in combination with front drive axles. 13. M2 106: Not available in combination with front drive axles. 14. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION • DC 439-998 NO REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS • DC 565-001 STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-016 HENDRICKSON RT/RTE - 7.19" SADDLE • DC 623-005 FORE/AFT CONTROL RODS • DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 628-005 STEEL BEAMS AND BRONZE CENTER BUSHINGS WITH BAR PIN ADJUSTABLE END CONNECTIONS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-998 NO REAR CHASSIS SUSPENSION AIR PIPING 15. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 			

17 Rear Suspension

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR SUSPENSION			
622-1CX	AIRLINER 12,000# REAR SUSPENSION <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)</small>	\$6 0/(40)	N/A
622-1CY	AIRLINER 15,000# REAR SUSPENSION <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)</small>	(\$36) 0/(40)	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with a single rear axle. 2. Not available with a pusher or tag axle 3. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 4. Requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS. 5. Available only for one of the following Domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 6. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE • DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE • DC AB5-003 MAINTAINED GRAVEL OR CRUSHED ROCK - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE 7. M2 106: Not available in combination with front drive axles. 8. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS • DC 439-004 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - ONE AXLE (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-001 STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-046 AIRLINER MID POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE 9. Available only in combination with air brakes. 10. M2 106: When specified with DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE , requires DC 547-008 STEEL FRAME INSERT (1/4 INCH X 90 INCH L-SECTION) when specified with DC 546-020 1/4X3.00X10.00 INCH STEEL FRAME (6.35MMX254.0MM/0.250X10.00 INCH) 50KSI or DC 546-021 5/16X3.00X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI. 11. Requires one of the following: DC AA3-001 DRY VAN BODY , DC AA3-002 REFRIGERATED VAN BODY , DC AA3-005 FLATBED/PLATFORM/STAKE BODY , DC AA3-006 UTILITY BODY , DC AA3-009 RECYCLING BODY , DC AA3-015 WRECKER/RECOVERY BODY , DC AA3-017 LIVESTOCK BODY , DC AA3-019 ATTIC VAN (FURNITURE MOVING) BODY , DC AA3-023 RECREATIONAL VEHICLE BODY , DC AA3-024 AMBULANCE BODY , DC AA3-025 RESCUE - STRAIGHT (NON DROP) FRAME NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO, DC AA3-028 Bus body with wheelwell, DC AA3-029 ARMORED VEHICLE BODY - CASH IN TRANSIT , DC AA3-035 BUS BODY WITHOUT WHEEL WELLS , DC AA3-037 RESCUE - MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO , DC AA3-042 BEVERAGE BODY, STRAIGHT (NON-DROPPED) FRAME RAIL TYPE , DC AA3-045 CHARTER/SHUTTLE/TRANSIT BUS and DC AA3-998 NO BODY SPECIFIED . 12. Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER • DC AA2-006 DRY BULK TRAILER • DC AA2-007 MIXER TRAILER • DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER 13. Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE • DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE • DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE • DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE 14. Maximum Expected GCW is less than or equal to 35,000 lbs. 15. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE • DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR SUSPENSION			
622-1DB	30,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	(\$910) 0/120	(\$1,900) 0/80
622-1DC	26,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	(\$899) 0/170	(\$1,900) 0/130
622-1DD	27,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	(\$1,150) 0/120	(\$2,068) 0/80
622-1DE	27,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₃₎	(\$1,001) 0/170	N/A
622-1DF	30,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	(\$954) 0/230	(\$1,466) 0/240
622-1DG	31,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₄₎	(\$538) 0/180	N/A
622-1DH	31,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₄₎	(\$910) 0/130	(\$1,900) 0/90

1. Available only with a single rear axle.
2. Includes all of the following:
 - DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP
 - DC 434-012 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON REAR SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S)
 - DC 439-998 NO REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS
 - DC 565-001 STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER
 - DC 621-001 SPRING SUSPENSION - NO AXLE SPACERS
 - DC 623-005 FORE/AFT CONTROL RODS
 - DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING
 - DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS
 - DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION
 - DC 910-998 NO REAR CHASSIS SUSPENSION AIR PIPING
3. Not available with a pusher or tag axle
4. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 140,000 lbs.
5. When specified with DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS only available with DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE .
6. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS
 - DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
 - DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
 - DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
 - DC AA5-010 TERRAIN/DUTY: NO PUBLIC STREETS, ROADS OR HIGHWAYS
7. Available only in combination with 22.5 X 8.25 rear wheels when specified with the following:
 - DC 451-002 MOTOR WHEEL CENTRIFUSE REAR BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 451-014 MERITOR STEELLITE X30 REAR BRAKE DRUMS
 - Front Drive Axle
 - R-Series Rear Axle
 - 315/ X 22.5 rear tires
8. Available only in combination with 22.5 X 8.25, DC 505-1CR or DC 505-1M3 rear wheels when specified with the following:
 - DC 451-005 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS
 - DC 451-018 WEBB CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 451-021 GUNITE CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 451-025 GUNITE HEAVY WEIGHT CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 451-027 CONMET CASTLITE CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS
 - Front Drive Axle
 - R-Series Rear Axle
 - 315/ X 22.5 rear tires
9. M2 106: Not available in combination with any of the following when specified with DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE :
 - DC 420-051 RS-23-160 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1FX RS-23-160 23,000# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE
10. M2 106: Not available with DC 420-022 RS-26-185 26,000# T-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE in combination with DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE .
11. Rear axles 25,000 lb. and greater are recommended.
12. Available only in combination with the following applications:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
13. Requires one of the following be specified:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
14. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.

17 Rear Suspension

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR SUSPENSION			
622-1E7	HENDRICKSON HAULMAAX @46,000#REAR SUSPENSION (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)	\$4,540 0/330	\$3,743 0/350
622-1E8	HENDRICKSON HAULMAAX @40,000# REAR SUSPENSION ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$3,977 0/310	\$3,181 0/340
622-1FE	20,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER, WITH RADIUS ROD ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎	(\$1,159) 0/70	N/A
622-1FW	21,000# AWD MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎	(\$1,537) 0/130	N/A
622-1FX	23,000# AWD MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION ₍₁₆₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎	(\$1,527) 0/140	N/A
622-1G3	16,000# AWD MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₈₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎	(\$1,513) 0/140	N/A
	1. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.		
	2. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with DC 443-998 and DC 626-998.		
	3. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with other than DC 626-998.		
	4. Not available in combination with DC 420-1G2 DETROIT DA-RT-46.0-4 HH 46,000# R-SERIES WEIGHT OPTIMIZED TANDEM REAR AXLE.		
	5. Not available in combination with Meritor stamped spider rear brakes.		
	6. Requires a minimum 11/32" rail be specified.		
	7. M2 106: Not available in combination with front drive axles.		
	8. Available only in combination with 22.5 X 8.25 rear wheels when specified with the following:		
	• DC 451-002 MOTOR WHEEL CENTRIFUSE REAR BRAKE DRUMS		
	• DC 451-014 MERITOR STEELLITE X30 REAR BRAKE DRUMS		
	• R-Series Rear Axle		
	• 315/ X 22.5 rear tires		
	9. Available only in combination with 22.5 X 8.25, DC 505-1CR, DC 505-1M3 or DC 505-507 rear wheels when specified with the following:		
	• DC 451-005 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS		
	• DC 451-015 MERITOR CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS		
	• DC 451-018 WEBB CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS		
	• DC 451-021 GUNITE CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS		
	• DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS		
	• DC 451-027 CONMET CASTLITE CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS		
	• R-Series Rear Axle		
	• 315/ X 22.5 rear tires		
	10. Includes all of the following:		
	• DC 431-998 NO REAR AXLE CLAMPS		
	• DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION		
	• DC 439-998 NO REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS		
	• DC 565-001 STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER		
	• DC 621-1AP HENDRICKSON HAULMAAX/ULTIMAAX - 10.50" RIDE HEIGHT		
	• DC 623-006 FORE/AFT AND TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS		
	• DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING		
	• DC 628-010 HENDRICKSON HN, HAULMAAX AND ULTIMAAX SERIES STEEL BEAMS WITH BAR PIN		
	• DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION		
	• DC 910-998 NO REAR CHASSIS SUSPENSION AIR PIPING		
	11. DC 439-002 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) is required with either of the following:		
	• Tractor configurations		
	• DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE		
	12. Maximum GCW is 190,000 lbs.		
	13. Maximum GVW is 80,000 lbs.		
	14. Maximum GCW is 160,000 lbs.		
	15. Maximum GVW is 73,000 lbs.		
	16. Available only with a single rear axle.		
	17. Includes all of the following:		
	• DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP		
	• DC 434-012 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON REAR SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S)		
	• DC 439-998 NO REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS		
	• DC 565-001 STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER		
	• DC 621-001 SPRING SUSPENSION - NO AXLE SPACERS		
	• DC 623-005 FORE/AFT CONTROL RODS		
	• DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING		
	• DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS		
	• DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION		
	• DC 910-998 NO REAR CHASSIS SUSPENSION AIR PIPING		
	18. Not available with a pusher or tag axle		
	19. Available only in combination with Module 552 Rear Frame Overhang greater than or equal to 38 inches		
	20. Includes all of the following:		
	• DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP		
	• DC 434-011 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S)		
	• DC 439-998 NO REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS		
	• DC 565-001 STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER		
	• DC 621-001 SPRING SUSPENSION - NO AXLE SPACERS		
	• DC 623-998 SUSPENSION CONTROL RODS - NONE		
	• DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING		
	• DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS		
	• DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION		
	• DC 910-998 NO REAR CHASSIS SUSPENSION AIR PIPING		
	21. Available only in combination with a front drive axle.		
	22. Requires one of the following:		
	• DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS		
	• DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS		
	23. Requires one of the following:		
	• DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE		
	• DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE		
	• DC AB5-003 MAINTAINED GRAVEL OR CRUSHED ROCK - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE		
	24. Not available with any of the following: DC A85-001 or DC A85-007 or DC A85-011 or DC A85-012 or DC A85-013 or DC A85-027.		

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR SUSPENSION			
622-1G5	AIRLINER 23,000# REAR SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$444 0/180	N/A
622-1H0	HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX EX 23,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎	\$2,154 0/230	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with a single rear axle. 2. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 3. Not available with other than USA/Canada domiciled vehicles when specified with one of the following frame rails: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 546-020 1/4X3.00X10.00 INCH STEEL FRAME (6.35MMX254.0MM/0.250X10.00 INCH) 50KSI • DC 546-021 5/16X3.00X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI • DC 546-092 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8/0.344X10.94 INCH) 80KSI • DC 546-093 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8/0.344X10.19 INCH) 80KSI • DC 546-094 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6/0.281X10.06 INCH) 80KSI • DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI • DC 546-1AG 9/32X3-1/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14X255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 80KSI • DC 546-1AX 5/16X2-1/2 3X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI • DC 546-1AY 1/4X2-11/16 AND 3-1/16X10.00 INCH STEEL FRAME (6.35X254.0MM/0.250 INCHX10.00 INCH) 50KSI 4. Available only in combination with air brakes. 5. When used in combination with the following, requires DC 431-004 WELDED AXLE SEATS SUPPLIED ON REAR AXLE and will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Meritor MX-XX-120 front drive axles • DC 420-1C8 DETROIT DA-RS-21.0-4 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-1G7 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-4 20,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-1J5 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-4 20,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE WITH LOW SPEED OVERLOAD 6. When used in combination with the following, requires DC 431-004 WELDED AXLE SEATS SUPPLIED ON REAR AXLE and will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Meritor MX-XX-120 front drive axles • Meritor RS-XX-160/161 rear axles 7. When specified with DC AA3-022 STREET SWEEPER BODY , not available in combination with Module 400 front drive axles. 8. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS • DC 439-004 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - ONE AXLE (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE 9. When specified with other than DC AA3-022 STREET SWEEPER BODY , only available in combination with a front drive axle. 10. M2 106: When specified with any of the following, requires DC 547-008 STEEL FRAME INSERT (1/4 INCH X 90 INCH L-SECTION) when specified with DC 546-021 5/16X3.00X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-024 AMBULANCE BODY • DC AA3-025 RESCUE - STRAIGHT (NON DROP) FRAME NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO • DC AA3-037 RESCUE - MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO • DC AA3-055 RESCUE BODY • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE 11. Requires one of the following: DC AA5-002 or DC AA5-006 or DC AA5-007. 12. Requires one of the following: DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002 or DC AB5-003 or DC AB5-006. 13. Not available with any of the following when specified with other than DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY • DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE 14. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 115,000 lbs. 15. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-022 RS-26-185 26,000# T-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-062 RS-26-185 27,000# T-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-024 RS-30-185 30,000# U-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-064 RS-30-185 31,000# U-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE 16. Not available with a pusher or tag axle 17. M2 106: Not available in combination with front drive axles. 18. Available with a maximum expected GCW less than or equal to 95,000 lbs. 19. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-003 AXLE CLAMPING GROUP • DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION • DC 439-004 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - ONE AXLE (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-125 HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX 10.00" RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE 			

17 Rear Suspension

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR SUSPENSION			
622-1H1	HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX EX 26,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)	\$3,459 0/320	N/A
622-1H2	HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX EX 46,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION (3)(4)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)(18)	\$6,266 0/570	\$5,470 0/490
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with a single rear axle. 2. Not available with a pusher or tag axle 3. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 4. Not available with other than USA/Canada domiciled vehicles when specified with one of the following frame rails: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 546-020 1/4X3.00X10.00 INCH STEEL FRAME (6.35MMX254.0MM/0.250X10.00 INCH) 50KSI • DC 546-021 5/16X3.00X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI • DC 546-092 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8/0.344X10.94 INCH) 80KSI • DC 546-093 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8/0.344X10.19 INCH) 80KSI • DC 546-094 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6/0.281X10.06 INCH) 80KSI • DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI • DC 546-1AG 9/32X3-1/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14X255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 80KSI • DC 546-1AX 5/16X2-1/2 3X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI • DC 546-1AY 1/4X2-11/16 AND 3-1/16X10.00 INCH STEEL FRAME (6.35X254.0MM/0.250 INCHX10.00 INCH) 50KSI 5. Available with a maximum expected GCW less than or equal to 142,000 lbs. 6. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-022 RS-26-185 26,000# T-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-024 RS-30-185 30,000# U-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-037 RS-23-161 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-051 RS-23-160 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-190 RS-25-160 25,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-1DR RS-25-160 27,000# R-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE 7. When specified in combination with Cummins ISX or Detroit engine and DC 420-051 RS-23-160 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE, available only with wheelbases greater than or equal to 180". 8. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-003 AXLE CLAMPING GROUP • DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION • DC 439-004 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - ONE AXLE (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-125 HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX 10.00" RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-004 DUAL AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVES 9. M2 106: Available only in combination with air brakes. 10. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with DC 443-998 and DC 626-998. 11. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with other than DC 626-998. 12. Not available in combination with DC 420-1G2 DETROIT DA-RT-46.0-4 HH 46,000# R-SERIES WEIGHT OPTIMIZED TANDEM REAR AXLE. 13. Available only in combination with one of the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Meritor RT-40-140/145 • Meritor RT-40/46/50-16X • Meritor MT-40-14X • Meritor MT-44-14X • Dana DXX-170 • DC 420-1AM DT463P 46,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED TANDEM REAR AXLE 14. When used in combination with Meritor MT-XX-14X SRS rear axles, only available with one of the following drivelines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 386-073 MXL 17T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-074 MXL 176T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-075 MXL 18T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-076 MXL 17N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES • DC 386-077 MXL 176N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES • DC 386-078 MXL 18N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES 15. Available only with MERITOR RT-40/46/50-160/164, MERITOR MT-XX-14X Series, 420-1H0, or 420-1H3 tandem rear axles when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES • DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES • DC 621-125 HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX 10.00" RIDE HEIGHT • DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING 16. Available with a maximum expected GCW less than or equal to 190,000 lbs. 17. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-003 AXLE CLAMPING GROUP • DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION • DC 439-005 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-125 HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX 10.00" RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE 18. Not available in combination with front drive axles. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR SUSPENSION			
622-1MB	12,500# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	(\$1,883) 0/(40)	N/A
622-1MC	16,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	(\$1,813) 0/(10)	N/A
622-1MD	18,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	(\$1,825) 0/40	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with a single rear axle. 2. Not available with a pusher or tag axle 3. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 4. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS • DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS 5. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE • DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE • DC AB5-003 MAINTAINED GRAVEL OR CRUSHED ROCK - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE 6. M2 106: Not available in combination with front drive axles. 7. Maximum Expected GCW is less than or equal to 35,000 lbs. 8. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-011 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) • DC 439-998 NO REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS • DC 565-001 STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-001 SPRING SUSPENSION - NO AXLE SPACERS • DC 623-998 SUSPENSION CONTROL RODS - NONE • DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-998 NO REAR CHASSIS SUSPENSION AIR PIPING 9. Not available with any of the following: DC A85-001 or DC A85-007 or DC A85-011 or DC A85-012 or DC A85-013 or DC A85-027. 10. Requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS. 11. Available only in combination with one of the following: DC AB5-001 / DC AB5-002 12. Maximum engine torque of 1,100 lb-ft. 13. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-001 DRY VAN BODY • DC AA3-002 REFRIGERATED VAN BODY • DC AA3-005 FLATBED/PLATFORM/STAKE BODY • DC AA3-019 ATTIC VAN (FURNITURE MOVING) BODY • DC AA3-023 RECREATIONAL VEHICLE BODY • DC AA3-028 Bus body with wheelwell • DC AA3-035 BUS BODY WITHOUT WHEEL WELLS • DC AA3-036 DRY VAN BODY WITH LIFT GATE • DC AA3-998 NO BODY SPECIFIED 14. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE • DC A85-017 SCHOOL BUS SERVICE • DC A85-032 SHUTTLE BUS • DC A85-033 SHUTTLE BUS - HEAVY DUTY • DC A85-034 BUS/COACH - AIRPORT SHUTTLE 15. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 65,000 lbs. 			

17 Rear Suspension

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR SUSPENSION			
622-1ME	18,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH LEAF SPRING HELPER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	(\$1,620) 0/90	N/A
622-1MF	21,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	(\$1,807) 0/40	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with a single rear axle. 2. Not available with a pusher or tag axle 3. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS • DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS 4. M2 106: Not available in combination with front drive axles. 5. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-011 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) • DC 439-998 NO REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS • DC 565-001 STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-001 SPRING SUSPENSION - NO AXLE SPACERS • DC 623-998 SUSPENSION CONTROL RODS - NONE • DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-998 NO REAR CHASSIS SUSPENSION AIR PIPING 6. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 65,000 lbs. 7. Maximum engine torque of 1,150 lb-ft. 8. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-001 DRY VAN BODY • DC AA3-002 REFRIGERATED VAN BODY • DC AA3-003 TANK BODY • DC AA3-005 FLATBED/PLATFORM/STAKE BODY • DC AA3-006 UTILITY BODY • DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE • DC AA3-009 RECYCLING BODY • DC AA3-010 ROLL OFF/ROLL ON BODY • DC AA3-014 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER BODY • DC AA3-015 WRECKER/RECOVERY BODY • DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY • DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY • DC AA3-022 STREET SWEEPER BODY • DC AA3-023 RECREATIONAL VEHICLE BODY • DC AA3-024 AMBULANCE BODY • DC AA3-025 RESCUE - STRAIGHT (NON DROP) FRAME NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO • DC AA3-027 FIRE TANK/PUMPER - MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP • DC AA3-028 Bus body with wheelwell • DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE • DC AA3-034 SEWER/INDUSTRIAL VACUUM BODY • DC AA3-035 BUS BODY WITHOUT WHEEL WELLS • DC AA3-036 DRY VAN BODY WITH LIFT GATE • DC AA3-039 CONTAINER BODY • DC AA3-048 UTILITY BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE AFT OF REAR SUSPENSION • DC AA3-055 RESCUE BODY • DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY • DC AA3-061 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - UNLOADS IN A LANDFILL • DC AA3-062 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - DOES NOT UNLOAD IN A LANDFILL • DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE • DC AA3-998 NO BODY SPECIFIED 9. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE • DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE • DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE • DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE • DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE • DC A85-017 SCHOOL BUS SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE • DC A85-024 School bus service (severe duty) • DC A85-025 INTERCITY BUS SERVICE (BETWEEN CITIES) (SEVERE DUTY) • DC A85-032 SHUTTLE BUS • DC A85-033 SHUTTLE BUS - HEAVY DUTY • DC A85-034 BUS/COACH - AIRPORT SHUTTLE 10. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 11. Requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS. 12. Available only in combination with one of the following: DC AB5-001 / DC AB5-002 13. Maximum engine torque of 1,100 lb-ft. 14. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-001 DRY VAN BODY • DC AA3-002 REFRIGERATED VAN BODY • DC AA3-005 FLATBED/PLATFORM/STAKE BODY • DC AA3-019 ATTIC VAN (FURNITURE MOVING) BODY • DC AA3-023 RECREATIONAL VEHICLE BODY • DC AA3-028 Bus body with wheelwell • DC AA3-035 BUS BODY WITHOUT WHEEL WELLS • DC AA3-036 DRY VAN BODY WITH LIFT GATE • DC AA3-998 NO BODY SPECIFIED 15. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE • DC A85-017 SCHOOL BUS SERVICE • DC A85-032 SHUTTLE BUS • DC A85-033 SHUTTLE BUS - HEAVY DUTY • DC A85-034 BUS/COACH - AIRPORT SHUTTLE 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR SUSPENSION			
622-1MG	21,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH LEAF SPRING HELPER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	(\$1,639) 0/100	N/A
622-1MH	23,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	(\$1,785) 0/50	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with a single rear axle. 2. Not available with a pusher or tag axle 3. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 4. M2 106: Not available in combination with front drive axles. 5. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-011 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) • DC 439-998 NO REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS • DC 565-001 STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-001 SPRING SUSPENSION - NO AXLE SPACERS • DC 623-998 SUSPENSION CONTROL RODS - NONE • DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-998 NO REAR CHASSIS SUSPENSION AIR PIPING 6. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 65,000 lbs. 7. Maximum engine torque of 1,150 lb-ft. 8. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-001 DRY VAN BODY • DC AA3-002 REFRIGERATED VAN BODY • DC AA3-003 TANK BODY • DC AA3-005 FLATBED/PLATFORM/STAKE BODY • DC AA3-006 UTILITY BODY • DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE • DC AA3-009 RECYCLING BODY • DC AA3-010 ROLL OFF/ROLL ON BODY • DC AA3-014 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER BODY • DC AA3-015 WRECKER/RECOVERY BODY • DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY • DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY • DC AA3-022 STREET SWEEPER BODY • DC AA3-023 RECREATIONAL VEHICLE BODY • DC AA3-024 AMBULANCE BODY • DC AA3-025 RESCUE - STRAIGHT (NON DROP) FRAME NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO • DC AA3-027 FIRE TANK/PUMPER - MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP • DC AA3-028 Bus body with wheelwell • DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE • DC AA3-034 SEWER/INDUSTRIAL VACUUM BODY • DC AA3-035 BUS BODY WITHOUT WHEEL WELLS • DC AA3-036 DRY VAN BODY WITH LIFT GATE • DC AA3-039 CONTAINER BODY • DC AA3-048 UTILITY BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE AFT OF REAR SUSPENSION • DC AA3-055 RESCUE BODY • DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY • DC AA3-061 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - UNLOADS IN A LANDFILL • DC AA3-062 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - DOES NOT UNLOAD IN A LANDFILL • DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE • DC AA3-998 NO BODY SPECIFIED 9. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE • DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE • DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE • DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE • DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE • DC A85-017 SCHOOL BUS SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE • DC A85-024 School bus service (severe duty) • DC A85-025 INTERCITY BUS SERVICE (BETWEEN CITIES) (SEVERE DUTY) • DC A85-032 SHUTTLE BUS • DC A85-033 SHUTTLE BUS - HEAVY DUTY • DC A85-034 BUS/COACH - AIRPORT SHUTTLE 10. Available only with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS • DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS 11. Maximum of 24,000 lb. capacity rear axle allowed in combination with this suspension. 12. Requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS. 13. Available only in combination with one of the following: DC AB5-001 / DC AB5-002 14. Maximum engine torque of 1,100 lb-ft. 15. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-001 DRY VAN BODY • DC AA3-002 REFRIGERATED VAN BODY • DC AA3-005 FLATBED/PLATFORM/STAKE BODY • DC AA3-019 ATTIC VAN (FURNITURE MOVING) BODY • DC AA3-023 RECREATIONAL VEHICLE BODY • DC AA3-028 Bus body with wheelwell • DC AA3-035 BUS BODY WITHOUT WHEEL WELLS • DC AA3-036 DRY VAN BODY WITH LIFT GATE • DC AA3-998 NO BODY SPECIFIED 16. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE • DC A85-017 SCHOOL BUS SERVICE • DC A85-032 SHUTTLE BUS • DC A85-033 SHUTTLE BUS - HEAVY DUTY • DC A85-034 BUS/COACH - AIRPORT SHUTTLE 17. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 80,000 lb. 			

17 Rear Suspension

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR SUSPENSION			
622-1MJ	23,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH LEAF SPRING HELPER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	(\$1,608) 0/110	(\$2,189) 0/50
622-1MT	18,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RUBBER HELPER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	(\$1,678) 0/50	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with a single rear axle. 2. Not available with a pusher or tag axle 3. Maximum of 24,000 lb. capacity rear axle allowed in combination with this suspension. 4. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS • DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS 5. M2 106: Not available in combination with front drive axles. 6. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-011 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) • DC 439-998 NO REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS • DC 565-001 STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-001 SPRING SUSPENSION - NO AXLE SPACERS • DC 623-998 SUSPENSION CONTROL RODS - NONE • DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-998 NO REAR CHASSIS SUSPENSION AIR PIPING 7. Maximum engine torque of 1,150 lb-ft. 8. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-001 DRY VAN BODY • DC AA3-002 REFRIGERATED VAN BODY • DC AA3-003 TANK BODY • DC AA3-005 FLATBED/PLATFORM/STAKE BODY • DC AA3-006 UTILITY BODY • DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE • DC AA3-009 RECYCLING BODY • DC AA3-010 ROLL OFF/ROLL ON BODY • DC AA3-014 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER BODY • DC AA3-015 WRECKER/RECOVERY BODY • DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY • DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY • DC AA3-022 STREET SWEEPER BODY • DC AA3-023 RECREATIONAL VEHICLE BODY • DC AA3-024 AMBULANCE BODY • DC AA3-025 RESCUE - STRAIGHT (NON DROP) FRAME NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO • DC AA3-027 FIRE TANK/PUMPER - MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP • DC AA3-028 Bus body with wheelwell • DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE • DC AA3-034 SEWER/INDUSTRIAL VACUUM BODY • DC AA3-035 BUS BODY WITHOUT WHEEL WELLS • DC AA3-036 DRY VAN BODY WITH LIFT GATE • DC AA3-039 CONTAINER BODY • DC AA3-048 UTILITY BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE AFT OF REAR SUSPENSION • DC AA3-055 RESCUE BODY • DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY • DC AA3-061 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - UNLOADS IN A LANDFILL • DC AA3-062 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - DOES NOT UNLOAD IN A LANDFILL • DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE • DC AA3-998 NO BODY SPECIFIED 9. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE • DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE • DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE • DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE • DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE • DC A85-017 SCHOOL BUS SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE • DC A85-024 School bus service (severe duty) • DC A85-025 INTERCITY BUS SERVICE (BETWEEN CITIES) (SEVERE DUTY) • DC A85-032 SHUTTLE BUS • DC A85-033 SHUTTLE BUS - HEAVY DUTY • DC A85-034 BUS/COACH - AIRPORT SHUTTLE 10. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 80,000 lb. 11. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 12. Maximum engine torque of 1,100 lb-ft. 13. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 65,000 lbs. 14. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-001 DRY VAN BODY • DC AA3-002 REFRIGERATED VAN BODY • DC AA3-005 FLATBED/PLATFORM/STAKE BODY • DC AA3-006 UTILITY BODY • DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE • DC AA3-015 WRECKER/RECOVERY BODY • DC AA3-023 RECREATIONAL VEHICLE BODY • DC AA3-028 Bus body with wheelwell • DC AA3-998 NO BODY SPECIFIED • DC AA3-042 BEVERAGE BODY, STRAIGHT (NON-DROPPED) FRAME RAIL TYPE 15. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE • DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE • DC A85-017 SCHOOL BUS SERVICE • DC A85-024 School bus service (severe duty) • DC A85-025 INTERCITY BUS SERVICE (BETWEEN CITIES) (SEVERE DUTY) • DC A85-032 SHUTTLE BUS • DC A85-033 SHUTTLE BUS - HEAVY DUTY • DC A85-034 BUS/COACH - AIRPORT SHUTTLE 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR SUSPENSION			
622-1MU	21,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RUBBER HELPER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	(\$1,638) 0/60	N/A
622-1MV	23,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RUBBER HELPER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	(\$1,623) 0/70	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with a single rear axle. 2. Not available with a pusher or tag axle 3. M2 106: Not available in combination with front drive axles. 4. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-011 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) • DC 439-998 NO REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS • DC 565-001 STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-001 SPRING SUSPENSION - NO AXLE SPACERS • DC 623-998 SUSPENSION CONTROL RODS - NONE • DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-998 NO REAR CHASSIS SUSPENSION AIR PIPING 5. Maximum engine torque of 1,100 lb-ft. 6. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 65,000 lbs. 7. Available only with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS • DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS 8. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-001 DRY VAN BODY • DC AA3-002 REFRIGERATED VAN BODY • DC AA3-005 FLATBED/PLATFORM/STAKE BODY • DC AA3-006 UTILITY BODY • DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE • DC AA3-015 WRECKER/RECOVERY BODY • DC AA3-023 RECREATIONAL VEHICLE BODY • DC AA3-028 Bus body with wheelwell • DC AA3-998 NO BODY SPECIFIED • DC AA3-042 BEVERAGE BODY, STRAIGHT (NON-DROPPED) FRAME RAIL TYPE 9. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE • DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE • DC A85-017 SCHOOL BUS SERVICE • DC A85-024 School bus service (severe duty) • DC A85-025 INTERCITY BUS SERVICE (BETWEEN CITIES) (SEVERE DUTY) • DC A85-032 SHUTTLE BUS • DC A85-033 SHUTTLE BUS - HEAVY DUTY • DC A85-034 BUS/COACH - AIRPORT SHUTTLE 10. Maximum of 24,000 lb. capacity rear axle allowed in combination with this suspension. 11. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 12. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS • DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS 13. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 80,000 lb. 			

17 Rear Suspension

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR SUSPENSION			
622-216	AIRLINER 23,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$472 0/180	(\$356) 0/140
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with a single rear axle. 2. Not available with a pusher or tag axle 3. Not available with other than USA/Canada domiciled vehicles when specified with one of the following frame rails: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 546-020 1/4X3.00X10.00 INCH STEEL FRAME (6.35MMX254.0MM/0.250X10.00 INCH) 50KSI • DC 546-021 5/16X3.00X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI • DC 546-092 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8/0.344X10.94 INCH) 80KSI • DC 546-093 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8/0.344X10.19 INCH) 80KS • DC 546-094 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6/0.281X10.06 INCH) 80KSI • DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI • DC 546-1AG 9/32X3-1/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14X255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 80KSI • DC 546-1AX 5/16X2-1/2 3X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI • DC 546-1AY 1/4X2-11/16 AND 3-1/16X10.00 INCH STEEL FRAME (6.35X254.0MM/0.250 INCHX10.00 INCH) 50KSI 4. M2 106: Not available in combination with front drive axles. 5. Available only in combination with air brakes. 6. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS • DC 439-004 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - ONE AXLE (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE 7. M2 106: When specified with any of the following, requires DC 547-008 STEEL FRAME INSERT (1/4 INCH X 90 INCH L-SECTION) when specified with DC 546-021 5/16X3.00X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-024 AMBULANCE BODY • DC AA3-025 RESCUE - STRAIGHT (NON DROP) FRAME NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO • DC AA3-037 RESCUE - MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO • DC AA3-055 RESCUE BODY • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE 8. Requires one of the following: DC AA5-002 or DC AA5-006 or DC AA5-007. 9. Requires one of the following: DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002 or DC AB5-003 or DC AB5-006. 10. Not available with any of the following when specified with other than DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY • DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE 11. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 115,000 lbs. 12. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-022 RS-26-185 26,000# T-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-062 RS-26-185 27,000# T-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-024 RS-30-185 30,000# U-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-064 RS-30-185 31,000# U-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE 13. Not available with DC 107-998 NO AIR COMPRESSOR when specified in combination with non-drive front axles. 14. Requires DC 431-004 WELDED AXLE SEATS SUPPLIED ON REAR AXLE when specified in combination with Meritor stamped spider rear brakes. 		

		Suggested Retail Price	
Code		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR SUSPENSION			
622-218	AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)</small>	\$1,272 <small>0/255</small>	\$475 <small>0/160</small>
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS • DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS 2. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with DC 443-998 and DC 626-998. 3. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with other than DC 626-998. 4. Maximum expected axle load for an additional pusher or tag axle (ie; other than 6x2) is 13,200 lb. 5. Not available with other than USA/Canada domiciled vehicles when specified with one of the following frame rails: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 546-020 1/4X3.00X10.00 INCH STEEL FRAME (6.35MMX254.0MM/0.250X10.00 INCH) 50KSI • DC 546-021 5/16X3.00X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI • DC 546-092 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8/0.344X10.94 INCH) 80KSI • DC 546-093 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8/0.344X10.19 INCH) 80KSI • DC 546-094 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6/0.281X10.06 INCH) 80KSI • DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI • DC 546-1AG 9/32X3-1/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14X255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 80KSI • DC 546-1AX 5/16X2-1/2 3X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI • DC 546-1AY 1/4X2-11/16 AND 3-1/16X10.00 INCH STEEL FRAME (6.35X254.0MM/0.250 INCHX10.00 INCH) 50KSI 6. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-005 RESTRAINED AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS • DC 439-005 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE 7. Requires DC 431-004 WELDED AXLE SEATS SUPPLIED ON REAR AXLE when specified in combination with Meritor stamped spider rear brakes. 8. When used in combination with a front drive axle, only available with one of the following frame rails: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 546-092 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8/0.344X10.94 INCH) 80KSI • DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI • DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI 9. Requires DC 424-004 ALUMINUM REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH OPTIONAL HEAVY DUTY AXLE HOUSING for any of the following rear axle codes specified with Tractor configurations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE 10. Requires DC 424-003 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH OPTIONAL HEAVY DUTY AXLE HOUSING or DC 424-005 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH OPTIONAL EXTREME HEAVY DUTY AXLE HOUSING for any of the following rear axle codes specified with Tractor configurations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-142 DS404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-186 DS404P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-187 DD404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-188 DD404P R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE @ 40,000# • DC 420-1DM MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITHOUT PUMP • DC 420-1FH MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH PUMP • DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE 11. Available only with one of the following when specified combination with DC AA3-010 ROLL OFF/ROLL ON BODY , DC AA3-023 RECREATIONAL VEHICLE BODY , DC AA3-029 ARMORED VEHICLE BODY - CASH IN TRANSIT , or DC AA3-059 MOTORHOME BODY - INCOMPLETE VEHICLE : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 12. Requires one of the following when specified combination with DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE or DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE : DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) ; DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) ; DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) ; DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) ; DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA ; DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES 13. Requires all of the following when specified with a Module 626 Pusher/Tag Suspension other than DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-001; DC AA3-002; DC AA3-003; DC AA3-005; DC AA3-010; DC AA3-014; DC AA3-019; DC AA3-023; DC AA3-025; DC AA3-029; DC AA3-037; DC AA3-059; DC AA3-998 • DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002 or DC AB5-003 • DC A85-002; DC A85-005; DC A85-006; DC A85-010; DC A85-011; DC A85-014; DC A85-015; DC A85-016; DC A85-020 14. Requires all of the following when specified with DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-001; DC AA3-002; DC AA3-003; DC AA3-004; DC AA3-005; DC AA3-006; DC AA3-008; DC AA3-010; DC AA3-014; DC AA3-015; DC AA3-016; DC AA3-018; DC AA3-019; DC AA3-023; DC AA3-025; DC AA3-027; DC AA3-029; DC AA3-030; DC AA3-034; DC AA3-037; DC AA3-042; DC AA3-054; DC AA3-057; DC AA3-059; DC AA3-998 • DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002 or DC AB5-003 • DC A85-002; DC A85-005; DC A85-006; DC A85-010; DC A85-011; DC A85-014; DC A85-015; DC A85-016; DC A85-020 15. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 110,000 lbs. for domiciles other than the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA • DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 16. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 120,000 lbs. for the following domiciles: Canada - DC AA6-003, DC AA6-033 17. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 150,000 lbs. for the following domiciles: United States - DC AA6-001/ DC AA6-002/ DC AA6-047/ DC AA6-082/ DC AA6-104 		

17 Rear Suspension

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR SUSPENSION			
622-269	HENDRICKSON HN462 @46,000# REAR SUSPENSION ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/A	\$3,080 0/500
622-282	AIRLINER 18,000# REAR SUSPENSION ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾⁽¹⁶⁾⁽¹⁷⁾⁽¹⁸⁾⁽¹⁹⁾	(\$374) 0/(20)	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with DC 443-998 and DC 626-998. 2. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with other than DC 626-998. 3. Requires a minimum 11/32" rail be specified. 4. Maximum GCW is 190,000 lbs. 5. Maximum GVW is 80,000 lbs. 6. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION • DC 439-002 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) • DC 565-001 STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-035 HENDRICKSON HN 400/460 - 9.56 INCH RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-006 FORE/AFT AND TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 628-010 HENDRICKSON HN, HAULMAAX AND ULTIMAAX SERIES STEEL BEAMS WITH BAR PIN • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-998 NO REAR CHASSIS SUSPENSION AIR PIPING 7. Available only with a single rear axle. 8. Not available with a pusher or tag axle 9. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 10. Available only for one of the following Domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 11. Available only in combination with one of the following: DC AB5-001 / DC AB5-002 12. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 85,000 lbs. 13. M2 106: Not available in combination with front drive axles. 14. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS • DC 439-004 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - ONE AXLE (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-001 STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-046 AIRLINER MID POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE 15. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-022 RS-26-185 26,000# T-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-062 RS-26-185 27,000# T-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-024 RS-30-185 30,000# U-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-064 RS-30-185 31,000# U-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE 16. Requires one of the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-1C4, DC 420-1C6, DC 420-1C7 • DC 420-1C8, DC 420-1F9, DC 420-1G7 • DC 420-1GH, DC 420-1GJ, DC 420-1GK • DC 420-1M1, DC 420-1M2, DC 420-1M3 • DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M5, DC 420-1M6 • DC 420-1M7, DC 420-1M8, DC 420-1M9 • DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1 17. Requires one of the following: DC AA2-001 / DC AA2-002 / DC AA2-005 / DC AA2-011 / DC AA2-998 18. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-001 DRY VAN BODY • DC AA3-002 REFRIGERATED VAN BODY • DC AA3-005 FLATBED/PLATFORM/STAKE BODY • DC AA3-006 UTILITY BODY • DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE • DC AA3-010 ROLL OFF/ROLL ON BODY • DC AA3-014 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER BODY • DC AA3-015 WRECKER/RECOVERY BODY • DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY • DC AA3-019 ATTIC VAN (FURNITURE MOVING) BODY • DC AA3-023 RECREATIONAL VEHICLE BODY • DC AA3-024 AMBULANCE BODY • DC AA3-025 RESCUE - STRAIGHT (NON DROP) FRAME NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO • DC AA3-029 ARMORED VEHICLE BODY - CASH IN TRANSIT • DC AA3-042 BEVERAGE BODY, STRAIGHT (NON-DROPPED) FRAME RAIL TYPE • DC AA3-045 CHARTER/SHUTTLE/TRANSIT BUS • DC AA3-059 MOTORHOME BODY - INCOMPLETE VEHICLE • DC AA3-998 NO BODY SPECIFIED 19. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE • DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE • DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR SUSPENSION			
622-284	AIRLINER 21,000# REAR SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	STD	(\$782) 0/(40)
622-285	AIRLINER 21,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎	\$29 0/20	(\$753) 0/(20)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with a single rear axle. 2. Not available with a pusher or tag axle 3. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS • DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS 4. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE • DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE • DC AB5-003 MAINTAINED GRAVEL OR CRUSHED ROCK - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE 5. Available only in combination with air brakes. 6. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 115,000 lbs. 7. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-022 RS-26-185 26,000# T-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-062 RS-26-185 27,000# T-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-024 RS-30-185 30,000# U-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-064 RS-30-185 31,000# U-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE 8. Not available with DC 107-998 NO AIR COMPRESSOR when specified in combination with non-drive front axles. 9. When specified with DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS not available with DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO. 10. When specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS and DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO available only with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-1C6 DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-2 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-1GH DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-4 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-1M3 MS-17-14X 17,500# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-1M4 MS-17-14X 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE 11. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS • DC 439-004 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - ONE AXLE (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-001 STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE 12. This option is only available in combination with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES 13. Available only in combination with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-001 DRY VAN BODY • DC AA3-002 REFRIGERATED VAN BODY • DC AA3-003 TANK BODY • DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY • DC AA3-005 FLATBED/PLATFORM/STAKE BODY • DC AA3-006 UTILITY BODY • DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE • DC AA3-010 ROLL OFF/ROLL ON BODY • DC AA3-014 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER BODY • DC AA3-015 WRECKER/RECOVERY BODY • DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY • DC AA3-019 ATTIC VAN (FURNITURE MOVING) BODY • DC AA3-022 STREET SWEEPER BODY • DC AA3-023 RECREATIONAL VEHICLE BODY • DC AA3-024 AMBULANCE BODY • DC AA3-025 RESCUE - STRAIGHT (NON DROP) FRAME NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO • DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE • DC AA3-034 SEWER/INDUSTRIAL VACUUM BODY • DC AA3-039 CONTAINER BODY • DC AA3-042 BEVERAGE BODY, STRAIGHT (NON-DROPPED) FRAME RAIL TYPE • DC AA3-044 RESCUE BODY - DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO • DC AA3-045 CHARTER/SHUTTLE/TRANSIT BUS • DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY • DC AA3-059 MOTORHOME BODY - INCOMPLETE VEHICLE • DC AA3-069 ARMORED VEHICLE BODY - EMERGENCY/POLICE/MILITARY • DC AA3-998 NO BODY SPECIFIED 14. Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE • DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE 15. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 16. M2 106: Not available in combination with front drive axles. 			

17 Rear Suspension

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR SUSPENSION			
622-286	TUFTRAC 46,000# REAR SPRING SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$3,993 0/480	\$3,382 0/560
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with DC 443-998 and DC 626-998. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with other than DC 626-998. Not available in combination with DC 420-1G2 DETROIT DA-RT-46.0-4 HH 46,000# R-SERIES WEIGHT OPTIMIZED TANDEM REAR AXLE. Requires a minimum 11/32" rail be specified. Not available with Meritor rear slack adjusters. Tuftrac suspensions require cast spider brakes. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 431-003 AXLE CLAMPING GROUP DC 434-011 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) DC 439-001 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - ONE AXLE DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER DC 621-055 TUFTRAC STANDARD RIDE HEIGHT DC 623-006 FORE/AFT AND TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION DC 910-998 NO REAR CHASSIS SUSPENSION AIR PIPING Requires either DC 424-003 or DC 424-004 when specified with any of the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1H0 D40-170 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1H1 D40-170P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1H2 D46-170 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1H3 D46-170P 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE 			
REAR SUSPENSION PACKAGE			
034-998	NO REAR SUSPENSION PACKAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎	STD	STD
034-001	ROUGH SERVICE PACKAGE FOR FREIGHTLINER 20/23,000# SUSPENSIONS ₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$42 0/20	\$42 0/20
034-002	ROUGH SERVICE PACKAGE FOR 36/40,000# MULTI-LEAF SPRING SUSPENSIONS ₍₃₎₍₅₎	\$45 0/40	\$45 0/40
034-003	HIGH CG PACKAGE FOR 36/40,000# MULTI-LEAF SPRING SUSPENSIONS ₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$195 0/60	\$195 0/60
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with any of the following when the expected GCW is greater than 115,000 lbs. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 622-006 40,000# 4-SPRING FLAT LEAF REAR SUSPENSION DC 622-025 40,000# 4-SPRING TAPERLEAF REAR SUSPENSION DC 622-001 23,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-002 20,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD Not available in combination with DC 622-007 36,000# 4-SPRING FLAT LEAF REAR SUSPENSION when the expected GCW is greater than 90,000 lbs. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER DC 623-001 HEAVY DUTY FORE/AFT CONTROL RODS Available only for the following suspensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 622-001 23,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-002 20,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-003 23,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD Available only for the following rear suspensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 622-006 40,000# 4-SPRING FLAT LEAF REAR SUSPENSION DC 622-007 36,000# 4-SPRING FLAT LEAF REAR SUSPENSION Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 431-002 LIMITING U-BOLT PAD DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER DC 623-001 HEAVY DUTY FORE/AFT CONTROL RODS 			
REAR SUSPENSION RIDE HEIGHT			
621-007	AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT		
	Included with 21,000, 23,000, 40,000 and 46,000 lb. capacity AirLiner suspensions	STD	STD
	Price with DC 622-282 AIRLINER 18,000# REAR SUSPENSION	\$104 0/0	N/A

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR SUSPENSION RIDE HEIGHT			
621-001	SPRING SUSPENSION - NO AXLE SPACERS ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Included with Freightliner spring suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
621-002	SPRING SUSPENSION - 1.00" AXLE SPACER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎ Available for single Freightliner spring rear suspensions	\$65 0/0	\$65 0/0

1. Not available in combination with TufTrac suspensions.
2. M2 106: Not available with the combination of all of the following:
 - DC 204-034 80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-192 50 GALLON/189 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-194 100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-206 42 GALLON/159 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-215 50 GALLON/189 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - OR
 - DC 206-034 80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
 - DC 206-192 50 GALLON/189 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
 - DC 206-194 100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
 - DC 206-206 40 GALLON/151 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
 - AND
 - 19.5" tires
 - AND
 - DC 400-1C8 DETROIT DA-F-6.0-2 6,000# FC1 72.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1B8 MFS-06-153B 6,000# FC1 SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1A3 DETROIT DA-F-8.0-2 8,000# FC1 72.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1AM MFS-08-153B 8,000# FC1 SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1EW DETROIT DA-F-8.0-3 8,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1EX MFM-08-143A 8,000# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-094 MFS-10-143A 10,000# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1A5 DETROIT DA-F-10.0-3 10,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-095 MFS-12-143A 12,000# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1A6 DETROIT DA-F-12.0-3 12,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1EA DETROIT DA-F-13.0-3 13,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-097 MFS-13-143A 13,300# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1A7 DETROIT DA-F-13.3-3 13,300# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-099 MFS-14-143A 14,700# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1A8 DETROIT DA-F-14.7-3 14,700# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1A9 DETROIT DA-F-16.0-5 16,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1AA MFS-16-143A 16,000# FL1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1AB MFS-18-133A 18,000# FL1 71.0 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1BA DETROIT DA-F-18.0-5 18,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1AC MFS-20-133A 20,000# FL1 71.0 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1AA MFS-16-143A 16,000# FL1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1BB DETROIT DA-F-20.0-5 20,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - AND
 - DC 620-017 6,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION
 - DC 620-032 8,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION
 - DC 620-062 10,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION
3. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 622-1FE 20,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER, WITH RADIUS ROD.

17 Rear Suspension

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR SUSPENSION RIDE HEIGHT			
621-004	SPRING SUSPENSION - 1.50" AXLE SPACER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price with Freightliner single drive spring rear suspensions	\$62 0/10	\$62 0/10
621-005	SPRING SUSPENSION - 2.00 INCH AXLE SPACER ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price with Freightliner single drive spring rear suspensions	\$180 0/5	\$180 0/5
621-006	SPRING SUSPENSION - 2.25 INCH AXLE SPACER ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾ Price with single drive flat leaf rear suspensions with radius rod	\$303 0/10	\$303 0/10
621-015	HENDRICKSON RT/RTE - 6.00" SADDLE ⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾ Price with Hendrickson suspension models RT/RTE-403 and RT/RTE-463	(\$187) 0/0	(\$187) 0/0
<p>1. Included when in combination with all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 204-034 80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-192 50 GALLON/189 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-194 100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-206 42 GALLON/159 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH • DC 204-215 50 GALLON/189 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 206-034 80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH • DC 206-192 50 GALLON/189 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH • DC 206-194 100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH • DC 206-206 40 GALLON/151 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH <p>AND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 19.5" Front tires <p>AND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 400-1C8 DETROIT DA-F-6.0-2 6,000# FC1 72.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-1B8 MFS-06-153B 6,000# FC1 SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-1A3 DETROIT DA-F-8.0-2 8,000# FC1 72.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-1AM MFS-08-153B 8,000# FC1 SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-1EW DETROIT DA-F-8.0-3 8,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-1EX MFM-08-143A 8,000# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-094 MFS-10-143A 10,000# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-1A5 DETROIT DA-F-10.0-3 10,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-095 MFS-12-143A 12,000# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-1A6 DETROIT DA-F-12.0-3 12,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-1EA DETROIT DA-F-13.0-3 13,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-097 MFS-13-143A 13,300# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-1A7 DETROIT DA-F-13.3-3 13,300# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-099 MFS-14-143A 14,700# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-1A8 DETROIT DA-F-14.7-3 14,700# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-1A9 DETROIT DA-F-16.0-5 16,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-1AA MFS-16-143A 16,000# FL1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-1AB MFS-18-133A 18,000# FL1 71.0 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-1BA DETROIT DA-F-18.0-5 18,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-1AC MFS-20-133A 20,000# FL1 71.0 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-1AA MFS-16-143A 16,000# FL1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-1BB DETROIT DA-F-20.0-5 20,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE <p>AND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 620-017 6,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION • DC 620-032 8,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION • DC 620-062 10,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION <p>2. Not available with DC 431-007 STANDARD U-BOLT PAD WITH U-BOLTS EXTENDED 1.00" LONGER THAN STANDARD when used in combination with any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 622-1DC 26,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD • DC 622-1DF 30,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD <p>3. Note available with any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 622-1FW 21,000# AWD MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION • DC 622-1FX 23,000# AWD MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION • DC 622-1FE 20,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER, WITH RADIUS ROD • DC 622-1G3 16,000# AWD MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION <p>4. This option is only available with a single Meritor RS-26/30-XXX rear axle when used in combination with Freightliner radius rod single rear suspension.</p> <p>5. Requires one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 622-1DC 26,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD • DC 622-1DD 27,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC 622-1DB 30,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD • DC 622-1DF 30,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD • DC 622-1DG 31,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC 622-1DH 31,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC 622-1G3 16,000# AWD MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION <p>6. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 622-1FE 20,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER, WITH RADIUS ROD.</p> <p>7. Not available when specified in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 622-1DB 30,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD • DC 622-1DC 26,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD • DC 622-1DD 27,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC 622-1DF 30,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD • DC 622-1DG 31,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC 622-1DH 31,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC 622-1G3 16,000# AWD MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION <p>AND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-022 RS-26-185 26,000# T-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-024 RS-30-185 30,000# U-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-062 RS-26-185 27,000# T-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-064 RS-30-185 31,000# U-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-227 RS-23-186 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE <p>8. Not available when specified in combination with DC 434-019 ASPHALT SPREADER CLEARANCE REAR BRAKE GEOMETRY and DC 622-1CH HENDRICKSON RT403 @40,000# REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-1CJ HENDRICKSON RT463 @46,000# REAR SUSPENSION .</p> <p>9. Requires a Hendrickson RT/RTE type suspension be specified.</p>			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR SUSPENSION RIDE HEIGHT			
621-016	HENDRICKSON RT/RTE - 7.19" SADDLE ₍₁₎ Included with Hendrickson suspension models RT/RTE-403 and RT/RTE-463	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
621-017	HENDRICKSON RT/RTE - 11.00" SADDLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with Hendrickson suspension models RT/RTE-403 and RT/RTE-463	\$962 0/50	\$962 0/50
621-018	HENDRICKSON RT 650 - 7.12 INCH SADDLE Included with Hendrickson RT-650	N/A	N/C 0/0
621-019	HENDRICKSON RT 650 - 9.38 INCH SADDLE Price with Hendrickson RT-650	N/A	N/C 0/30
621-035	HENDRICKSON HN 400/460 - 9.56 INCH RIDE HEIGHT ₍₃₎ Included with Hendrickson HN-series rear suspension	N/A	N/C 0/0
621-046	AIRLINER MID POSITION RIDE HEIGHT ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎ Included with 10,000 - 18,000 lb. capacity AirLiner suspensions Price with 40,000 lb. capacity AirLiner suspension	N/C 0/0 N/C 0/30	N/A N/C 0/30

1. Requires a Hendrickson RT/RTE type suspension be specified.
2. Requires DC 439-998 NO REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS.
3. Requires a Hendrickson HN suspension be specified.
4. Not available in combination with F-series rear axles rated from 13,000 - 15,000 lbs.
5. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 428-002 MERITOR AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS
 - DC 428-012 MERITOR 5.5 INCH UNHANDLED AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS
 - DC 428-030 REAR AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS
6. Not available in combination with DC 622-218 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION.
7. When specified with DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION requires:
 - DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - AND
 - DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE
 - AND one of the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-1DM MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITHOUT PUMP
 - DC 420-1FH MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH PUMP
 - DC 420-073 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER 78 INCH WIDE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1CC RT-40-145GA 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1AG DD405 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-142 DS404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-186 DS404P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-187 DD404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-259 DS405 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-263 DS405P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-273 DD405P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K5 MT-40-14XG 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K6 MT-40-14XGP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K8 MT-44-14XP 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K7 MT-44-14X 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1JH DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-266 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-267 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
8. Not available for 6x2 applications.

17 Rear Suspension

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR SUSPENSION RIDE HEIGHT			
621-047	AIRLINER LOW POSITION RIDE HEIGHT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Price with 10,000 - 15,000 lb. capacity AirLiner suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/A
621-055	TUFTRAC STANDARD RIDE HEIGHT ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾ Included with TufTrac suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
621-058	TUFTRAC LOW RIDE HEIGHT ⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ Price with DC 622-1A0 TUFTRAC 40,000# REAR SPRING SUSPENSION or DC 622-286 TUFTRAC 46,000# REAR SPRING SUSPENSION	\$144 0/0	\$144 0/0

- M2 106: Not available with the combination of all of the following:
 - DC 204-034 80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-192 50 GALLON/189 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-194 100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-206 42 GALLON/159 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-215 50 GALLON/189 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH

OR

 - DC 206-034 80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
 - DC 206-192 50 GALLON/189 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
 - DC 206-194 100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
 - DC 206-206 40 GALLON/151 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH

AND

 - 19.5" tires

AND

 - DC 400-1C8 DETROIT DA-F-6.0-2 6,000# FC1 72.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1B8 MFS-06-153B 6,000# FC1 SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1A3 DETROIT DA-F-8.0-2 8,000# FC1 72.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1AM MFS-08-153B 8,000# FC1 SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1EW DETROIT DA-F-8.0-3 8,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1EX MFM-08-143A 8,000# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-094 MFS-10-143A 10,000# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1A5 DETROIT DA-F-10.0-3 10,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-095 MFS-12-143A 12,000# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1A6 DETROIT DA-F-12.0-3 12,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1EA DETROIT DA-F-13.0-3 13,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-097 MFS-13-143A 13,300# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1A7 DETROIT DA-F-13.3-3 13,300# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-099 MFS-14-143A 14,700# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1A8 DETROIT DA-F-14.7-3 14,700# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1A9 DETROIT DA-F-16.0-5 16,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1AA MFS-16-143A 16,000# FL1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1AB MFS-18-133A 18,000# FL1 71.0 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1BA DETROIT DA-F-18.0-5 18,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1AC MFS-20-133A 20,000# FL1 71.0 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1AA MFS-16-143A 16,000# FL1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1BB DETROIT DA-F-20.0-5 20,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE

AND

 - DC 620-017 6,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION
 - DC 620-032 8,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION
 - DC 620-062 10,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION
- Not available in combination with DC 622-218 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION.
- When specified in combination with DC 622-1CW, DC 622-1CX or DC 622-1CY, only available with:
 - Front tire sizes:
 - 225/245 X 19.5, 255 X 22.5, 235/80R22.5, 245/75R 22.5, 265/70R19.5
 - Rear tire sizes:
 - 225/245 X 19.5, 255 X 22.5, 235/80R22.5, 245/75R 22.5, 265/70R19.5, 295/60R22.5
- Not available in combination with any of the following when specified with 10,000 - 15,000 lb. capacity AirLiner suspensions:
 - DC 420-061 RS-23-186 24,000# R-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1DR RS-25-160 27,000# R-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1KU RS-23-161 24,000# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1N2 S26-190 27,000# R-SERIES 72-74 INCH TRACK FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1KG 23082T 23,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED 48MM BOWL OFFSET SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-182 21065T 21,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1N0 MS-21-14X 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-117 RS-21-230 21,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-009 RS-21-160 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-051 RS-23-160 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1FX RS-23-160 23,000# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-037 RS-23-161 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1FY RS-23-161 23,000# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-227 RS-23-186 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-265 RS-23-161 24,000# R-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-022 RS-26-185 26,000# T-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-062 RS-26-185 27,000# T-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-024 RS-30-185 30,000# U-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-064 RS-30-185 31,000# U-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE
- Requires one of the following rear axles when specified in combination with Airliner 40,000 lbs. rear suspensions:
 - Meritor MT-40-143/4M
 - Meritor MT-40-14X Series
 - Meritor RT-40-145 Series
 - Dana Spicer DS/DD405 Series
 - Dana Spicer DS/DD404 Series
- Not available in combination with DC 547-001 1/4 INCH (6.35MM) C-CHANNEL INNER FRAME REINFORCEMENT .
- Requires a TufTrac suspension be specified.
- Provides the following ride heights:
 - For DC 622-1A0 - 7.8"
 - For DC 622-286 - 9.9"
 - For DC 622-1A1 - 12.3"
- Not available in combination with front drive axles when specified in combination with 40,000 lb. Tuftrac rear suspensions.
- Requires DC 622-1A0 TUFTRAC 40,000# REAR SPRING SUSPENSION or DC 622-286 TUFTRAC 46,000# REAR SPRING SUSPENSION.

		Suggested Retail Price	
Code		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR SUSPENSION RIDE HEIGHT			
621-059	TUFTRAC HIGH RIDE HEIGHT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price with 40,000 lb. capacity TufTrac suspension	\$59 0/20	\$59 0/20
621-125	HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX 10.00" RIDE HEIGHT ⁽⁴⁾ Included with Hendrickson Primaax EX or Firemax EX suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
621-1A0	50MM LOWERED SPRING SUSPENSION - NO AXLE SPACERS ⁽⁵⁾ Price with DC 622-1MT, DC 622-1MU or DC 622-1MV	N/C 0/0	N/A
621-1A3	TUFTRAC EXTRA HIGH RIDE HEIGHT ⁽⁶⁾ Price with DC 622-1A0 TUFTRAC 40,000# REAR SPRING SUSPENSION	\$303 0/10	N/A
621-1AP	HENDRICKSON HAULMAAX/ULTIMAAX - 10.50" RIDE HEIGHT ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾ Included with Hendrickson HAULMAAX rear suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
621-1AR	HENDRICKSON HAULMAAX/ULTIMAAX - 9.50" RIDE HEIGHT ⁽⁷⁾ Price with Hendrickson HAULMAAX rear suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. Requires a TufTrac suspension be specified.
2. Provides the following ride heights:
 - For DC 622-1A0, DC 622-1E3- 9.8"
3. Not available with front drive axles:
 - DC 400-1CA MX-16-120 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-1CB MX-12-120 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-1D4 MX-10-120 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-1D5 MX-14-120 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-1F1 MX-16-120HR 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-1F2 MX-14-120HR 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-1F3 MX-12-120HR 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-1F4 MX-10-120HR 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
4. Available only in combination with Hendrickson Primaax EX or Firemax EX rear suspensions.
5. Only available with one of the following rear suspensions:
 - DC 622-1MT 18,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RUBBER HELPER
 - DC 622-1MU 21,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RUBBER HELPER
 - DC 622-1MV 23,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RUBBER HELPER
6. Requires DC 622-1A0 TUFTRAC 40,000# REAR SPRING SUSPENSION and a front drive axle.
7. Available only in combination with Hendrickson HAULMAAX suspensions.
8. M2 106: Not available with front drive axles:
 - DC 400-1CA MX-16-120 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-1CB MX-12-120 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-1D4 MX-10-120 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-1D5 MX-14-120 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-1F1 MX-16-120HR 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-1F2 MX-14-120HR 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-1F3 MX-12-120HR 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-1F4 MX-10-120HR 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER

AXLE CLAMP GROUP

431-001	STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included with all MULTI-LEAF and FLATLEAF rear suspensions w/o DC 034-003 HIGH CG PACKAGE FOR 36/40,000# MULTI-LEAF SPRING SUSPENSIONS , Hendrickson RS, RT, RTE or HN suspensions and AirLiner suspensions 40,000 lb. capacity and less other than Extra Duty	STD	STD
---------	---	------------	------------

1. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - Meritor MX-XX-120 front drive axles
 - DC 420-1C8 DETROIT DA-RS-21.0-4 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1G7 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-4 20,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1J5 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-4 20,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE WITH LOW SPEED OVERLOAD
 - DC 622-1G5 AIRLINER 23,000# REAR SUSPENSION
2. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - Meritor MX-XX-120 front drive axles
 - Meritor RS-XX-160/161 rear axles
 - DC 622-1G5 AIRLINER 23,000# REAR SUSPENSION
3. Not available in combination with Meritor stamped spider rear brakes and any of the following:
 - DC 622-108 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE
 - DC 622-199 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-216 AIRLINER 23,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE
 - DC 622-218 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-219 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE
4. Not available in combination with any of the following when specified in combination with DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER :
 - DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-192 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE
 - DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION

17 Rear Suspension

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
AXLE CLAMP GROUP			
431-002	LIMITING U-BOLT PAD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		
	Included with DC 034-003 HIGH CG PACKAGE FOR 36/40,000# MULTI-LEAF SPRING SUSPENSIONS	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
431-003	AXLE CLAMPING GROUP		
	Included with TufTrac suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Included with Hendrickson Primaax EX or Firemaax EX suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
431-004	WELDED AXLE SEATS SUPPLIED ON REAR AXLE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾		
	Price with Airliner Single Rear Suspension up to 24,000 lbs	\$99,999 0/40	\$99,999 0/40
	Price with 40,000 lbs Extra Duty or 46,000 lbs Airliner Rear Suspensions	\$99,999 0/40	\$99,999 0/40
	Price with 40,000 lbs Airliner Suspension other than Extra Duty	\$99,999 0/40	\$99,999 0/40
431-005	RESTRAINED AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP ⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾		
	Included with AirLiner Extra Duty 40,000 lb. capacity and all AirLiner 46,000 lb. capacity suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION	\$66 0/0	\$66 0/0

- Not available in combination with any of the following when specified in combination with DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER :
 - DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-192 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE
 - DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION
- Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 420-1C5 DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-4 19,000# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1C7 DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-4 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1C8 DETROIT DA-RS-21.0-4 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1GG DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-4 17,500# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1GH DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-4 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1G7 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-4 20,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1J5 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-4 20,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE WITH LOW SPEED OVERLOAD
 - DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING
 - DC 424-009 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING AND HEAVY DUTY SPINDLES
- Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-051/ DC 420-058/ DC 420-059/ DC 420-074/ DC 420-075
 - DC 420-103/ DC 420-111/ DC 420-162/ DC 420-1CE/ DC 420-1CF
 - DC 420-1C8/ DC 420-1CX/ DC 420-1EY/ DC 420-1G2/ DC 420-1G6
 - DC 420-1GK/ DC 420-1GP/ DC 420-1GR/ DC 420-1GT/ DC 420-1H0
 - DC 420-1H1/ DC 420-1H2/ DC 420-1H3/ DC 420-1JE/ DC 420-1JH
 - DC 420-1JU/ DC 420-1K3/ DC 420-1K4/ DC 420-1K5/ DC 420-1K6
 - DC 420-1K7/ DC 420-1K8/ DC 420-1N5/ DC 420-1N6/ DC 420-1N8
 - DC 420-1T5/ DC 420-1T8
 - DC 420-219/ DC 420-236/ DC 420-248/ DC 420-266/ DC 420-267
 - DC 420-270
- Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - F-Series 13k-15k lb rear axles
 - Airliner 10k-15k lb rear suspensions
 - DC 630-006 10,000/15,000# AIRLINER REAR SUSPENSION STABILIZER BAR
- Required with AirLiner Extra Duty 40,000 lb. capacity suspensions specified Meritor stamped spider rear brakes and other than DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS.
- Available only in combination with AirLiner rear suspensions.
- Available only in combination with DC 424-003 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH OPTIONAL HEAVY DUTY AXLE HOUSING, DC 424-004 ALUMINUM REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH OPTIONAL HEAVY DUTY AXLE HOUSING or DC 424-005 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH OPTIONAL EXTREME HEAVY DUTY AXLE HOUSING when specified with any of the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1C7 DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-4 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1DM MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITHOUT PUMP
 - DC 420-1FH MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH PUMP
 - DC 420-1G7 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-4 20,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1GH DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-4 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1M3 MS-17-14X 17,500# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1M4 MS-17-14X 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1M7 MS-19-14X 19,000# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1M8 MS-19-14X 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-266 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-267 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
- Not available with DC 622-1G5 AIRLINER 23,000# REAR SUSPENSION when specified with the following:
 - Meritor MX-XX-120 front drive axles
 - Meritor RS-XX-160/161 rear axles
- Available for Airliner rear suspensions.
- Not available when specified with Airliner 40K extra duty rear suspensions and Meritor stamped spider rear brakes.
- Requires DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS when used in combination with Meritor Stamped Spider rear brakes and Airliner rear suspensions.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
AXLE CLAMP GROUP			
431-007	STANDARD U-BOLT PAD WITH U-BOLTS EXTENDED 1.00" LONGER THAN STANDARD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		
	Price with all MULTI-LEAF and FLATLEAF rear suspensions w/o DC 034-003 HIGH CG PACKAGE FOR 36/40,000# MULTI-LEAF SPRING SUSPENSIONS , Hendrickson RS, RT, RTE or HN suspensions and AirLiner suspensions 40,000 lb. capacity and less other than Extra Duty	\$7 0/0	\$7 0/0
431-998	NO REAR AXLE CLAMPS ⁽³⁾		
	Included with Hendrickson HAULMAAX rear suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - F-Series 13k-15k lb rear axles
 - Airliner 10k-15k lb rear suspensions
 - DC 630-006 10,000/15,000# AIRLINER REAR SUSPENSION STABILIZER BAR
2. Available only in combination with the following:
 - Airliner 40,000 lb extra duty rear suspensions
 - DC 622-001 23,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD
 - DC 622-003 23,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD
 - DC 622-1CW AIRLINER 10,000# REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-1CX AIRLINER 12,000# REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-1CY AIRLINER 15,000# REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-1DB 30,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD
 - DC 622-1DC 26,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD
 - DC 622-1DD 27,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC 622-1DF 30,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD
 - DC 622-1DG 31,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC 622-1DH 31,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC 622-1FE 20,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER, WITH RADIUS ROD
 - DC 622-1FX 23,000# AWD MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-1MH 23,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-1MJ 23,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH LEAF SPRING HELPER
 - DC 622-1MS 23,000# 60" 2-STAGE TAPERLEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RUBBER HELPER
 - DC 622-1MU 21,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RUBBER HELPER
 - DC 622-1MV 23,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RUBBER HELPER
 - DC 622-216 AIRLINER 23,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE
 - DC 622-282 AIRLINER 18,000# REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-284 AIRLINER 21,000# REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-285 AIRLINER 21,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE
3. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 420-1C5 DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-4 19,000# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1C7 DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-4 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1C8 DETROIT DA-RS-21.0-4 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1GG DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-4 17,500# L-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1GH DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-4 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1G7 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-4 20,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1J5 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-4 20,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE WITH LOW SPEED OVERLOAD
 - DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING
 - DC 424-009 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING AND HEAVY DUTY SPINDLES

AXLE SPACING

624-011	52 INCH AXLE SPACING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾		
	Included with Freightliner dual drive spring suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Included with Hendrickson RT/RTE-403 suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Included with Hendrickson RT-463 and RTE-463 specified with bronze bushings	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/20
	Price with Hendrickson RT-463 and RTE-463 suspensions specified with rubber bushings	N/C 0/(20)	N/C 0/(20)

1. Not available in combination with TufTrac suspensions.
2. RS/RT/RTE-463 and RTE 503 specified with rubber bushings requires DC 623-006 FORE/AFT AND TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS be specified.
3. M2 112: Not available in combination with DC 622-1H3 HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX EX 52,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION.
4. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for spring suspension - tandem:
 - Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps)
 - DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-012 1450MM (57 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
5. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for spring suspension - tandem:
 - Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks)
 - DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-003 1400MM (55 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
6. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for PRIMAAX or FIREMAAX rear suspensions - Tandem:
 - Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps)
 - DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-025 1375MM (54 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
7. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for PRIMAAX or FIREMAAX rear suspensions - Tandem:
 - Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks)
 - DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-025 1375MM (54 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
8. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Haulmaax, RT, RTE, HN or RS - tandem:
 - Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks)
 - DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-003 1400MM (55 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
9. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Haulmaax, RT, RTE, HN or RS - tandem:
 - Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) and without Fire and Emergency Service
 - DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING and DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-012 1450MM (57 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
10. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Haulmaax, RT, RTE, HN or RS - tandem:
 - Fire and Emergency Service
 - DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-006 2150MM (85 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

17 Rear Suspension

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
AXLE SPACING			
	624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING <i>continued</i> <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)</small>		
	Price with Primaax EX or Firemaax EX rear suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with DC 622-1E7 HENDRICKSON HAULMAAX @46,000# REAR SUSPENSION	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with DC 622-1E8 HENDRICKSON HAULMAAX @40,000# REAR SUSPENSION	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
624-016	51 INCH AXLE SPACING ₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎		
	Included with Airliner suspensions DC 622-005, DC 622-218 or DC 622-199	N/C 0/0	STD
624-998	NO AXLE SPACING ₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₇₎		
	Included with single drive rear axles	STD	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with TufTrac suspensions. 2. RS/RT/RTE-463 and RTE 503 specified with rubber bushings requires DC 623-006 FORE/AFT AND TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS be specified. 3. M2 112: Not available in combination with DC 622-1H3 HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX EX 52,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION. 4. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for spring suspension - tandem: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-012 1450MM (57 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 5. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for spring suspension - tandem: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-003 1400MM (55 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 6. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for PRIMAAX or FIREMAAX rear suspensions - Tandem: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-025 1375MM (54 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 7. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for PRIMAAX or FIREMAAX rear suspensions - Tandem: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-025 1375MM (54 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 8. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Haulmaax, RT, RTE, HN or RS - tandem: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-003 1400MM (55 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 9. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Haulmaax, RT, RTE, HN or RS - tandem: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) and without Fire and Emergency Service <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING and DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-012 1450MM (57 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 10. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Haulmaax, RT, RTE, HN or RS - tandem: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fire and Emergency Service <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-006 2150MM (85 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 11. Option incompatible because minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - tandem - for truck configurations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) - DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-026 1425MM (56 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 12. Option incompatible because the allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - tandem - for tractor configurations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) - DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING — 53" and greater rear frame overhang 13. Option incompatible because minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - Tandem: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks) - DC 624-016 — DC 552-026 14. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang with front drive axles and DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING is DC 552-029 1575MM (62 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG. 15. Not available in combination with 6 x 2 configurations. 16. Available only in combination with single drive rear axles. 17. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for single drive 52" variable rate multi-leaf: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tapered end of frame - DC 552-010 1000MM (39 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 18. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for single drive 52" variable rate multi-leaf: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square end of frame - DC 552-142 800MM (31 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 19. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Spring suspension - Single: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) - DC 552-164 1175MM (46 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 20. Minimum allowable overhang for Spring suspension - Single: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks) — Radius rod/leaf — DC 552-143 775MM (30") REAR FRAME OVERHANG 21. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Spring suspension - Single: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fire and Emergency Service — With shocks — DC 552-129 1025MM (40 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 22. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Spring suspension - Single: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fire and Emergency Service — Without shocks — DC 552-081 1075MM (42 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 23. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang with front drive axles specified with FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING is DC 552-081 1075MM (42 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG. 24. Option incompatible because minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - Single: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) without Hostler towing crossmember <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 552-140 950MM (37 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 25. Option incompatible because minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - Single: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) with Hostler towing crossmember <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 552-096 825MM (32 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG and should not exceed DC 552-149 875MM (34 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 26. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for DC 622-284 AIRLINER 21,000# REAR SUSPENSION with front drive axles and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING is DC 552-013 925MM (36 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG. 27. Minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - Single: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 552-169 675MM (26 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
AXLE SPACING			
624-009	54 INCH AXLE SPACING ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎		
	Price with Freightliner 4-spring suspensions	\$2,174 0/30	\$2,174 0/30
	Price with Hendrickson RT/RTE-403 suspensions	\$242	\$242
	Weight with RS/RT/RTE-403 with rubber bushing material	0/10	0/(10)
	Weight with RS/RT/RTE-403 with bronze bushing material	0/20	0/20
	Included with Hendrickson HN-series rear suspension	N/A	N/C 0/0
	Price with Hendrickson RT-463 and RTE-463 suspensions specified with rubber bushings	N/A	\$637 0/10
	Price with Hendrickson RT-463 and RTE-463 suspensions specified with bronze bushings	N/A	\$257 0/10
	Included with Primaax EX, Haulmaax, Firemaax EX or Tuftrac 40,000 lb. capacity suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
624-010	60 INCH AXLE SPACING ₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎		
	Price with Freightliner 4-spring suspensions	\$1,636 0/50	\$1,636 0/50
	Available for Hendrickson RT/RTE-403 suspensions	\$398 0/70	\$398 0/70
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. RS/RT/RTE-463 and RTE 503 specified with rubber bushings requires DC 623-006 FORE/AFT AND TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS be specified. 2. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Haulmaax, RT, RTE, HN or RS - tandem: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) and without Fire and Emergency Service <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING and DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-012 1450MM (57 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 3. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for spring suspension - tandem: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-017 1475MM (58 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 4. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for spring suspension - tandem: square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-026 1425MM (56 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 5. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Tuftrac suspension - tandem with tapered end of frame (with mudflaps): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-012 1450MM (57 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 6. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for TufTrac suspension - Tandem and Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-003 1400MM (55 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 7. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for TufTrac suspension - Tandem with Fire and Emergency Service: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-012 1450MM (57 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 8. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for PRIMAAX or FIREMAAX rear suspensions - Tandem: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-003 1400MM (55 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 9. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for PRIMAAX or FIREMAAX rear suspensions - Tandem: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-003 1400MM (55 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 10. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Haulmaax, RT, RTE, HN or RS - tandem: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-026 1425MM (56 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 11. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Haulmaax, RT, RTE, HN or RS - tandem: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fire and Emergency Service <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-050 2175MM (86 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 12. M2 112: Not available in combination with DC 622-1H3 HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX EX 52,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION. 13. Option incompatible because minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - tandem: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) - DC 624-024 59.06 INCH (1500MM) AXLE SPACING or DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-028 1525MM (60 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 14. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for spring suspension - tandem: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-004 1550MM (61 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 15. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for spring suspension - tandem: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-027 1500MM (59 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 16. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Tuftrac suspension - tandem: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) - DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-004 1550MM (61 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 17. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Tuftrac suspension - tandem and square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-027 1500MM (59 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 18. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Tuftrac suspension - tandem with fire and emergency service: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-004 1550MM (61 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 19. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for PRIMAAX or FIREMAAX rear suspensions - Tandem: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-017 1475MM (58 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 20. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for PRIMAAX or FIREMAAX rear suspensions - Tandem: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-017 1475MM (58 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 21. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Haulmaax, RT, RTE, HN or RS - tandem: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-004 1550MM (61 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 22. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Haulmaax, RT, RTE, HN or RS - tandem: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-027 1500MM (59 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 			

17 Rear Suspension

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
AXLE SPACING			
	624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING <i>continued</i> ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾		
	Price with Hendrickson RT/RTE-463 suspensions	\$255 0/50	\$255 0/50
	Price with TufTrac 46,000 lb. and 52,000 lb, capacity suspensions	\$508 0/20	\$508 0/20
	Price with Primaax EX or Firemaax EX rear suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with Hendrickson HAULMAAX rear suspensions	\$557 0/90	\$557 0/90
624-024	59.06 INCH (1500MM) AXLE SPACING ⁽²⁾⁽¹²⁾		
	Price with DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-108 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE	\$106 0/0	\$106 0/0
624-025	55 INCH AXLE SPACING ⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾		
	Price with DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION	\$105 0/0	\$105 0/0
	Included with AirLiner suspension DC 622-108	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. M2 112: Not available in combination with DC 622-1H3 HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX EX 52,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION.
2. Option incompatible because minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - tandem:
 - Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) - DC 624-024 59.06 INCH (1500MM) AXLE SPACING or DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-028 1525MM (60 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
3. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for spring suspension - tandem:
 - Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps)
 - DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-004 1550MM (61 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
4. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for spring suspension - tandem:
 - Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks)
 - DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-027 1500MM (59 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
5. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Tuftrac suspension - tandem:
 - Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) - DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-004 1550MM (61 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
6. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Tuftrac suspension - tandem and square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks):
 - DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-027 1500MM (59 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
7. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Tuftrac suspension - tandem with fire and emergency service:
 - DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-004 1550MM (61 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
8. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for PRIMAAX or FIREMAAX rear suspensions - Tandem:
 - Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps)
 - DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-017 1475MM (58 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
9. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for PRIMAAX or FIREMAAX rear suspensions - Tandem:
 - Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks)
 - DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-017 1475MM (58 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
10. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Haulmaax, RT, RTE, HN or RS - tandem:
 - Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps)
 - DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-004 1550MM (61 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
11. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Haulmaax, RT, RTE, HN or RS - tandem:
 - Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks)
 - DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-027 1500MM (59 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
12. Option incompatible because minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - tandem:
 - Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks) - DC 624-024 59.06 INCH (1500MM) AXLE SPACING or DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-028 1525MM (60 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
13. Option incompatible because minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - tandem - for truck configurations:
 - Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) - DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-017 1475MM (58 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
14. Option incompatible because the allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - tandem - for tractor configurations:
 - Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) - DC 624-025 — 55" - 60" rear frame overhang
15. Option incompatible because minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - tandem:
 - Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks) - DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-017 1475MM (58 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
AXLE SPACING			
624-028	56 INCH AXLE SPACING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾		
	Included with Hendrickson RT-650, RS-650 and TufTrac 46,000 lb. and 52,000 lb. capacity rear suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Available for Hendrickson RT/RTE-403 suspensions	\$1,769	\$1,769
	Weight for RT/RTE-403 specified with DC 628-004 STEEL BEAMS AND RUBBER CENTER BUSHINGS WITH BAR PIN ADJUSTABLE END CONNECTIONS	0/150	0/150
	Weight for RT/RTE-403 specified with DC 628-005 STEEL BEAMS AND BRONZE CENTER BUSHINGS WITH BAR PIN ADJUSTABLE END CONNECTIONS	0/180	0/180
	Price with Hendrickson RT-463 and RTE-463 suspensions specified with rubber bushings	N/A	\$1,518 0/130
	Price with Hendrickson RT-463 and RTE-463 suspensions specified with bronze bushings	N/A	\$1,674 0/160
1.	Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Tuftrac suspension - tandem with tapered end of frame (with mudflaps):		
	• DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-012 1450MM (57 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
2.	Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for TufTrac suspension - Tandem and Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks):		
	• DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-003 1400MM (55 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
3.	Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for TufTrac suspension - Tandem with Fire and Emergency Service:		
	• DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-012 1450MM (57 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
4.	Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for spring suspension - tandem:		
	• Fire and emergency service		
	◦ DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-035 1725MM (68 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
5.	Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for PRIMAAX or FIREMAAX rear suspensions - Tandem:		
	• Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps)		
	◦ DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-026 1425MM (56 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
6.	Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for PRIMAAX or FIREMAAX rear suspensions - Tandem:		
	• Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks)		
	◦ DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-026 1425MM (56 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
7.	Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Haulmaax, RT, RTE, HN or RS - Tandem:		
	• Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) and without Fire and Emergency Service		
	◦ DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-017 1475MM (58 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
8.	Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Haulmaax, RT, RTE, HN or RS - tandem:		
	• Fire and Emergency Service		
	◦ DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-051 2200MM (87 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
9.	Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Haulmaax, RT, RTE, HN or RS - tandem:		
	• Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks)		
	◦ DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-012 1450MM (57 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
BEAM/BUSHING MATERIAL			
628-998	NO SUSPENSION BEAMS ⁽¹⁾		
	Included with Freightliner, Chalmers, Hendrickson Air, Meritor, Neway ADZ, Pacific, and Reyco rear suspensions	STD	STD
628-002	STEEL BEAMS AND RUBBER CENTER BUSHING WITH THROUGH BOLT END CONNECTION		
	Included with Hendrickson RT-650 and RS-650 rear suspensions	N/A	N/C 0/0
628-004	STEEL BEAMS AND RUBBER CENTER BUSHINGS WITH BAR PIN ADJUSTABLE END CONNECTIONS ⁽²⁾		
	Included with Hendrickson RT-403, RTE-403 suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with Hendrickson RT-463 and RTE-463 suspensions	\$180 0/0	\$180 0/0
628-005	STEEL BEAMS AND BRONZE CENTER BUSHINGS WITH BAR PIN ADJUSTABLE END CONNECTIONS ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾		
	Included with RT-463, RTE-463 suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with RT-403 and RTE-403 suspensions	\$56 0/0	\$56 0/0
628-010	HENDRICKSON HN, HAULMAAX AND ULTIMAAX SERIES STEEL BEAMS WITH BAR PIN		
	Included with Hendrickson HAULMAAX rear suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Included with Hendrickson HN-series rear suspension	N/A	N/C 0/0
1.	Not available in combination with Hendrickson beam rear suspensions.		
2.	Included with Hendrickson RS/RT/RTE-403 rear suspensions.		
3.	Included with Hendrickson RS/RT/RTE-463 or RTE-503 rear suspensions.		
4.	Rear axle spacing must be less than 60".		

17 Rear Suspension

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
	AIR PIPING-REAR SUSP,CAB		
888-998	NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Included with all rear suspensions	STD	STD
888-047	MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITHOUT GAUGE ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Price with AirLiner suspensions except load transfer suspensions	\$89 0/0	\$89 0/0
	Price with air suspensions other than AirLiner	\$89 0/0	\$89 0/0
888-048	MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH GAUGE ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Price with AirLiner suspensions except load transfer suspensions	\$140 0/0	\$140 0/0
	Price with air suspensions other than AirLiner	\$140 0/0	\$140 0/0
888-050	IGNITION CONTROLLED ELECTRIC DUMP SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH GAUGE ₍₅₎₍₆₎ Price with AirLiner suspensions except load transfer suspensions	\$199 0/0	\$199 0/0
	Price with air suspensions other than AirLiner	\$199 0/0	\$199 0/0
888-051	IGNITION CONTROLLED ELECTRIC DUMP SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITHOUT GAUGE ₍₅₎₍₆₎ Price with AirLiner suspensions except load transfer suspensions	\$109 0/0	\$109 0/0
	Price with air suspensions other than AirLiner	\$109 0/0	\$109 0/0
888-056	IGNITION CONTROLLED ELECTRIC DUMP SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH AUTOFILL OVERRIDE VALVE ₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎ Price with AirLiner suspensions except load transfer suspensions	\$290 0/0	\$290 0/0
	Price with air suspensions other than AirLiner	\$290 0/0	\$290 0/0
888-057	IGNITION CONTROLLED ELECTRIC DUMP SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH AIR AUTOFILL OVERRIDE VALVE AND AIR GAUGE ₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎ Price with AirLiner suspensions except load transfer suspensions	\$357 0/0	\$357 0/0
	Price with air suspensions other than AirLiner	\$357 0/0	\$357 0/0
888-077	IGNITION CONTROLLED ELECTRIC DUMP SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH STATE RETENTION ₍₅₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎ Price with AirLiner suspensions except load transfer suspensions	\$38 0/0	\$38 0/0
	Price with air suspensions other than AirLiner	\$38 0/0	\$38 0/0
888-078	IGNITION CONTROLLED ELECTRIC DUMP SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH STATE RETENTION AND GAUGE ₍₅₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎ Price with AirLiner suspensions except load transfer suspensions	\$143 0/0	\$143 0/0
	Price with air suspensions other than AirLiner	\$143 0/0	\$143 0/0

1. Includes DC 87D-998 NO REAR AIR SUSPENSION VALVE WIRING/LOGIC.
2. Not available for air suspensions in combination with any of the following:
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - DC AA2-015 FRAMELESS TYPE END DUMP TRAILER
 - DC AA2-023 FRAMED END DUMP (NON-TRANSFER) TRAILER
3. Not available with DC 910-009 DUAL INSTANT RESPONSE REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVES WITH PING TANK AND RESERVE TANK FOR 10/12/15,000# AIRLINER
4. Includes DC 87D-006 INDICATOR LIGHT FOR EACH REAR SUSPENSION CONTROL SWITCH .
5. Available only in combination with air suspensions.
6. Includes DC 87D-001 REAR AIR SUSPENSION DUMP VALVE AUTOFILL WITH IGNITION OFF OR >5 MPH WITH INDICATOR LIGHT .
7. Includes DC 87D-004 REAR AIR SUSPENSION DUMP SWITCH WITH AUTOFILL WHEN SPEED >5 MPH OR IGNITION OFF WITH MANUAL IGNITION OVERRIDE VALVE .
8. Available only in combination with non-towing trucks.
9. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
10. Includes DC 87D-012 REAR AIR SUSPENSION DUMP VALVE AUTOFILL >5 MPH WITH INDICATOR LIGHT.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
WIRING-SUSPENSION, REAR			
87D-998	NO REAR AIR SUSPENSION VALVE WIRING/LOGIC ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION	STD	STD
87D-001	REAR AIR SUSPENSION DUMP VALVE AUTOFILL WITH IGNITION OFF OR >5 MPH WITH INDICATOR LIGHT ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included with DC 888-050 and DC 888-051	N/C	N/C
87D-003	REAR AIR SUSPENSION DUMP VALVE WITH AUTOFILL FOR IGNITION OFF AND >5 MPH, INCLUDE BODY SWITCH WIRING AND OVERRIDE CONTROL ⁽⁵⁾ Price with DC 888-056 and DC 888-057	N/C	N/C
87D-004	REAR AIR SUSPENSION DUMP SWITCH WITH AUTOFILL WHEN SPEED >5 MPH OR IGNITION OFF WITH MANUAL IGNITION OVERRIDE VALVE ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Included with DC 888-056 and DC 888-057	N/C	N/C
87D-006	INDICATOR LIGHT FOR EACH REAR SUSPENSION CONTROL SWITCH ⁽⁷⁾ Included with DC 888-047 and DC 888-048	N/C	N/C
87D-007	INDICATOR LIGHT AND BUZZER FOR EACH REAR SUSPENSION CONTROL SWITCH ⁽⁷⁾ Price with DC 888-047 or DC 888-048	\$12	\$12
87D-009	REAR AIR SUSPENSION DUMP VALVE WITH AUTOFILL FOR IGNITION OFF AND >5 MPH, INCLUDE OVERRIDE CONTROL AND BUZZER ON DUMP VALVE SWITCH ⁽⁵⁾ Price with DC 888-056 and DC 888-057	N/C	N/C
87D-011	REAR AIR SUSPENSION DUMP VALVE AUTOFILL >5 MPH WITH BUZZER AND INDICATOR LIGHT ⁽⁸⁾ Price with DC 888-077 IGNITION CONTROLLED ELECTRIC DUMP SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH STATE RETENTION or DC 888-078 IGNITION CONTROLLED ELECTRIC DUMP SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH STATE RETENTION AND GAUGE	N/C	N/C
87D-012	REAR AIR SUSPENSION DUMP VALVE AUTOFILL >5 MPH WITH INDICATOR LIGHT ⁽⁸⁾ Included with DC 888-077 IGNITION CONTROLLED ELECTRIC DUMP SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH STATE RETENTION or DC 888-078 IGNITION CONTROLLED ELECTRIC DUMP SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH STATE RETENTION AND GAUGE	N/C	N/C
87D-014	REAR AIR SUSPENSION DUMP VALVE AUTOFILL WITH IGNITION OFF OR >5 MPH WITH BUZZER AND INDICATOR LIGHT ⁽²⁾ Price with DC 888-050 and DC 888-051	N/C	N/C
87D-015	REAR AIR SUSPENSION DUMP VALVE WITH AUTOFILL FOR IGNITION OFF AND >5 MPH, LIGHT, BUZZER, BODY SWITCH WIRING AND OVERRIDE CONTROL ⁽⁵⁾ Price with DC 888-056 and DC 888-057	N/C	N/C

1. Requires DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION.
2. Available in combination with DC 888-050 IGNITION CONTROLLED ELECTRIC DUMP SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH GAUGE or DC 888-051 IGNITION CONTROLLED ELECTRIC DUMP SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITHOUT GAUGE.
3. Included with other than DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION.
4. Not available in combination with DC 888-036 MANUAL DUMP SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH AUTOFILL OVERRIDE VALVE or DC 888-037 MANUAL DUMP SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH AUTOFILL OVERRIDE VALVE AND AIR GAUGE .
5. Available in combination with DC 888-056 IGNITION CONTROLLED ELECTRIC DUMP SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH AUTOFILL OVERRIDE VALVE or DC 888-057 IGNITION CONTROLLED ELECTRIC DUMP SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH AIR AUTOFILL OVERRIDE VALVE AND AIR GAUGE.
6. Available only in combination with non-towing trucks.
7. This option is only available in combination with DC 888-047 MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITHOUT GAUGE or DC 888-048 MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH GAUGE.
8. Available in combination with DC 888-077 IGNITION CONTROLLED ELECTRIC DUMP SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH STATE RETENTION or DC 888-078 IGNITION CONTROLLED ELECTRIC DUMP SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH STATE RETENTION AND GAUGE.

17 Rear Suspension

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
AIR PIPING-REAR SUSP,CHASSIS			
910-001	SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Included with AirLiner, 23,000 lb. or 46,000 lb. capacity Primaax EX rear suspensions	STD	STD
910-998	NO REAR CHASSIS SUSPENSION AIR PIPING ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included with all non-air rear suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
910-004	DUAL AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVES ⁽²⁾ Included with 24,000, 26,000, 27,000, 48,000, 52,000, 54,000 lb. capacity Primaax EX or Firemaax EX rear suspensions Price with AirLiner suspensions	N/C 0/0 \$106 0/0	N/C 0/0 \$106 0/0
910-009	DUAL INSTANT RESPONSE REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVES WITH PING TANK AND RESERVE TANK FOR 10/12/15,000# AIRLINER ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price with 10,000, 12,000 and 15,000 lb. capacity AirLiner suspensions	\$835 20/40	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 230-043 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR STEEL FUEL TANK - BETWEEN RAILS Requires an air ride rear suspension. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 622-1H1 HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX EX 26,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION DC 622-1H3 HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX EX 52,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION DC 622-1H5 HENDRICKSON FIREMAAX EX 24,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE DC 622-1H7 HENDRICKSON FIREMAAX EX 27,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE DC 622-1H8 HENDRICKSON FIREMAAX EX 48,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE DC 622-1H9 HENDRICKSON FIREMAAX EX 54,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE Not available in combination with air ride rear suspensions. Not available in combination with AirLiner suspensions specified with front drive axles. 			
REAR SUSPENSION CONTROL RODS			
623-002	TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS Included with AirLiner suspensions Included with Primaax EX or Firemaax EX rear suspensions	STD N/C 0/0	STD N/C 0/0
623-005	FORE/AFT CONTROL RODS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with single drive flat leaf suspensions with radius rod Included with Hendrickson RS/RT/RTE rear suspensions	N/C 0/0 N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0 N/C 0/0
623-998	SUSPENSION CONTROL RODS - NONE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Included with Freightliner rear spring suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
623-001	HEAVY DUTY FORE/AFT CONTROL RODS ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾ Price with Freightliner 36,000 lb. four-spring rear suspension Included with Freightliner 40,000 lb. capacity four-spring suspension Included with rear suspension packages DC 034-001, DC 034-002 or DC 034-003	\$59 0/20 N/C 0/0 N/C 0/0	\$59 0/20 N/C 0/0 N/C 0/0
623-006	FORE/AFT AND TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁷⁾ Price with Hendrickson RT/RTE 403 suspensions with rubber bushings Included with Hendrickson RT/RTE 463 suspensions with rubber bushings	\$580 0/0 N/C 0/100	\$580 0/100 N/C 0/100
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with Hendrickson Beam, other than HN, suspensions up to and including 52,000 lb. capacity when used in combination with 60" or greater axle spacing. Not available in combination with AirLiner rear suspensions. Not available in combination with Hendrickson beam rear suspensions. Not available with Hendrickson Primaax EX or Firemaax EX suspensions Not available when specified in combination with Hendrickson RT/RTE 463 rear suspensions and rubber or bronze bushings. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 622-1DA 26,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-1DB 30,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD DC 622-1DC 26,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD DC 622-1DD 27,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE DC 622-1DF 30,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD DC 622-1DG 31,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH HELPER AND RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE DC 622-1DH 31,000# FLAT LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RADIUS ROD FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE This option is not available when used in combination with Hendrickson beam type rear suspension and DC 628-003 STEEL BEAMS AND BRONZE CENTER BUSHING WITH THROUGH BOLT END CONNECTION or DC 628-005 STEEL BEAMS AND BRONZE CENTER BUSHINGS WITH BAR PIN ADJUSTABLE END CONNECTIONS . 			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	M2 106	M2 112
REAR SUSPENSION CONTROL RODS		
<i>623-006 FORE/AFT AND TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS</i>		
<i>continued</i> ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾		
Included with TufTrac suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
Included with Hendrickson HAULMAAX rear suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
Included with Hendrickson HN-series rear suspension	N/A	N/C 0/0

1. Not available in combination with AirLiner rear suspensions.
2. Not available with Hendrickson Primaax EX or Firemaax EX suspensions
3. This option is not available when used in combination with Hendrickson beam type rear suspension and DC 628-003 STEEL BEAMS AND BRONZE CENTER BUSHING WITH THROUGH BOLT END CONNECTION or DC 628-005 STEEL BEAMS AND BRONZE CENTER BUSHINGS WITH BAR PIN ADJUSTABLE END CONNECTIONS .

REAR SUSPENSION STABILIZER

630-998	NO REAR SUSPENSION STABILIZER	STD	STD
630-005	SINGLE SPRING REAR SUSPENSION STABILIZER BAR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$693 0/80	N/A
630-006	10,000/15,000# AIRLINER REAR SUSPENSION STABILIZER BAR ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾ Price with 10,000, 11,500, 12,000, 15,000 lb. capacity AirLiner suspensions	\$721 0/50	N/A

1. When specified in combination with a 52 inch Multi-leaf single spring rear suspension and DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE , requires one of the following:
 - DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION
 - DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS
 - DC 434-011 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S)
2. Not available with DC 621-1A0 50MM LOWERED SPRING SUSPENSION - NO AXLE SPACERS.
3. Available only in combination with a single L-Series or R-Series rear axle.
4. Option incompatible because DC 630-005 SINGLE SPRING REAR SUSPENSION STABILIZER BAR requires DC 621-001 SPRING SUSPENSION - NO AXLE SPACERS.
5. M2 106: Available only with the following rear suspensions:
 - DC 622-1MC 16,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-1MD 18,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-1ME 18,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH LEAF SPRING HELPER
 - DC 622-1MT 18,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RUBBER HELPER
 - DC 622-1MF 21,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-1MG 21,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH LEAF SPRING HELPER
 - DC 622-1MU 21,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RUBBER HELPER
 - DC 622-1MH 23,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-1MJ 23,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH LEAF SPRING HELPER
 - DC 622-1MV 23,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RUBBER HELPER
 - DC 622-1MA 10,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-1MB 12,500# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION
6. A rear suspension stabilizer is recommended for the following vehicle services:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
7. Not available in combination with DC 622-1FW 21,000# AWD MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-1FX 23,000# AWD MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION .
8. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 423-032 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES, specified in combination with an AirLiner rear suspension.

REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS

439-004	REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - ONE AXLE (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) ⁽¹⁾ Included with single drive AirLiner, Primaax or Firemaax rear suspensions	STD	N/C 0/0
439-005	REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) ⁽²⁾ Included with AirLiner, Primaax EX or Firemaax EX tandem suspensions	N/C 0/0	STD
439-998	NO REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS ⁽³⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. Requires a single axle air suspension be specified.
2. Requires a tandem axle air suspension be specified.
3. Not available when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - tractor configurations
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC 622-1E7 HENDRICKSON HAULMAAX @46,000#REAR SUSPENSION

17 Rear Suspension

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS			
439-001	REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - ONE AXLE <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)</small>		
	Included with all TufTrac suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with Hendrickson RT-Series suspensions	\$241 0/40	\$241 0/40
	Price with 52" variable rate multi-leaf spring rear suspension and 52" variable rate multi-leaf spring rear suspension with leaf spring helper	\$173 0/40	N/A
439-002	REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) <small>(1)(10)</small>		
	Price with TufTrac rear suspensions	\$161 0/40	\$161 0/40
	Price with Hendrickson HAULMAAX rear suspensions	\$355 0/60	\$355 0/60
	Price with Freightliner 4-spring suspensions	\$654 0/80	\$654 0/80
	Included with Hendrickson HN-series rear suspension	N/A	N/C 0/0
439-023	REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS FOR FORWARD AXLE OF TANDEM ONLY <small>(1)(2)(5)</small>		
	Price with DC 622-1CH HENDRICKSON RT403 @40,000# REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-1CJ HENDRICKSON RT463 @46,000# REAR SUSPENSION	\$241 0/25	\$241 0/25
	1. Not available with Hendrickson RT or RTE rear suspensions in combination with tractor configurations.		
	2. Not available in combination with rear disc brakes and Hendrickson R/RS/RT/RTE rear suspensions.		
	3. When specified in combination with a 52 inch Multi-leaf single spring rear suspension and DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE , requires one of the following:		
	• DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION		
	• DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS		
	• DC 434-011 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S)		
	4. Not available with Hendrickson RT, RTE, or RS rear suspensions in combination with any of the following:		
	• DC 434-002 HIGH MOUNT CAM BRAKE CHAMBER POSITION WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS		
	• DC 434-004 HIGH MOUNT CAM BRAKE CHAMBER POSITION		
	• DC 434-019 ASPHALT SPREADER CLEARANCE REAR BRAKE GEOMETRY		
	5. Not available in combination with DC 621-017 HENDRICKSON RT/RTE - 11.00" SADDLE.		
	6. Not available with DC 423-083 or DC 423-088 in combination with any of the following:		
	• DC 622-1MA 10,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION		
	• DC 622-1MB 12,500# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION		
	• DC 622-1MC 16,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION		
	• DC 622-1MD 18,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION		
	• DC 622-1ME 18,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH LEAF SPRING HELPER		
	• DC 622-1MF 21,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION		
	• DC 622-1MT 18,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RUBBER HELPER		
	• DC 622-1MG 21,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH LEAF SPRING HELPER		
	• DC 622-1MH 23,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION		
	• DC 622-1MJ 23,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH LEAF SPRING HELPER		
	• DC 622-1MV 23,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RUBBER HELPER		
	• DC 622-1MU 21,000# 52 INCH VARIABLE RATE MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION WITH RUBBER HELPER		
	7. Not available in combination with DC 622-051 HENDRICKSON RT650 @65,000# REAR SUSPENSION.		
	8. Not available in combination with DC 622-1FW 21,000# AWD MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-1FX 23,000# AWD MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION .		
	9. Not available with TufTrac suspensions in combination with tractor configurations.		
	10. When used in combination with DC 622-006 40,000# 4-SPRING FLAT LEAF REAR SUSPENSION, DC 622-007 36,000# 4-SPRING FLAT LEAF REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-025 40,000# 4-SPRING TAPERLEAF REAR SUSPENSION and DC 452-005 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - REAR MOST TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE , requires one of the following rear axles:		
	• DC 420-073 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER 78 INCH WIDE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1CC RT-40-145GA 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1K5 MT-40-14XG 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1K6 MT-40-14XGP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1K7 MT-44-14X 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE		
	• DC 420-1K8 MT-44-14XP 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE		

		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
Code		M2 106	M2 112
PUSHER/TAG PACKAGE			
035-998	NO DEAD AXLE PACKAGE ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
035-024	HENDRICKSON HLM-2 20,000# NON-STEER PUSHER SUSPENSION, N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$8,019	\$8,019
	Weight for axle spacing < 80 inches	700/1300	700/1300
	Weight for axle spacing 80 inches and greater	1000/1000	1000/1000
035-025	HENDRICKSON HLM-2 22,000# NON-STEER TAG SUSPENSION, N-SERIES TAG AXLE ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	\$8,009	\$8,009
		0/2000	0/2000
035-1A0	HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾⁽¹⁶⁾⁽¹⁷⁾⁽¹⁸⁾⁽¹⁹⁾	\$8,302	\$8,302
	Weight for axle spacing < 80 inches	465/855	465/855
	Weight for axle spacing 80 inches and greater	660/660	660/660
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or non-liftable pusher/tag axle. 2. Available only in combination with 8 x 4 applications. 3. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 429-001 PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS • DC 443-085 HENDRICKSON HLM 20,000# N-SERIES NON-STEER 16.5X7 BRAKE INTEGRAL DROP CENTER PUSHER AXLE • DC 445-075 HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS • DC 448-023 CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS • DC 449-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM PUSHER/TAG HUBS • DC 456-1AH HENDRICKSON 16.5X7 CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING • DC 458-010 BENDIX VERSAJUST AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS • DC 626-090 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 20,000# NON-STEER AIR LIFT PUSHER SUSPENSION • DC 87F-011 LIFT AXLE WIRING WITHOUT REVERSE AUTO-LIFT/CASTER WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF • DC 874-015 (1) DASH VALVE AND (1) GAUGE FOR SINGLE LIFT AXLE • DC 896-014 AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR CHASSIS MOUNTED 4. An expected pusher axle load must be entered in the Basic Configuration section. 5. Requires an option from Module 627 Pusher/Tag Axle Spacing be specified. 6. Not available with single drive rear axles. 7. Pusher/tag axle controls are located in the cab unless otherwise specified. 8. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 429-001 PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS • DC 443-086 HENDRICKSON HLM 22,000# N-SERIES NON-STEER 16.5X7 BRAKE INTEGRAL STRAIGHT TAG AXLE • DC 445-075 HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS • DC 448-023 CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS • DC 449-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON PUSHER/TAG HUBS • DC 456-1AH HENDRICKSON 16.5X7 CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING • DC 458-010 BENDIX VERSAJUST AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS • DC 626-091 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 22,000# NON-STEER AIR LIFT TAG SUSPENSION • DC 87F-011 LIFT AXLE WIRING WITHOUT REVERSE AUTO-LIFT/CASTER WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF • DC 874-015 (1) DASH VALVE AND (1) GAUGE FOR SINGLE LIFT AXLE • DC 896-014 AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR CHASSIS MOUNTED 9. An expected tag axle load must be entered in the Basic Configuration section. 10. It is the responsibility of the dealer to confirm that pusher/tag axles comply with regulations in the jurisdiction the vehicle is to be operated in. 11. Option incompatible because the selected pusher/tag package requires one of the following pusher/tag disc wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 19.5 x 7.50 • 19.5 x 8.25 • 22.5 x 8.25 • 22.5 x 9.5, 5.94 INSET - 6.04 INSET • 22.5 x 9.0, 6.29 INSET - 6.42 INSET • 24.5 x 8.25 • DC 509-433 ACCURIDE 29039 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.25 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS 12. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 429-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS • DC 432-021 (2) 3-4.5 PSI RELAY VALVES, ONE FOR TANDEM AXLE AND ONE FOR PUSHER/TAG • DC 443-1C9 HENDRICKSON SC13/SCO13 13,200# FF1 STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLE • DC 444-002 STEMCO ALUMINUM VENTED PUSHER/TAG HUB CAPS WITH WINDOW AND CENTER PLUG, OIL • DC 445-075 HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS • DC 448-023 CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS • DC 449-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON PUSHER/TAG HUBS • DC 456-1AE HENDRICKSON 15X4 CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING • DC 458-003 HALDEX AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS • DC 626-1E0 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# STEERABLE AIR LIFT PUSHER SUSPENSION • DC 87F-005 REVERSE LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF • DC 874-015 (1) DASH VALVE AND (1) GAUGE FOR SINGLE LIFT AXLE • DC 896-014 AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR CHASSIS MOUNTED 13. Includes DC 627-005 51 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG. 14. Not available in combination with DC 016-1C9 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - LARGE TRANSMISSIONS, DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE, DC 016-1D7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES , DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES or DC 016-1E0 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - SMALL TRANSMISSIONS . 15. Requires 10-hub pilot wheels. 16. M2 106: Requires DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . 17. Wheelbase measurement: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8 x 4s: Center of steer axle to the center of the drive axle suspension 18. Selecting a liftable pusher/tag axle requires a frame, suspension and axle review for creep loading (5 mph or less vehicle speed with pusher/tag axle lifted). Contact Customer Application Engineering for assistance. 19. If a mod 035-Pusher Axle and Suspension, that is dissimilar to the mod 622-Single Drive Axle Suspension, is desired as a 6x2 TRUCK then a Price Quote is required for mod 420-Drive Axle selection and GVW limitations. 			

18 Pusher/Tag Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
PUSHER/TAG PACKAGE			
035-1A1	HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)</small>	N/A	\$11,103
	Weight for axle spacing < 80 inches	650/1200	650/1200
	Weight for axle spacing 80 inches and greater	925/925	925/925
035-1A9	HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE <small>(1)(3)(4)(5)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)</small>	\$8,335 0/1320	\$8,335 0/1320
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with 8 x 4 applications. An expected pusher axle load must be entered in the Basic Configuration section. Includes DC 627-005 51 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG. Not available in combination with DC 016-1C9 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - LARGE TRANSMISSIONS, DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE, DC 016-1D7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES , DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES or DC 016-1E0 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - SMALL TRANSMISSIONS . Selecting a liftable pusher/tag axle requires a frame, suspension and axle review for creep loading (5 mph or less vehicle speed with pusher/tag axle lifted). Contact Customer Application Engineering for assistance. If a mod 035-Pusher Axle and Suspension, that is dissimilar to the mod 622-Single Drive Axle Suspension, is desired as a 6x2 TRUCK then a Price Quote is required for mod 420-Drive Axle selection and GVW limitations. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 429-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS DC 432-021 (2) 3-4.5 PSI RELAY VALVES, ONE FOR TANDEM AXLE AND ONE FOR PUSHER/TAG DC 443-1D0 HENDRICKSON SC20/SCO20 20,000# FL1 STEERABLE 16.5X6 BRAKE INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLE DC 444-002 STEMCO ALUMINUM VENTED PUSHER/TAG HUB CAPS WITH WINDOW AND CENTER PLUG, OIL DC 445-075 HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS DC 448-023 CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS DC 449-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON PUSHER/TAG HUBS DC 456-1AF HENDRICKSON 16.5X6 CAST SPIDER CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING DC 458-003 HALDEX AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS DC 626-1E1 HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# STEERABLE AIR LIFT PUSHER SUSPENSION DC 87F-005 REVERSE LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF DC 874-015 (1) DASH VALVE AND (1) GAUGE FOR SINGLE LIFT AXLE DC 896-014 AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR CHASSIS MOUNTED An expected tag axle load must be entered in the Basic Configuration section. Option incompatible because the selected pusher/tag package requires one of the following pusher/tag disc wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19.5 x 7.50 19.5 x 8.25 22.5 x 8.25 22.5 x 9.5, 5.94 INSET - 6.04 INSET 22.5 x 9.0, 6.29 INSET - 6.42 INSET 24.5 x 8.25 DC 509-433 ACCURIDE 29039 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.25 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS Requires 10-hub pilot wheels. M2 106: Requires DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . Wheelbase measurement: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8 x 4s: Center of steer axle to the center of the drive axle suspension Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 429-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS DC 432-014 (2) RELAY VALVES; ONE 5-8 PSI FOR TANDEM AXLE AND ONE 3-4.5 PSI CRACK FOR PUSHER/TAG DC 443-1D6 HENDRICKSON SC13 13,200# FF1 STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL TAG AXLE DC 444-002 STEMCO ALUMINUM VENTED PUSHER/TAG HUB CAPS WITH WINDOW AND CENTER PLUG, OIL DC 445-075 HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS DC 448-023 CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS DC 449-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON PUSHER/TAG HUBS DC 456-1AE HENDRICKSON 15X4 CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING DC 458-003 HALDEX AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS DC 626-1E9 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# STEERABLE AIR LIFT TAG SUSPENSION DC 87F-005 REVERSE LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF DC 874-015 (1) DASH VALVE AND (1) GAUGE FOR SINGLE LIFT AXLE DC 896-014 AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR CHASSIS MOUNTED 			
PUSHER/TAG AXLE			
443-085	HENDRICKSON HLM 20,000# N-SERIES NON-STEER 16.5X7 BRAKE INTEGRAL DROP CENTER PUSHER AXLE		
	Included with DC 035-024 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 20,000# NON- STEER PUSHER SUSPENSION, N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
443-086	HENDRICKSON HLM 22,000# N-SERIES NON-STEER 16.5X7 BRAKE INTEGRAL STRAIGHT TAG AXLE		
	Included with DC 035-025 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 22,000# NON- STEER TAG SUSPENSION, N-SERIES TAG AXLE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
443-1C9	HENDRICKSON SC13/SCO13 13,200# FF1 STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLE		
	Included with DC 035-1A0 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
PUSHER/TAG AXLE			
443-1D0	HENDRICKSON SC20/SCO20 20,000# FL1 STEERABLE 16.5X6 BRAKE INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLE ⁽¹⁾		
	Included with DC 035-1A1 HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE	N/A	N/C 0/0
443-1D6	HENDRICKSON SC13 13,200# FF1 STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL TAG AXLE		
	Included with DC 035-1A9 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
443-1F1	MERITOR MR-20-005 20K R-SRS FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾		
	Price with 6 x 2 applications	\$4,195 0/1920	N/A
443-998	NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	STD	STD
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Option incompatible because FL1-series pusher/tag axles requires one of the following wheel sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 22.5 X 8.25 • 22.5 X 9.00, 3.75 offset - 5.25 inset • 22.5 X 9.00, 5.94 offset - 6.04 inset • 22.5 X 9.00, 6.29 offset - 6.42 inset • 22.5 X 12.25, 4.68 - 4.75 inset 2. Not available in combination with Allison transmissions. 3. Available only with DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE . 4. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 444-002 STEMCO ALUMINUM VENTED PUSHER/TAG HUB CAPS WITH WINDOW AND CENTER PLUG, OIL • DC 445-075 HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS • DC 448-023 CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS • DC 449-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON PUSHER/TAG HUBS • DC 456-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING • DC 458-002 MERITOR AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS 5. Wheelbase measurement: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6 x 2s: Center of steer axle to a point centered between the two rearmost axles 6. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 429-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS • DC 442-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG OIL SEALS • DC 444-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG HUB CAPS • DC 445-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG BRAKE CHAMBERS • DC 448-998 NO REAR BRAKE DRUMS/ROTORS FOR PUSHER/TAG • DC 456-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKES • DC 457-998 NO BRAKE LINING-PUSHER/TAG(SCO) • DC 458-998 NO PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS • DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION • DC 874-998 NO PUSHER/TAG AXLE LIFT • DC 87F-998 NO LIFT AXLE WIRING/LOGIC • DC 896-998 NO PLUMBING FOR LIFT AXLE 7. Not available when Pusher/Tag axle load is selected in combination with DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION. 		
CAB AIR PIPING FOR LIFT AXLE			
874-998	NO PUSHER/TAG AXLE LIFT ⁽¹⁾		
	Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or non-liftable pusher/tag axle	STD	STD
874-015	(1) DASH VALVE AND (1) GAUGE FOR SINGLE LIFT AXLE ⁽²⁾		
	Included with single pusher/tag packages	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or non-liftable pusher/tag axle. 2. This option requires the following and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 896-014 AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR CHASSIS MOUNTED • DC 896-015 AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR AND GAUGE CHASSIS MOUNTED • DC 896-998 NO PLUMBING FOR LIFT AXLE 		
AXLE LIFT WIRING			
87F-998	NO LIFT AXLE WIRING/LOGIC ⁽¹⁾		
	Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or non-liftable pusher/tag axle	STD	STD
87F-005	REVERSE LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF		
	Included with steerable pusher/tag packages with lift other than DC 035-1A8 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH LOCK STRAIGHT, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or non-liftable pusher/tag axle. 		

18 Pusher/Tag Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
AXLE LIFT WIRING			
87F-011	LIFT AXLE WIRING WITHOUT REVERSE AUTO-LIFT/CASTER WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 035-024 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 20,000# NON-STEER PUSHER SUSPENSION, N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE or DC 035-025 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 22,000# NON-STEER TAG SUSPENSION, N-SERIES TAG AXLE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
1. Not available in combination with DC 035-098 WATSON/CHALIN SL-2200 22,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH INTEGRAL N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE and DC 035-1B3 HENDRICKSON SCO20 COMPOSITITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE ROLL-OFF PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE FOR REVERSE MOUNTED CYLINDERS.			
AIR PIPING - AXLE LIFT, CHASSIS			
896-998	NO PLUMBING FOR LIFT AXLE ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or non-liftable pusher/tag axle	STD	STD
896-014	AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR CHASSIS MOUNTED ⁽²⁾ Included with single pusher/tag packages	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
896-015	AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR AND GAUGE CHASSIS MOUNTED ⁽²⁾ Price with single pusher/tag packages	\$83 0/0	\$83 0/0
1. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or non-liftable pusher/tag axle. 2. Not available in combination with DC 874-020 OUTSIDE OF CAB MOUNTED PUSHER/TAG CONTROLS .			
PUSHER/TAG BRAKES			
456-998	NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKES ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE	STD	STD
456-018	MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ⁽²⁾ Price with 6 x 2 applications	\$100 0/0	N/A
456-019	MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOE ⁽³⁾ Price with 6 x 2 applications	\$117 0/0	N/A
456-020	MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Included with DC 443-1F1 MERITOR MR-20-005 20K R-SRS FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG	N/C 0/0	N/A
456-085	MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ⁽⁶⁾ Price with 6 x 2 applications	\$277 0/0	N/A
456-1AE	HENDRICKSON 15X4 CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ⁽⁷⁾ Included with Hendrickson 13,200 lbs pusher/tag packages	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.
- Only available with DC 423-008 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES.
- Only available with DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES.
- Not available for Tractors in the US or Canada with any of the following:
 - a front GAWR from 10,000 - 28,999 lbs and
 - For 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4 and 8 x 4
 - a rear GAWR of 15,000 - 28,999 lbs per axle or
 - For 8 x 6
 - a rear GAWR of 40,000 - 86,999 lbs
- Available only in combination with DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES or DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES.
- Only available with DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
- Not available with 6x2 configurations when specified with DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES or DC 423-008 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
PUSHER/TAG BRAKES			
456-1AF	HENDRICKSON 16.5X6 CAST SPIDER CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		
	Included with DC 035-1A1 HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSITITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE	N/A	N/C 0/0
456-1AH	HENDRICKSON 16.5X7 CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ⁽¹⁾		
	Included with Hendrickson HLM-2 pusher/tag packages	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<p>1. Not available with 6x2 configurations when specified with DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES or DC 423-008 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES.</p> <p>2. Not available with Meritor extended lube rear brakes.</p>			
PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LININGS			
457-998	NO BRAKE LINING-PUSHER/TAG(SCO) ⁽¹⁾		
	Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE	STD	STD
457-002	NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING		
	Included with pusher/tag axles	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
1. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.			
PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS			
448-998	NO REAR BRAKE DRUMS/ROTORS FOR PUSHER/TAG ⁽¹⁾		
	Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE	STD	STD
448-002	MOTOR WHEEL CENTRIFUSE PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾		
	Price with (1) pusher/tag axle	\$280	\$280
	Weight for 15" x 4" or 15" x 5" pusher/tag brakes	0/(30)	0/(30)
	Weight specified with 16-1/2" x 5" pusher/tag brakes	0/(40)	0/(40)
	Weight specified with 16-1/2" x 6" pusher/tag brakes	0/(40)	0/(40)
	Weight for 16-1/2" x 7" or 16-1/2" x 8.62" pusher/tag brakes	0/(40)	0/(40)
448-023	CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾		
	Included with pusher/tag axles	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<p>1. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.</p> <p>2. When specified in combination with a 6X2 tractor configuration, requires DC 451-002 MOTOR WHEEL CENTRIFUSE REAR BRAKE DRUMS.</p> <p>3. Not available in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 456-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC TAG BRAKES DC 456-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC PUSHER/TAG BRAKES <p>4. Not available in combination with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.</p> <p>5. When specified in combination with a 6X2 tractor configuration, requires DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS.</p>			

18 Pusher/Tag Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS			
429-998	NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD
429-001	PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾		
	Price with Hendrickson HLM-2 pusher/tag packages	\$58 0/5	\$58 0/5
	Price with Hendrickson SC13 and SC20 pusher/tag packages or DC 035-998 NO DEAD AXLE PACKAGE	\$247 0/5	\$247 0/5

- Not available with the following:
 - DC 035-024 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 20,000# NON-STEER PUSHER SUSPENSION, N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE
 - DC 035-025 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 22,000# NON-STEER TAG SUSPENSION, N-SERIES TAG AXLE
 - DC 035-098 WATSON/CHALIN SL-2200 22,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH INTEGRAL N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE
 - DC 035-1AY HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLE
 - DC 035-1A3 HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLE
 - DC 035-1A4 (2) HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES
 - DC 035-1A5 (3) HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES
 - DC 035-1A6 (1) PUSHER AND (1) TAG HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES
 - DC 035-1A7 (2) PUSHER AND (1) TAG HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES
 - DC 035-1B2 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSP, 15X4 BRAKES, FF1 AXLE AND HLM-2 22,000# AIR LIFT NON-STEER TAG W/N-SERIES AXLE, 16.5X7 BRAKES
 - DC 035-1B4 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE ROLL-OFF PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE
 - DC 035-1B9 (3) WATSON/CHALIN SL0893SSR TRU-TRACK SUPER LITE 8,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES
 - DC 035-1C0 (2) WATSON/CHALIN SL0893SSR TRU-TRACK SUPER LITE 8,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES
 - DC 035-1C1 WATSON/CHALIN SL0893SSR TRU-TRACK SUPER LITE 8,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLE
 - DC 035-1C4 HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE
 - DC 035-1D2 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 22,000# AIR LIFT NON-STEER TAG SUSPENSION WITH SHOCKS, 16.5X7 INCH BRAKES, AND N-SERIES INTEGRAL AXLE
- Not available with DC 456-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC TAG BRAKES or DC 456-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC PUSHER/TAG BRAKES when used in combination with Module 509 Pusher/Tag Disc Wheels 22.5" x 14.0".
- Not available in combination with DC 448-002 MOTOR WHEEL CENTRIFUSE PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS when used with any of the following:
 - DC 035-1A1 HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE
 - DC 035-1B3 HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE ROLL-OFF PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE FOR REVERSE MOUNTED CYLINDERS
 - DC 035-1C4 HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 035-1A0 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE
 - DC 035-1A8 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH LOCK STRAIGHT, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE
 - DC 035-1A9 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE
 - DC 035-1B0 (2) HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLES
 - DC 035-1B1 (1) PUSHER AND (1) TAG HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE SUSPENSIONS, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLES

PUSHER/TAG OIL SEALS

442-998	NO PUSHER OR TAG OIL SEALS ⁽¹⁾		
	Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE	STD	STD
442-016	PUSHER/TAG OIL SEALS	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.

PUSHER/TAG HUB CAP

444-998	NO PUSHER OR TAG HUB CAPS ⁽¹⁾		
	Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE	STD	STD
444-001	VENTED PUSHER/TAG HUB CAPS WITH WINDOW, CENTER AND SIDE PLUGS - OIL		
	Included with DC 443-1F1 MERITOR MR-20-005 20K R-SRS FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG	N/C 0/0	N/A
444-002	STEMCO ALUMINUM VENTED PUSHER/TAG HUB CAPS WITH WINDOW AND CENTER PLUG, OIL ⁽²⁾		
	Included with pusher/tag axles	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.
- Not available with DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE .

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
PUSHER/TAG PARKING CHAMBERS			
445-998	NO PUSHER OR TAG BRAKE CHAMBERS ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE	STD	STD
445-074	HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ⁽²⁾ Price with 6 x 2 applications	\$88 0/0	\$88 0/0
445-075	HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Included with pusher/tag packages Included with 6 x 2 applications	N/C 0/0 N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0 N/A
445-1B2	BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price with 6 X 2 applications	\$280 0/20	N/A

1. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.
2. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 456-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC TAG BRAKES
 - DC 456-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC PUSHER/TAG BRAKES
3. Not available for 6 x 2 with any of the following:
 - Rear GAWR of 40,001 lb. and above
 - A GVWR of 52,001 lb. and above
 - Domiciled in Canada
4. When specified in combination with a 6 x 2, this option is only available with DC 426-1B2 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS.
5. Not available in combination with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.

PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS

458-998	NO PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE	STD	STD
458-002	MERITOR AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Included with 6 x 2 applications	N/C 0/0	N/A
458-003	HALDEX AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS ⁽⁴⁾ Included with Hendrickson 13,200 lbs pusher/tag packages, DC 035-1A1 HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE , or DC 035-098 WATSON/CHALIN SL-2200 22,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH INTEGRAL N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE Price with any Watson/Chalin non-dressed pusher/tag packages	N/C 0/0 \$43 0/0	N/C 0/0 \$43 0/0
458-010	BENDIX VERSAJUST AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS Included with Hendrickson HLM-2 pusher/tag packages	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
458-030	PUSHER/TAG AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS Price with DC 456-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC TAG BRAKES or DC 456-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC PUSHER/TAG BRAKES	N/C 0/0	N/A

1. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.
2. Available with Meritor pusher/tag brakes.
3. Not available in combination with DC 423-046 BENDIX 16.5X8.62L ES LMS EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR .
4. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 456-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC TAG BRAKES
 - DC 456-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC PUSHER/TAG BRAKES

18 Pusher/Tag Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
PUSHER/TAG SUSPENSION			
626-998	NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎ Included with DC 443-998 or 6 x 2 applications.	STD	STD
626-090	HENDRICKSON HLM-2 20,000# NON-STEER AIR LIFT PUSHER SUSPENSION Included with DC 035-024 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 20,000# NON-STEER PUSHER SUSPENSION, N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
626-091	HENDRICKSON HLM-2 22,000# NON-STEER AIR LIFT TAG SUSPENSION Included with DC 035-025 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 22,000# NON-STEER TAG SUSPENSION, N-SERIES TAG AXLE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
626-1E0	HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# STEERABLE AIR LIFT PUSHER SUSPENSION Included with DC 035-1A0 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
626-1E1	HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# STEERABLE AIR LIFT PUSHER SUSPENSION ₍₄₎ Included with DC 035-1A1 HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE	N/A	N/C 0/0
626-1E9	HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# STEERABLE AIR LIFT TAG SUSPENSION Included with DC 035-1A9 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
626-800	CLEAR SPACE; 36 INCHES FORWARD AND 23 INCHES AFT OF AXLE LOCATION FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PUSHER SUSPENSION ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$21 0/0	\$21 0/0
626-801	CLEAR SPACE; 24 INCHES FORWARD AND 23 INCHES AFT OF AXLE LOCATION FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED TAG SUSPENSION ₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$21 0/0	\$21 0/0
626-803	CLEAR SPACE; 26 INCHES FORWARD AND 23 INCHES AFT OF AXLE LOCATION FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PUSHER SUSPENSION ₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎ Price with DC 035-998 NO DEAD AXLE PACKAGE	\$21 0/0	\$21 0/0

- When in combination with air cam brakes and a single rear axle GWR of less than or equal to 26,000 lbs., one of the following is required:
 - DC 426-056 HALDEX LIFESEAL LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS WITH ORANGE ALERT
 - DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS
 - DC 426-108 WABCO TRISTOP D-IBV LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS
 - DC 426-111 WABCO TRISTOP-D LONGSTROKE 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS
 - DC 426-1A1 HALDEX LIFESEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS WITH ORANGE ALERT
 - DC 426-1B2 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS
 - DC 426-1B5 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS
- Option incompatible with the following:
 - DC 87D-001 REAR AIR SUSPENSION DUMP VALVE AUTOFILL WITH IGNITION OFF OR >5 MPH WITH INDICATOR LIGHT , DC 87D-003 REAR AIR SUSPENSION DUMP VALVE WITH AUTOFILL FOR IGNITION OFF AND >5 MPH, INCLUDE BODY SWITCH WIRING AND OVERRIDE CONTROL , DC 87D-004 REAR AIR SUSPENSION DUMP SWITCH WITH AUTOFILL WHEN SPEED >5 MPH OR IGNITION OFF WITH MANUAL IGNITION OVERRIDE VALVE , DC 87D-011 REAR AIR SUSPENSION DUMP VALVE AUTOFILL >5 MPH WITH BUZZER AND INDICATOR LIGHT, or DC 87D-012 REAR AIR SUSPENSION DUMP VALVE AUTOFILL >5 MPH WITH INDICATOR LIGHT
 - non-air rear suspensions
- Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or non-liftable pusher/tag axle.
- Option incompatible because DC 626-1E1 HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# STEERABLE AIR LIFT PUSHER SUSPENSION when specified with DC 622-108 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE requires a minimum of 54" pusher/tag axle spacing.
- Option incompatible because DC 626-800 CLEAR SPACE; 36 INCHES FORWARD AND 23 INCHES AFT OF AXLE LOCATION FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PUSHER SUSPENSION requires DC 674-998 NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 237-022 RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES AT 90 DEGREES
 - DC 237-027 LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 429-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS
 - DC 442-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG OIL SEALS
 - DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE
 - DC 444-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG HUB CAPS
 - DC 445-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG BRAKE CHAMBERS
 - DC 448-998 NO REAR BRAKE DRUMS/ROTORS FOR PUSHER/TAG
 - DC 449-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG HUBS
 - DC 456-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKES
 - DC 457-998 NO BRAKE LINING-PUSHER/TAG(SCO)
 - DC 458-998 NO PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS
 - DC 509-998 NO PUSHER/TAG DISC WHEELS
- Expected pusher/tag axle load must be greater than 0 lbs
- Available only in combination with DC 896-998 NO PLUMBING FOR LIFT AXLE
- Not available in combination with DC 627-998 NO PUSHER/TAG AXLE SPACING
- This option is only available with DC 896-998 NO PLUMBING FOR LIFT AXLE .

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
PUSHER/TAG SUSPENSION			
626-804	CLEAR SPACE; 27 INCHES FORWARD AND 23 INCHES AFT OF AXLE LOCATION FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PUSHER SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$21 0/0	\$21 0/0
626-807	CLEAR FRAME AS POSSIBLE 30 INCHES FORWARD AND 23 INCHES AFT OF AXLE LOCATION(S) FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PUSHER AND TAG SUSPENSION(S) ₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$21 0/0	\$21 0/0
626-808	CLEAR FRAME AS POSSIBLE 30 INCHES FORWARD AND 23 INCHES AFT OF AXLE LOCATION(S) FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PUSHER SUSPENSION(S) ₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$21 0/0	\$21 0/0

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 429-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS
 - DC 442-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG OIL SEALS
 - DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE
 - DC 444-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG HUB CAPS
 - DC 445-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG BRAKE CHAMBERS
 - DC 448-998 NO REAR BRAKE DRUMS/ROTORS FOR PUSHER/TAG
 - DC 449-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG HUBS
 - DC 456-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKES
 - DC 457-998 NO BRAKE LINING-PUSHER/TAG(SCO)
 - DC 458-998 NO PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS
 - DC 509-998 NO PUSHER/TAG DISC WHEELS
2. Expected pusher/tag axle load must be greater than 0 lbs
3. Not available in combination with DC 627-998 NO PUSHER/TAG AXLE SPACING

PUSHER/TAG AXLE SPACING

627-001	52 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
627-002	54 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₃₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
627-005	51 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
627-008	53 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₁₎₍₃₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
627-011	64 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₃₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
627-012	97 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₃₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
627-014	74 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₃₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
627-017	66 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₃₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
627-018	96 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₃₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
627-019	105 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₃₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
627-020	107 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₃₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
627-022	65 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₃₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
627-023	101 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₃₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
627-024	100 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₃₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
627-033	80 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₃₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
627-998	NO PUSHER/TAG AXLE SPACING ₍₅₎	STD	STD

1. Not available when used in combination with an Airliner rear suspension with chain clearance and DC 035-1D3 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 20,000# AIR LIFT NON-STEER PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH SHOCKS, 16.5X7 BRAKES AND N-SERIES DROP CENTER INTEGRAL AXLE or DC 035-024 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 20,000# NON-STEER PUSHER SUSPENSION, N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE .
2. Not available when used in combination with DC 622-108 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE and DC 035-024 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 20,000# NON-STEER PUSHER SUSPENSION, N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE ,(53" or greater spacing is required)
3. Requires a single pusher/tag axle package be specified. Not available for multiple (2 or more) pusher/tag axles.
4. Not available in combination with all the following: (52" or greater spacing is required)
 - Meritor MT-XX-14X series axles or RT-XX-160/161/164 series axles
 - Hendrickson Beam or TuffTrac rear suspensions
 - DC 626-090 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 20,000# NON-STEER AIR LIFT PUSHER SUSPENSION
5. Included and required with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or 6x2 configurations.

18 Pusher/Tag Axle

This page intentionally left blank.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
BRAKE PACKAGE			
018-001	HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)</small>	\$831 <small>(80)/(140)</small>	N/A
018-002	AIR BRAKE PACKAGE <small>(14)(15)</small>	STD	STD
018-003	HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY <small>(2)(3)(4)(6)(7)(9)(13)(16)(17)(18)(19)</small>		
	Price with DD5 and DD8 engines	\$2,506 <small>(20)/(120)</small>	N/A
	Price with Cummins engines	\$2,084 <small>(20)/(120)</small>	N/A
	Price with MBE engines	\$2,612 <small>(20)/(120)</small>	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DD5 engines in combination with DC 266-078 950 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR . 2. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 3. Not available with DC 002-002 SET BACK AXLE - TRACTOR . 4. When specified with hydraulic brakes, limited to the following wheelbases: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 545-402 / DC 545-412 / DC 545-422 / DC 545-427 / DC 545-437 / DC 545-442 / DC 545-447 / DC 545-462 • DC 545-475 / DC 545-487 / DC 545-495 / DC 545-507 / DC 545-517 / DC 545-522 / DC 545-527 / DC 545-532 • DC 545-542 / DC 545-547 / DC 545-552 / DC 545-560 / DC 545-565 / DC 545-575 / DC 545-585 / DC 545-595 • DC 545-600 / DC 545-610 / DC 545-622 / DC 545-640 / DC 545-657 / DC 545-673 / DC 545-686 / DC 545-730 When specified with hydraulic brakes and DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, all of the above are available as well as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 545-375 / DC 545-380 / DC 545-385 / DC 545-390 / DC 545-395 • DC 545-407 / DC 545-432 / DC 545-452 / DC 545-660 / DC 545-775 When specified with hydraulic brakes and DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, the following are available as well: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 545-352 / DC 545-470 / DC 545-490 / DC 545-635 / DC 545-690 • DC 545-698 / DC 545-710 / DC 545-725 / DC 545-745 / DC 545-795 When specified with hydraulic brakes and DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, the following are available as well: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 545-698 / DC 545-702 / DC 545-735 / DC 545-770 When specified with hydraulic brakes and DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB, the following are available as well: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 545-705 / DC 545-750 5. Requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 108-998 NO AIR COMPRESSOR GOVERNOR • DC 131-998 NO COMPRESSOR DISCHARGE LINE • DC 273-004 BORG WARNER VISCOUS FAN DRIVE or DC 273-044 HORTON EC600 CORSAIR ON/OFF ENGINE FAN DRIVE • DC 276-998 NO RADIATOR SHUTTER/FAN CONTROL • a non-air rear suspension 6. Requires GVWR less than or equal to 33,000 lbs. 7. Not available in combination with DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK . 8. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 107-998 / DC 335-003 / DC 402-054 / DC 405-998 / DC 409-006 / DC 412-998 / DC 413-998 / DC 418-045 • DC 419-004 / DC 423-054 / DC 426-998 / DC 428-998 / DC 432-998 / DC 434-998 / DC 435-002 / DC 440-001 • DC 451-005 / DC 460-998 / DC 46D-998 / DC 477-998 / DC 486-998 / DC 490-032 / DC 840-998 / DC 871-005 • DC 882-027 / DC 904-998 9. Not available for the following body types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE • DC AA3-044 RESCUE BODY - DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO 10. M2 106: Minimum wheelbase for hydraulic brakes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 106" BBC cab - DC 545-352 3525MM (139 INCH) WHEELBASE 11. M2 106: Minimum wheelbase for hydraulic brakes for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extended cab - DC 545-375 3750MM (148 INCH) WHEELBASE 12. M2 106: Minimum wheelbase for hydraulic brakes for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crew cab - DC 545-402 4025MM (158 INCH) WHEELBASE 13. Requires DC 293-998 NO BATTERY SHUTOFF SWITCH . 14. When specified with DC 621-046 AIRLINER MID POSITION RIDE HEIGHT, not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 428-998 NO REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS • DC 428-012 MERITOR 5.5 INCH UNHANDLED AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS • DC 428-030 REAR AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS 15. M2 106: Required when specified with expected front axle load of greater than 12,000 lbs. 16. Option incompatible because when DC 882-009 ONE VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH WARNING INDICATOR is specified, available only in combination with DC 904-009 NYLON PARKING BRAKE HOSE . 17. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 107-032 / DC 335-003 / DC 402-054 / DC 405-998 / DC 409-006 / DC 412-998 / DC 413-998 / DC 418-045 • DC 419-004 / DC 423-054 / DC 426-998 / DC 428-998 / DC 432-998 / DC 434-998 / DC 435-009 • DC 440-001 / DC 451-005 / DC 460-011 / DC 46D-002 / DC 477-006 / DC 486-001 / DC 490-032 / DC 840-998 • DC 871-011 / DC 882-009 / DC 904-009 18. M2 106: MBE engines include DC 107-005 WABCO 15.5 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR . 19. DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY does not include an air pressure gauge. An air pressure gauge is available as an option. If a gauge is specified, requires DC 812-001 ELECTRONIC 3000 RPM TACHOMETER also be specified. 			
ANTI-LOCK			
490-032	WABCO HYDRAULIC 4S/4M ABS WITHOUT TRACTION CONTROL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎		
	Included with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY	N/C 0/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Requires Static Load Radius (SLR) of front and rear tires be within +/-3% tolerance. 2. Limited to tires with a static load radius (SLR) of 19.80" or less. 3. Not available in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . 			

19 Brake System

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
	ANTI-LOCK		
490-100	WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITHOUT TRACTION CONTROL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	STD	STD
490-035	WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎ Price with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE	\$839 0/0	\$839 0/0
490-101	WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾ Price with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE	\$199 0/0	\$199 0/0
490-107	WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITH HILL START AID AND AUTOMATIC TRACTION CONTROL ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁵⁾⁽¹⁶⁾⁽¹⁷⁾ Price with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE	\$1,060 0/0	\$1,060 0/0
490-111	WABCO 6S/4M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾ Price with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE	\$796 0/0	\$796 0/0
490-153	WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH HILL START AID AND AUTOMATIC TRACTION CONTROL ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹⁶⁾ Price with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE	N/A	\$1,390 0/0
490-154	WABCO 6S/4M ABS WITH HILL START AID AND AUTOMATIC TRACTION CONTROL ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁶⁾ Price with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE	N/A	\$1,295 0/0

1. Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller Advantage series Automated or SmartAdvantage transmissions.
2. Not available when used in combination with an 8 x 4 configuration and all the following:
 - DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING
 - US/Canada domicile
 - Tractor
 - Tandem rear axles
3. Not available with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions.
4. Requires Static Load Radius (SLR) of front and rear tires be within +/-14% tolerance.
5. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY.
6. When specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS not available in combination with DD8 engines
7. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 420-024, DC 420-041, DC 420-053 or DC 420-064
8. When specified with a single rear axle available only in combination with a pusher/tag axle.
9. Not available in combination with the following:
 - OBD 16 Certification
 - DC 402-054 BOSCH HYDRAULIC PIN-SLIDE DISC FRONT BRAKES
 - DC 423-054 BOSCH HYDRAULIC PIN-SLIDE DISC REAR BRAKES
10. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
11. Not available with DC 400-1F7 MX-18-120HR 18,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER.
12. Provides anti-lock braking, automatic traction control, electronic engine throttle control and additional dash mounted indicator lights.
13. Not available in combination with 6 x 2 configurations.
14. Not available in combination with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY.
15. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
16. Requires one of the following:
 - Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions
 - Eaton Fuller SmartAdvantage transmissions
 - Eaton Fuller Advantage series Automated
 - Detroit 'DT' manual transmissions
17. Not available with (2) tires per axle.

Code	Suggested Retail Price	
	Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
	M2 106	M2 112
ANTI-LOCK		
490-998	NO ANTILOCK VALVES₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Price with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY	
	(\$1,204) 0/0	(\$1,204) 0/0
	Price with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE	
	(\$1,204) (10)/0	(\$1,204) (10)/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller Advantage series Automated or SmartAdvantage transmissions. 2. Not available with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions. 3. When specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS not available in combination with DD8 engines 4. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OBD 16 Certification • DC 402-054 BOSCH HYDRAULIC PIN-SLIDE DISC FRONT BRAKES • DC 423-054 BOSCH HYDRAULIC PIN-SLIDE DISC REAR BRAKES 5. Not available with DC 400-1F7 MX-18-120HR 18,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER. 6. Not available in combination with DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA . 7. Not available with DC 342-1H6 MERCEDES MBT660-6OA 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL OVERDRIVE TRANSMISSION or DC 342-1KN MERCEDES MBT520-6DA 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION. 8. When used in combination with any axle with a per axle rating less than or equal to 28,999 lbs and Module AA5 Expected Terrain/Duty other than DC AA5-010 TERRAIN/DUTY: NO PUBLIC STREETS, ROADS OR HIGHWAYS, this option is not available for vehicles in the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO • DC AA6-030 DOMICILED, GERMANY • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA • DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 9. When used in combination with DC AA5-010 TERRAIN/DUTY: NO PUBLIC STREETS, ROADS OR HIGHWAYS and a per axle rating less than or equal to 28,999 lbs and one of the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO • DC AA6-030 DOMICILED, GERMANY • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA • DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) <p style="font-size: x-small;">This option is only available in combination with DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE or DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE or DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE</p>		
CHASSIS AIR/HYDRAULIC PIPING		
871-001	REINFORCED NYLON, FABRIC BRAID AND WIRE BRAID CHASSIS AIR LINES₍₁₎₍₂₎	
	STD	STD
871-005	HYDRAULIC CHASSIS TUBING₍₃₎ Included with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE	
	N/C 0/0	N/A
871-011	HYDRAULIC TUBING WITH NYLON AND FABRIC/WIRE BRAID CHASSIS AIR LINES₍₄₎ Included with DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY	
	N/C 10/10	N/A
871-022	REINFORCED NYLON/FABRIC BRAID/WIRE BRAID CHASSIS AIR LINES WITH 7' ADDITIONAL COILED AT TRUCK CENTER₍₅₎₍₆₎ Price with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE	
	\$19 0/0	\$19 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE . 2. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY. 3. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY. 4. M2 106: Available only in combination with DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY. 5. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 6. Requires DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE or DC AA3-042 BEVERAGE BODY, STRAIGHT (NON-DROPPED) FRAME RAIL TYPE . 		

19 Brake System

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
AIR/HYDRAULIC PIPING TO PARKING BRAKES			
904-001	FIBER BRAID PARKING BRAKE HOSE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD	STD
904-009	NYLON PARKING BRAKE HOSE ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Included with DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY	N/C	N/A
904-998	NO CHASSIS AIR LINES, PARK BRAKES ⁽⁶⁾ Included with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE	N/C 0/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 435-002 REAR AXLE MOUNTED DRUM PARK BRAKE. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 871-005 HYDRAULIC CHASSIS TUBING DC 871-011 HYDRAULIC TUBING WITH NYLON AND FABRIC/WIRE BRAID CHASSIS AIR LINES Included with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 882-004 TWO VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH WARNING INDICATOR DC 882-009 ONE VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH WARNING INDICATOR DC 882-017 ONE VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH SHIFTER CONTROLLED AUTOPARK AND WARNING INDICATOR DC 882-018 ONE VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH DASH VALVE CONTROL AUTONEUTRAL AND WARNING INDICATOR DC 882-021 TWO VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH DASH VALVE CONTROL AUTONEUTRAL AND WARNING INDICATOR M2 106: Required when DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY AND DC 435-009 REAR AXLE MOUNTED AIR OPERATED DRUM PARK BRAKE are specified. M2 106: Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 871-001 REINFORCED NYLON, FABRIC BRAID AND WIRE BRAID CHASSIS AIR LINES DC 871-002 WIRE BRAID CHASSIS LINES DC 871-005 HYDRAULIC CHASSIS TUBING DC 871-022 REINFORCED NYLON/FABRIC BRAID/WIRE BRAID CHASSIS AIR LINES WITH 7' ADDITIONAL COILED AT TRUCK CENTER M2 106: Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 871-001 REINFORCED NYLON, FABRIC BRAID AND WIRE BRAID CHASSIS AIR LINES DC 871-022 REINFORCED NYLON/FABRIC BRAID/WIRE BRAID CHASSIS AIR LINES WITH 7' ADDITIONAL COILED AT TRUCK CENTER 			
BRAKE VALVES			
412-001	STANDARD BRAKE SYSTEM VALVES ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE	STD	STD
412-998	NO BRAKE SYSTEM VALVES Included with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY	N/C	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY. 			
PRESSURE PROTECTION, AIR SYSTEM			
46D-002	STANDARD AIR SYSTEM PRESSURE PROTECTION SYSTEM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY	STD	STD
46D-998	NO AIR SYSTEM PRESSURE PROTECTION SYSTEM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Included with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE	N/C 0/0	N/A
46D-001	STANDARD AIR SYSTEM PRESSURE PROTECTION AND 85 PSI PRESSURE PROTECTION FOR AIR HORN(S) ⁽⁴⁾	\$99,999 0/0	\$99,999 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 46A-023 (1) 1730 CUBIC INCH AIR HORN TANK, 85 PSI PRESSURE PROTECTED INLET WITH CHECK VALVE AND QUICK DISCONNECT FITTING. Not available in combination with DC 264-028 (2) LH AND RH FOOT SWITCHES WITH DASH SWITCH FOR HORN BUTTON TO CONTROL AIR HORN, DEFAULT TO ELECTRIC <85 PSI . Requires DC 107-998 NO AIR COMPRESSOR. When specified with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 727-1AH SINGLE 14 INCH ROUND POLISHED AIR HORN ROOF MOUNTED DC 727-066 DUAL 26 INCH RECTANGULAR POLISHED ALUMINUM AIR HORNS ROOF MOUNTED DC 727-1AF SINGLE 14 INCH ROUND HADLEY AIR HORN UNDER LH DECK DC 727-1AJ DUAL 14 INCH ROUND POLISHED AIR HORNS DC 727-1AM DUAL 24 INCH ROUND POLISHED ALUMINUM AIR HORNS ROOF MOUNTED DC 727-1B0 DUAL 25 INCH ROUND STUTTER TONE HOOD MOUNTED AIR HORNS <p>available only in combination with one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 264-014 (2) FOOT SWITCHES: (1) OFFICER AIR HORN AND (1) DRIVER AIR HORN DC 264-025 (1) RH FOOT SWITCH WITH DASH SWITCH FOR HORN BUTTON TO CONTROL AIR HORN, DEFAULT TO ELECTRIC <85 PSI DC 264-028 (2) LH AND RH FOOT SWITCHES WITH DASH SWITCH FOR HORN BUTTON TO CONTROL AIR HORN, DEFAULT TO ELECTRIC <85 PSI DC 264-032 (2) OVERHEAD MOUNTED LANYARD CONTROLS: (1) OFFICER AIR HORN AND (1) DRIVER AIR HORN 			
FRONT BRAKE VALVE			
413-002	STD U.S. FRONT BRAKE VALVE ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FRONT BRAKE VALVE			
413-998	NO FRONT BRAKE VALVE Included with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY	N/C 0/0	N/A
REAR BRAKE VALVE			
432-003	RELAY VALVE WITH 5-8 PSI CRACK PRESSURE, NO REAR PROPORTIONING VALVE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD	STD
432-998	NO VALVE-REAR SERVICE BRAKE Included with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY	N/C	N/A
432-014	(2) RELAY VALVES; ONE 5-8 PSI FOR TANDEM AXLE AND ONE 3-4.5 PSI CRACK FOR PUSHER/TAG ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Price with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE	N/C	N/C
432-019	RELAY VALVE WITH 3-4.5 PSI CRACK PRESSURE, NO REAR PROPORTIONING VALVE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾ Price with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE	N/C	N/C 0/0
432-021	(2) 3-4.5 PSI RELAY VALVES, ONE FOR TANDEM AXLE AND ONE FOR PUSHER/TAG ⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾ Price with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE	N/C	N/C

1. Not available in combination with 8 x 4 applications when a pusher axle is specified.
2. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY.
3. Not available when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - Tractor configurations
 - Tandem rear axles
 - DC 490-998 NO ANTILOCK VALVES
 - DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION
4. Not available with DC 413-006 FRONT AXLE QUICK RELEASE VALVE @ 1 PSI CRACK PRESSURE.
5. Not available in combination with 15x4 or 15x5 front brakes.
6. Requires 8 x 4 applications.
7. Not available in combination with 6 x 2 configurations.
8. Not available in combination with 10 x 4 applications.

AIR DRYER

480-009	BW AD-9 BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH HEATER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C 20/0	N/C 20/0
480-083	WABCO SS-1200 PLUS AIR DRYER WITH INTEGRAL AIR GOVERNOR AND HEATER ⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	STD	STD

1. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.
2. Includes the following:
 - DC 479-015 AIR DRYER FRAME MOUNTED
 - DC 483-998 NO AIR SYSTEM OIL FILTER
3. When specified with the following:
 - DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS
 - EPA 10 certification or Euro V certification
 - Fog lamps mounted in bumper
 - 11R24.5 front tires
 - 295/80R22.5 front tires
 - 11R22.5 14 ply front tires
 - 11R22.5 16 ply front tires
 - 11R24 16 ply front tires
 available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 479-001 / DC 479-002 / DC 479-003
 - DC 479-004 / DC 479-005 / DC 479-006
 - DC 479-007 / DC 479-028 / DC 479-029 / DC 479-030
4. M2 106: When specified with EPA 10 certifications, requires DC 479-003 AIR DRYER MOUNTED INBOARD ON LH RAIL , DC 479-004 AIR DRYER MOUNTED OUTBOARD ON LH RAIL, DC 479-005 AIR DRYER MOUNTED INBOARD ON RH RAIL or DC 479-015 AIR DRYER FRAME MOUNTED with any of the following front tire sizes:
 - 315/80R22.5
 - 385/65R22.5
 - 425/65R22.5
 - 445/65R22.5
 - 12R24
5. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE .
6. Not available with DC 107-042 BW LK-862 650CC 34.8 CFM DUAL CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR or DC 107-011 WABCO 28.1 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR when specified in combination with DC 919-001 (1) ADDITIONAL AIR SWITCH WITH PLUMBING TO END OF FRAME. DC 919-010 (2) ADDITIONAL AIR SWITCHES WITH PLUMBING TO END OF FRAME or DC 919-998 NO OPTIONAL CHASSIS AIR SYSTEM PIPING, VALVES, OR AIR UNLOADER SYSTEM.
7. Requires a Module 107 Air Compressor with a CFM rating of less than 25 CFM.
8. Requires DC 32A-002 UPGRADED BULKHEAD MULTIPLEXING UNIT be specified.
9. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY.
10. Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION

19 Brake System

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
AIR DRYER			
480-998	NO BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	(\$297) (20)/0	(\$351) (20)/0
480-031	MERITOR WABCO TWIN AIR DRYER WITH HEATER ₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$1,596 10/0
480-040	MERITOR WABCO SYSTEM SAVER 1200 HEATED AIR DRYER WITH PRESSURE CONTROL VALVE ₍₆₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$141 0/0	\$126 0/0
480-047	BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR ₍₆₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎	\$42 0/0	\$107 0/0
480-086	BW AD-9SI BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH HEATER ₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₆₎₍₂₂₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 479-998 NO AIR DRYER MOUNTING/LOCATION DC 483-998 NO AIR SYSTEM OIL FILTER Not available in combination with EPA 10 certifications and DD13 engines. Not available for Eaton Fuller AutoShift or UltraShift transmissions. Not available when specified with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY and any of the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-008 DOMICILED, COSTA RICA DC AA6-009 DOMICILED, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC DC AA6-010 DOMICILED, EL SALVADOR DC AA6-011 DOMICILED, GUATEMALA DC AA6-012 DOMICILED, HONDURAS DC AA6-013 DOMICILED, PANAMA DC AA6-016 DOMICILED, VENEZUELA DC AA6-020 DOMICILED, ECUADOR DC AA6-021 DOMICILED, BOLIVIA DC AA6-022 DOMICILED, PERU DC AA6-028 DOMICILED, URUGUAY DC AA6-031 DOMICILED, NICARAGUA DC AA6-034 DOMICILED, BARBADOS DC AA6-048 DOMICILED, TRINIDAD DC AA6-053 DOMICILED, BELIZE DC AA6-061 DOMICILED, GUYANA When specified in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY and DC AA6-027 DOMICILED, EGYPT or DC AA6-025 DOMICILED, SAUDI ARABIA , requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 477-003 BW DV-2 AUTO DRAIN VALVE WITHOUT HEATER - WET TANK DC 477-006 BW DV-2 AUTO DRAIN VALVE WITHOUT HEATER ON ALL TANK(S) Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines. Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 479-015 AIR DRYER FRAME MOUNTED DC 483-998 NO AIR SYSTEM OIL FILTER When specified with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION and Module 607 Chassis Configuration other than DC 607-998 CHASSIS CONFIGURATION - NONE , available only in combination with DC 479-015 AIR DRYER FRAME MOUNTED Not available with 12V or 24V heat or indicator light option from Module 122 Fuel/Water Separator when used in combination with a natural gas engine. Requires a Module 107 Air Compressor with a CFM rating of 25 or greater. Not available with DC 107-042 BW LK-862 650CC 34.8 CFM DUAL CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR or DC 107-011 WABCO 28.1 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR when specified in combination with DC 919-001 (1) ADDITIONAL AIR SWITCH WITH PLUMBING TO END OF FRAME. DC 919-010 (2) ADDITIONAL AIR SWITCHES WITH PLUMBING TO END OF FRAME or DC 919-998 NO OPTIONAL CHASSIS AIR SYSTEM PIPING, VALVES, OR AIR UNLOADER SYSTEM. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY. Not available with EPA 10 certifications. Not available with natural gas engines. Includes DC 479-015 AIR DRYER FRAME MOUNTED . M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE . Requires a Module 107 Air Compressor with a CFM rating of less than 25 CFM. Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 479-014 AIR DRYER RESERVOIR MOUNTED DC 483-998 NO AIR SYSTEM OIL FILTER Not available with DC 001-172 when used in combination with a DD5 engine and DC 107-047. Not available with any Allison automatic transmission in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 607-014 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW DC 607-016 CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET LH RAIL INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW DC 607-020 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS INSIDE AND BELOW Not available with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 363-001 PTO MOUNTING, LH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION DC 363-003 PTO MOUNTING, BOTTOM OF MAIN TRANSMISSION DC 363-011 PTO MOUNTING, LH AND RH SIDES OF MAIN TRANSMISSION in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 607-014 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW DC 607-016 CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET LH RAIL INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW DC 607-020 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS INSIDE AND BELOW Not available in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION 			
BRAKE SYSTEM OIL FILTER			
483-998	NO AIR SYSTEM OIL FILTER	STD	STD

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
BRAKE SYSTEM OIL FILTER			
483-003	BENDIX OIL COALESCING FILTER FOR AIR DRYER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	\$19 0/0
483-004	WABCO OIL COALESCING FILTER FOR AIR DRYER ⁽³⁾	\$25 0/0	\$25 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with a BW air dryer. 2. Available only in combination with a DD13 engine. 3. Available only in combination with a WABCO air dryer. 			
AIR DRYER MOUNTING/LOCATION			
479-015	AIR DRYER FRAME MOUNTED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Included with Module 480 Air Dryer other than DC 480-047 or DC 480-998	STD	STD
479-998	NO AIR DRYER MOUNTING/LOCATION ⁽⁶⁾ Included with DC 480-998 NO BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
479-003	AIR DRYER MOUNTED INBOARD ON LH RAIL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾ Price with Module 480 Air Dryer other than DC 480-047 or DC 480-998	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
479-004	AIR DRYER MOUNTED OUTBOARD ON LH RAIL ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾ Price with Module 480 Air Dryer other than DC 480-047 or DC 480-998	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
479-005	AIR DRYER MOUNTED INBOARD ON RH RAIL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁸⁾ Price with Module 480 Air Dryer other than DC 480-047 or DC 480-998	\$27 0/0	\$27 0/0
479-006	AIR DRYER MOUNTED OUTBOARD ON RH RAIL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾ Price with Module 480 Air Dryer other than DC 480-047 or DC 480-998	N/C 0/0	N/A

1. Not available with DC 001-172 when used in combination with a DD5 engine and DC 107-047.
2. Not available in combination with DC 001-172 and all the following:
 - DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS
 - DC 016-1E4 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE or DC 016-1G5 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 - Any tandem or tridem rear axle
 - Any air drier other than DC 480-047 BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR
3. Not available with an MBE 4000 engine specified with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION and other than any of the following:
 - DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE
 - DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA
 - DC AA6-020 DOMICILED, ECUADOR
 - DC AA6-022 DOMICILED, PERU
 - DC AA6-016 DOMICILED, VENEZUELA
4. Not available in combination with DC 480-047 BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR.
5. Not available in combination with DC 480-998 NO BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER.
6. Available only in combination with DC 480-998 NO BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER.
7. Not available with DC 237-027 LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES when any of the following cab sizes are specified:
 - DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
 - DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
 - DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
 - DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
 - DC 829-1A2 114 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
 - DC 829-1A3 140 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
 - DC 829-1A5 108 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
 - DC 829-1A6 134 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
8. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - Diesel engines
 - DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE
9. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 607-004 CLEAR FRAME RAIL 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB OUTBOARD OF RH FRAME RAIL
 - DC 607-006 CLEAR FRAME RAIL 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW RH FRAME RAIL
 - DC 607-017 CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, RH RAIL OUTBOARD
 - DC 607-018 CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, RH RAIL INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW
 - DC 607-030 CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM TRANSMISSION PTO OPENING TO 36 INCHES BACK OF CAB OUTBOARD/INSIDE/BELOW RH RAIL
 - DC 607-001 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS OUTBOARD
 - DC 607-005 CLEAR FRAME RAILS 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB OUTBOARD OF BOTH FRAME RAILS
 - DC 607-007 CLEAR FRAME RAILS 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INSIDE/OUTBOARD/BELOW BOTH FRAME RAILS
 - DC 607-014 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW
 - DC 607-028 CLEAR FRAME RAIL 20 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB OUTBOARD AND BELOW, BOTH RAILS
 - DC 607-037 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM TRANSMISSION PTO OPENING TO 36 INCHES BACK OF CAB OUTBOARD/INSIDE/BELOW BOTH RAILS
 - DC 607-043 CLEAR FRAME RAILS 48 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW BOTH FRAME RAILS
 - DC 607-046 CLEAR FRAME RAILS 60 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW BOTH FRAME RAILS
 - DC 607-054 CLEAR FRAME RAILS OUTBOARD FROM BACK OF CAB TO REAR SUSPENSION AND INBOARD 55 INCHES TO 82 INCHES BACK OF CAB (INCLUDE CROSSMEMBER)

19 Brake System

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
AIR DRYER MOUNTING/LOCATION			
479-012	AIR DRYER MOUNTED UNDER HOOD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾ Price with Module 480 Air Dryer other than DC 480-047 or DC 480-998	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
479-014	AIR DRYER RESERVOIR MOUNTED ⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾ Included with DC 480-047 BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with an MBE 4000 engine specified with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION and other than any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA DC AA6-020 DOMICILED, ECUADOR DC AA6-022 DOMICILED, PERU DC AA6-016 DOMICILED, VENEZUELA Not available in combination with DC 480-047 BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR. Not available in combination with DC 480-998 NO BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER. Not available with DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS and EPA 10 and any of the following front tire sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 315/80R22.5 385/65R22.5 425/65R22.5 445/65R22.5 12R24 Not available in combination with DC 480-083 WABCO SS-1200 PLUS AIR DRYER WITH INTEGRAL AIR GOVERNOR AND HEATER and DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION . This option is not available in combination with DC 266-027 1000 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR and all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION, DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION , DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION or DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO M2 106: Not available in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DC 536-055 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RCH45 AUXILIARY GEAR or DC 536-060 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RH RAM, and an option from Module 480 Air Dryer other than DC 480-047 BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR or DC 480-998 NO BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER. M2 112: Not available in combination with a DD13 engine and an automatic transmission. Not available in combination with front drive axles, EPA 10 certifications, DC 536-012 TRW TAS-85 POWER STEERING, DC 536-050 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING or DC 536-054 TRW THP-45 POWER STEERING and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 480-009 BW AD-9 BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH HEATER DC 480-040 MERITOR WABCO SYSTEM SAVER 1200 HEATED AIR DRYER WITH PRESSURE CONTROL VALVE DC 480-083 WABCO SS-1200 PLUS AIR DRYER WITH INTEGRAL AIR GOVERNOR AND HEATER DC 480-086 BW AD-9SI BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH HEATER Not available in combination with DC 001-172 and all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS DC 016-1E4 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE or DC 016-1G5 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES Any tandem or tridem rear axle Any air drier other than DC 480-047 BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR Requires DC 480-047 BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR. Not available in combination with DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE . 			
PRIMARY AIR SYSTEM TANKS			
460-001	STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
460-998	NO RESERVOIRS FOR BRAKES ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Included with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE	N/C 0/0	N/A
460-007	ALUMINUM AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE	\$196 (5)/(5)	\$258 (10)/(10)
460-008	STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED INSIDE RAIL ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾ Price with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE	\$20 0/0	N/A
460-011	ONE STEEL AIR ACCESSORY RESERVOIR ⁽⁹⁾ Included with DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY	N/C 0/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . Option incompatible because DC 460-998 NO RESERVOIRS FOR BRAKES requires DC 607-998 CHASSIS CONFIGURATION - NONE Not available in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY. Requires DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK . Not available with DC 480-047 BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR when specified with 4x2, 6x4 or 6x2. Not available when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wheelbase less than or equal to 209" Tandem rear suspensions DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION Not available in combination with DC 480-047 BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR. Requires DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION. Available only in combination with DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
PRIMARY AIR SYSTEM TANKS			
460-014	STEEL AIR TANKS MOUNTED BELOW FRAME RAILS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Price with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE	\$6 5/5	\$3 5/5
460-048	STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED IN CAB ENTRY STEPS WHEN POSSIBLE ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾ Price with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE	(\$19) 0/0	(\$21) 0/0
460-057	STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED UNDER CAB STEPS AND INSIDE FRAME JUST FORWARD OF REAR SUSPENSION ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ Price with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE	\$5 0/0	(\$27) 0/0
460-058	STEEL AIR TANKS MOUNTED AFT INSIDE AND/OR BELOW FRAME JUST FORWARD OF REAR SUSPENSION ₍₁₎ Price with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE	\$125 0/0	\$125 0/0
460-090	STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS, NO TRIPLE OR TORPEDO TANKS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽¹¹⁾ Price with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
460-092	STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS CERTIFIED WITH CANADIAN REGISTRATION NUMBER (CRN) FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA ⁽²⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾ Price with DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY Price with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE	\$103 0/0 \$81 0/0	N/A \$81 0/0
460-093	STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS; CUSTOMER ACCEPTS TANKS MOUNTED PERPENDICULAR TO RAIL ₍₁₎ Price with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE	\$201 10/10	\$201 10/10
460-1AP	11 INCH STEEL AIR TANKS MOUNTED BELOW RAIL ON TRIPLE TANK BRACKETS FOR HACKNEY DROP FRAME ⁽¹⁾⁽¹⁶⁾ Price with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE	\$182 0/0	N/A
460-1AU	STEEL AIR TANKS MOUNTED AFT INSIDE AND/OR BELOW FRAME JUST FORWARD OF REAR SUSPENSION, NO TRIPLE OR TORPEDO TANKS ₍₁₎ Price with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE	\$235 0/0	\$20 0/0

1. Available only in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE .
2. Requires DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK .
3. When used in combination with a natural gas engine, this option is only available with one of the following:
 - DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT
 - DC 212-998 NO LH FUEL/HYD TANK MTG & LOCATION
4. when specified with understep ATD and left-hand fuel tank, available only with DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT or DC 212-034 FUEL TANK(S) AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE.
5. When specified in combination with understep ATD and left-hand fuel tank, not available with any of the following:
 - DC 829-1A4 162 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB
 - DC 829-1A7 156 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB
 - DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB
 - DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB
6. Only available in combination with DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK when specified with all of the following:
 - any day or extended cabs
 - any Module 206 Right-hand Fuel Tank other than DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK
 - DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD
7. Only available in combination with DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK when specified with all of the following:
 - any day or extended cabs
 - any Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank other than DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK
8. Not available with Crew Cabs in combination with dual rectangular fuel tanks 80 gallon capacity or larger
9. This option is not available when used in combination with all the following:
 - Left hand forward aluminum fuel tanks
 - RH outboard under step mounted ATD/ATS exhaust
 - day cabs or extended cabs
10. Not available in combination with dual fuel tanks.
11. Available only in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION or EPA 10 certifications.
12. Not available in combination with DC 480-047 BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR.
13. Requires DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION.
14. Requires one of the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
15. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
16. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 023-002 HACKNEY BODY BEVERAGE BODY DROP FRAME PREP NO.1 (16T, SPL140, OR SMALLER DRIVELINE)
 - DC 023-003 HACKNEY BODY BEVERAGE BODY DROP FRAME PREP NO.2 (17T DRIVELINE)

19 Brake System

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
AUXILIARY AIR TANK			
46A-998	NO AUXILIARY AIR TANK	STD	STD
46A-002	(1) 1350 CUBIC INCH AUXILIARY AIR TANK, INLET CHECK VALVE ⁽¹⁾	\$142 20/20	N/A
46A-023	(1) 1730 CUBIC INCH AIR HORN TANK, 85 PSI PRESSURE PROTECTED INLET WITH CHECK VALVE AND QUICK DISCONNECT FITTING ⁽¹⁾	\$196 20/25	N/A
1. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 107-998 NO AIR COMPRESSOR.			
CHASSIS CONFIGURATION			
607-998	CHASSIS CONFIGURATION - NONE	STD	STD
607-001	CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS OUTBOARD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
607-005	CLEAR FRAME RAILS 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB OUTBOARD OF BOTH FRAME RAILS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
607-006	CLEAR FRAME RAIL 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW RH FRAME RAIL ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
607-007	CLEAR FRAME RAILS 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INSIDE/OUTBOARD/BELOW BOTH FRAME RAILS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
607-011	CLEAR FRAME RAIL 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW LH FRAME RAIL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
607-016	CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET LH RAIL INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
607-018	CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, RH RAIL INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
607-020	CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS INSIDE AND BELOW ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
607-025	CLEAR FRAME RAILS 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INSIDE AND BELOW BOTH FRAME RAILS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
607-026	CLEAR FRAME RAILS (EXCEPT AIR DRYER) OUTBOARD BOTH RAILS BACK OF CAB TO REAR SUSPENSION ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁹⁾	\$63 0/0	N/A
607-029	CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM TRANSMISSION PTO OPENING TO 36 INCHES BACK OF CAB OUTBOARD/INSIDE/BELOW LH RAIL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
607-030	CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM TRANSMISSION PTO OPENING TO 36 INCHES BACK OF CAB OUTBOARD/INSIDE/BELOW RH RAIL ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
1. Not available with DC 479-004 AIR DRYER MOUNTED OUTBOARD ON LH RAIL.			
2. 607-module options provide clear rails only for air tank location. At this time, to keep rails clear of DEF tank, please contact CAE for assistance.			
3. Air tanks may be located under the battery box in the requested clear frame area.			
4. A Module 607 Chassis Configuration code will NOT relocate any of the following: DEF tank, transmission oil cooler, crossmembers, midship bearings, pusher axles or suspensions, air dryers, bypass oil filter, driveline, fuel tanks, battery box, hydraulic tanks, hydraulic brake regulator, driveline park brake air control chamber, additional fuel tanks, power distribution modules, exhaust or exhaust brackets, airlines, wiring placement, f/w separators, BOC access steps, pusher controls, jumpstart provisions, hosenenna, deckplate, fifth wheel assemblies, fuel lines, tire carriers, chain hangers, tool boxes, or generators. See 607 Extra .			
5. When specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications, not available DC 479-003 AIR DRYER MOUNTED INBOARD ON LH RAIL .			
6. Available only in combination with single drive rear axles.			
7. When used in combination with a single drive rear suspension, requires one of the following:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 460-048 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED IN CAB ENTRY STEPS WHEN POSSIBLE • DC 460-052 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED IN CAB ENTRY STEPS AND UNDER BATTERY BOX • DC 460-067 STEEL AIR TANKS MOUNTED UNDER BATTERY BOX WHEN POSSIBLE (NON-DRM TANKS ONLY) • DC 460-068 ALUMINUM AIR TANKS MOUNTED UNDER BATTERY BOX WHEN POSSIBLE (NON-DRM TANKS ONLY) • DC 460-070 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED WITH AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE IN CAB ENTRY STEPS WHEN POSSIBLE • DC 460-071 ALUMINUM AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED WITH AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE IN CAB ENTRY STEPS WHEN POSSIBLE • DC 460-072 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED WITH AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE IN CAB ENTRY STEPS AND INSIDE RAIL WHEN POSSIBLE • DC 460-076 POLISHED ALUMINUM AIR TANKS MOUNTED UNDER BATTERY BOX WHEN POSSIBLE (NON-DRM TANKS ONLY) 			
8. Not available in combination with any of the following:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 460-008 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED INSIDE RAIL • DC 460-014 STEEL AIR TANKS MOUNTED BELOW FRAME RAILS • DC 460-019 ALUMINUM AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED INSIDE RAILS • DC 460-032 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED AT LEAST 40 INCHES AFT OF CAB INSIDE OR BELOW RAILS • DC 460-053 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED IN CAB ENTRY STEPS AND INSIDE FRAME 30 INCH BACK OF CAB • DC 460-057 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED UNDER CAB STEPS AND INSIDE FRAME JUST FORWARD OF REAR SUSPENSION • DC 460-058 STEEL AIR TANKS MOUNTED AFT INSIDE AND/OR BELOW FRAME JUST FORWARD OF REAR SUSPENSION • DC 460-082 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED INSIDE RAIL AND UNDER BATTERY BOX • DC 460-083 ALUMINUM AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED INSIDE RAIL AND UNDER BATTERY BOX • DC 460-1AU STEEL AIR TANKS MOUNTED AFT INSIDE AND/OR BELOW FRAME JUST FORWARD OF REAR SUSPENSION, NO TRIPLE OR TORPEDO TANKS 			
9. Frame mounted exhaust, mufflers and back of cab access steps are not included in the 36" clearance. Contact Customer Application Engineering for review.			
10. Not available in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO .			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
CHASSIS CONFIGURATION			
607-037	CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM TRANSMISSION PTO OPENING TO 36 INCHES BACK OF CAB OUTBOARD/INSIDE/BELOW BOTH RAILS <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)</small>	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
607-052	CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM TRANSMISSION/PTO LOCATION TO 36 INCHES BACK OF CAB INSIDE AND BELOW BOTH RAILS <small>(2)(3)(4)(5)</small>	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
607-1AA	CLEAR FRAME BOTH RAILS (A) FROM TRANSMISSION PTO OPENING TO MINIMUM 30 INCHES BACK OF CAB (INSIDE/BELOW) AND (B) FROM BACK OF CAB TO REAR SUSPENSION (OUTBOARD) <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)</small>	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
607-1AB	CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM TRANSMISSION PTO OPENING TO 14 INCHES BACK OF CAB INBOARD AND BELOW LH RAIL <small>(4)</small>	\$63 0/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 479-004 AIR DRYER MOUNTED OUTBOARD ON LH RAIL. 2. 607-module options provide clear rails only for air tank location. At this time, to keep rails clear of DEF tank, please contact CAE for assistance. 3. Air tanks may be located under the battery box in the requested clear frame area. 4. A Module 607 Chassis Configuration code will NOT relocate any of the following: DEF tank, transmission oil cooler, crossmembers, midship bearings, pusher axles or suspensions, air dryers, bypass oil filter, driveline, fuel tanks, battery box, hydraulic tanks, hydraulic brake regulator, driveline park brake air control chamber, additional fuel tanks, power distribution modules, exhaust or exhaust brackets, airlines, wiring placement, f/w separators, BOC access steps, pusher controls, jumpstart provisions, hoesetenna, deckplate, fifth wheel assemblies, fuel lines, tire carriers, chain hangers, tool boxes, or generators. See 607 Extra. 5. Not available in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO . 			
AIR TANK DRAIN			
477-001	PULL CABLE ON WET TANK, PETCOCK DRAIN VALVES ON ALL OTHER AIR TANKS <small>(1)(2)</small>	STD	STD
477-998	NO AIR RESERVOIR DRAINS <small>(3)</small> Included with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE	N/C 0/0	N/A
477-003	BW DV-2 AUTO DRAIN VALVE WITHOUT HEATER - WET TANK <small>(2)</small> Price with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE	\$24 0/0	\$24 0/0
477-004	PULL CABLES ON ALL AIR RESERVOIR(S) <small>(1)</small> Price with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE	\$3 0/0	\$3 0/0
477-006	BW DV-2 AUTO DRAIN VALVE WITHOUT HEATER ON ALL TANK(S) Price with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE	\$82 0/0	\$82 0/0
	Included with DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY	N/C 0/0	N/A
477-008	BW DV-2 AUTO DRAIN VALVE WITH HEATER - WET TANK <small>(1)(2)(4)(5)</small> Price with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE	\$66 0/0	\$66 0/0
	Price with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY	\$92 0/0	N/A
477-011	PETCOCK DRAIN VALVES ON ALL AIR TANK(S) <small>(1)</small> Included with DC 480-047 BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with DC 480-998 NO BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER and air dryers other than DC 480-047 BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR	\$5 0/0	\$5 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available when specified in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY and DC AA6-027 DOMICILED, EGYPT or DC AA6-025 DOMICILED, SAUDI ARABIA . 2. Not available in combination with DC 480-047 BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR. 3. Not available in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY. 4. Not available in combination with DC 460-011 ONE STEEL AIR ACCESSORY RESERVOIR 5. Requires DC 035-998 NO DEAD AXLE PACKAGE . 			
CHARGING GLADHAND			
485-998	NO EXTERNAL CHARGING GLADHAND	STD	STD
485-001	EXTERNAL CHARGING GLADHAND <small>(1)</small>	\$90 5/0	\$90 5/0
485-002	EXTERNAL CHARGING SCHRADER VALVE <small>(1)</small>	\$52 5/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE 			

19 Brake System

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
	CHARGING GLADHAND		
485-003	QUICK DISCONNECT FITTING WITH TIRE INFLATION KIT ⁽¹⁾	\$203 2/0	\$203 2/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
TRAILER AIR HOSE			
481-003	12 FOOT STRAIGHT TRAILER AIR HOSE Included with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	N/C 10/0	N/C 10/0
481-071	12 FOOT COILED TRAILER AIR HOSE WITH 12 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$23 12/0	\$23 12/0
481-072	12 FOOT COILED TRAILER AIR HOSE WITH 48 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$29 12/0	\$29 12/0
481-073	15 FOOT COILED TRAILER AIR HOSE WITH 12 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$35 12/0	\$35 12/0
481-074	15 FOOT COILED TRAILER AIR HOSE WITH 48 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$42 12/0	\$42 12/0
481-998	NO TRAILER AIR HOSE Included with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	STD (\$55) 0/0	STD (\$55) 0/0
TRAILER AIR HOSE SUPPORT			
476-998	NO AIR HOSE HANGER Included with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	STD (\$54) 0/0	STD (\$54) 0/0
476-001	18 INCH STAINLESS STEEL SLIDE BAR WITH SPRING TYPE TRAILER AIR HOSE HANGER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	N/C 2/0	N/C 2/0
476-002	36 INCH STAINLESS STEEL SLIDE BAR WITH SPRING TYPE AIR HOSE HANGER ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$88 2/0	\$88 2/0
476-008	40 INCH HOSETENNA MOUNTED ON A FRAME (TOWER) BRACKET ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾ Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$186 10/5	N/A
476-013	HASP, HOOK AND SPRING FOR TRAILER LINES ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾ Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	N/A	\$18 0/0
476-057	36 INCH STAINLESS STEEL SLIDE BAR WITH (2) 16 INCH SPRING TYPE AIR HOSE HANGERS ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁸⁾ Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$38 2/0	\$38 2/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK or DC 016-1C8 LH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK when specified with Cummins ISL or L9 engines. 2. Included with tractor configurations in combination with a fifth wheel. 3. Not available in combination with DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL. 4. Not available in combination with DC 682-050 WALK THROUGH OPENING IN BACK OF CAB WITHOUT BOOT. 5. Requires DC 002-002 SET BACK AXLE - TRACTOR be specified. 6. Available for DC 016-1E3. 7. Not available in combination with coiled options in Module 481 Trailer Air Hose/ Module 309 Supplemental Trailer Cable/ Module 310 Primary Trailer Electrical Cable that have two 12" or shorter leads. 8. Available only for tractor configurations. 9. Only available in combination with DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK. 			

20 Trailer Connections

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
CHASSIS AIR LINE FOR TOWING			
914-998	NO PLUMBING FOR AIR TO END OF FRAME ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
914-001	AIR CONNECTIONS TO END OF FRAME WITH GLAD HANDS FOR TRUCK AND NO DUST COVERS ⁽²⁾		
	Included with Truck configuration and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
914-025	AIR CONNECTIONS TO END OF FRAME WITH GLAD HANDS FOR TRUCK AND DUST COVERS ⁽²⁾		
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK	\$29 0/0	\$29 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK . Not available in combination with DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION. 			
OPTIONAL CHASSIS AIR LINES			
919-998	NO OPTIONAL CHASSIS AIR SYSTEM PIPING, VALVES, OR AIR UNLOADER SYSTEM	STD	STD
919-001	(1) ADDITIONAL AIR SWITCH WITH PLUMBING TO END OF FRAME ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$102 5/5	\$102 5/5
919-010	(2) ADDITIONAL AIR SWITCHES WITH PLUMBING TO END OF FRAME ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$158 10/10	\$158 10/10
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires the following when specified in combination with DC 107-005 WABCO 15.5 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR , DC 107-032 CUMMINS TURBOCHARGED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE, DC 107-037 WABCO 14.0 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SPLINED SHAFT POWER STEERING INTERFACE, or DC 107-044 BW MODEL BA-921 19.0 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SAFETY VALVE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 480-009 BW AD-9 BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH HEATER DC 480-083 WABCO SS-1200 PLUS AIR DRYER WITH INTEGRAL AIR GOVERNOR AND HEATER DC 480-034 BW AD-IP BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH HEATER DC 480-040 MERITOR WABCO SYSTEM SAVER 1200 HEATED AIR DRYER WITH PRESSURE CONTROL VALVE DC 480-047 BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR Requires DC 480-031 MERITOR WABCO TWIN AIR DRYER WITH HEATER or DC 480-998 NO BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER when specified in combination with DC 107-011 WABCO 28.1 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR or DC 107-042 BW LK-862 650CC 34.8 CFM DUAL CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR . M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 107-998 NO AIR COMPRESSOR. Refer to Section 30 Instruments and Controls, Module 329 Additional Switches for additional switch options. 			
TRAILER CABLE AND GLADHAND STORAGE			
484-998	NO TRAILER CABLE AND GLAD HANDS STORAGE		
	Included with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	STD	STD
484-006	COMBINATION DUMMY GLAD HANDS AND LIGHT PLUG HOLDER ⁽¹⁾		
	Included with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 682-050 WALK THROUGH OPENING IN BACK OF CAB WITHOUT BOOT. 			
WIRING FOR TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE			
296-998	NO SPECIAL PRIMARY RECEPTACLE WIRING ⁽¹⁾		
	Included with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	STD	STD
296-010	PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR SEPARATE STOP/TURN, ABS CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION ₍₂₎		
	Included with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Included with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> This option requires DC 297-998 NO TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE and it will be selected for you. Requires a Module 297 Primary Trailer Cable Receptacle option. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
WIRING FOR TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE			
296-013	PRIMARY RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR SEPARATE STOP/TURN, CENTER PIN WIRED TO REVERSE LIGHT CIRCUIT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	(\$9) 0/0	(\$9) 0/0
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	(\$9) 0/0	(\$9) 0/0
296-025	PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR COMBINATION STOP/TURN, CENTER PIN ABS ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾		
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$15 0/0	\$15 0/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	\$15 0/0	\$15 0/0
296-026	PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR SEPARATE STOP/TURN, CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION WITH STOP SIGNAL PREWIRE PACKAGE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾		
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$82 0/0	\$82 0/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$82 0/0	\$82 0/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	\$145 0/0	\$145 0/0
296-027	PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR COMBINATION STOP/TURN, CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION WITH STOP SIGNAL PREWIRE PACKAGE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾		
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$98 0/0	\$98 0/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$98 0/0	\$98 0/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	\$105 0/0	\$105 0/0
296-028	SWITCH AND INDICATOR LIGHT FOR PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN, LABELED TRLR-AUX, WITH STOP SIGNAL PREWIRE PACKAGE ⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾		
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$81 0/0	\$81 0/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$81 0/0	\$81 0/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	\$88 0/0	\$88 0/0
296-029	PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN WIRED TO BACKUP LIGHT CIRCUIT WITH STOP SIGNAL PREWIRE PACKAGE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾		
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	(\$39) 0/0	(\$39) 0/0

1. Requires a Module 297 Primary Trailer Cable Receptacle option.
2. Requires DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE be specified.
3. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
4. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 294-027 WIRING ONLY WITH SEPARATE STOP AND TURN LIGHT CIRCUITS TO END OF FRAME FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED LAMPS
 - DC 294-046 OMIT STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS AND PROVIDE WIRING WITH SEPARATE STOP/TURN WIRES TO 4 FEET BEYOND END OF FRAME
 - DC 294-094 OMIT STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS AND PROVIDE WIRING WITH SEPARATE STOP/TAIL WIRES TO 7 FEET BEYOND END OF FRAME
5. Not available in combination with tractors.
6. This option requires the following and one will be selected for you:
 - DC 297-001 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED END OF FRAME
 - DC 297-041 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED END OF FRAME WITH 36" ADDITIONAL CABLE AT REAR CROSSMEMBER

20 Trailer Connections

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
WIRING FOR TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE			
296-029 PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN WIRED TO BACKUP LIGHT CIRCUIT WITH STOP SIGNAL PREWIRE PACKAGE <i>continued</i>			
(1)(2)(3)			
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	(\$39) 0/0	(\$39) 0/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	(\$23) 0/0	(\$23) 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE be specified. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. This option requires the following and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 297-001 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED END OF FRAME DC 297-041 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED END OF FRAME WITH 36" ADDITIONAL CABLE AT REAR CROSSMEMBER 			
PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE			
297-998	NO TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE ⁽¹⁾		
	Included with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	STD	STD
297-001	SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED END OF FRAME ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾		
	Included with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	\$849 5/5	\$849 5/5
297-005	SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE FRAME MOUNTED AFT CAB ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾		
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	(\$24) 0/0	(\$24) 0/0
297-008	SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE BRACKET LH LOWER CAB MOUNTED ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾		
	Included with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC 296-998 NO SPECIAL PRIMARY RECEPTACLE WIRING . Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. M2 106: Not available with DC 016-1C6 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE, DC 016-1C8 LH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK or DC 016-1DK RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH C-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE in combination with DC 266-078 950 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR . Includes DC 296-010 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR SEPARATE STOP/TURN, ABS CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION when specified with DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION. Requires a Module 296 Wiring for Trailer Cable Receptacle option. Not available with DC 016-1AM SINGLE HORIZONTAL OVAL UNDER CAB MOUNTED MUFFLER WITH SINGLE RH VERTICAL STACK THROUGH B-PILLAR, DC 016-1AN SINGLE HORIZONTAL OVAL UNDER CAB MOUNTED MUFFLER WITH SINGLE LH VERTICAL STACK THROUGH B-PILLAR or DC 016-1AP SINGLE HORIZONTAL OVAL UNDER CAB FRAME MOUNTED MUFFLER WITH SINGLE LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 296-026 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR SEPARATE STOP/TURN, CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION WITH STOP SIGNAL PREWIRE PACKAGE DC 296-027 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR COMBINATION STOP/TURN, CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION WITH STOP SIGNAL PREWIRE PACKAGE DC 296-028 SWITCH AND INDICATOR LIGHT FOR PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN, LABELED TRLR-AUX, WITH STOP SIGNAL PREWIRE PACKAGE DC 296-029 PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN WIRED TO BACKUP LIGHT CIRCUIT WITH STOP SIGNAL PREWIRE PACKAGE Not available in combination with DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK or DC 016-1C8 LH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK. When specified with Module 266 Radiator radiators greater or equal to 1000 sq inches, available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 30K-027 2-WAY HEAVY DUTY 150 AMP RECEPTACLE WIRED HOT, MOUNTED END OF FRAME DC 30K-998 NO HIGH CURRENT RECEPTACLE/WIRING Not available with natural gas engines. Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS Cummins B6.7 engines DC 204-192 50 GALLON/189 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 23Z-001 POLISHED ALUMINUM DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER or DC 23Z-002 NON-POLISHED ALUMINUM DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER Not available in combination with DC 231-008 STACKED TRANSVERSE MOUNTING BACK OF CAB FOR CNG TANKS WITH PAINTED SHIELDING . Not available in combination with DC 682-050 WALK THROUGH OPENING IN BACK OF CAB WITHOUT BOOT. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE			
297-041	SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED END OF FRAME WITH 36" ADDITIONAL CABLE AT REAR CROSSMEMBER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾		
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK	\$11 0/0	\$11 0/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	\$842 5/5	\$842 5/5
297-078	SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED TO AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE SUPPORT BRACKET ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾		
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$36 0/0	\$36 0/0
297-082	SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE BRACKET MOUNTED ON LOWER CENTER CNG CABINET ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾		
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	N/A	\$15 0/0
297-094	SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE TEMPORARILY TIED AND COILED ON CHASSIS BACK OF CAB/SLEEPER WITH 6 FEET ADDITIONAL CABLE; NO BRACKET ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁷⁾		
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	(\$111) 0/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 2. Requires a Module 296 Wiring for Trailer Cable Receptacle option. 3. Not available with DC 016-1AM SINGLE HORIZONTAL OVAL UNDER CAB MOUNTED MUFFLER WITH SINGLE RH VERTICAL STACK THROUGH B-PILLAR, DC 016-1AN SINGLE HORIZONTAL OVAL UNDER CAB MOUNTED MUFFLER WITH SINGLE LH VERTICAL STACK THROUGH B-PILLAR or DC 016-1AP SINGLE HORIZONTAL OVAL UNDER CAB FRAME MOUNTED MUFFLER WITH SINGLE LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE. 4. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 296-026 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR SEPARATE STOP/TURN, CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION WITH STOP SIGNAL PREWIRE PACKAGE • DC 296-027 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR COMBINATION STOP/TURN, CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION WITH STOP SIGNAL PREWIRE PACKAGE • DC 296-028 SWITCH AND INDICATOR LIGHT FOR PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN, LABELED TRLR-AUX, WITH STOP SIGNAL PREWIRE PACKAGE • DC 296-029 PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN WIRED TO BACKUP LIGHT CIRCUIT WITH STOP SIGNAL PREWIRE PACKAGE 5. Requires DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK. 6. Only available with DC 231-008 STACKED TRANSVERSE MOUNTING BACK OF CAB FOR CNG TANKS WITH PAINTED SHIELDING . 7. Available for DC 016-1E3. 			
CHASSIS ELECTRICAL POWER DISTRIBUTION MANAGER			
335-003	STANDARD CHASSIS MULTIPLEXING UNIT ⁽¹⁾	(\$3) 0/0	N/A
335-004	UPGRADED CHASSIS MULTIPLEXING UNIT	STD	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heated fuel/water separator • DC 002-002 SET BACK AXLE - TRACTOR • DC 311-001 DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS • Fog lights • Air suspension dump valve • DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK • DC 297-001 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED END OF FRAME in combination with DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION • DC 452-001, DC 452-004, DC 452-005 or DC 452-006 • Fire pump controls • DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE • DC 329-007 ONE ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCH IN THE DASH WITH INDICATOR LIGHT WIRED TO JUNCTION BLOCK ON FRAME WITH MARKER LIGHT CIRCUIT, LABEL OPT 			
CAB MULTIPLEXING UNIT			
32A-002	UPGRADED BULKHEAD MULTIPLEXING UNIT	STD	STD
SUPPLEMENTAL RECEPTACLE WIRING			
308-998	NO SUPPLEMENTAL TRAILER CABLE WIRING	STD	STD

20 Trailer Connections

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
SUPPLEMENTAL RECEPTACLE			
331-998	NO SUPPLEMENTAL J560 7-WAY TRAILER ABS RECEPTACLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD
331-001	SUPPLEMENTAL J560 7-WAY RECEPTACLE LOCATED WITH PRIMARY RECEPTACLE ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	\$80 0/0	\$80 0/0
<p>1. Not available for tractor configurations or truck configurations with towing provision and any Module 296 Wiring for Trailer Cable Receptacle option other than DC 296-010 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR SEPARATE STOP/TURN, ABS CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION, DC 296-025, DC 296-026 or DC 296-027 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR COMBINATION STOP/TURN, CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION WITH STOP SIGNAL PREWIRE PACKAGE when specified with any of the following domiciles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) <p>2. Requires DC 308-998 NO SUPPLEMENTAL TRAILER CABLE WIRING .</p> <p>3. When specified with DC 297-078 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED TO AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE SUPPORT BRACKET not available with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 30K-001 2-WAY HEAVY DUTY 90 AMP RECEPTACLE WIRED HOT, LH RAIL MOUNTED AFT OF CAB CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO BACK WALL DC 30K-015 2-WAY HEAVY DUTY 150 AMP RECEPTACLE WIRED HOT, LH RAIL MOUNTED AFT OF CAB CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO BACK WALL <p>4. Not available in combination with DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION.</p> <p>5. For tractor configurations or truck configurations with towing provision, any Module 296 Wiring for Trailer Cable Receptacle option other than DC 296-010, DC 296-025, DC 296-026 or DC 296-027, requires DC 331-001 SUPPLEMENTAL J560 7-WAY RECEPTACLE LOCATED WITH PRIMARY RECEPTACLE be specified for the following domiciles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) <p>6. Trucks with trailer towing provision and tractors that do not have a supplemental receptacle are not intended for operation with multiple trailers (DC AH6-002, DC AH6-003) and are not designed to conform with SAE J2247 truck-tractor power output for trailer ABS.</p> <p>7. Requires the following when specified in combination with DC 296-010 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR SEPARATE STOP/TURN, ABS CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION or DC 296-025 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR COMBINATION STOP/TURN, CENTER PIN ABS:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) <p>8. Not available in combination with DC 490-998 NO ANTILOCK VALVES.</p>			
HIGH CURRENT TRAILER/BODY RCPT			
30K-998	NO HIGH CURRENT RECEPTACLE/WIRING	STD	STD
30K-015	2-WAY HEAVY DUTY 150 AMP RECEPTACLE WIRED HOT, LH RAIL MOUNTED AFT OF CAB CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO BACK WALL ⁽¹⁾	\$191 0/0	\$191 0/0
30K-027	2-WAY HEAVY DUTY 150 AMP RECEPTACLE WIRED HOT, MOUNTED END OF FRAME ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$201 0/0	N/A
<p>1. When used in combination with any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 297-005/ DC 297-038/ DC 297-078/ DC 297-101/ DC 297-105/ DC 297-107/ DC 297-109 <p>This option is not available with DC 331-998 NO SUPPLEMENTAL J560 7-WAY TRAILER ABS RECEPTACLE</p> <p>2. Not available in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK DC 016-1G0 STATIONARY FRAME MOUNTED SINGLE RH VERTICAL EXHAUST <p>3. Not available in combination with DC 297-001 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED END OF FRAME or DC 297-041 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED END OF FRAME WITH 36" ADDITIONAL CABLE AT REAR CROSSMEMBER.</p> <p>4. Not available with DC 331-001 SUPPLEMENTAL J560 7-WAY RECEPTACLE LOCATED WITH PRIMARY RECEPTACLE .</p>			
HI-CURRENT TRAILER/BODY CABLE			
30L-998	NO HIGH CURRENT TRAILER/BODY CABLE	STD	STD
30L-003	15' DETACHABLE COILED HEAVY DUTY CABLE, DUAL POLE TRACTOR, SINGLE POLE TRAILER ⁽¹⁾	\$201 12/0	\$201 12/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with DC 30K-998 NO HIGH CURRENT RECEPTACLE/WIRING .</p>			
PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE			
310-998	NO TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE		
	Included with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	STD	STD
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	(\$35) 0/0	(\$35) 0/0

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE			
310-002	12 FOOT DETACHABLE STRAIGHT PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE WITH SAE J560 CONNECTOR		
	Included with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	N/C 10/0	N/C 10/0
310-048	12 FOOT PHILLIPS LECTRACOIL DETACHABLE COILED ELECTRICAL CABLE WITH METAL HOUSING ENDS AND 48 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS ⁽¹⁾		
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$45 12/0	\$45 12/0
310-081	12 FOOT DETACHABLE COILED PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE WITH SAE J560 CONNECTOR WITH 12 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS		
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$21 12/0	\$21 12/0
310-082	12 FOOT DETACHABLE COILED PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE WITH SAE J560 CONNECTOR WITH 48 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS		
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$16 12/0	\$16 12/0
310-084	15 FOOT DETACHABLE COILED PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE WITH SAE J560 CONNECTOR WITH 12 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS ⁽¹⁾		
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$28 12/0	\$28 12/0
310-085	15 FOOT DETACHABLE COILED PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE WITH SAE J560 CONNECTOR WITH 48 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS ⁽¹⁾		
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$26 12/0	\$26 12/0

1. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
WHEELBASE			
545-390	3900MM (154 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-422	4225MM (166 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-472	4725MM (186 INCH) WHEELBASE	STD	STD
545-475	4750MM (187 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-330	3300MM (130 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-332	3325MM (131 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-335	3350MM (132 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-340	3400MM (134 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-345	3450MM (136 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-350	3500MM (138 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-352	3525MM (139 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-355	3550MM (140 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-357	3575MM (141 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-360	3600MM (142 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-365	3650MM (144 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-367	3675MM (145 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-370	3700MM (146 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-372	3725MM (147 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-375	3750MM (148 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-377	3775MM (149 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-380	3800MM (150 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-382	3825MM (151 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-385	3850MM (152 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-387	3875MM (153 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-392	3925MM (155 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-395	3950MM (156 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-400	4000MM (157 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/A
545-402	4025MM (158 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-405	4050MM (159 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-407	4075MM (160 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-410	4100MM (161 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-412	4125MM (162 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-415	4150MM (163 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-417	4175MM (164 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-420	4200MM (165 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-425	4250MM (167 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-427	4275MM (168 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-430	4300MM (169 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-432	4325MM (170 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-435	4350MM (171 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-437	4375MM (172 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-440	4400MM (173 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-442	4425MM (174 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-445	4450MM (175 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-447	4475MM (176 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-450	4500MM (177 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-452	4525MM (178 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-455	4550MM (179 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-457	4575MM (180 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-460	4600MM (181 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
	WHEELBASE		
545-462	4625MM (182 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-465	4650MM (183 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-467	4675MM (184 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-470	4700MM (185 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-477	4775MM (188 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-480	4800MM (189 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-482	4825MM (190 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-485	4850MM (191 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-487	4875MM (192 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-490	4900MM (193 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-492	4925MM (194 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-495	4950MM (195 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-497	4975MM (196 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-500	5000MM (197 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-502	5025MM (198 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-505	5050MM (199 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-507	5075MM (200 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-510	5100MM (201 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-512	5125MM (202 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-515	5150MM (203 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-517	5175MM (204 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-520	5200MM (205 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-522	5225MM (206 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-525	5250MM (207 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-527	5275MM (208 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-530	5300MM (209 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-532	5325MM (210 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-535	5350MM (211 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-537	5375MM (212 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-540	5400MM (213 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-542	5425MM (214 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-545	5450MM (215 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-547	5475MM (216 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-550	5500MM (217 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-552	5525MM (218 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-555	5550MM (219 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-560	5600MM (220 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-562	5625MM (221 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-565	5650MM (222 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-567	5675MM (223 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-570	5700MM (224 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-572	5725MM (225 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-575	5750MM (226 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-577	5775MM (227 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-580	5800MM (228 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-582	5825MM (229 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-585	5850MM (230 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-587	5875MM (231 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-590	5900MM (232 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-592	5925MM (233 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
WHEELBASE			
545-595	5950MM (234 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-597	5975MM (235 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-600	6000MM (236 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-602	6025MM (237 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-605	6050MM (238 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-607	6075MM (239 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-610	6100MM (240 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-612	6125MM (241 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-615	6150MM (242 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-617	6175MM (243 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-620	6200MM (244 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-622	6225MM (245 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-625	6250MM (246 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-627	6275MM (247 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-630	6300MM (248 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-632	6325MM (249 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-635	6350MM (250 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-637	6375MM (251 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-640	6400MM (252 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-642	6425MM (253 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-645	6450MM (254 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-647	6475MM (255 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-650	6500MM (256 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-652	6525MM (257 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-655	6550MM (258 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-657	6575MM (259 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-660	6600MM (260 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-662	6625MM (261 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-665	6650MM (262 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-667	6675MM (263 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-670	6700MM (264 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-673	6725MM (265 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-675	6750MM (266 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-677	6775MM (267 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-680	6800MM (268 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-682	6825MM (269 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-686	6850MM (270 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-687	6875MM (271 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-690	6900MM (272 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-692	6925MM (273 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-695	6950MM (274 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-698	6975MM (275 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-700	7000MM (276 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-702	7025MM (277 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-705	7050MM (278 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-707	7075MM (279 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-710	7100MM (280 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-712	7125MM (281 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-715	7150MM (282 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-717	7175MM (283 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
WHEELBASE			
545-720	7200MM (284 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-722	7225MM (285 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-725	7250MM (286 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-727	7275MM (287 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-730	7300MM (288 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-732	7325MM (289 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-735	7350MM (290 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-737	7375MM (291 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-740	7400MM (292 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-742	7425MM (293 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-745	7450MM (294 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-747	7475MM (295 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-750	7500MM (296 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-755	7550MM (298 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-757	7575MM (299 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-762	7625MM (300 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-765	7650MM (301 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-767	7675MM (302 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-772	7725MM (304 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-775	7750MM (305 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-777	7775MM (306 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-780	7800MM (307 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-782	7825MM (308 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-785	7850MM (309 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-787	7875MM (310 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-790	7900MM (311 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-792	7925MM (312 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-795	7950MM (313 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-797	7975MM (314 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-800	8000MM (315 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-802	8025MM (316 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-805	8050MM (317 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-807	8075MM (318 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-810	8100MM (319 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-812	8125MM (320 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-815	8150MM (321 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-817	8175MM (322 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-822	8225MM (324 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-825	8250MM (325 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-830	8300MM (327 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-832	8325MM (328 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C
545-837	8375MM (330 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FRAME RAILS			
546-020	1/4X3.00X10.00 INCH STEEL FRAME (6.35MMX254.0MM/0.250X10.00 INCH) 50KSI ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎		
	Overall length up to 266"	(\$223)	N/A
	Overall length between 267" and 299"	(\$136)	N/A
	Overall length between 300" and 345"	(\$5)	N/A
	Overall length between 346" and 389"	\$222	N/A
	weight for 121" - 130" wheelbase	(410)/70	
	weight for 131" - 140" wheelbase	(330)/20	
	weight for 141" - 150" wheelbase	(270)/(20)	
	weight for 151" - 160" wheelbase	(200)/(20)	
	weight for 161" - 170" wheelbase	(150)/(50)	
	weight for 171" - 180" wheelbase	(100)/(70)	
	weight for 181" - 190" wheelbase	(40)/(70)	
	weight for 191" - 200" wheelbase	0/(80)	
	weight for 201" - 210" wheelbase	50/(100)	
	weight for 211" - 220" wheelbase	90/(80)	
	weight for 221" - 230" wheelbase	130/(90)	
	weight for 231" - 240" wheelbase	170/(100)	
	weight for 241" - 250" wheelbase	210/(80)	
	weight for 251" - 260" wheelbase	240/(80)	
	Weight for 261 - 270" wheelbase	270/(90)	
546-021	5/16X3.00X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₈₎₍₉₎		
	Overall length up to 274"	(\$90)	N/A
	Overall length between 275" and 321"	\$86	N/A
	Overall length between 322" and 369"	\$222	N/A
	Overall length between 370" and 412"	\$512	N/A
	Overall length between 413" and 480"	\$624	N/A
	weight for 121" - 130" wheelbase	(380)/140	
	weight for 131" - 140" wheelbase	(310)/100	
	weight for 141" - 150" wheelbase	(230)/60	
	weight for 151" - 160" wheelbase	(160)/50	
	weight for 161" - 170" wheelbase	(100)/30	
	weight for 171" - 180" wheelbase	(50)/10	
	weight for 181" - 190" wheelbase	10/20	
	weight for 191" - 200" wheelbase	60/0	
	weight for 201" - 210" wheelbase	100/(10)	
	weight for 211" - 220" wheelbase	150/10	
	weight for 221" - 230" wheelbase	190/0	
	weight for 231" - 240" wheelbase	220/0	
	weight for 241" - 250" wheelbase	270/20	
	weight for 251" - 260" wheelbase	300/20	
	weight for 261" - 270" wheelbase	350/10	
	Weight for 271 - 280" wheelbase	390/40	
	Weight for 281 - 290" wheelbase	420/40	

1. Available only with all the following when specified in combination with DC 001-171/ DC 001-172 or DC 001-176:
 - a front axle capacity of 12,500 lbs or less
 - a rear axle capacity of 23,000 lbs or less.
 - Truck
 - 4 x 2 or 4 x 4
 - DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE
2. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
3. Not available in combination with a rear suspension greater than 40,000 lbs or Airliner 40K extra duty W/O load transfer.
4. Only available in the US or Canada when specified in combination with an Air rear suspension.
5. Not available with front drive axles.
6. Not available in combination with DC 622-216 AIRLINER 23,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE.
7. Not available in combination with DC 622-282 AIRLINER 18,000# REAR SUSPENSION.
8. Frame rails are engineered and manufactured using the millimeter dimensions shown in the wheelbase and overhang data code descriptions. The inch dimensions are approximates and are shown for reference only.
9. Not available in combination with all the following:
 - DC AA3-024/ DC AA3-025/ DC AA3-037/ DC AA3-044
 - DC 547-998
 - 10,000 lb. and greater single Airliner rear suspensions

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FRAME RAILS			
546-092	11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8/0.344X10.94 INCH) 80KSI ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎		
	Overall length up to 282"	\$268	N/A
	Overall length between 283" and 338"	\$557	N/A
	Overall length between 339" and 388"	\$788	\$803
	Overall length between 389" and 448"	\$1,130	\$1,108
	Overall length between 449" and 480"	\$1,295	\$1,467
	weight for 121" - 130" wheelbase	(330)/230	
	weight for 131" - 140" wheelbase	(250)/190	
	weight for 141" - 150" wheelbase	(190)/160	
	weight for 151" - 160" wheelbase	(110)/160	
	weight for 161" - 170" wheelbase	(40)/130	
	weight for 171" - 180" wheelbase	10/120	
	weight for 181" - 190" wheelbase	70/130	
	weight for 191" - 200" wheelbase	120/120	
	weight for 201" - 210" wheelbase	170/110	
	weight for 211" - 220" wheelbase	220/130	
	weight for 221" - 230" wheelbase	270/120	
	weight for 231" - 240" wheelbase	310/120	
	weight for 241" - 250" wheelbase	360/150	
	Weight for 251" - 260" wheelbases	390/150	
	Weight for 261" - 270" wheelbases	430/150	
	Weight for 271 - 280" wheelbase	480/180	370/150
	Weight for 281 - 290" wheelbase	520/180	400/160
546-093	11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8/0.344X10.19 INCH) 80KS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎		
	Overall length up to 279"	\$171	N/A
	Overall length between 280" and 299"	\$269	N/A
	Overall length between 300" and 349"	\$497	\$572
	Overall length between 350" and 398"	\$821	\$779

- Available only with all the following when specified in combination with DC 001-171/ DC 001-172 or DC 001-176:
 - a front axle capacity of 12,500 lbs or less
 - a rear axle capacity of 23,000 lbs or less.
 - Truck
 - 4 x 2 or 4 x 4
 - DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE
- Only available in the US or Canada when specified in combination with an Air rear suspension.
- Frame rails are engineered and manufactured using the millimeter dimensions shown in the wheelbase and overhang data code descriptions. The inch dimensions are approximates and are shown for reference only.
- When specified with DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , this option is only available with a Cummins ISL-G natural gas engine, and requires a price quote for approval.
- When specified in combination with front drive axles, the following limitations apply:
 - Must be a wheelbase of 270" or less
 - Must have a front axle weight rating of 12,000 lbs or less
 - Must have a GVWR of 35,000 lbs or less
- Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
- When specified in combination with front drive axles, the following limitations apply:
 - Must be a wheelbase of 234" or less
 - Must have a front axle weight rating of 12,000 lbs or less
 - Must have a GVWR of 33,000 lbs or less

Code	Suggested Retail Price	
	Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
	M2 106	M2 112
FRAME RAILS		
546-093 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME		
(8.73MMX258.8/0.344X10.19 INCH) 80KS <i>continued</i> <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)</small>		
Overall length between 399" and 451"	\$1,003	\$1,024
weight for 121" - 130" wheelbase	(350)/210	
weight for 131" - 140" wheelbase	(210)/170	
weight for 141" - 150" wheelbase	(200)/130	
weight for 151" - 160" wheelbase	(120)/130	
weight for 161" - 170" wheelbase	(70)/110	
weight for 171" - 180" wheelbase	(10)/90	
weight for 181" - 190" wheelbase	50/100	
weight for 191" - 200" wheelbase	100/90	
weight for 201" - 210" wheelbase	150/80	
weight for 211" - 220" wheelbase	210/90	
weight for 221" - 230" wheelbase	250/90	
Weight for 231" - 240" wheelbases	280/90	210/50
Weight for 241" - 250" wheelbases	340/110	240/60
Weight for 251" - 260" wheelbases	370/110	270/70
Weight for 261" - 270" wheelbases	410/110	310/100
546-094	9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6/0.281X10.06 INCH) 80KSI <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(7)(8)(9)(10)</small>	
Overall length up to 279"	STD	N/A
Overall length between 280" and 299"	\$74	(\$79)
Overall length between 300" and 349"	\$269	\$205
Overall length between 350" and 398"	\$584	\$536
Overall length between 399" and 451"	\$754	\$751
weight for 121" - 130" wheelbase	(390)/130	
weight for 131" - 140" wheelbase	(310)/80	
weight for 141" - 150" wheelbase	(240)/40	
weight for 151" - 160" wheelbase	(170)/40	
weight for 161" - 170" wheelbase	(110)/10	
weight for 171" - 180" wheelbase	(60)/(10)	
weight for 181" - 190" wheelbase	0/0	
Weight for 191" - 200" wheelbases	40/(10)	(30)/(100)
Weight for 201" - 210" wheelbases	90/(30)	20/(80)
Weight for 211" - 220" wheelbases	140/(10)	50/(80)
Weight for 221" - 230" wheelbases	180/(20)	80/(70)
Weight for 231" - 240" wheelbases	210/(20)	120/(50)
Weight for 241 - 250" wheelbase	260/0	
Weight for 251 - 260" wheelbase	300/(10)	
Weight for 261 - 270" wheelbase	330/(10)	
Weight for 271 - 280" wheelbase	370/20	
Weight for 281 - 290" wheelbase	400/20	
Weight for 291 - 300" wheelbase	430/20	

1. Available only with all the following when specified in combination with DC 001-171/ DC 001-172 or DC 001-176:
 - a front axle capacity of 12,500 lbs or less
 - a rear axle capacity of 23,000 lbs or less.
 - Truck
 - 4 x 2 or 4 x 4
 - DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE
2. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
3. Only available in the US or Canada when specified in combination with an Air rear suspension.
4. Frame rails are engineered and manufactured using the millimeter dimensions shown in the wheelbase and overhang data code descriptions. The inch dimensions are approximates and are shown for reference only.
5. When specified with DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , this option is only available with a Cummins ISL-G natural gas engine, and requires a price quote for approval.
6. When specified in combination with front drive axles, the following limitations apply:
 - Must be a wheelbase of 234" or less
 - Must have a front axle weight rating of 12,000 lbs or less
 - Must have a GVWR of 33,000 lbs or less
7. Not available in combination with a rear suspension greater than 40,000 lbs or Airliner 40K extra duty W/O load transfer.
8. Not available with front drive axles.
9. When used in combination with DC 547-998 NO INNER FRAME REINFORCEMENT, the maximum wheelbase is 234".
10. Requires a NAFTA domicile.

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FRAME RAILS			
546-099	9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎		
	Overall length up to 279"	(\$52)	(\$155)
	Overall length between 280" and 319"	\$117	\$128
	Overall length between 320" and 349"	\$551	\$304
	Overall length between 350" and 398"	\$657	\$577
	Overall length between 399" and 451"	\$700	\$863
	Overall length between 452" and 480"	\$940	N/A
	Weight for 121" - 130" wheelbases	(390)/130	(350)/(40)
	Weight for 131" - 140" wheelbases	(310)/80	(290)/(60)
	Weight for 141" - 150" wheelbases	(240)/40	(240)/(80)
	Weight for 151" - 160" wheelbases	(170)/40	(200)/(90)
	Weight for 161" - 170" wheelbases	(110)/10	(140)/(80)
	Weight for 171" - 180" wheelbases	(60)/(10)	(100)/(90)
	Weight for 181" - 190" wheelbases	0/0	(70)/(90)
	Weight for 191" - 200" wheelbases	40/(10)	(30)/(100)
	Weight for 201" - 210" wheelbases	90/(30)	20/(80)
	Weight for 211" - 220" wheelbases	140/(10)	50/(80)
	Weight for 221" - 230" wheelbases	180/(20)	
546-100	11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI		
	Overall length up to 279"	\$114	STD
	Overall length between 280" and 319"	\$298	\$309
	Overall length between 320" and 349"	\$426	\$502
	Overall length between 350" and 398"	\$745	\$770
	Overall length between 399" and 451"	N/A	\$1,071
	Weight for 121" - 130" wheelbases	(350)/210	(300)/40
	Weight for 131" - 140" wheelbases	(210)/170	(240)/20
	Weight for 141" - 150" wheelbases	(200)/130	(190)/0
	Weight for 151" - 160" wheelbases	(120)/130	(140)/(10)
	Weight for 161" - 170" wheelbases	(70)/110	(80)/10
	Weight for 171" - 180" wheelbases	(10)/90	(40)/0
	Weight for 181" - 190" wheelbases	50/100	0/0
	Weight for 191" - 200" wheelbases	100/90	40/0
	Weight for 201" - 210" wheelbases	150/80	90/20
	Weight for 211" - 220" wheelbases	210/90	130/20
	Weight for 221" - 230" wheelbases	250/90	160/30
	Weight for 231" - 240" wheelbases	280/90	210/50
	Weight for 241" - 250" wheelbases	340/110	240/60
	Weight for 251" - 260" wheelbases	370/110	270/70
	Weight for 261" - 270" wheelbases	410/110	310/100
	Weight for 271" - 280" wheelbases	450/140	340/110
	Weight for 281" - 288" wheelbases	490/140	360/120
546-101	11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI		
	Overall length up to 279"	\$196	\$71
	Overall length between 280" and 319"	\$404	\$403
	Overall length between 320" and 349"	\$525	\$590
	Overall length between 350" and 398"	\$877	\$890

1. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
2. Not available in combination with a rear suspension greater than 40,000 lbs or Airliner 40K extra duty W/O load transfer.
3. Only available in the US or Canada when specified in combination with an Air rear suspension.
4. Not available with front drive axles.
5. Requires a NAFTA domicile.
6. Not available in combination with either of the following:
 - "PUSHER AXLES"
 - OR
 - "PUSHER & TAG AXLE COMBINATIONS"
7. When used in combination with a Tractor, the maximum forward fifth wheel location must be from 0" to 12".
8. Only available with a front axle capacity of 12,500 lbs or less.

Code	Suggested Retail Price	
	Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
	M2 106	M2 112
FRAME RAILS		
<i>546-101</i> 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI <i>continued</i>		
Overall length between 399" and 451"	\$1,003	\$1,151
Overall length between 452" and 480"	\$1,122	N/A
Weight for 121" - 130" wheelbases	(330)/230	(290)/70
Weight for 131" - 140" wheelbases	(250)/190	(230)/50
Weight for 141" - 150" wheelbases	(190)/160	(170)/30
Weight for 151" - 160" wheelbases	(110)/160	(120)/20
Weight for 161" - 170" wheelbases	(40)/130	(60)/40
Weight for 171" - 180" wheelbases	10/120	(10)/30
Weight for 181" - 190" wheelbases	70/130	30/30
Weight for 191" - 200" wheelbases	120/120	70/30
Weight for 201" - 210" wheelbases	170/110	110/60
Weight for 211" - 220" wheelbases	220/130	150/60
Weight for 221" - 230" wheelbases	270/120	180/70
Weight for 231" - 240" wheelbases	310/120	240/90
Weight for 241" - 250" wheelbases	360/150	270/100
Weight for 251" - 260" wheelbases	390/150	300/110
Weight for 261" - 270" wheelbases	430/150	340/140
Weight for 271" - 280" wheelbases	480/180	370/150
Weight for 281" - 290" wheelbases	520/180	400/160
Weight for 291" - 300" wheelbases	550/190	450/190
Weight for 301 - 310" wheelbases	600/210	480/200
Weight for 311 - 320" wheelbases	630/220	510/210
Weight for 321 - 330" wheelbases	660/230	540/250
546-102	7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI	
Overall length up to 279"	\$672	\$470
Overall length between 280" and 319"	\$856	\$778
Overall length between 320" and 349"	\$954	\$942
Overall length between 350" and 398"	\$1,308	\$1,268
Overall length between 399" and 451"	\$1,469	\$1,547
Overall length between 452" and 480"	\$1,609	N/A
Weight for 121" - 130" wheelbases	(280)/360	(210)/200
Weight for 131" - 140" wheelbases	(190)/320	(140)/180
Weight for 141" - 150" wheelbases	(120)/290	(80)/170
Weight for 151" - 160" wheelbases	(30)/290	(30)/160
Weight for 161" - 170" wheelbases	30/280	40/180
Weight for 171" - 180" wheelbases	90/260	90/180
Weight for 181" - 190" wheelbases	160/280	130/190
Weight for 191" - 200" wheelbases	210/270	180/190
Weight for 201" - 210" wheelbases	270/260	230/220
Weight for 211" - 220" wheelbases	330/290	270/230
Weight for 221" - 230" wheelbases	370/290	310/240
Weight for 231" - 240" wheelbases	420/290	360/270
Weight for 241" - 250" wheelbases	470/320	400/280
Weight for 251" - 260" wheelbases	520/320	440/290
Weight for 261" - 270" wheelbases	560/330	490/330
Weight for 271" - 280" wheelbases	610/360	520/340
Weight for 281" - 290" wheelbases	650/370	560/350
Weight for 291" - 300" wheelbases	690/380	610/390
Weight for 301 - 310" wheelbases	740/410	640/410
Weight for 311 - 320" wheelbases	780/420	680/420
Weight for 321 - 330" wheelbases	810/430	720/460

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FRAME RAILS			
546-1AG	9/32X3-1/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14X255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 80KSI ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎		
	Overall length up to 279"	N/C	(\$50)
	Overall length between 280" and 299"	\$74	\$78
	Overall length between 300" and 349"	\$269	\$188
	Overall length between 350" and 398"	\$584	\$536
	Overall length between 399" and 451"	\$754	\$751
	weight for 121" - 130" wheelbase	(390)/130	
	weight for 131" - 140" wheelbase	(310)/80	
	weight for 141" - 150" wheelbase	(240)/40	
	weight for 151" - 160" wheelbase	(170)/40	(200)/(90)
	weight for 161" - 170" wheelbase	(110)/10	(140)/(80)
	weight for 171" - 180" wheelbase	(60)/(10)	(100)/(90)
	weight for 181" - 190" wheelbase	0/0	(70)/(90)
	weight for 191" - 200" wheelbase	40/(10)	(30)/(100)
546-1AX	5/16X2-1/2 3X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎		
	Overall length up to 274"	(\$90)	N/A
	Overall length between 275" and 321"	\$86	N/A
	Overall length between 322" and 369"	\$252	N/A
	Overall length between 370" and 412"	\$504	N/A
	Overall length between 413" and 480"	\$713	N/A
	weight for 121" - 130" wheelbase	(380)/140	
	weight for 131" - 140" wheelbase	(310)/100	
	weight for 141" - 150" wheelbase	(230)/60	
	weight for 151" - 160" wheelbase	(160)/50	
	weight for 161" - 170" wheelbase	(100)/30	
	weight for 171" - 180" wheelbase	(50)/10	
	weight for 181" - 190" wheelbase	10/20	
	weight for 191" - 200" wheelbase	60/0	
	weight for 201" - 210" wheelbase	100/(10)	
	weight for 211" - 220" wheelbase	150/10	
	weight for 221" - 230" wheelbase	190/0	
	weight for 231" - 240" wheelbase	220/0	
546-1AY	1/4X2-11/16 AND 3-1/16X10.00 INCH STEEL FRAME (6.35X254.0MM/0.250 INCHX10.00 INCH) 50KSI ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎		
	Overall length up to 266"	(\$223)	N/A
	Overall length between 267" and 299"	(\$136)	N/A
	Overall length between 300" and 345"	(\$11)	N/A

- Available only with all the following when specified in combination with DC 001-171/ DC 001-172 or DC 001-176:
 - a front axle capacity of 12,500 lbs or less
 - a rear axle capacity of 23,000 lbs or less.
 - Truck
 - 4 x 2 or 4 x 4
 - DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE
- Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
- Not available in combination with a rear suspension greater than 40,000 lbs or Airliner 40K extra duty W/O load transfer.
- Only available in the US or Canada when specified in combination with an Air rear suspension.
- Not available with front drive axles.
- Frame rails are engineered and manufactured using the millimeter dimensions shown in the wheelbase and overhang data code descriptions. The inch dimensions are approximates and are shown for reference only.
- When specified with DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , this option is only available with a Cummins ISL-G natural gas engine, and requires a price quote for approval.
- Requires a NAFTA domicile.
- Not available with DC AA3-008 or DC AA3-044.
- Not available in combination with all the following:
 - DC AA3-024/ DC AA3-025/ DC AA3-037/ DC AA3-044
 - DC 547-998
 - 10,000 lb. and greater single Airliner rear suspensions

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	M2 106	M2 112
FRAME RAILS		
546-7AY 1/4X2-11/16 AND 3-1/16X10.00 INCH STEEL FRAME (6.35X254.0MM/0.250 INCHX10.00 INCH) 50KSI <i>continued</i> <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)</small>		
Overall length between 346" and 389"	\$199	N/A
weight for 121" - 130" wheelbase	(410)/70	
weight for 131" - 140" wheelbase	(330)/20	
weight for 141" - 150" wheelbase	(270)/(20)	
weight for 151" - 160" wheelbase	(200)/(20)	
weight for 161" - 170" wheelbase	(150)/(50)	
weight for 171" - 180" wheelbase	(100)/(70)	
weight for 181" - 190" wheelbase	(40)/(70)	
weight for 191" - 200" wheelbase	0/(80)	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with all the following when specified in combination with DC 001-171/ DC 001-172 or DC 001-176: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a front axle capacity of 12,500 lbs or less • a rear axle capacity of 23,000 lbs or less. • Truck • 4 x 2 or 4 x 4 • DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE 2. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 3. Not available in combination with a rear suspension greater than 40,000 lbs or Airliner 40K extra duty W/O load transfer. 4. Only available in the US or Canada when specified in combination with an Air rear suspension. 5. Not available with front drive axles. 6. Frame rails are engineered and manufactured using the millimeter dimensions shown in the wheelbase and overhang data code descriptions. The inch dimensions are approximates and are shown for reference only. 7. Not available in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-024/ DC AA3-025/ DC AA3-037/ DC AA3-044 • DC 547-998 • 10,000 lb. and greater single Airliner rear suspensions 8. Not available with DC AA3-008 or DC AA3-044. 		

INNER FRAME REINFORCEMENT

547-998	NO INNER FRAME REINFORCEMENT	STD	STD
547-001	1/4 INCH (6.35MM) C-CHANNEL INNER FRAME REINFORCEMENT <small>(1)(2)(3)</small>		
	Reinforcement length up to 311"	\$935	\$935
	Reinforcement length between 312" and 430"	\$1,340	\$1,340
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI and Tuftrac rear suspensions. 2. Available with one of the following frame options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI • DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI 3. Inner frame reinforcements are engineered and manufactured using the millimeter dimensions shown in the wheelbase and overhang data code descriptions. The inch dimensions are approximates and are shown for reference only. 			

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code

M2 106

M2 112

INNER FRAME REINFORCEMENT

547-001 1/4 INCH (6.35MM) C-CHANNEL INNER FRAME
REINFORCEMENT *continued* ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾

	M2 106	M2 112
Overall insert length between 431" and 520"	\$1,467	\$1,467
Weight for 121" - 130" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	50/300	100/300
Weight for 121" - 130" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	50/310	100/320
Weight for 131" - 140" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	60/310	110/310
Weight for 131" - 140" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	70/320	120/320
Weight for 141" - 150" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	70/320	120/320
Weight for 141" - 150" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	80/330	130/330
Weight for 151" - 160" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	90/320	140/330
Weight for 151" - 160" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	90/340	140/340
Weight for 161" - 170" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	110/330	150/340
Weight for 161" - 170" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	100/350	150/350
Weight for 171" - 180" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	120/340	160/350
Weight for 171" - 180" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	110/360	170/360
Weight for 181" - 190" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	130/350	170/360
Weight for 181" - 190" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	130/370	180/370
Weight for 191" - 200" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	140/360	180/370
Weight for 191" - 200" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	140/380	190/380
Weight for 201" - 210" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	150/370	190/380
Weight for 201" - 210" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	150/390	200/390
Weight for 211" - 220" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	160/380	200/390
Weight for 211" - 220" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	160/400	210/400
Weight for 221" - 230" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	170/390	210/400
Weight for 221" - 230" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	170/410	230/410
Weight for 231" - 240" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	180/400	220/410
Weight for 231" - 240" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	190/420	240/420
Weight for 241" - 250" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	200/410	240/420
Weight for 241" - 250" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	200/430	250/430
Weight for 251" - 260" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	210/420	250/430
Weight for 251" - 260" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	210/440	260/440
Weight for 261" - 270" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	220/430	260/440
Weight for 261" - 270" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	220/450	270/450
Weight for 271" - 280" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	230/440	270/450
Weight for 271" - 280" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	230/460	290/460
Weight for 281" - 290" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	240/450	280/460
Weight for 281" - 290" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	250/470	300/470
Weight for 291" - 300" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	250/460	290/470
Weight for 291" - 300" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	260/480	310/480
Weight for 301" - 310" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	260/470	300/480
Weight for 301" - 310" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	270/490	320/490
Weight for 311" - 320" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	270/480	310/490
Weight for 311" - 320" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	280/500	330/500
Weight for 321" - 330" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	280/490	330/500
Weight for 321" - 330" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	290/510	350/510

- Not available in combination with DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI and Tuftrac rear suspensions.
- Available with one of the following frame options:
 - DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI
 - DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI
- Inner frame reinforcements are engineered and manufactured using the millimeter dimensions shown in the wheelbase and overhang data code descriptions. The inch dimensions are approximates and are shown for reference only.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
INNER FRAME REINFORCEMENT			
547-012	STEEL FRAME L-INSERT (PARTIAL, BEVERAGE PACKAGE) ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Price with DC 546-020, DC 546-021 or DC 546-094	\$465 70/10	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines. 2. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 3. ¼" x 59" L-insert inner frame reinforcement located from the rear front spring shackle to 8" back of cab for later installation of a beverage body. 4. Frame Section and RBM values apply in the region where frame reinforcement is present. For reinforcement start and end locations, please contact CAE. 5. M2 106: Available only in combination with DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE or DC AA3-044 RESCUE BODY - DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO. 6. M2 106: Required for DC 546-020, DC 546-021 or DC 546-094 specified in combination with DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE or DC AA3-044 RESCUE BODY - DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO. 7. Refer to SpecPro, Performance Tab, Performance tests and Frame RBM test for frame/reinforcement combinations calculated section modulus and frame RBM. 			
OUTER FRAME REINFORCEMENT			
548-998	NO OUTER FRAME REINFORCEMENT ₍₁₎	STD	STD
548-803	BODY COMPANY INSTALLED ADDITIONAL FRONT FRAME REINFORCEMENT FOR SNOW PLOW ₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC AA3-018, DC AA3-065 or DC AA3-073. 2. Not available with DC 400-1F7 MX-18-120HR 18,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER. 3. Required with DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY . 			
REAR FRAME OVERHANG			
552-001	850MM (33 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
552-002	1250MM (49 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C
552-003	1400MM (55 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/C	N/C
552-004	1550MM (61 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/C	N/C
552-005	1850MM (73 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₁₎	N/C	N/C
552-006	2150MM (85 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₂₎	N/C	N/C
552-007	2450MM (96 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₃₎	N/C	N/C
552-008	2750MM (108 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-009	3050MM (120 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₅₎	N/C	N/C
552-010	1000MM (39 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	N/C	N/C
552-011	3650MM (144 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₈₎	N/C	N/C
552-012	1450MM (57 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎₍₁₉₎	N/C	N/C
552-013	925MM (36 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₆₎	N/C	N/C
552-014	1900MM (75 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₁₎	N/C	N/C
552-015	2625MM (103 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-016	3425MM (135 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₂₀₎	N/C	N/C
552-017	1475MM (58 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Frames are engineered and manufactured using the millimeter dimensions shown in the wheelbase and overhang data code descriptions. The inch dimensions are approximates and are shown for reference only. 2. Refer to Module 622 Rear Suspension for minimum frame overhang requirements per suspension. 3. Available for tractors specified with AirLiner single suspensions DC 622-284 or DC 622-216 or DC 622-1CW or DC 622-1CX or DC 622-1CY or DC 622-282 or DC 622-285 and DC 572-005 HOSTLER 3,500# CAPACITY TOWING REAR CROSSMEMBER OR truck configurations. 4. Includes DC 55W-004 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 41 INCH TO 50 INCH for weight data. 5. Available for truck configurations. 6. When specified with Hendrickson tandem rear suspensions available only in combination with DC AF3-2AY and DC 623-005. 7. Includes DC 55W-005 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 51 INCH TO 60 INCH for weight data. 8. Available for tractors with tandem rear axles and all trucks. 9. Includes DC 55W-006 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 61 INCH TO 70 INCH for weight data. 10. Available for tandem rear axle tractors and all trucks. 11. Includes DC 55W-007 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 71 INCH TO 80 INCH for weight data. 12. Includes DC 55W-008 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 81 INCH TO 90 INCH for weight data. 13. Includes DC 55W-009 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 91 INCH TO 100 INCH for weight data. 14. Includes DC 55W-010 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 101 INCH TO 110 INCH for weight data. 15. Includes DC 55W-011 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 111 INCH TO 120 INCH for weight data. 16. Includes DC 55W-003 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 31 INCH TO 40 INCH for weight data. 17. Available for single axle tractors and all trucks. 18. Includes DC 55W-014 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 141 INCH TO 150 INCH for weight data. 19. Included with tractor package specified with tandem rear axle OR available for truck configurations. 20. Includes DC 55W-013 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 131 INCH TO 140 INCH for weight data. 			

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
REAR FRAME OVERHANG			
552-018	1625MM (64 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-019	3700MM (146 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C
552-020	1225MM (48 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/C	N/C
552-021	1275MM (50 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₇₎	N/C	N/C
552-022	1300MM (51 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₉₎	N/C	N/C
552-023	1325MM (52 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/C	N/C
552-024	1350MM (53 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/C	N/C
552-025	1375MM (54 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	N/C	N/C
552-026	1425MM (56 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₉₎	N/C	N/C
552-027	1500MM (59 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₉₎	N/C	N/C
552-028	1525MM (60 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₉₎	N/C	N/C
552-029	1575MM (62 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-030	1600MM (63 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	STD	STD
552-031	4350MM (171 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₂₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	N/C	N/C
552-032	1650MM (65 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-033	1675MM (66 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C
552-034	1700MM (67 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C
552-035	1725MM (68 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C
552-036	1750MM (69 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C
552-037	1775MM (70 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C
552-038	1800MM (71 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-039	1825MM (72 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-040	1875MM (74 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-041	1925MM (76 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-042	1950MM (77 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-043	1975MM (78 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-044	2000MM (79 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-045	2025MM (80 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-046	2050MM (81 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₅₎	N/C	N/C
552-047	2075MM (82 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₅₎	N/C	N/C
552-048	2100MM (83 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₅₎	N/C	N/C
552-049	2125MM (84 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₅₎	N/C	N/C
552-050	2175MM (86 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₅₎	N/C	N/C
552-051	2200MM (87 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₅₎	N/C	N/C
552-052	2225MM (88 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₅₎	N/C	N/C
552-053	2250MM (89 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₅₎	N/C	N/C
552-054	2275MM (90 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₅₎	N/C	N/C
552-055	2300MM (91 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₆₎	N/C	N/C
552-056	2325MM (92 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₆₎	N/C	N/C

1. Frames are engineered and manufactured using the millimeter dimensions shown in the wheelbase and overhang data code descriptions. The inch dimensions are approximates and are shown for reference only.
2. Refer to Module 622 Rear Suspension for minimum frame overhang requirements per suspension.
3. Includes DC 55W-006 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 61 INCH TO 70 INCH for weight data.
4. Available for tandem rear axle tractors and all trucks.
5. Available for truck configurations.
6. Includes DC 55W-014 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 141 INCH TO 150 INCH for weight data.
7. Includes DC 55W-004 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 41 INCH TO 50 INCH for weight data.
8. Available for single axle tractors and all trucks.
9. Includes DC 55W-005 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 51 INCH TO 60 INCH for weight data.
10. When specified with Hendrickson tandem rear suspensions available only in combination with DC AF3-2AY and DC 623-005.
11. Available for tractors with tandem rear axles and all trucks.
12. Includes DC 55W-017 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 171 INCH TO 180 INCH for weight data.
13. Not available for tractor configurations.
14. Includes DC 55W-007 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 71 INCH TO 80 INCH for weight data.
15. Includes DC 55W-008 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 81 INCH TO 90 INCH for weight data.
16. Includes DC 55W-009 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 91 INCH TO 100 INCH for weight data.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
REAR FRAME OVERHANG			
552-057	2350MM (93 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-058	2400MM (94 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-059	2425MM (95 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-060	2475MM (97 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-061	2500MM (98 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-062	2525MM (99 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-063	2550MM (100 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-064	2575MM (101 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C
552-065	2600MM (102 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C
552-066	2650MM (104 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C
552-067	2675MM (105 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C
552-068	2700MM (106 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C
552-069	2725MM (107 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C
552-070	2775MM (109 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C
552-071	2800MM (110 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C
552-072	2825MM (111 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C
552-073	2850MM (112 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C
552-074	2875MM (113 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C
552-075	2900MM (114 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C
552-076	2925MM (115 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C
552-077	2950MM (116 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C
552-078	2975MM (117 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C
552-079	3000MM (118 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C
552-080	3025MM (119 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C
552-081	1075MM (42 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/C	N/C
552-082	3450MM (136 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₀₎	N/C	N/C
552-083	3075MM (121 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₁₎	N/C	N/C
552-084	3150MM (124 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₁₎	N/C	N/C
552-085	3275MM (129 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₁₎	N/C	N/C
552-086	3375MM (133 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₀₎	N/C	N/C
552-087	4325MM (170 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₂₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	N/C	N/C
552-095	3200MM (126 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₁₎	N/C	N/C
552-096	825MM (32 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	N/C	N/C
552-116	3725MM (147 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₆₎	N/C	N/C
552-117	3175MM (125 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₁₎	N/C	N/C
552-118	3100MM (122 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₁₎	N/C	N/C
552-119	3475MM (137 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₀₎	N/C	N/C
552-120	3225MM (127 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₁₎	N/C	N/C
552-121	3775MM (149 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₆₎	N/C	N/C

1. Frames are engineered and manufactured using the millimeter dimensions shown in the wheelbase and overhang data code descriptions. The inch dimensions are approximates and are shown for reference only.
2. Refer to Module 622 Rear Suspension for minimum frame overhang requirements per suspension.
3. Available for truck configurations.
4. Includes DC 55W-009 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 91 INCH TO 100 INCH for weight data.
5. Includes DC 55W-010 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 101 INCH TO 110 INCH for weight data.
6. Includes DC 55W-011 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 111 INCH TO 120 INCH for weight data.
7. Includes DC 55W-004 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 41 INCH TO 50 INCH for weight data.
8. Available for single axle tractors and all trucks.
9. Note: BE AWARE THAT ESC IS AUTOMATICALLY DISABLED WHEN AWD IS ENGAGED.
10. Includes DC 55W-013 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 131 INCH TO 140 INCH for weight data.
11. Includes DC 55W-012 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 121 INCH TO 130 INCH for weight data.
12. Not available for tractor configurations.
13. Includes DC 55W-016 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 161 INCH TO 170 INCH for weight data.
14. Includes DC 55W-003 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 31 INCH TO 40 INCH for weight data.
15. Available for tractors specified with AirLiner single suspensions DC 622-284 or DC 622-216 or DC 622-1CW or DC 622-1CX or DC 622-1CY or DC 622-282 or DC 622-285 and DC 572-005 HOSTLER 3,500# CAPACITY TOWING REAR CROSSMEMBER.
16. Includes DC 55W-014 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 141 INCH TO 150 INCH for weight data.

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
REAR FRAME OVERHANG			
552-122	3350MM (132 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-123	4250MM (167 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C
552-124	3125MM (123 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎	N/C	N/C
552-125	3625MM (143 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₈₎	N/C	N/C
552-126	3750MM (148 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₈₎	N/C	N/C
552-127	3600MM (142 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₈₎	N/C	N/C
552-128	3500MM (138 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-129	1025MM (40 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/C	N/C
552-130	3550MM (140 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-131	3250MM (128 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎	N/C	N/C
552-132	4225MM (166 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C
552-133	1125MM (44 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	N/C	N/C
552-134	1050MM (41 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	N/C	N/C
552-135	3300MM (130 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎	N/C	N/C
552-136	3950MM (156 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-137	3525MM (139 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-138	1100MM (43 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	N/C	N/C
552-139	3325MM (131 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-140	950MM (37 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₅₎	N/C	N/C
552-141	3675MM (145 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₈₎	N/C	N/C
552-144	1200MM (47 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	N/C	N/C
552-145	3925MM (155 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-146	3875MM (153 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₁₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-147	3975MM (157 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-148	3575MM (141 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₈₎	N/C	N/C
552-149	875MM (34 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₉₎₍₁₆₎	N/C	N/C
552-150	4425MM (174 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₇₎	N/C	N/C
552-151	3400MM (134 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-152	4000MM (158 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-153	3800MM (150 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₈₎	N/C	N/C
552-155	4200MM (165 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C
552-156	900MM (35 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₉₎	N/C	N/C
552-157	1150MM (45 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	N/C	N/C
552-158	975MM (38 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎	N/C	N/C
552-159	4075MM (160 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₁₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-160	4275MM (168 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C
552-161	3850MM (152 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₁₄₎	N/C	N/C
552-162	4100MM (161 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₂₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C

1. Frames are engineered and manufactured using the millimeter dimensions shown in the wheelbase and overhang data code descriptions. The inch dimensions are approximates and are shown for reference only.
2. Refer to Module 622 Rear Suspension for minimum frame overhang requirements per suspension.
3. Available for truck configurations.
4. Includes DC 55W-013 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 131 INCH TO 140 INCH for weight data.
5. Not available for tractor configurations.
6. Includes DC 55W-016 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 161 INCH TO 170 INCH for weight data.
7. Includes DC 55W-012 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 121 INCH TO 130 INCH for weight data.
8. Includes DC 55W-014 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 141 INCH TO 150 INCH for weight data.
9. Includes DC 55W-003 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 31 INCH TO 40 INCH for weight data.
10. Available for 4 x 2 tractors.
11. Includes DC 55W-004 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 41 INCH TO 50 INCH for weight data.
12. Available for single axle tractors and all trucks.
13. Note: BE AWARE THAT ESC IS AUTOMATICALLY DISABLED WHEN AWD IS ENGAGED.
14. Includes DC 55W-015 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 151 INCH TO 160 INCH for weight data.
15. Included with 4 x 2 tractors.
16. Available for tractors specified with AirLiner single suspensions DC 622-284 or DC 622-216 or DC 622-1CW or DC 622-1CX or DC 622-1CY or DC 622-282 or DC 622-285 and DC 572-005 HOSTLER 3,500# CAPACITY TOWING REAR CROSSMEMBER OR truck configurations.
17. Includes DC 55W-017 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 171 INCH TO 180 INCH for weight data.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR FRAME OVERHANG			
552-164	1175MM (46 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C
552-174	4175MM (164 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/C	N/C
552-175	3825MM (151 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₈₎	N/C	N/C
552-178	4150MM (163 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/C	N/C
552-182	4125MM (162 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₂₎₍₇₎	N/C	N/C
552-185	4050MM (159 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/C	N/C
552-190	3900MM (154 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₈₎	N/C	N/C

1. Frames are engineered and manufactured using the millimeter dimensions shown in the wheelbase and overhang data code descriptions. The inch dimensions are approximates and are shown for reference only.
2. Refer to Module 622 Rear Suspension for minimum frame overhang requirements per suspension.
3. Includes DC 55W-004 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 41 INCH TO 50 INCH for weight data.
4. Available for single axle tractors and all trucks.
5. Note: BE AWARE THAT ESC IS AUTOMATICALLY DISABLED WHEN AWD IS ENGAGED.
6. Not available for tractor configurations.
7. Includes DC 55W-016 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 161 INCH TO 170 INCH for weight data.
8. Includes DC 55W-015 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 151 INCH TO 160 INCH for weight data.

REAR FRAME OVERHANG WEIGHTS

55W-003	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 31 INCH TO 40 INCH ⁽¹⁾		
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AY without DC 547-001	20/(80)	
	Weight with frame DC 546-020 without DC 547-001	20/(70)	
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AX without DC 547-001	20/(100)	
	Weight with frame DC 546-021 without DC 547-001	20/(100)	
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AG without DC 547-001	20/(100)	
	Weight with frame DC 546-092 without DC 547-001	20/(120)	
	Weight with frame DC 546-093 without DC 547-001	30/(120)	
	Weight with frame DC 546-094 without DC 547-001	20/(100)	
	Weight with frame DC 546-099 without DC 547-001	20/(100)	20/(100)
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	30/(120)	30/(120)
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	20/(120)	20/(120)
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	50/(210)	50/(210)
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	40/(160)	40/(160)
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	50/(240)	50/(240)

1. Available only with the following:
 - DC 552-142 800MM (31 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-096 825MM (32 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-001 850MM (33 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-149 875MM (34 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-140 950MM (37 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-158 975MM (38 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-010 1000MM (39 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-129 1025MM (40 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-156 900MM (35 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-013 925MM (36 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR FRAME OVERHANG WEIGHTS			
55W-004	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 41 INCH TO 50 INCH ⁽¹⁾		
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AY without DC 547-001	10/(50)	
	Weight with frame DC 546-020 without DC 547-001	10/(50)	
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AX without DC 547-001	20/(70)	
	Weight with frame DC 546-021 without DC 547-001	20/(70)	
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AG without DC 547-001	10/(60)	
	Weight with frame DC 546-092 without DC 547-001	10/(80)	
	Weight with frame DC 546-093 without DC 547-001	20/(80)	
	Weight with frame DC 546-094 without DC 547-001	10/(60)	
	Weight with frame DC 546-099 without DC 547-001	10/(60)	10/(60)
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	20/(80)	20/(80)
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	10/(80)	10/(80)
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	30/(140)	30/(140)
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	20/(100)	20/(100)
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	30/(160)	30/(160)
55W-005	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 51 INCH TO 60 INCH ⁽²⁾		
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AY without DC 547-001	10/(30)	
	Weight with frame DC 546-020 without DC 547-001	10/(30)	
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AX without DC 547-001	0/(30)	
	Weight with frame DC 546-021 without DC 547-001	0/(30)	
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AG without DC 547-001	0/(30)	
	Weight with frame DC 546-092 without DC 547-001	10/(40)	
	Weight with frame DC 546-093 without DC 547-001	10/(40)	
	Weight with frame DC 546-094 without DC 547-001	0/(30)	
	Weight with frame DC 546-099 without DC 547-001	0/(30)	0/(30)
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	10/(40)	10/(40)
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	10/(40)	10/(40)
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	20/(70)	20/(70)
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	10/(50)	10/(50)
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	20/(80)	20/(80)

1. Available only with the following:

- DC 552-134 1050MM (41 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-081 1075MM (42 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-138 1100MM (43 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-133 1125MM (44 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-157 1150MM (45 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-164 1175MM (46 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-144 1200MM (47 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-020 1225MM (48 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-002 1250MM (49 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-021 1275MM (50 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

2. Available only with the following:

- DC 552-022 1300MM (51 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-023 1325MM (52 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-024 1350MM (53 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-025 1375MM (54 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-003 1400MM (55 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-026 1425MM (56 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-012 1450MM (57 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-017 1475MM (58 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-027 1500MM (59 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-028 1525MM (60 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

Code	Suggested Retail Price	
	Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
	M2 106	M2 112
REAR FRAME OVERHANG WEIGHTS		
55W-006	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 61 INCH TO 70 INCH ⁽¹⁾	
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AY without DC 547-001	0/0
	Weight with frame DC 546-020 without DC 547-001	0/0
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AX without DC 547-001	0/0
	Weight with frame DC 546-021 without DC 547-001	0/0
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AG without DC 547-001	0/0
	Weight for frame DC 546-092 and DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	0/0
	Weight with frame DC 546-093 without DC 547-001	0/0
	Weight with frame DC 546-094 without DC 547-001	0/0
	Weight with frame DC 546-099 without DC 547-001	0/0 0/0
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	0/0 0/0
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	0/0 0/0
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	0/0 0/0
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	0/0 0/0
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	0/0 0/0
55W-007	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 71 INCH TO 80 INCH ⁽²⁾	
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AY without DC 547-001	(20)/80
	Weight with frame DC 546-020 without DC 547-001	(20)/80
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AX without DC 547-001	(20)/80
	Weight with frame DC 546-021 without DC 547-001	(20)/80
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AG without DC 547-001	(20)/80
	Weight with frame DC 546-092 without DC 547-001	(20)/90
	Weight with frame DC 546-093 without DC 547-001	(20)/90
	Weight with frame DC 546-094 without DC 547-001	(20)/80
	Weight with frame DC 546-099 without DC 547-001	(20)/80 (20)/80
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	(20)/90 (20)/90
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	(20)/90 (20)/90
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	(30)/120 (30)/120
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	(20)/100 (20)/100
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	(30)/130 (30)/130

1. Available only with the following:

- DC 552-004 1550MM (61 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-029 1575MM (62 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-030 1600MM (63 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-018 1625MM (64 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-032 1650MM (65 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-033 1675MM (66 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-034 1700MM (67 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-035 1725MM (68 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-036 1750MM (69 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-037 1775MM (70 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

2. Available only with the following:

- DC 552-038 1800MM (71 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-039 1825MM (72 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-005 1850MM (73 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-040 1875MM (74 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-014 1900MM (75 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-041 1925MM (76 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-042 1950MM (77 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-043 1975MM (78 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-044 2000MM (79 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-045 2025MM (80 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR FRAME OVERHANG WEIGHTS			
55W-008	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 81 INCH TO 90 INCH ⁽¹⁾		
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AY without DC 547-001	(20)/100	
	Weight with frame DC 546-020 without DC 547-001	(20)/100	
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AX without DC 547-001	(30)/120	
	Weight with frame DC 546-021 without DC 547-001	(30)/120	
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AG without DC 547-001	(20)/110	
	Weight with frame DC 546-092 without DC 547-001	(30)/130	
	Weight with frame DC 546-093 without DC 547-001	(30)/130	
	Weight with frame DC 546-094 without DC 547-001	(20)/110	
	Weight with frame DC 546-099 without DC 547-001	(20)/110	(20)/110
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	(30)/130	(30)/130
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	(30)/130	(30)/130
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	(40)/190	(40)/190
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	(40)/160	(40)/160
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	(50)/210	(50)/210
55W-009	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 91 INCH TO 100 INCH ⁽²⁾		
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AY without DC 547-001	(30)/130	
	Weight with frame DC 546-020 without DC 547-001	(30)/130	
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AX without DC 547-001	(30)/150	
	Weight with frame DC 546-021 without DC 547-001	(30)/150	
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AG without DC 547-001	(40)/150	
	Weight with frame DC 546-092 without DC 547-001	(40)/180	
	Weight with frame DC 546-093 without DC 547-001	(40)/170	
	Weight with frame DC 546-094 without DC 547-001	(40)/150	
	Weight with frame DC 546-099 without DC 547-001	(40)/150	(40)/150
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	(40)/170	(40)/170
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	(40)/180	(40)/180
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	(60)/260	(60)/260
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	(50)/210	(50)/210
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	(70)/300	(70)/300

1. Available only with the following:

- DC 552-046 2050MM (81 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-047 2075MM (82 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-048 2100MM (83 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-049 2125MM (84 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-006 2150MM (85 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-050 2175MM (86 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-051 2200MM (87 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-052 2225MM (88 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-053 2250MM (89 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-054 2275MM (90 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

2. Available only with the following:

- DC 552-055 2300MM (91 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-056 2325MM (92 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-057 2350MM (93 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-058 2400MM (94 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-059 2425MM (95 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-007 2450MM (96 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-060 2475MM (97 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-061 2500MM (98 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-062 2525MM (99 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-063 2550MM (100 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

Code	Suggested Retail Price	
	Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
	M2 106	M2 112
REAR FRAME OVERHANG WEIGHTS		
55W-010	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 101 INCH TO 110 INCH ⁽¹⁾	
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AY without DC 547-001	(50)/210
	Weight with frame DC 546-020 without DC 547-001	(50)/210
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AX without DC 547-001	(50)/230
	Weight with frame DC 546-021 without DC 547-001	(50)/230
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AG without DC 547-001	(50)/230
	Weight with frame DC 546-092 without DC 547-001	(60)/270
	Weight with frame DC 546-093 without DC 547-001	(60)/260
	Weight with frame DC 546-094 without DC 547-001	(50)/230
	Weight with frame DC 546-099 without DC 547-001	(50)/230 (50)/230
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	(60)/260 (60)/260
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	(90)/380 (60)/270
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	(90)/380 (90)/380
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	(70)/310 (70)/310
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	(100)/430 (100)/430
55W-011	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 111 INCH TO 120 INCH ⁽²⁾	
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AY without DC 547-001	(60)/240
	Weight with frame DC 546-020 without DC 547-001	(60)/240
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AX without DC 547-001	(60)/270
	Weight with frame DC 546-021 without DC 547-001	(60)/270
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AG without DC 547-001	(60)/260
	Weight with frame DC 546-092 without DC 547-001	(70)/310
	Weight with frame DC 546-093 without DC 547-001	(70)/300
	Weight with frame DC 546-094 without DC 547-001	(60)/260
	Weight with frame DC 546-099 without DC 547-001	(60)/260 (60)/260
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	(70)/300 (70)/300
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	(70)/310 (70)/310
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	(100)/450 (100)/450
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	(90)/370 (90)/370
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	(120)/510 (120)/510

1. Available only with the following:

- DC 552-064 2575MM (101 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-065 2600MM (102 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-015 2625MM (103 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-066 2650MM (104 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-067 2675MM (105 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-068 2700MM (106 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-069 2725MM (107 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-008 2750MM (108 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-070 2775MM (109 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-071 2800MM (110 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

2. Available only with the following:

- DC 552-072 2825MM (111 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-073 2850MM (112 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-074 2875MM (113 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-075 2900MM (114 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-076 2925MM (115 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-077 2950MM (116 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-078 2975MM (117 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-079 3000MM (118 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-080 3025MM (119 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-009 3050MM (120 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR FRAME OVERHANG WEIGHTS			
55W-012	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 121 INCH TO 130 INCH ⁽¹⁾		
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AY without DC 547-001	(60)/260	
	Weight with frame DC 546-020 without DC 547-001	(60)/260	
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AX without DC 547-001	(70)/300	
	Weight with frame DC 546-021 without DC 547-001	(70)/300	
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AG without DC 547-001	(70)/300	
	Weight with frame DC 546-092 without DC 547-001	(80)/350	
	Weight with frame DC 546-093 without DC 547-001	(80)/340	
	Weight with frame DC 546-094 without DC 547-001	(70)/300	
	Weight with frame DC 546-099 without DC 547-001	(70)/300	(70)/300
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	(80)/340	(80)/340
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	(80)/350	(80)/350
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	(130)/530	(130)/530
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	(100)/420	(100)/420
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	(140)/590	(140)/590
55W-013	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 131 INCH TO 140 INCH ⁽²⁾		
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AY without DC 547-001	(80)/340	
	Weight with frame DC 546-020 without DC 547-001	(80)/340	
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AX without DC 547-001	(80)/380	
	Weight with frame DC 546-021 without DC 547-001	(80)/380	
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AG without DC 547-001	(90)/380	
	Weight with frame DC 546-092 without DC 547-001	(100)/440	
	Weight with frame DC 546-093 without DC 547-001	(100)/430	
	Weight with frame DC 546-094 without DC 547-001	(90)/380	
	Weight with frame DC 546-099 without DC 547-001	(90)/380	(90)/380
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	(100)/430	(100)/430
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	(100)/440	(100)/440
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	(150)/640	(150)/640
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	(120)/520	(120)/520
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	(170)/720	(170)/720

1. Available only with the following:

- DC 552-083 3075MM (121 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-118 3100MM (122 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-124 3125MM (123 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-084 3150MM (124 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-117 3175MM (125 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-095 3200MM (126 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-120 3225MM (127 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-131 3250MM (128 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-085 3275MM (129 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-135 3300MM (130 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

2. Available only with the following:

- DC 552-139 3325MM (131 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-122 3350MM (132 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-086 3375MM (133 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-151 3400MM (134 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-016 3425MM (135 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-082 3450MM (136 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-119 3475MM (137 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-128 3500MM (138 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-137 3525MM (139 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-130 3550MM (140 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

Code	Suggested Retail Price	
	Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
	M2 106	M2 112
REAR FRAME OVERHANG WEIGHTS		
55W-014	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 141 INCH TO 150 INCH ⁽¹⁾	
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AY without DC 547-001	(230)/590
	Weight with frame DC 546-020 without DC 547-001	(90)/370
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AX without DC 547-001	(100)/420
	Weight with frame DC 546-021 without DC 547-001	(100)/420
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AG without DC 547-001	(100)/410
	Weight with frame DC 546-092 without DC 547-001	(120)/490
	Weight with frame DC 546-093 without DC 547-001	(110)/470
	Weight with frame DC 546-094 without DC 547-001	(100)/410
	Weight with frame DC 546-099 without DC 547-001	(100)/410 (100)/410
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	(110)/470 (110)/470
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	(120)/490 (120)/490
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	(170)/720 (170)/720
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	(140)/580 (140)/580
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	(190)/810 (190)/810
55W-015	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 151 INCH TO 160 INCH ⁽²⁾	
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AY without DC 547-001	(100)/400
	Weight with frame DC 546-020 without DC 547-001	(100)/400
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AX without DC 547-001	(110)/460
	Weight with frame DC 546-021 without DC 547-001	(110)/460
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AG without DC 547-001	(100)/440
	Weight with frame DC 546-092 without DC 547-001	(120)/530
	Weight with frame DC 546-093 without DC 547-001	(120)/510
	Weight with frame DC 546-094 without DC 547-001	(100)/440
	Weight with frame DC 546-099 without DC 547-001	(100)/440 (100)/440
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	(120)/510 (120)/510
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	(120)/530 (120)/530
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	(190)/790 (190)/790
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	(150)/630 (150)/630
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	(210)/890 (210)/890

1. Available only with the following:

- DC 552-148 3575MM (141 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-127 3600MM (142 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-125 3625MM (143 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-011 3650MM (144 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-141 3675MM (145 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-019 3700MM (146 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-116 3725MM (147 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-126 3750MM (148 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-121 3775MM (149 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-153 3800MM (150 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

2. Available only with the following:

- DC 552-175 3825MM (151 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-161 3850MM (152 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-146 3875MM (153 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-190 3900MM (154 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-145 3925MM (155 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-136 3950MM (156 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-147 3975MM (157 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-152 4000MM (158 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-185 4050MM (159 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-159 4075MM (160 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR FRAME OVERHANG WEIGHTS			
55W-016	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 161 INCH TO 170 INCH ⁽¹⁾		
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AY without DC 547-001	(100)/430	
	Weight with frame DC 546-020 without DC 547-001	(100)/430	
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AX without DC 547-001	(120)/490	
	Weight with frame DC 546-021 without DC 547-001	(120)/490	
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AG without DC 547-001	(110)/470	
	Weight with frame DC 546-092 without DC 547-001	(140)/580	
	Weight with frame DC 546-093 without DC 547-001	(130)/550	
	Weight with frame DC 546-094 without DC 547-001	(110)/470	
	Weight with frame DC 546-099 without DC 547-001	(110)/470	(110)/470
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	(130)/550	(130)/550
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	(140)/580	(140)/580
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	(200)/860	(200)/860
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	(160)/690	(160)/690
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	(230)/980	(230)/980
55W-017	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 171 INCH TO 180 INCH ⁽²⁾		
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AY without DC 547-001	(110)/460	
	Weight with frame DC 546-020 without DC 547-001	(110)/460	
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AX without DC 547-001	(120)/530	
	Weight with frame DC 546-021 without DC 547-001	(120)/530	
	Weight with frame DC 546-1AG without DC 547-001	(120)/500	
	Weight with frame DC 546-092 without DC 547-001	(150)/620	
	Weight with frame DC 546-093 without DC 547-001	(140)/590	
	Weight with frame DC 546-094 without DC 547-001	(120)/500	
	Weight with frame DC 546-099 without DC 547-001	(120)/500	(120)/500
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	(140)/590	(140)/590
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	(150)/620	(150)/620
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	(230)/940	(230)/940
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	(170)/740	(170)/740
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	(250)/1060	(250)/1060
1.	Available only with the following:		
	• DC 552-162 4100MM (161 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
	• DC 552-182 4125MM (162 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
	• DC 552-178 4150MM (163 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
	• DC 552-174 4175MM (164 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
	• DC 552-155 4200MM (165 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
	• DC 552-132 4225MM (166 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
	• DC 552-123 4250MM (167 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
	• DC 552-160 4275MM (168 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
	• DC 552-177 4300MM (169 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
	• DC 552-087 4325MM (170 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
2.	Available only with the following:		
	• DC 552-031 4350MM (171 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
	• DC 552-173 4375MM (172 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
	• DC 552-1AR 4400MM (173 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
	• DC 552-150 4425MM (174 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
	• DC 552-163 4450MM (175 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
	• DC 552-187 4525MM (178 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
	• DC 552-1AE 4475MM (176 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
	• DC 552-1AT 4575MM (180 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
FRONT FRAME EXTENSION			
549-998	NO FRONT FRAME EXTENSION	STD	STD
549-093	8 INCH BOLT ON FRONT FRAME EXTENSION ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$615	N/A
		55/0	
1.	Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with a DD5 engine and DC 266-078.		
2.	Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.		
3.	Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.		
4.	Not available in combination with any of the following:		
	• DC 266-052 870 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR		
	• DC 266-056 805 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR		
	• DC 266-027 1000 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR		

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
END OF FRAME			
553-001	SQUARE END OF FRAME Included with Truck configurations and DC 019-001 or DC 019-002 Price with tractor configuration	STD \$121 0/0	STD \$121 0/0
553-002	FLANGED TAPERED END OF FRAME ⁽¹⁾ Included with tractor configurations	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<p>1. Not available for any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK • DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION 			
BUMPER/UNDERRIDE GUARD			
554-998	NO BUMPER/UNDERRIDE GUARD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD
554-025	PDI FURNISHED AND INSTALLED FRONT UNDERRIDE PROTECTION DEVICE I ₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$2,668 0/0	\$2,668 0/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-025 DOMICILED, SAUDI ARABIA • DC AA6-041 DOMICILED, QATAR • DC AA6-054 DOMICILED, BAHRAIN • DC AA6-056 DOMICILED, OMAN • DC AA6-059 DOMICILED, KUWAIT <p>2. Not available in combination with DC AA6-025 DOMICILED, SAUDI ARABIA .</p> <p>3. This option requires one of the following and one will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 998-039 EXPORT PREPARATION AT CORPORATE PDI CENTER (EXCLUDES PDI, INCLUDES MODIFICATION) • DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY • DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION • DC 998-040 EXPORT PREPARATION AT CORPORATE PDI CENTER (INCLUDES PDI, INCLUDES MODIFICATION) <p>4. Option incompatible because DC AA6-025 DOMICILED, SAUDI ARABIA requires one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY • DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION • DC 998-039 EXPORT PREPARATION AT CORPORATE PDI CENTER (EXCLUDES PDI, INCLUDES MODIFICATION) • DC 998-040 EXPORT PREPARATION AT CORPORATE PDI CENTER (INCLUDES PDI, INCLUDES MODIFICATION) 			
REAR TOW DEVICE			
587-003	REAR TOW HOOKS	\$49 0/10	\$49 0/10
587-090	HOSTLER-HOLLAND PH-10RP41 PINTLE HITCH ⁽¹⁾	\$130 0/10	\$130 0/10
587-092	HOSTLER-HOLLAND PH-30RP51 PINTLE HITCH WITH TETHERED PIN ⁽¹⁾	\$160 0/10	\$160 0/10
587-998	NO REAR TOWING DEVICE ⁽²⁾	STD	STD
<p>1. Requires DC 572-005 HOSTLER 3,500# CAPACITY TOWING REAR CROSSMEMBER or DC 572-016 HOSTLER 6,000# CAPACITY HEAVY DUTY TOWING CROSSMEMBER .</p> <p>2. Not available with DC 572-005 HOSTLER 3,500# CAPACITY TOWING REAR CROSSMEMBER or DC 572-016 HOSTLER 6,000# CAPACITY HEAVY DUTY TOWING CROSSMEMBER .</p>			
FRONT CLOSING CROSSMEMBER			
550-001	FRONT CLOSING CROSSMEMBER	STD	STD
ENGINE CROSSMEMBER			
559-001	STANDARD WEIGHT ENGINE CROSSMEMBER ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
<p>1. M2 106: Not available with front suspensions rated at 16,000 lbs or greater when used in combination with Cummins engines and any Module AA3 Truck Configuration except DC AA3-034 SEWER/INDUSTRIAL VACUUM BODY.</p>			

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
ENGINE CROSSMEMBER			
559-003	LIGHTWEIGHT HEAVY DUTY ALUMINUM ENGINE CROSSMEMBER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎		
	Price with less than 16K front suspensions	\$94 (12)/0	N/A
	Price with 16K and greater front suspensions	\$50 (12)/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. M2 106: Required with front suspensions rated at 16,000 lbs or greater when used in combination with Cummins engines and any Module AA3 Truck Configuration except DC AA3-034 SEWER/INDUSTRIAL VACUUM BODY. Not available in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION, DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION, or DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION and any of the following engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 101-13C MBE900-300 6.4L 300 HP @ 2300 RPM, 2500 GOV, 860 LB/FT @ 1400 RPM, RESCUE/FIRE/EMERGENCY DC 101-13D MBE900-280 6.4L 280 HP @ 2300 RPM, 2500 GOV, 800 LB/FT @ 1250 RPM DC 101-13P MBE900-190H 6.4L 190 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM DC 101-13M MBE900-210 6.4L 210 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM DC 101-13K MBE900-210H 6.4L 210 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 605 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM DC 101-13H MBE900-230 6.4L 230 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM DC 101-13F MBE900-250 6.4L 250 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM DC 101-13E MBE900-260 6.4L 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 700 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM DC 101-2D0 MBE900-300 7.2L 300 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 860 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM DC 101-2D2 MBE900-330 7.2L 330 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 1000 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM DC 101-2DY MBE900-280 7.2L 280 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 800 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM DC 101-2E9 MBE900-250 7.2L 250 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2500 GOV, 800 LB/FT @ 1300 RPM 			
MIDSHIP #1 CROSSMEMBER			
562-001	STANDARD MIDSHIP #1 CROSSMEMBER(S)	STD	STD
562-055	STANDARD MIDSHIP #1 CROSSMEMBER(S); FIRST MIDSHIP MOUNTED 36.0 INCHES BACK OF CAB	N/C 0/0	N/A
REAR CLOSING CROSSMEMBER			
572-001	STANDARD REARMOST CROSSMEMBER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	STD	STD
572-005	HOSTLER 3,500# CAPACITY TOWING REAR CROSSMEMBER ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$268 0/30	\$268 0/30
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION specified with DC 587-998 NO REAR TOWING DEVICE in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single axle AirLiner suspension with rear overhang 32" or less or 40" and greater Not available with DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION specified with DC 587-998 NO REAR TOWING DEVICE in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 553-015 15 DEGREE FLANGED TAPERED END OF FRAME 3.5" DOWN FROM TOP OF FRAME DC 553-005 7.66" X 24" FLANGED TAPERED END OF FRAME DC 553-001 SQUARE END OF FRAME OR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 919-001 (1) ADDITIONAL AIR SWITCH WITH PLUMBING TO END OF FRAME OR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rear suspension other than single drive AirLiner or 40,000 lb capacity AirLiner Requires DC 587-003 REAR TOW HOOKS or DC 587-998 NO REAR TOWING DEVICE. Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 910-002 DUAL INSTANT RESPONSE REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVES AND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tractor configuration AND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 553-002 FLANGED TAPERED END OF FRAME AND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AirLiner rear suspensions AND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> an option from Module 888 AIR PIPING-REAR SUSP,CAB other than DC 888-998 AND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 546-021, DC 546-093, DC 546-099 or DC 546-100 AND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 552-001, DC 552-149, DC 552-156, DC 552-013, DC 552-140, DC 552-158, DC 552-010, DC 552-026, DC 552-026, DC 552-012, DC 552-017, DC 552-027, DC 552-028, DC 552-004, DC 552-029 or DC 552-030 When used in combination with a single Airliner rear suspension and DC 553-001 SQUARE END OF FRAME, this option is only available with one of the following rear frame overhangs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 552-142 800MM (31 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG DC 552-096 825MM (32 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG DC 552-001 850MM (33 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG DC 552-149 875MM (34 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG When specified in combination with a Tractor and a front drive axle, this option is only available with the following rear suspensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 622-1G3 16,000# AWD MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION DC 622-1A1 TUFTRAC 52,000# REAR SPRING SUSPENSION DC 622-286 TUFTRAC 46,000# REAR SPRING SUSPENSION DC 622-1A0 TUFTRAC 40,000# REAR SPRING SUSPENSION M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY. Requires an optional Hostler hitch be specified. 			

Code	Suggested Retail Price		
	Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)		
	M2 106	M2 112	
REAR CLOSING CROSSMEMBER			
572-020	INVERTED U TRACTOR CROSSMEMBER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$6 0/10	\$6 0/10
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When specified in combination with a Tractor and a front drive axle, this option is only available with the following rear suspensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 622-1G3 16,000# AWD MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION • DC 622-1A1 TUFTRAC 52,000# REAR SPRING SUSPENSION • DC 622-286 TUFTRAC 46,000# REAR SPRING SUSPENSION • DC 622-1A0 TUFTRAC 40,000# REAR SPRING SUSPENSION 2. Available only for tractors. 3. DC 572-020 INVERTED U TRACTOR CROSSMEMBER or DC 572-029 TRACTOR C-CHANNEL CROSSMEMBER WITH 3.5 INCH KINGPIN CLEARANCE are required when specified in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 587-998 NO REAR TOWING DEVICE • DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION • Single axle AirLiner suspension with rear overhang 32" or less or 40" and greater • Tandem axle AirLiner suspension with DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING and rear overhang 55" or less or 64" and greater 4. DC 572-020 INVERTED U TRACTOR CROSSMEMBER or DC 572-029 TRACTOR C-CHANNEL CROSSMEMBER WITH 3.5 INCH KINGPIN CLEARANCE are required when specified in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 587-998 NO REAR TOWING DEVICE • DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION • DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 624-021 72.5 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 624-024 59.06 INCH (1500MM) AXLE SPACING • DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING OR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI • DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI OR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 553-015 15 DEGREE FLANGED TAPERED END OF FRAME 3.5" DOWN FROM TOP OF FRAME • DC 553-005 7.66" X 24" FLANGED TAPERED END OF FRAME • DC 553-001 SQUARE END OF FRAME OR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 919-001 (1) ADDITIONAL AIR SWITCH WITH PLUMBING TO END OF FRAME OR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rear suspension other than single drive AirLiner or 40,000 lb capacity AirLiner 5. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 587-090 HOSTLER-HOLLAND PH-10RP41 PINTLE HITCH • DC 587-091 HOSTLER-HOLLAND PH-10RP51 PINTLE HITCH WITH TETHERED PIN • DC 587-092 HOSTLER-HOLLAND PH-30RP51 PINTLE HITCH WITH TETHERED PIN 			
REAR SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER			
565-001	STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	STD	STD
565-002	HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER ₍₄₎₍₅₎		
	Included with rear suspension packages DC 034-001, DC 034-002 or DC 034-003	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30
	Included with 40K Airliner Extra Duty, 23K or 46K Airliner, Airliner Tridem, Tuftrac, Neway and Hendrickson Primaax EX or Firemaax EX rear suspensions	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30
	Price with DC 622-005, DC 622-197, Chalmers 800 series and Hendrickson beam rear suspensions	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30
	Weight with TufTrac rear suspension	0/0	0/0
565-011	HEAVY DUTY SIX PIECE BOLTED CONSTRUCTION SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER ₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎		
	Price with Airliner rear suspensions	\$51 0/33	N/A
	Price with Tuftrac rear spring suspensions	N/C 0/33	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with any of the following rear suspensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hendrickson Primaax EX or Firemaax EX • 40K Airliner Extra Duty, 23K or 46K Airliner • Tuftrac • Airliner Tridem 2. Not available with DC 034-001 ROUGH SERVICE PACKAGE FOR FREIGHTLINER 20/23,000# SUSPENSIONS , DC 034-002 ROUGH SERVICE PACKAGE FOR 36/40,000# MULTI-LEAF SPRING SUSPENSIONS or DC 034-003 HIGH CG PACKAGE FOR 36/40,000# MULTI-LEAF SPRING SUSPENSIONS . 3. Not available in combination with any of the following when specified in combination with DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION • DC 622-192 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE • DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION 4. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 622-1FX 23,000# AWD MULTI-LEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION . 5. M2 106: Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 622-1CW AIRLINER 10,000# REAR SUSPENSION • DC 622-1CX AIRLINER 12,000# REAR SUSPENSION • DC 622-1CY AIRLINER 15,000# REAR SUSPENSION • DC 622-282 AIRLINER 18,000# REAR SUSPENSION 6. Available only in combination with the following rear suspensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Airliner tandem without load transfer • Airliner 23K/24K weight rating • DC 622-172 / DC 622-198 / DC 622-284 / DC 622-285 • DC 622-1A0 / DC 622-1A1 / DC 622-1E3 / DC 622-1E4 / DC 622-286 7. Not available with DC 622-216 AIRLINER 23,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE, DC 622-219 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE, DC 622-232 AIRLINER 24,000# FIRE/EMERGENCY REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE, or trucks in combination with DC 622-218 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION. 8. Not available in combination with DC 562-003 STEEL C-CHANNEL BOLTED CONSTRUCTION MIDSHIP #1 CROSSMEMBER when specified with a dual drive rear suspensions other than Primaax or Firemaax. 			

21 Wheelbase and Frame

This page intentionally left blank.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
BACK OF CAB ACCESS			
674-998	NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
674-001	LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Included with tractor configurations	N/C 5/5	N/C 5/5
674-002	LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	\$149 10/10	\$149 10/10
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Included with truck configurations or tractors specified in combination with DC 682-050 WALK THROUGH OPENING IN BACK OF CAB WITHOUT BOOT. 2. Not available with Natural Gas engines in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB • DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK • DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK 3. Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS • Set back axles • DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION • DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK or DC 016-1C8 LH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK • DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S) 4. Available only in combination with DC 003-001 LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION . 5. Includes DC 592-053 14 INCH (350MM) DECK PLATE FLUSH MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS. 6. Not available in combination with DC 682-050 WALK THROUGH OPENING IN BACK OF CAB WITHOUT BOOT. 7. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RH Rectangular fuel tanks • RH AFT Fuel Tank Locations 8. Not available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60/80/90/100 gallon RH rectangular fuel tanks • RH AFT Fuel Tank Locations • Day Cab or Extended Cab 9. This option is not available in combination with a DD13/15/16 engine and DC 141-042 ESPAR BOXED HYDRONIC 5E DIESEL FIRED ENGINE PREHEATER WITH DASH MOUNTED TIMER, WITHOUT DIAGNOSTICS. 10. Available only for tractor configurations. 			
DECKPLATE			
592-998	NO DECK PLATE	STD	STD
592-053	14 INCH (350MM) DECK PLATE FLUSH MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS ⁽¹⁾ Included with tractor configurations	N/C 5/5	N/C 5/5
592-054	21 INCH (525MM) DECK PLATE FLUSH MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS ⁽²⁾ Price with tractor package	\$18 8/7	\$18 8/7
592-055	28 INCH (700MM) DECK PLATE FLUSH MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS ⁽³⁾ Price with tractor package	\$95 10/10	\$95 10/10
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available for an AM6-99D (DECKPLATE VS CHSSIS LIMITS) value of 14" or greater. 2. Available for an AM6-99D (DECKPLATE VS CHSSIS LIMITS) value of 21" or greater. 3. Available for an AM6-99D (DECKPLATE VS CHSSIS LIMITS) value of 28" or greater. 			
BUMPER			
556-1AN	THREE-PIECE 14 INCH STEEL CENTER BUMPER WITH FLEXIBLE PLASTIC ENDS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	N/A
556-1AP	THREE-PIECE 14 INCH PAINTED STEEL BUMPER WITH COLLAPSIBLE ENDS ⁽¹⁾	\$65 30/0	STD
556-1A5	THREE-PIECE 14 INCH CHROME STEEL BUMPER WITH COLLAPSIBLE ENDS AND LH AND RH WING CUTOUTS FOR CAST PRODUCTS 3015 SPEAKERS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$454 30/0	\$428 0/0
556-1AR	THREE-PIECE 14 INCH CHROMED STEEL BUMPER WITH COLLAPSIBLE ENDS ⁽¹⁾	\$370 30/0	\$344 0/0
556-1C3	THREE-PIECE 14 INCH CHROME STEEL BUMPER WITH COLLAPSIBLE ENDS, SPACED 3 INCHES FORWARD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$381 30/0	\$344 0/0
556-1CJ	THREE-PIECE 14 INCH PAINTED STEEL BUMPER WITH MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AIR DAM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/A	\$670 30/0
556-1CK	THREE-PIECE 14 INCH CHROME STEEL BUMPER WITH MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AIR DAM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$1,055 60/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 574-001 BUMPER MOUNTING FOR SINGLE LICENSE PLATE • DC 558-998 NO FRONT TOW HOOKS 2. Not available with DC 400-1F7 MX-18-120HR 18,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER. 3. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 4. M2 112: Not available in combination with under bumper fog light options. 5. Not available in combination with under bumper fog light options. 			

22 Chassis Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
BUMPER			
556-1CN	THREE-PIECE 14 INCH CHROME STEEL BUMPER WITH COLLAPSIBLE ENDS AND LH AND RH WING CUTOUTS FOR FEDERAL MS100/ES100/ES100C SPEAKERS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$454 30/0	N/A
556-1CU	THREE-PIECE 14 INCH PAINTED STEEL BUMPER WITH COLLAPSIBLE ENDS, SPACED 3 INCHES FORWARD ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$46 40/0	(\$1) 10/0
556-1CW	THREE-PIECE 14 INCH CHROME STEEL BUMPER WITH COLLAPSIBLE ENDS AND LH WING CUTOUT FOR FEDERAL MS100/ES100/ES100C SPEAKER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$412 30/0	\$386 0/0
556-1DE	THREE-PIECE 14 INCH CHROME STEEL BUMPER WITH MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AIR DAM, SPACED 3 INCHES FORWARD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$1,024 50/0	\$1,014 20/0
556-997	OMIT FRONT BUMPER, CUSTOMER INSTALLED SPECIAL BUMPER, DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 393.203 ⁽²⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	(\$320) (60)/0	(\$351) (100)/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 574-001 BUMPER MOUNTING FOR SINGLE LICENSE PLATE DC 558-998 NO FRONT TOW HOOKS Not available with DC 400-1F7 MX-18-120HR 18,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. M2 106: Requires DC 549-998 NO FRONT FRAME EXTENSION. M2 106: Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 315-036 4 INCH ROUND CLEAR FOG LIGHTS RECESSED IN BUMPER DC 315-037 4 INCH ROUND AMBER FOG LIGHTS RECESSED IN BUMPER Not available in combination with under bumper fog light options. Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 574-998 NO LICENSE PLATE MOUNTING DC 558-998 NO FRONT TOW HOOKS Requires DC 964-998 NO BUMPER PAINT . 			
FRONT TOW DEVICE			
558-998	NO FRONT TOW HOOKS	STD	STD
558-001	FRONT TOW HOOKS - FRAME MOUNTED ⁽¹⁾	\$74 15/0	\$74 15/0
558-033	REMOVABLE FRONT TOW HOOKS STORED ON THE CHASSIS FRAME ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/A	\$95 25/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS and EPA 10 and later certifications. Available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> EPA 10 certifications DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION M2 112: Not available in combination with DC 556-1DE THREE-PIECE 14 INCH CHROME STEEL BUMPER WITH MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AIR DAM, SPACED 3 INCHES FORWARD. 			
FRONT LICENSE PLATE MOUNTING			
574-001	BUMPER MOUNTING FOR SINGLE LICENSE PLATE ⁽¹⁾ Included with Module 556 other than DC 556-997	STD	STD
574-011	SINGLE LICENSE PLATE BUMPER MOUNTING ON LH SIDE ⁽¹⁾ Price with Module 556 Bumper other than DC 556-997	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
574-998	NO LICENSE PLATE MOUNTING Price with Module 556 Bumper other than DC 556-997 Included with DC 556-997	N/C 0/0 N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0 N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 556-997 OMIT FRONT BUMPER, CUSTOMER INSTALLED SPECIAL BUMPER, DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 393.203. 			
BUMPER/FENDER MOUNTED SIGHT RODS			
642-998	NO BUMPER/FENDER MOUNTED SIGHT RODS	STD	STD
642-012	PDI INSTALLED LIGHTED SIGHT RODS WITH FACTORY INSTALLED PRE-WIRE	\$486 0/0	\$486 0/0
642-013	PRE-WIRE FOR LIGHTED SIGHT RODS, NO SIGHT RODS	\$12 0/0	\$12 0/0

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR MUDFLAP BRACKETS			
585-998	NO MUDFLAP BRACKETS ₍₁₎		
	Included with truck configurations	STD	STD
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$64)	(\$64)
		0/0	0/0
585-008	BETTS B-87 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS, COILS OFFSET FORWARD ₍₂₎		
	Price with tractor configuration	\$26	\$26
		0/25	0/25
	Price with truck configuration	\$97	\$97
		0/25	0/25
585-042	BETTS B-25 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS		
	Included with tractor configuration	N/C	N/C
		0/15	0/15
	Price with truck configuration	\$46	\$46
		0/15	0/15
585-059	FLEETLINE SF3045PCX MITERED MUDFLAP BRACKETS ₍₃₎₍₄₎		
	Price with tractor configuration	\$68	\$68
		0/25	0/25
585-090	FLEET ENGINEER PAINTED MITERED MUDFLAP BRACKETS FB 27 ₍₄₎		
	Price with tractor configuration	\$68	\$68
		0/25	0/25
585-1AR	BETTS B-60NT PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS WITH NO TAPE		
	Price with tractor configuration	\$35	\$35
		0/25	0/25
	Price with truck configuration	\$95	\$95
		0/25	0/25
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Requires DC 590-998 NO REAR MUDFLAPS. 2. This option requires the following and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 590-001 • DC 590-008 • DC 590-036 • DC 590-998 3. Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 546-021 5/16X3.00X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI • DC 546-025 1/2X3-3/4X11-1/8 INCH ALUMINUM, 6061-T6 (12.7MMX282.6MM/0.500X11.125 INCH) 35KSI • DC 546-084 7/16X3-3/4X13-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX95.25MMX333.38MM) 120 KSI • DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI • DC 546-1AX 5/16X2-1/2 3X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI • DC 546-1B2 1/2X3.64X11-7/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (12.7MMX301.6MM/0.5X11.88 INCH) 120KSI • DC 547-001 1/4 INCH (6.35MM) C-CHANNEL INNER FRAME REINFORCEMENT • DC 547-016 STEEL FRAME INSERT (11/32 INCH FULL LENGTH C-CHANNEL) 4. Requires tractor package be specified. 			
REAR MUDFLAPS			
590-998	NO REAR MUDFLAPS ₍₁₎		
	Included with truck configurations	STD	STD
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$20)	(\$20)
		0/0	0/0
590-001	BLACK MUDFLAPS ₍₂₎		
	Included with tractor configuration	N/C	N/C
		0/15	0/15
	Price with truck configuration	\$46	\$46
		0/15	0/15
590-008	KONETA SAFETY GUARD ANTI-SPRAY/SAIL BLACK MUDFLAPS, NO LOGO ₍₂₎₍₃₎		
	Price with tractor configuration	\$41	\$41
		0/25	0/25
590-012	BLACK MUDFLAPS, NO LOGO ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎		
	Price with tractor configuration	\$3	\$3
		0/15	0/15

1. Not available in combination with DC 585-008.
2. Requires rear mudflap brackets be specified. Refer to Module 585 Rear Mudflap Brackets for available options.
3. Not available in combination with B-25 or B-35 rear mudflap brackets.

22 Chassis Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR MUDFLAPS			
590-036	ECO-FLAP BLACK MUDFLAPS, NO LOGO ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Price with tractor configuration	\$109 0/15	\$109 0/15
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires rear mudflap brackets be specified. Refer to Module 585 Rear Mudflap Brackets for available options. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 585-005 BETTS B-84 PAINTED COILED SPRING HEAVY DUTY MUDFLAP BRACKETS DC 585-008 BETTS B-87 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS, COILS OFFSET FORWARD DC 585-042 BETTS B-25 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS DC 585-043 BETTS B-35 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS DC 585-1AH BETTS B-7 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS DC 585-1AJ BETTS B-7 STAINLESS STEEL MUDFLAP BRACKETS DC 585-1AR BETTS B-60NT PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS WITH NO TAPE DC 585-1AW BETTS B-84 PAINTED HEAVY DUTY MUDFLAP BRACKETS MOUNTED AFT WITH ADDITIONAL BRACKETS ONLY FOR STORAGE MOUNTED FORWARD REAR SUSPENSION DC 585-1A7 BETTS B-60 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS DC 585-1A8 BETTS B-60S STAINLESS STEEL MUDFLAP BRACKETS DC 585-1A9 BETTS B-60NTS STAINLESS STEEL MUDFLAP BRACKETS WITH NO TAPE 			
FRONT MUDFLAPS			
586-024	FENDER AND FRONT OF HOOD MOUNTED FRONT MUDFLAPS	STD	STD
CHASSIS FASTENERS			
551-007	GRADE 8 THREADED HEX HEADED FRAME FASTENERS	STD	STD
551-002	HUCK-SPIN ROUND COLLAR CHASSIS FASTENERS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$298 0/0	\$298 0/0
551-003	HUCK-SPIN ROUND COLLAR CHASSIS FASTENERS EXCLUDING FIFTH WHEEL ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$309 0/0	\$309 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only with DC 580-998 NO ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS when combined with Integral angle mounted stationary 5th wheels. Includes Huck-Spin fasteners on the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All crossmembers except front closing member and members attached to the rear suspension brackets All front suspension bracket attaching points Fuel tank brackets to the frame Battery carrier attachment to the frame Step J-bracket attachment to the frame Rear engine support bracket to frame Front cab mount bracket to frame Fifth wheel angles (one position) Huck-Spin chassis fasteners are highly recommended where frame attachment fasteners such as crossmembers are obscured by body mounting or subsequent accessory attachment. The rear suspension brackets are not huckbolted. Includes Huck-Spin fasteners on the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All crossmembers except front closing member and members attached to the rear suspension brackets All front suspension bracket attaching points Fuel tank brackets to the frame Battery carrier attachment to the frame Step J-bracket attachment to the frame Rear engine support bracket to frame Front cab mount bracket to frame 			
REAR FENDERS			
583-998	NO REAR QUARTER FENDERS	STD	STD
583-056	STAINLESS STEEL QUARTER FENDERS WITH LOGO ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$238 0/40	\$238 0/40
583-057	STAINLESS STEEL QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$237 0/40	\$237 0/40
583-058	PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$108 0/30	\$108 0/30
583-059	PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITH LOGO ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$113 0/30	\$113 0/30
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only with a Module 627 Pusher/Tag Axle Spacing GE 54" when used in combination with a pusher axle. Available only in combination with tractor configuration Available only with a Module 627 Pusher/Tag Axle Spacing GE 52" when used in combination with a pusher axle. 			
CAB GUARD			
600-998	NO CAB GUARD	STD	STD
TIRE CARRIER			
604-998	NO TIRE CARRIER	STD	STD
604-006	BASKET TYPE TIRE CARRIER UNDER RAIL AT END OF FRAME ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$168 (20)/90	\$168 (20)/90
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires minimum 75" rear overhang when specified with a single rear suspension. Requires minimum 96" rear overhang when specified with a tandem rear suspension. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
TIRE INFLATION SYSTEM			
489-998	NO TIRE PRESSURE CONTROL/SENSOR	STD	STD
489-032	FACTORY INSTALLED BENDIX SMARTIRE TPMS WITH WHEEL RIM MOUNTED SENSORS & STANDARD GAUGE MOUNTED IN DASH ON J1939 500K ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$1,077 6/6	\$1,077 6/6
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with single or tandem rear axle. 2. Available only with single front axles. 3. When used in combination with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , available only with DC 533-998 NO POWER STEERING OIL COOLER . 4. When specified with DC 443-034, DC 443-1F1 or DC 443-1T2, this option is only available with a single rear axle and a tandem Airliner rear suspension. 5. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 443-034 MERITOR TR 8000 22,500# TAG AXLE • DC 443-1F1 MERITOR MR-20-005 20K R-SRS FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG • DC 443-1T2 DETROIT DA-RX-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG AXLE • DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE 6. Not available in combination with DC 490-032 WABCO HYDRAULIC 4S/4M ABS WITHOUT TRACTION CONTROL. 7. This option requires DC 50W-001 BENDIX SMARTIRE TIRE PRESSURE MONITORING SYSTEM WHEEL/RIM MOUNTED SENSORS, TIRE MOUNTER INSTALLED and will be selected for you. 			
TIRE CHANGING EQUIPMENT AND STORAGE			
794-998	NO JACK OR WHEEL WRENCH PROVISION	STD	STD
794-001	12 TON JACK WITH HANDLE AND WHEEL WRENCH	\$204 20/0	\$204 20/0
794-007	20 TON JACK WITH HANDLE AND WHEEL WRENCH	\$382 30/0	\$382 30/0
TOOLS			
795-998	NO TOOLS	STD	STD
795-007	FONTAINE BASIC DRIVER TOOL KIT IN 15 INCH PLASTIC BOX ⁽¹⁾	\$277 20/0	\$277 20/0
795-010	PDI INSTALLED SPILL CONTAINMENT KIT ⁽²⁾	\$170 0/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The 15" plastic tool box contains the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 16 oz. ball peen hammer • 10" crescent wrench • 12" crescent wrench • 6" flat blade screw driver • 8" flat blade screw driver • 12" flat blade screw driver • No. 15 torx screw driver • No. 20 torx screw driver • 6" Phillips screw driver • 8" Phillips screw driver • 8" chrome slip joint pliers • 7" vise grip pliers with wire cutters • 6000 psi grease gun 2. Requires one of the following be specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 998-001 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE ONLY • DC 998-005 EXPORT PREPARATION AT CORPORATE PDI CENTER (EXCLUDES PDI) • DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION • DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY 			
MISCELLANEOUS CHASSIS REQUIREMENTS			
605-998	CHASSIS,MISC CUSTOM REQUIREMENTS-NONE	STD	STD
605-003	LEVEL FRAME RAILS (+/- 1%) WHEN CHASSIS IS LOADED TO FRONT AND REAR SUSPENSION RATINGS ⁽¹⁾	\$120 0/0	\$120 0/0
605-017	LEVEL FRAME RAILS (+1%, -0%) WHEN CHASSIS IS LOADED TO FRONT AND REAR SUSPENSION RATINGS ⁽¹⁾	\$140 0/0	\$140 0/0
605-103	D15-28195-000 CENTER PUNCH TO MARK CENTERLINE OF REAR SUSPENSION ON TOP FLANGE OF FRAME	\$26 0/0	\$26 0/0
605-1AB	D15-16004-000 CENTER PUNCH TO MARK CENTERLINE OF REAR SUSPENSION ON FRAME WEB	\$21 0/0	\$21 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with Meritor MX-XX-120 front drive axles. 			
BODY BUILDER DIAGRAMS			
601-998	NO BODY BUILDER DIAGRAMS	STD	STD
601-009	CUSTOMER REQUESTS (1) COPY STANDARD BODY BUILDER DIAGRAM 2D DXF FORMAT ELECTRONICALLY TRANSMITTED ⁽¹⁾	\$473	\$473
601-012	CUSTOMER REQUESTED .DXF "DRIVELINE AND CROSSMEMBER ONLY" LAYOUT ⁽¹⁾	\$236	\$236
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This option requires Customer Application review/approval. 			

22 Chassis Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
	BODY TYPE(SCO)		
970-998	NO BODY TYPE	STD	STD
970-038	TANK BODY 0 TO 1500 GALLONS ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
970-039	TANK BODY 1501 TO 3000 GALLONS ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
970-040	TANK BODY 3001 TO 4500 GALLONS ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
970-041	TANK BODY 4501 GALLONS AND ABOVE ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C
1.	Requires one of the following:		
	• DC AA3-003 TANK BODY		
	• DC AA3-027 FIRE TANK/PUMPER - MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP		
	• DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP		

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FIFTH WHEEL			
578-1B1	JOST JSK37 SERIES LOW LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎		
	Price with tractor configuration	\$256 30/500	\$256 30/500
578-1B3	JOST JSK37 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL ₍₂₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎		
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$402) 20/350	(\$402) 20/350
578-1B5	JOST JSK37 SERIES LOW LUBE FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL ₍₂₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎		
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$183) 20/370	(\$183) 20/370
578-1B6	JOST JSK37 SERIES INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL ₍₂₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎		
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$465) 20/330	(\$465) 20/330

- M2 112: Requires DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK when specified in combination with truck configurations.
- Includes DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
- All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance.
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel heights:
 - DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-014 197MM (7.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-016 222MM (8.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- When specified with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK , requires one of the following fifth wheel locations:
 - DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-001 / DC 577-051 / DC 577-102
 - DC 577-152 / DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-356 / DC 577-406 / DC 577-432
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-457 / DC 577-508
 - DC 577-559 / DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Includes DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights be specified:
 - DC 582-069 149MM (5.85 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-070 174MM (6.85 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-094 199MM (7.85 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-095 224MM (8.85 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations:
 - DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-051 FIFTH WHEEL 51MM (02.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-432 FIFTH WHEEL 432MM (17.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
- Includes DC 570-004 PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights be specified:
 - DC 582-100 150MM (5.91 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-101 175MM (6.91 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-102 201MM (7.91 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-103 226MM (8.91 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- Includes DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .

23 Fifth Wheel

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FIFTH WHEEL			
578-1CC	JOST JSK37 SERIES LOW LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎ Price with tractor configuration	\$767 30/525	\$767 30/525
578-1CE	JOST JSK37 SERIES 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎ Price with tractor configuration	(\$15) 30/480	(\$15) 30/480
578-1CF	JOST JSK37 SERIES 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎ Price with tractor configuration	\$21 30/490	\$21 30/490
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> M2 112: Requires DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK when specified in combination with truck configurations. Includes DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE . All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance. Requires one of the following fifth wheel heights: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-014 197MM (7.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-016 222MM (8.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT When specified with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK , requires one of the following fifth wheel locations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE Includes DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING . Requires DC 577-914 when specified in combination tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle. Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axles, or tandem rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-305 / DC 577-356 DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457 DC 577-508 / DC 577-559 DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-001 / DC 577-051 / DC 577-102 DC 577-152 / DC 577-203 / DC 577-254 DC 577-356 / DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 DC 577-305 / DC 577-457 / DC 577-508 DC 577-559 / DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 Requires one of the following fifth wheel heights: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-014 197MM (7.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-016 222MM (8.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-038 248MM (9.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-047 273MM (10.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457 DC 577-508 / DC 577-559 DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-102 / DC 577-152 DC 577-203 / DC 577-254 DC 577-305 / DC 577-356 DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457 DC 577-508 / DC 577-559 DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FIFTH WHEEL			
578-1CG	JOST JSK37 SERIES 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎		
	Price with tractor configuration	\$14 30/510	\$14 30/510
578-1CH	JOST JSK37 SERIES 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎		
	Price with tractor configuration	\$222 30/550	\$222 30/550
578-1JC	JOST JSK37022 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH AUTO LUBE PLUMBING ₍₁₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎		
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$35) 30/350	(\$35) 30/350

- Includes DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
- All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance.
- Includes DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel heights:
 - DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-014 197MM (7.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-016 222MM (8.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-047 273MM (10.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- M2 112: Requires DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK when specified in combination with truck configurations.
- When specified with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK , requires one of the following fifth wheel locations:
 - DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
- Requires DC 577-914 when specified in combination tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle.
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axles, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights be specified:
 - DC 582-069 149MM (5.85 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-070 174MM (6.85 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-094 199MM (7.85 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-095 224MM (8.85 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations:
 - DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-051 FIFTH WHEEL 51MM (02.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-432 FIFTH WHEEL 432MM (17.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
- Includes DC 570-004 PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .

23 Fifth Wheel

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FIFTH WHEEL			
578-1JF	HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾		
	Price with tractor configuration	\$249	\$249
	Weight with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING	30/470	30/470
	Weight with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING	30/450	30/450
578-1JG	HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾		
	Price with tractor configuration	\$268	\$268
	Weight with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING	30/520	30/520
	Weight with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING	30/500	30/500
578-1T3	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾		
	Price with tractor configuration	\$149	\$149
		30/435	30/435
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Includes DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE . All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance. When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-305 / DC 577-356 DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457 DC 577-508 / DC 577-559 DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-001 / DC 577-051 / DC 577-102 DC 577-152 / DC 577-203 / DC 577-254 DC 577-356 / DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 DC 577-305 / DC 577-457 / DC 577-508 DC 577-559 / DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 Includes DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING . This option is only available with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER , DC AA2-002 FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER , DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER , DC AA2-005 FLATBED TRAILER , DC AA2-006 DRY BULK TRAILER , DC AA2-007 MIXER TRAILER , DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER , DC AA2-009 LOWBOY TRAILER , DC AA2-010 BEVERAGE TRAILER , DC AA2-011 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER TRAILER DC AA2-012 LIVESTOCK TRAILER , DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER , DC AA2-018 CONTAINER TRAILER , DC AA2-023 FRAMED END DUMP (NON-TRANSFER) TRAILER or DC AA2-024 BOTTOM DUMP TRAILER DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS or DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE , DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE or DC AB5-003 MAINTAINED GRAVEL OR CRUSHED ROCK - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE DC AH6-001 SINGLE (1) TRAILER or DC AH6-002 DOUBLE (2) TRAILERS A maximum GCW of less than or equal to 115,000 lbs Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights when DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING is specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 582-032 219MM (8.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-074 244MM (9.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-075 194MM (7.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-076 168MM (6.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights when DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING is specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 582-004 176MM (6.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-005 202MM (7.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-015 227MM (8.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-305 / DC 577-356 DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457 DC 577-508 / DC 577-559 DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights when DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING is specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 582-032 219MM (8.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-075 194MM (7.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-076 168MM (6.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS This option is only available with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017 or DC AA2-018 DC AA5-002 DC AB5-001 OR DC AB5-002 DC AH6-001 OR DC AH6-002 A maximum GCW of 115,000 lbs and not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FIFTH WHEEL			
578-1T4	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎		
	Price with tractor configuration	\$216	\$216
		30/460	30/460
578-1T5	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 24 .0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎		
	Price with tractor configuration	\$219	\$219
		30/475	30/475
578-1T6	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎		
	Price with tractor configuration	\$672	\$672
		40/490	40/490

- All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance.
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-102 / DC 577-152
 - DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS
- This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017 or DC AA2-018
 - DC AA5-002
 - DC AB5-001 OR DC AB5-002
 - DC AH6-001 OR DC AH6-002
 - A maximum GCW of 115,000 lbs
 and not available with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
- When specified in combination with DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE , DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT is required and will be selected for you.
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with DC 579-008, the following are required and will be selected for you:
 - DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT or DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS , DC 591-001 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE , DC 591-008 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED RIGHT SIDE or DC 591-032 CARRIAGE BOLT HEAD KNOCKOUT ROD FOR FONTAINE FIFTH WHEELS
- Option incompatible because DC 578-1T5 requires all of the following when specified in combination with DC 579-008:
 - DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT or DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS , DC 591-001 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE , DC 591-008 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED RIGHT SIDE or DC 591-032 CARRIAGE BOLT HEAD KNOCKOUT ROD FOR FONTAINE FIFTH WHEELS
- Requires DC 577-914 when specified in combination tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle.
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axles, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE , one of the following is required and will be selected for you:
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-020 234MM (9.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT

23 Fifth Wheel

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FIFTH WHEEL			
578-1T7	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Price with tractor configuration	\$219 30/460	\$219 30/460
578-1T8	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Price with tractor configuration	\$429 30/490	\$429 30/490
578-1T9	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Price with tractor configuration	\$266 30/500	\$266 30/500
578-1U0	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎ Price with tractor configuration	\$689 40/515	\$689 40/515

- All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance.
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-001 / DC 577-051 / DC 577-102
 - DC 577-152 / DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-356 / DC 577-406 / DC 577-432
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-457 / DC 577-508
 - DC 577-559 / DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS
- This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017, DC AA2-018 or DC AA2-024
 - DC AA5-002
 - DC AB5-001 OR DC AB5-002
 - DC AH6-001 OR DC AH6-002
 - A maximum GCW of 115,000 lbs
and not available with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-102 / DC 577-152
 - DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Requires DC 577-914 when specified in combination tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle.
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axles, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FIFTH WHEEL			
578-1U1	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎		
	Price with tractor configuration	\$896 30/460	\$896 30/460
578-1U2	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎		
	Price with tractor configuration	N/A	\$993 30/490
578-1U3	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎		
	Price with tractor configuration	\$828 30/500	\$828 30/500
578-1U4	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎		
	Price with tractor configuration	\$1,084 40/515	\$1,084 40/515

- All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance.
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-001 / DC 577-051 / DC 577-102
 - DC 577-152 / DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-356 / DC 577-406 / DC 577-432
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-457 / DC 577-508
 - DC 577-559 / DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS
- This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017 or DC AA2-018
 - DC AA5-002
 - DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002
 - A maximum GCW of 115,000 lbs
 and not available with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
- When used in combination with DC AA2-005, DC AA2-011 or DC AA2-018, This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA5-002
 - DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002
 - DC AH6-001
 - A maximum GCW of 95,000 lbs
 and not available with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-102 / DC 577-152
 - DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified with DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE, available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-008 210MM (8.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-043 260MM (10.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Requires DC 577-914 when specified in combination tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle.
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axles, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914

23 Fifth Wheel

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FIFTH WHEEL			
578-1U5	JOST JSK36 SERIES 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Price with tractor configuration	(\$35) 30/450	(\$35) 30/450
578-1U6	JOST JSK36 SERIES 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Included with tractor configurations	N/C 30/490	N/C 30/490
578-1U7	JOST JSK36 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE ₍₆₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎ Price with tractor configuration	(\$407) 30/320	(\$407) 30/320
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance. When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-305 / DC 577-356 DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457 DC 577-508 / DC 577-559 DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-001 / DC 577-051 / DC 577-102 DC 577-152 / DC 577-203 / DC 577-254 DC 577-356 / DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 DC 577-305 / DC 577-457 / DC 577-508 DC 577-559 / DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 Includes DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING . Requires one of the following fifth wheel heights: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-014 197MM (7.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-016 222MM (8.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-038 248MM (9.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-047 273MM (10.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT Available only in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS OR DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS Expected GCW less than or equal to 80,000 lbs. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE DC 582-014 197MM (7.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-305 / DC 577-356 DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457 DC 577-508 / DC 577-559 DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-051 FIFTH WHEEL 51MM (02.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-432 FIFTH WHEEL 432MM (17.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE Requires one of the following fifth wheel heights: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 582-004 176MM (6.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-005 202MM (7.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-015 227MM (8.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 570-004 PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE DC 582-004 176MM (6.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS DC 890-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL PLUMBING 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FIFTH WHEEL			
578-1V8	FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6BSL INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with tractor configuration	(\$282) 30/300	(\$282) 30/300
578-1W0	FONTAINE 7000 SERIES CBSL (LOW LUBE) INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STAT FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Price with tractor configuration	\$176 30/320	\$176 30/320
578-1W1	FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6PML FLAT PLATE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₈₎ Price with tractor configuration	(\$225) 30/330	(\$225) 30/330
578-1W2	FONTAINE 7000 SERIES 7PML FLAT PLATE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎ Price with tractor configuration	(\$31) 30/345	(\$31) 30/345
578-1W3	FONTAINE 7000 SERIES CPML (LOW LUBE) FLAT PLATE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎ Price with tractor configuration	\$184 30/305	\$184 30/305

- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations:
 - DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-051 FIFTH WHEEL 51MM (02.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-432 FIFTH WHEEL 432MM (17.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-006 159MM (6.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS
- This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017 or DC AA2-018
 - DC AA5-002
 - DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002
 - DC AH6-001 or DC AH6-002
 - A maximum GCW of 115,000 lbs
 and not available with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
- When specified in combination with DC AA2-005, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-018 requires a maximum GCW of 95,000 lbs.
- Available only for tractor configurations.
- This option requires the following and will be selected for you.
 - DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE or DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT or DC 582-006 159MM (6.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017 or DC AA2-018
 - DC AA5-002
 - DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002
 - DC AH6-001 or DC AH6-002
 - A maximum GCW of 115,000 lbs
 and not available with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 570-004 PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-006 159MM (6.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS
- This option requires the following and will be selected for you.
 - DC 570-004 PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE or DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-006 159MM (6.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT, DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT, DC 582-020 234MM (9.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT or DC 582-008 210MM (8.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017, DC AA2-018 or DC AA2-024
 - DC AA5-002
 - DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002
 - DC AH6-001 or DC AH6-002
 - A maximum GCW of 115,000 lbs
 and not available with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
- This option requires the following and will be selected for you.
 - DC 570-004 PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT or DC 582-008 210MM (8.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FIFTH WHEEL			
578-1W7	FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6NWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Price with tractor configuration	\$106 30/385	\$106 30/385
578-1W8	FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6NWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Price with tractor configuration	\$127 30/400	\$127 30/400
578-1W9	FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6NWB 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎ Price with tractor configuration	\$177 30/415	\$177 30/415
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance. When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-305 / DC 577-356 DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457 DC 577-508 / DC 577-559 DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-001 / DC 577-051 / DC 577-102 DC 577-152 / DC 577-203 / DC 577-254 DC 577-356 / DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 DC 577-305 / DC 577-457 / DC 577-508 DC 577-559 / DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 Available only for tractor configurations. Available only in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017 or DC AA2-018 DC AA5-002 DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002 DC AH6-001 or DC AH6-002 A maximum GCW of 95,000 lbs and not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013 Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS Pricing is based on ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a tractor package. For ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a truck package, please submit a price quote. When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457 DC 577-508 / DC 577-559 DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-102 / DC 577-152 DC 577-203 / DC 577-254 DC 577-305 / DC 577-356 DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457 DC 577-508 / DC 577-559 DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-305 / DC 577-356 DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457 DC 577-508 / DC 577-559 DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE DC 582-014 197MM (7.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FIFTH WHEEL			
578-361	HOLLAND FW35 INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎		
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$411) 20/360	(\$411) 20/360
578-363	HOLLAND FW35 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎		
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$308) 30/365	(\$308) 30/365
578-422	HOLLAND FW31 NO-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎		
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$79) 30/340	(\$79) 30/340
578-998	NO FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎		
	Included with truck configurations	STD	STD
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$1,368) 0/0	(\$1,368) 0/0

1. Includes DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
2. Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations:
 - DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-051 FIFTH WHEEL 51MM (02.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-432 FIFTH WHEEL 432MM (17.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
3. Includes DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .
4. This option is only available with one of the following:
 - DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER
 - DC AA2-002 FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER
 - DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER
 - DC AA2-005 FLATBED TRAILER
 - DC AA2-006 DRY BULK TRAILER
 - DC AA2-007 MIXER TRAILER
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-009 LOWBOY TRAILER
 - DC AA2-010 BEVERAGE TRAILER
 - DC AA2-011 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER TRAILER
 - DC AA2-012 LIVESTOCK TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
 - DC AA2-018 CONTAINER TRAILER
 - DC AA2-023 FRAMED END DUMP (NON-TRANSFER) TRAILER
 - DC AA2-024 BOTTOM DUMP TRAILER
5. Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights be specified:
 - DC 582-032 219MM (8.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-075 194MM (7.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-076 168MM (6.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-077 143MM (5.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
6. Includes DC 570-004 PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .
7. Option incompatible because DC 578-363 HOLLAND FW35 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL requires the following:
 - DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 579-006 RH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS
8. Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights be specified:
 - DC 582-032 219MM (8.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-075 194MM (7.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-076 168MM (6.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
9. This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER , DC AA2-002 FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER , DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER , DC AA2-005 FLATBED TRAILER , DC AA2-006 DRY BULK TRAILER , DC AA2-011 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER TRAILER , DC AA2-012 LIVESTOCK TRAILER , DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER or DC AA2-018 CONTAINER TRAILER
 - DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS
 - DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE or DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - DC AH6-001 SINGLE (1) TRAILER or DC AH6-002 DOUBLE (2) TRAILERS
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - A maximum GCW of less than or equal to 95,000 lbs
10. Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights be specified:
 - DC 582-022 152MM (6.00 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-056 229MM (9.00 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-057 178MM (7.00 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-071 203MM (8.00 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
11. Not available in combination with DC 551-003 HUCK-SPIN ROUND COLLAR CHASSIS FASTENERS EXCLUDING FIFTH WHEEL .
12. Includes DC 577-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL LOCATION.
13. Includes DC 582-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT .

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
MAXIMUM FORWARD FIFTH WHEEL LOCATION			
577-001	FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
577-102	FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
577-152	FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
577-203	FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
577-254	FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
577-305	FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
577-356	FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
577-406	FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
577-457	FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
577-508	FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Fifth wheel location must be specified. Specify either the maximum forward king pin location relative to the suspension centerline for sliding fifth wheels, or fixed king pin location relative to suspension centerline for stationary fifth wheels. Available for the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 578-178 / DC 578-1AG / DC 578-346 / DC 578-1B1 / DC 578-1B3 / DC 578-1B5 DC 578-1B6 / DC 578-1B7 / DC 578-1B8 / DC 578-1CA / DC 578-1CB / DC 578-1CC DC 578-1CE / DC 578-1CF / DC 578-1CG / DC 578-1CH / DC 578-1D5 / DC 578-1D6 DC 578-1D7 / DC 578-1D8 / DC 578-1E5 / DC 578-1E6 / DC 578-1E7 / DC 578-1E8 DC 578-1F8 / DC 578-1F9 / DC 578-1FA / DC 578-1FB / DC 578-1FC / DC 578-1FD DC 578-1FP / DC 578-1GA / DC 578-1GB / DC 578-1GC / DC 578-1GE / DC 578-1GF DC 578-1GG / DC 578-1GJ / DC 578-1GK / DC 578-1JC / DC 578-1JF / DC 578-1JG DC 578-1JH / DC 578-1JJ / DC 578-1JK / DC 578-1JM / DC 578-1JN / DC 578-1JR DC 578-1JT / DC 578-1JU / DC 578-1J1 / DC 578-1J4 / DC 578-1J5 / DC 578-1J6 DC 578-1J7 / DC 578-1K4 / DC 578-1K5 / DC 578-1A3 / DC 578-1V6 DC 578-1M2 / DC 578-1M4 / DC 578-1M6 / DC 578-1M8 / DC 578-1N1 / DC 578-1P5 DC 578-1P9 / DC 578-1R2 / DC 578-1R4 / DC 578-1R7 / DC 578-1R9 / DC 578-1T1 / DC 578-1T2 / DC 578-1T3 / DC 578-1T4 / DC 578-1T5 / DC 578-1T6 DC 578-1T7 / DC 578-1T8 / DC 578-1T9 / DC 578-1U0 / DC 578-1U1 / DC 578-1U2 DC 578-1U3 / DC 578-1U4 / DC 578-1U5 / DC 578-1U6 / DC 578-1U7 / DC 578-1V8 DC 578-1V9 / DC 578-1W0 / DC 578-1W1 / DC 578-1W2 / DC 578-1W3 / DC 578-1W7 DC 578-1W8 / DC 578-1W9 / DC 578-100 / DC 578-216 / DC 578-238 / DC 578-361 DC 578-362 / DC 578-363 / DC 578-265 / DC 578-269 / DC 578-274 / DC 378-339 DC 578-341 / DC 578-368 / DC 578-391 / DC 578-422 / DC 578-423 / DC 578-433 40,000 lb. is the maximum ground load at rear tandem axles available for DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI or DC 546-1AF 9/32X3-1/2X10-13/16 INCH STEEL (7.14MMX274.6MM/0.281X10.812 INCH) 120KSI. For rails with inner reinforcement, contact CAE for values. Requires DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI, DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI, DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI or DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI. When specified in combination with DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, not available with DC 578-363 HOLLAND FW35 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL . Maximum ground load at rear tandem axles in combination with tanker applications is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 38,000 lb. with DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI 38,000 lb. with DC 546-1AF 9/32X3-1/2X10-13/16 INCH STEEL (7.14MMX274.6MM/0.281X10.812 INCH) 120KSI Maximum ground load at rear tandem axles in combination with non-tanker applications is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 40,000 lb. with DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI. Maximum ground load at rear tandem axles in combination with tanker applications is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36,000 lb. with DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI 36,000 lb. with DC 546-1AF 9/32X3-1/2X10-13/16 INCH STEEL (7.14MMX274.6MM/0.281X10.812 INCH) 120KSI 44,000 lb. with DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI Maximum ground load at rear tandem axles in combination with tanker applications is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 34,000 lb. with DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI 42,000 lb. with DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI 44,000 lb. with DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI 40,000 lb. with DC 546-1AF 9/32X3-1/2X10-13/16 INCH STEEL (7.14MMX274.6MM/0.281X10.812 INCH) 120KSI Tandem axles require DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI, DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI, DC 546-1AF 9/32X3-1/2X10-13/16 INCH STEEL (7.14MMX274.6MM/0.281X10.812 INCH) 120KSI or DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI in tanker applications. Maximum ground load at rear tandem axles in combination with tanker applications is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 40,000 lb. with DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI 40,000 lb. with DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI Maximum ground load at rear tandem axles in combination with non-tanker applications is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 38,000 lb. with DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI 44,000 lb. with DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI 44,000 lb. with DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI 40,000 lb. with DC 546-1AF 9/32X3-1/2X10-13/16 INCH STEEL (7.14MMX274.6MM/0.281X10.812 INCH) 120KSI 			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
MAXIMUM FORWARD FIFTH WHEEL LOCATION			
577-559	FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
577-610	FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
577-914	FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₁₀₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
577-998	NO FIFTH WHEEL LOCATION ₍₁₁₎	STD	STD

- Fifth wheel location must be specified. Specify either the maximum forward king pin location relative to the suspension centerline for sliding fifth wheels, or fixed king pin location relative to suspension centerline for stationary fifth wheels.
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-178 / DC 578-1AG / DC 578-346 / DC 578-1B1 / DC 578-1B3 / DC 578-1B5
 - DC 578-1B6 / DC 578-1B7 / DC 578-1B8 / DC 578-1CA / DC 578-1CB / DC 578-1CC
 - DC 578-1CE / DC 578-1CF / DC 578-1CG / DC 578-1CH / DC 578-1D5 / DC 578-1D6
 - DC 578-1D7 / DC 578-1D8 / DC 578-1E5 / DC 578-1E6 / DC 578-1E7 / DC 578-1E8
 - DC 578-1F8 / DC 578-1F9 / DC 578-1FA / DC 578-1FB / DC 578-1FC / DC 578-1FD
 - DC 578-1FP / DC 578-1GA / DC 578-1GB / DC 578-1GC / DC 578-1GE / DC 578-1GF
 - DC 578-1GG / DC 578-1GJ / DC 578-1GK / DC 578-1JC / DC 578-1JF / DC 578-1JG
 - DC 578-1JH / DC 578-1JJ / DC 578-1JK / DC 578-1JM / DC 578-1JN / DC 578-1JR
 - DC 578-1JT / DC 578-1JU / DC 578-1J1 / DC 578-1J4 / DC 578-1J5 / DC 578-1J6
 - DC 578-1J7 / DC 578-1K4 / DC 578-1K5 / DC 578-1A3 / DC 578-1V6
 - DC 578-1M2 / DC 578-1M4 / DC 578-1M6 / DC 578-1M8 / DC 578-1N1 / DC 578-1P5
 - DC 578-1P9 / DC 578-1R2 / DC 578-1R4 / DC 578-1R7 / DC 578-1R9 /
 - DC 578-1T1 / DC 578-1T2 / DC 578-1T3 / DC 578-1T4 / DC 578-1T5 / DC 578-1T6
 - DC 578-1T7 / DC 578-1T8 / DC 578-1T9 / DC 578-1U0 / DC 578-1U1 / DC 578-1U2
 - DC 578-1U3 / DC 578-1U4 / DC 578-1U5 / DC 578-1U6 / DC 578-1U7 / DC 578-1V8
 - DC 578-1V9 / DC 578-1W0 / DC 578-1W1 / DC 578-1W2 / DC 578-1W3 / DC 578-1W7
 - DC 578-1W8 / DC 578-1W9 / DC 578-100 / DC 578-216 / DC 578-238 / DC 578-361
 - DC 578-362 / DC 578-363 / DC 578-265 / DC 578-269 / DC 578-274 / DC 378-339
 - DC 578-341 / DC 578-368 / DC 578-391 / DC 578-422 / DC 578-423 / DC 578-433
- For rails with inner reinforcement, contact CAE for values.
- When specified in combination with DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, not available with DC 578-363 HOLLAND FW35 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL .
- Tandem axles require DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI, DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI, DC 546-1AF 9/32X3-1/2X10-13/16 INCH STEEL (7.14MMX274.6MM/0.281X10.812 INCH) 120KSI or DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI in tanker applications.
- Maximum ground load at rear tandem axles in combination with tanker applications is:
 - 36,000 lb. with DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI
 - 38,000 lb. with DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI
 - 44,000 lb. with DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI
- Maximum ground load at rear tandem axles in combination with non-tanker applications is:
 - 34,000 lb. with DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-11/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI
 - 40,000 lb. with DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI
 - 42,000 lb. with DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI
 - 40,000 lb. with DC 546-1AF 9/32X3-1/2X10-13/16 INCH STEEL (7.14MMX274.6MM/0.281X10.812 INCH) 120KSI
- Maximum ground load at rear tandem axles in combination with tanker applications is:
 - 34,000 lb. with DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI
 - 36,000 lb. with DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI
 - 42,000 lb. with DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI
- Maximum ground load at rear tandem axles in combination with non-tanker applications is:
 - 34,000 lb. with DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-11/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI
 - 38,000 lb. with DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI
 - 38,000 lb. with DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI
 - 40,000 lb. with DC 546-1AF 9/32X3-1/2X10-13/16 INCH STEEL (7.14MMX274.6MM/0.281X10.812 INCH) 120KSI
- Maximum ground load at rear tandem axles in combination with non-tanker applications is:
 - 36,000 lb. with DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI
 - 38,000 lb. with DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI
 - 44,000 lb. with DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI
- Requires DC 578-1BK INBOARD ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL , DC 578-012 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE STINGER FIFTH WHEEL or DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL.

ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS

580-998	NO ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS	STD	STD
580-001	ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS AT 2, 4 AND 6 INCHES FORE AND AFT OF BOLT DOWN POSITION ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
580-004	ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS AT 2 AND 4 INCHES FORE AND AFT OF BOLT DOWN POSITION ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0

- Not available in combination with sliding fifth wheels.
- Requires plate mounted stationary fifth wheels when specified with Hendrickson rear suspensions (requires bolt-down position be specified by the Module 577 Maximum Forward Fifth Wheel Location).

FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT

582-998	NO FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT ₍₁₎	STD	STD
---------	--	------------	------------

- Requires DC 578-1BK INBOARD ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL , DC 578-012 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE STINGER FIFTH WHEEL or DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL.

23 Fifth Wheel

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT			
582-004	176MM (6.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-005	202MM (7.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-006	159MM (6.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁴⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-007	184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-008	210MM (8.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾⁽¹⁶⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1JG HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1JH HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS Available for the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 578-1JG HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1JH HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1U7 JOST JSK36 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE Available for the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 578-178 HOLLAND FW0070 EXTRA CAPACITY CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1JG HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1JH HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1U7 JOST JSK36 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE Available for the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 578-1D5, DC 578-1D6, DC 578-1D7 DC 578-1GE, DC 578-1GF, DC 578-391 DC 578-1T1, DC 578-1T2, DC 578-1V8 DC 578-1V9, DC 578-1W0, DC 578-1W1 DC 578-1W2 Not available in combination with DC 578-1W0 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES CBSL (LOW LUBE) INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STAT FIFTH WHEEL and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS . Not available in combination with DC 578-1T4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE . Available for the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 578-1D5, DC 578-1D6, DC 578-1D7 DC 578-1GE, DC 578-1GF, DC 578-1JR DC 578-1JT, DC 578-1JU, DC 578-1M2 DC 578-1M8 DC 578-1T1, DC 578-1T2, DC 578-1T3 DC 578-1T4, DC 578-1T5, DC 578-1T6 DC 578-1T7, DC 578-1T8, DC 578-1T9 DC 578-1U0, DC 578-1U1, DC 578-1U2 DC 578-1U3, DC 578-1U4, DC 578-1V8 DC 578-1W0, DC 578-1W1, DC 578-1W3 DC 578-391, DC 578-1W2. Not available in combination with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 578-1JR HOLLAND FWS1 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1JT HOLLAND FWS1 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1JU HOLLAND FWS1 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS Available for the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 578-1D5, DC 578-1D6, DC 578-1D7 DC 578-1GE, DC 578-1GF, DC 578-1JR DC 578-1JT, DC 578-1JU, DC 578-1M2 DC 578-1M8, DC 578-1P5, DC 578-1T1 DC 578-1T6, DC 578-1T2, DC 578-1T3 DC 578-1T4, DC 578-1T5, DC 578-1T8 DC 578-1T9, DC 578-1U0, DC 578-1U1 DC 578-1U2, DC 578-1U3, DC 578-1U4 DC 578-391, DC 578-1V8, DC 578-1W1 DC 578-1W2, DC 578-1W3, DC 578-1T7 Not available in combination with DC 578-1U0 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE. Not available in combination with DC 578-1U2 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS . Not available in combination with DC 578-1T3 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE . Not available in combination with DC 578-1T3 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS . Not available in combination with DC 578-1T4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS . Not available in combination with DC 578-1T6 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE . Not available in combination with DC 578-1T9 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE . 			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT			
582-013	171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-014	197MM (7.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₅₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-015	227MM (8.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5
582-016	222MM (8.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₈₎	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5
<p>1. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T6 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .</p> <p>2. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T9 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .</p> <p>3. Not available in combination with DC 578-1U0 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .</p> <p>4. Available for the following fifth wheels:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-006, DC 578-1B1, DC 578-1B8, • DC 578-1CA, DC 578-1CB, DC 578-1CC, • DC 578-1CE, DC 578-1CF, DC 578-1CG, • DC 578-1CH, DC 578-1E5, DC 578-1E6, • DC 578-1E7, DC 578-1E8, DC 578-1F8, • DC 578-1F9, DC 578-1FA, DC 578-1FB, • DC 578-1FC, DC 578-1FD, DC 578-1FP, • DC 578-1GA, DC 578-1GB, DC 578-1GC, • DC 578-1N0, DC 578-1N1, • DC 578-1N3, DC 578-1R2, DC 578-1R4, • DC 578-1R7, DC 578-1T3, DC 578-1T4, • DC 578-1T5, DC 578-1T6, DC 578-1T7, • DC 578-1T8, DC 578-1T9, DC 578-1U0, • DC 578-1U1, DC 578-1U2, DC 578-1U3, • DC 578-1U4, DC 578-1U5, DC 578-1U6, • DC 578-1W7, DC 578-1W8 <p>5. Available for the following fifth wheels:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-006, DC 578-1V6 • DC 578-1B1, DC 578-1B8, DC 578-1CA, • DC 578-1CB, DC 578-1CC, DC 578-1CE, • DC 578-1CF, DC 578-1CG, DC 578-1CH, • DC 578-1E5, DC 578-1E6, DC 578-1E7, • DC 578-1E8, DC 578-1F8, DC 578-1F9, • DC 578-1FA, DC 578-1FB, DC 578-1FC, • DC 578-1FD, DC 578-1FP, DC 578-1GA, • DC 578-1GB, DC 578-1GC, DC 578-1GG, • DC 578-1GJ, DC 578-1N1, DC 578-1R2, • DC 578-1R4, DC 578-1R7, DC 578-1R9, • DC 578-1U5, DC 578-1U6, DC 578-1W7, • DC 578-1W8, DC 578-1W9, DC 578-238, • DC 578-385 <p>6. Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JG HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JH HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS <p>7. Available for the following fifth wheels:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-178 HOLLAND FW0070 EXTRA CAPACITY CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL • DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JG HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JH HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-346 HOLLAND FW35 20.0 INCH AIR SLIDE NO-TILT FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1U7 JOST JSK36 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE <p>8. Available for the following fifth wheels:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-1B1, DC 578-1CA, DC 578-1CB, • DC 578-1CB, DC 578-1CC, DC 578-1CE, • DC 578-1CF, DC 578-1CG, DC 578-1CH, • DC 578-1E5, DC 578-1E6, DC 578-1E7, • DC 578-1E8, DC 578-1F8, DC 578-1F9, • DC 578-1FA, DC 578-1FB, DC 578-1FC, • DC 578-1FD, DC 578-1FP, DC 578-1GA, • DC 578-1GB, DC 578-1GC, DC 578-1GG, • DC 578-1GJ, DC 578-1N1, DC 578-1R2, • DC 578-1R4, DC 578-1R7, DC 578-1R9, • DC 578-1U6, DC 578-1W7, DC 578-1W8, • DC 578-1U5, DC 578-1W9, DC 578-238 			

23 Fifth Wheel

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT			
582-020	234MM (9.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5
582-021	146MM (5.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-022	152MM (6.00 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹¹⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-026	186MM (7.31 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹²⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-030	211MM (8.31 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-032	219MM (8.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹⁵⁾⁽¹⁶⁾	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 578-1T4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE . Not available in combination with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 578-1JR HOLLAND FWS1 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1JT HOLLAND FWS1 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1JU HOLLAND FWS1 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS Not available in combination with DC 578-1T3 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE . Not available in combination with DC 578-1T3 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS . Not available in combination with DC 578-1T4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS . Not available in combination with DC 578-1T5 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 24 .0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE . Not available in combination with DC 578-1U1 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS . Not available in combination with DC 578-1W1 FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6PML FLAT PLATE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS . Available for the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 578-1D5/ DC 578-1D6/ DC 578-1D7/ DC 578-1GE/ DC 578-1GF/ DC 578-1JR/ DC 578-1JT/ DC 578-1JU DC 578-1M2/ DC 578-1M8/ DC 578-1P5/ DC 578-1T1/ DC 578-1T2/ DC 578-1T3/ DC 578-1T4/ DC 578-1T5 DC 578-1T6/ DC 578-1T7/ DC 578-1T8/ DC 578-1U1/ DC 578-1V8/ DC 578-1W1/ DC 578-1W2/ DC 578-391 Available for the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 578-1D7 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7A36 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE DC 578-1N1 HOLLAND FW17 INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-391 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6A36 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE FIFTH WHEEL Available for the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 578-1A3 HOLLAND FW33 SERIES LO-LUBE FLAT PLATE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-411 HOLLAND SIMPLEX SE TAPERLOC STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-412 HOLLAND SIMPLEX SE TAPERLOC STATIONARY FLAT PLATE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-422 HOLLAND FW31 NO-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-423 HOLLAND FW31 NO-LUBE FLAT PLATE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL Available for the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1J5 HOLLAND FWAL LOW-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE DC 578-1J7 HOLLAND FWAL LOW-LUBE FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE DC 578-1JK HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1JM HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1JN HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING . Available for the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 578-184 HOLLAND FW2570 EXTRA CAPACITY 41.3 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-195 HOLLAND FW2570 EXTRA CAPACITY 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1J5 HOLLAND FWAL LOW-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE DC 578-1J7 HOLLAND FWAL LOW-LUBE FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE DC 578-1JK HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1JM HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1JN HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS Not available in combination with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1JG HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1JH HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-346 HOLLAND FW35 20.0 INCH AIR SLIDE NO-TILT FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS Available for the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 578-361 HOLLAND FW35 INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-362 HOLLAND FW35 CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-363 HOLLAND FW35 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1JG HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1JH HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-346 HOLLAND FW35 20.0 INCH AIR SLIDE NO-TILT FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS 			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT			
582-034	232MM (9.12 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹⁾	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5
582-035	236MM (9.31 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5
582-036	238MM (9.38 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5
582-038	248MM (9.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁶⁾	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30
582-042	257MM (10.12 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁷⁾	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30
582-043	260MM (10.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾⁽¹⁶⁾	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30

1. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1M6 FONTAINE NO-SLACK X5092 SERIES XPS5 STATIONARY EXTRA HEAVY DUTY CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1K4 HOLLAND FWS1 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1K5 HOLLAND FWS1 STATIONARY FLAT PLATE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL
2. Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .
3. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-184 HOLLAND FW2570 EXTRA CAPACITY 41.3 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-195 HOLLAND FW2570 EXTRA CAPACITY 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J5 HOLLAND FWAL LOW-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE
 - DC 578-1J7 HOLLAND FWAL LOW-LUBE FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE
 - DC 578-1JK HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JM HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JN HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
4. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J4 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J6 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1M4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7PS5 STATIONARY CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE
 - DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-391 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6A36 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE FIFTH WHEEL
5. Not available in combination with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J4 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J6 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
6. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1B8, DC 578-1CF, DC 578-1CH,
 - DC 578-1E5, DC 578-1E6, DC 578-1E7,
 - DC 578-1E8, DC 578-1F8, DC 578-1F9,
 - DC 578-1FA, DC 578-1FB, DC 578-1FC,
 - DC 578-1FD, DC 578-1FP, DC 578-1GA,
 - DC 578-1GB, DC 578-1GC, DC 578-1U5,
 - DC 578-1U6, DC 578-238, DC 578-385
7. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1C2 HOLLAND FW35 XHI 32.2 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1M6 FONTAINE NO-SLACK X5092 SERIES XPS5 STATIONARY EXTRA HEAVY DUTY CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-339 HOLLAND FW35 XHI 20.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-433 HOLLAND FW31 NO-LUBE XHI 20.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
8. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
9. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T3 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
10. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T3 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS .
11. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS .
12. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T9 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
13. Not available in combination with DC 578-1U0 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
14. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T5 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 24 .0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
15. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T7 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS .
16. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-391, DC 578-1D7, DC 578-1GE
 - DC 578-1GF, DC 578-1P5, DC 578-1T3
 - DC 578-1T4, DC 578-1T5, DC 578-1T7
 - DC 578-1T8, DC 578-1T9, DC 578-1U0
 - DC 578-1U4

23 Fifth Wheel

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT			
582-044	265MM (10.44 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹⁾	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30
582-047	273MM (10.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽²⁾	N/C 0/40	N/C 0/40
582-056	229MM (9.00 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽³⁾	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5
582-057	178MM (7.00 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽³⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-059	246MM (9.69 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30
582-060	221MM (8.69 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5
582-061	195MM (7.69 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-069	149MM (5.85 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁷⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-070	174MM (6.85 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁷⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-071	203MM (8.00 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽³⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-074	244MM (9.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁸⁾	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30

1. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1C2 HOLLAND FW35 XHI 32.2 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-339 HOLLAND FW35 XHI 20.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-433 HOLLAND FW31 NO-LUBE XHI 20.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-346 HOLLAND FW35 20.0 INCH AIR SLIDE NO-TILT FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
2. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1CF, DC 578-1CG, DC 578-1E5
 - DC 578-1E6, DC 578-1E7, DC 578-1E8
 - DC 578-1FA, DC 578-1FB, DC 578-1FC
 - DC 578-1FD, DC 578-1F8, DC 578-1F9
 - DC 578-1FP, DC 578-1GA, DC 578-1GB
 - DC 578-1GC, DC 578-238, DC 578-385
 - DC 578-1U5, DC 578-1U6
3. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1A3 HOLLAND FW33 SERIES LO-LUBE FLAT PLATE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1AG HOLLAND FW0070 EXTRA CAPACITY FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1JK HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JM HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JN HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-422 HOLLAND FW31 NO-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-423 HOLLAND FW31 NO-LUBE FLAT PLATE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
4. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J4 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J6 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JK HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
5. Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J4 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JK HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
6. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J4 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J6 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
7. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1B3 JOST JSK37 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1B5 JOST JSK37 SERIES LOW LUBE FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1JC JOST JSK37022 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH AUTO LUBE PLUMBING
8. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-362 HOLLAND FW35 CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT			
582-075	194MM (7.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-076	168MM (6.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-077	143MM (5.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₃₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-080	213MM (8.38 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-094	199MM (7.85 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₆₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-095	224MM (8.85 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₆₎	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5
582-097	198MM (7.79 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₇₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-099	249MM (9.79 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₇₎	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30
582-100	150MM (5.91 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₈₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-101	175MM (6.91 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₈₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-102	201MM (7.91 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₈₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-103	226MM (8.91 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₈₎	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5
582-1AJ	187MM (7.38 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₅₎₍₉₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JG HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JH HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
2. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JG HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JH HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-361 HOLLAND FW35 INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-362 HOLLAND FW35 CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-363 HOLLAND FW35 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
3. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-361 HOLLAND FW35 INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
4. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J4 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J6 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1M4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7PS5 STATIONARY CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE
 - DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-391 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6A36 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE FIFTH WHEEL
5. Not available in combination with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J4 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J6 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
6. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1B3 JOST JSK37 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1B5 JOST JSK37 SERIES LOW LUBE FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1JC JOST JSK37022 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH AUTO LUBE PLUMBING
7. Available only in combination with DC 578-1J0 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL, DRILL RAILS PER D15-03898-014
8. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1B6 JOST JSK37 SERIES INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1B7 JOST JSK37 SERIES LOW LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
9. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J4 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J6 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1M4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7PS5 STATIONARY CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE

23 Fifth Wheel

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING			
570-998	NO FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
570-001	OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
570-002	INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
570-004	PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING ⁽⁷⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires DC 578-1BK INBOARD ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL , DC 578-012 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE STINGER FIFTH WHEEL or DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL. Not available in combination with plate mount fifth wheels. Not available in combination with the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 578-012 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE STINGER FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-029 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED MANUAL SLIDE OR STATIONARY STINGER FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-111 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-195 HOLLAND FW2570 EXTRA CAPACITY 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1B6 JOST JSK37 SERIES INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1B7 JOST JSK37 SERIES LOW LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1BK INBOARD ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1D7 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7A36 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE DC 578-1GE FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CA36 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1J5 HOLLAND FWAL LOW-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE DC 578-1K4 HOLLAND FWS1 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1N1 HOLLAND FW17 INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1P5 JOST JSK37 SERIES 6.0 INCH PROTECH INBOARD MOUNT AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1V8 FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6BSL INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1V9 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES 7BSL INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1W0 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES CBSL (LOW LUBE) INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STAT FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-269 HOLLAND FW35 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED (KOMPENSATOR) STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT DC 578-368 HOLLAND FW35 INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED (KOMPENSATOR) STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT DC 578-361 HOLLAND FW35 INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-391 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6A36 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-422 HOLLAND FW31 NO-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL This option is not available in combination with DC 547-016 STEEL FRAME INSERT (11/32 INCH FULL LENGTH C-CHANNEL). Available only in combination with any of the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any Holland sliding 5th wheel Integral angle mounted stationary 5th wheel DC 578-1BK INBOARD ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1B6 JOST JSK37 SERIES INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1B7 JOST JSK37 SERIES LOW LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1P5 JOST JSK37 SERIES 6.0 INCH PROTECH INBOARD MOUNT AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS Not available in combination with Tuftrac rear suspensions and any fifth wheel option. Included and available only with plate mount fifth wheels. 			
AIR PIPING FOR FIFTH WHEEL			
890-998	NO FIFTH WHEEL PLUMBING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾		
	Included with DC 578-1BK INBOARD ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL , DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL, manual slide or stationary fifth wheels	STD	STD
890-001	DASH MOUNTED CONTROL VALVE AND PLUMBING FOR FIFTH WHEEL ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾		
	Included with air slide fifth wheels	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with stationary fifth wheels or DC 578-1BK INBOARD ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL	\$40 10/0	\$40 10/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Included with DC 578-1BK INBOARD ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL , DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL or manual slide or stationary fifth wheels. Requires DC 578-1BK INBOARD ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL , DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL, manual slide or stationary fifth wheels Not available in combination with air slide fifth wheels. Not available in combination with DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE and DC 578-1V8 FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6BSL INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL or DC 578-1W1 FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6PML FLAT PLATE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL. Requires DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS or DC 579-009 TOUCHLOC KING PIN RELEASE - LH when specified in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stationary fifth wheels Manual slide fifth wheels Included with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> air slide fifth wheels DC 578-111 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE			
579-998	NO FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE/INST. ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD
579-003	SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾ Included with Fontaine fifth wheels	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
579-004	SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price with Fontaine fifth wheels	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
579-005	LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE ⁽¹⁾ Included with Holland and Jost fifth wheels	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Not available in combination with DC 890-001 DASH MOUNTED CONTROL VALVE AND PLUMBING FOR FIFTH WHEEL and any of the following:
 - Stationary fifth wheels
 - Manual slide fifth wheels
- Requires DC 578-1BK INBOARD ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL , DC 578-012 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE STINGER FIFTH WHEEL or DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL.
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 578-1V9
- Not available when used in combination with DC 578-1W2 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES 7PML FLAT PLATE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL and DC 582-008 210MM (8.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT .
- Not available with the following:
 - DC 578-1R2 FONTAINE ULTRA NT SERIES 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 4 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1R4 FONTAINE ULTRA NT SERIES 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 4 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1R7 FONTAINE ULTRA NT SERIES 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 4 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1R9 FONTAINE ULTRA NT SERIES 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 4 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1T7 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1T8 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1U1 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1U2 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1U3 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1U4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1V9 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES 7BSL INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1W0 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES CBSL (LOW LUBE) INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STAT FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1W3 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES CPML (LOW LUBE) FLAT PLATE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1W7 FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6NWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1W8 FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6NWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1W9 FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6NWB 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL

23 Fifth Wheel

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE			
579-008	INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾		
	Price with fifth wheels	\$362 0/10	\$362 0/10
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When specified with DC 578-1T7, available only in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 582-007, DC 582-008, DC 582-013. When specified in combination with DC 578-1W0 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES CBSL (LOW LUBE) INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STAT FIFTH WHEEL, available only in combination with DC 582-006 159MM (6.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT. This option is only available with DC 890-001 DASH MOUNTED CONTROL VALVE AND PLUMBING FOR FIFTH WHEEL or DC 890-012 DASH MOUNTED CONTROL VALVE AND PLUMBING FOR FIFTH WHEEL WITH WELDED BRACKET(S) AT FIFTH WHEEL PLATE when specified in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stationary fifth wheels Manual sliding fifth wheels This option is not available in combination with DC 578-1CG JOST JSK37 SERIES 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 582-038 248MM (9.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT . Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 578-012 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE STINGER FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-029 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED MANUAL SLIDE OR STATIONARY STINGER FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1AG HOLLAND FW0070 EXTRA CAPACITY FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1BK INBOARD ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1J0 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL, DRILL RAILS PER D15-03898-014 DC 578-1J6 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1JR HOLLAND FWS1 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1P9 HOLLAND FW17 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1R2 FONTAINE ULTRA NT SERIES 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 4 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1R4 FONTAINE ULTRA NT SERIES 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 4 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1R7 FONTAINE ULTRA NT SERIES 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 4 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1R9 FONTAINE ULTRA NT SERIES 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 4 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1T6 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1T8 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1U0 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1U3 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1U5 JOST JSK36 SERIES 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1U6 JOST JSK36 SERIES 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1U7 JOST JSK36 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE DC 578-1W2 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES 7PML FLAT PLATE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1W3 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES CPML (LOW LUBE) FLAT PLATE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-100 OUTBOARD FIFTH WHEEL ANGLES (ONLY), MOUNTED A MINIMUM 5-7MM ABOVE FRAME WITH 1MM TOL HOLES DC 578-195 HOLLAND FW2570 EXTRA CAPACITY 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-802 OUTBOARD 3/8 INCHX3-1/2 INCHX3-5/8 INCH MOUNTING ANGLES FOR AUSTRALIAN FURNISHED FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-803 OUTBOARD 1/2 INCHX3-7/8 INCHX4 INCH MOUNTING ANGLES FOR AUSTRALIAN FURNISHED FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL 			
FIFTH WHEEL OPTIONS			
591-998	NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS	STD	STD
591-002	MANUAL SECOND LOCK ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
591-020	MANUAL SECOND LOCK WITH BRAIDED GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$30 0/0	\$30 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with Jost Fifth Wheels. Not available in combination with Holland FWAL fifth wheels. Not available in combination with DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL. Not available with Fontaine fifth wheels. Not available with any sliding fifth wheel with a slide > 32.0 inches. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
RIGHT-HAND FUEL TANK			
206-034	80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₁₎	\$832 100/30	\$832 100/30
206-150	50 GALLON/189 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₂₎	\$860 80/20	\$860 80/20
206-151	60 GALLON/227 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₃₎	\$910 85/20	\$910 85/20
206-152	70 GALLON/264 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$960 90/20	\$960 90/20
206-154	80 GALLON/302 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$1,010 95/20	\$1,010 95/20
206-155	90 GALLON/340 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$1,060 100/20	\$1,060 100/20
206-156	100 GALLON/378 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$1,111 105/20	\$1,111 105/20
206-157	110 GALLON/416 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₅₎	N/A	\$1,161 110/20
206-158	120 GALLON/453 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₅₎	N/A	\$1,211 115/20
206-172	120 GALLON SPLIT ALUMINUM FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK RH, 70/50 ₍₆₎	N/A	\$1,515 125/20
206-190	40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$720 70/20	\$720 70/20
206-191	30 GALLON/113 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₇₎₍₁₀₎	\$692 60/20	\$692 60/20
206-192	50 GALLON/189 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₁₎	\$748 80/20	\$748 80/20
206-194	100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₁₎	\$888 140/30	N/A

1. Option incompatible because DC 206-206 40 GALLON/151 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH, DC 206-192 50 GALLON/189 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH, DC 206-034 80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH, or DC 206-194 100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH are only available with the following:
 - DC 204-206 42 GALLON/159 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-192 50 GALLON/189 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-034 80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-194 100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-215 50 GALLON/189 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK
2. Not available in combination with DC 218-006 and EPA 10 certifications, DC 99C-011 or DC 99C-040.
3. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
4. M2 106: Not available in combination with front drive axles when specified with DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB and any of the following:
 - DC 607-001 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS OUTBOARD
 - DC 607-002 CLEAR FRAME INSIDE RAILS 30 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB FOR CAB GUARD MOUNTING
 - DC 607-005 CLEAR FRAME RAILS 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB OUTBOARD OF BOTH FRAME RAILS
 - DC 607-006 CLEAR FRAME RAIL 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW RH FRAME RAIL
 - DC 607-007 CLEAR FRAME RAILS 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INSIDE/OUTBOARD/BELOW BOTH FRAME RAILS
 - DC 607-011 CLEAR FRAME RAIL 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW LH FRAME RAIL
 - DC 607-014 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW
 - DC 607-016 CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET LH RAIL INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW
 - DC 607-018 CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, RH RAIL INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW
 - DC 607-029 CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM TRANSMISSION PTO OPENING TO 36 INCHES BACK OF CAB OUTBOARD/INSIDE/BELOW LH RAIL
 - DC 607-030 CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM TRANSMISSION PTO OPENING TO 36 INCHES BACK OF CAB OUTBOARD/INSIDE/BELOW RH RAIL
 - DC 607-037 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM TRANSMISSION PTO OPENING TO 36 INCHES BACK OF CAB OUTBOARD/INSIDE/BELOW BOTH RAILS
5. Not available in combination with front drive axles.
6. Selects DC 203-007 1-1/4 INCH TOP AND BOTTOM END FITTINGS FOR HYDRAULIC SECTION OF SPLIT TANK(S).
7. Not available in combination with the following:
 - Front drive axles
 - DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S)
 - DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD
8. Option incompatible because when either DC 206-190 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH or DC 206-195 60 GALLON/227 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH are specified, available only with the following options:
 - DC 204-190 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-195 60 GALLON/227 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-206 42 GALLON/159 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-217 34 GALLON/128 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK
9. M2 106: Not available in combination with front drive axles.
10. Option incompatible because when DC 206-191 30 GALLON/113 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH is specified, available only in combination with the following options:
 - DC 204-191 30 GALLON/113 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-216 28 GALLON/106 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK

24 Fuel Tanks

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
RIGHT-HAND FUEL TANK			
206-195	60 GALLON/227 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$776 90/20	\$776 90/20
206-201	PREP FOR CNG PONY TANK ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	N/C 0/0
206-206	40 GALLON/151 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$844 70/20	N/A
206-998	NO RH FUEL TANK ₍₁₁₎	STD	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front drive axles DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S) DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD Option incompatible because when either DC 206-190 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH or DC 206-195 60 GALLON/227 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH are specified, available only with the following options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-190 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-195 60 GALLON/227 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-206 42 GALLON/159 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-217 34 GALLON/128 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK Only available in combination with DC 141-998 NO COOLANT HEATER - GAS/DSL. When used in combination with DC 212-998, DC 206-201 is required and will be selected for you. Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-069 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, CANADA STANDARDS, 3600 PSI SYSTEM DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER Requires a natural gas engine. When used in combination with a daycab, DC 71T-002 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM WITH (1) SENSOR IN CAB AND (1) SENSOR IN ENGINE COMPARTMENT will be selected for you as a safety item. Option incompatible because DC 206-206 40 GALLON/151 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH, DC 206-192 50 GALLON/189 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH, DC 206-034 80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH, or DC 206-194 100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH are only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-206 42 GALLON/159 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-192 50 GALLON/189 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-034 80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-194 100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-215 50 GALLON/189 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK When specified with an extended cab, this option is only available in combination with an outboard under step exhaust and "RH fuel tank located aft" Module 212 Fuel Tank Location. When specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , available only in combination with "left hand fuel tank forward" Module 212 Fuel Tank Location. Requires DC 201-998 NO RH AUXILIARY FUEL TANK. 			
RIGHT-HAND AUXILIARY FUEL/OIL TANK			
201-998	NO RH AUXILIARY FUEL TANK	STD	STD

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
LEFT-HAND FUEL TANK			
204-034	80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$291 40/10	\$313 25/0
204-061	119 GALLON/450 LITER LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - LH ₍₃₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎	N/A	\$29,704 315/215
204-092	150 GALLON/567 LITER LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - LH ₍₃₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎	N/A	\$32,542 410/215
204-150	50 GALLON/189 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ₍₄₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎	N/A	(\$3) (5)/0
<p>1. M2 106: When specified with Module 212 Fuel Tank Location fuel tanks forward, DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S), DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK, DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK , and DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK available only in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 43X-002 LH MEDIUM DUTY STANDARD DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION • DC 43X-003 LH FORWARD FACE OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 24 TO 28 INCHES BACK OF CAB <p>2. Only available with DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB , DC 282-005 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB , or DC 282-043 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 34 INCHES BACK OF CAB when specified in combination with all the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EPA 10 certifications • 3 or 4 batteries • DC 266-078 950 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR • DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB <p>3. When specified with "left hand fuel tank forward" Module 212 Fuel Tank Location, not available in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB • DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB <p>AND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED <p>AND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB <p>4. Not available with natural gas engines.</p> <p>5. Not available in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB • DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB <p>AND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 or 4 batteries <p>AND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB <p>AND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED <p>6. If a right-hand fuel tank is specified, available only with the following options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 206-192 50 GALLON/189 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH • DC 206-034 80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH • DC 206-194 100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH • DC 206-206 40 GALLON/151 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH <p>7. This option requires DC 215-015 STAINLESS STEEL TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS and will be selected for you.</p> <p>8. Not available in combination with DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB or DC 829-1A4 162 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB.</p> <p>9. Requires DC 71T-002 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM WITH (1) SENSOR IN CAB AND (1) SENSOR IN ENGINE COMPARTMENT .</p> <p>10. Requires DC 295-026 POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE POSTS FOR JUMPSTART MOUNTED NEAR/ON BATTERY TRAY/BOX or DC 295-998 NO JUMPSTART POST .</p> <p>11. Requires DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED when specified with DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK .</p> <p>12. Includes DC 282-002 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED RH SIDE UNDER CAB .</p> <p>13. Option incompatible because DC 204-061 and DC 204-092 require DC 282-002 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED RH SIDE UNDER CAB .</p> <p>14. Not available with any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH • DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH • DC 230-069 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, CANADA STANDARDS, 3600 PSI SYSTEM • DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER <p>15. For DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, requires a minimum wheel base of 179" when a Tandem Airliner rear suspension is specified with DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING.</p> <p>16. For DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, requires a minimum wheel base of 190" when a Tandem Airliner rear suspension is specified with DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING.</p> <p>17. For DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, requires a minimum wheel base of 156" when a single Airliner rear suspension is specified.</p> <p>18. Requires a natural gas engine.</p> <p>19. Requires all of the following when specified in combination with a natural gas engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 202-019 LNG ALL STAINLESS STEEL HOSE AND CNG TEFLON HOSE WITH STAINLESS STEEL WIRE BRAID JACKET • DC 205-050 LH LNG FILL RECEPTACLE AND DUST CAP • DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD • DC 216-071 SINGLE LNG FUEL LINE WITH IN-LINE SOLENOID SHUTOFF VALVE AND PRESSURE REGULATOR • DC 218-008 26 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S) • DC 220-022 LNG FUEL HEATER/VAPORIZER • DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK • DC 231-998 NO FUEL TANK MTG BETWEEN RAILS <p>20. Not available in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 016-1E3 LH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR CATALYST WITH VERTICAL TOPSTACK • Set back axle configuration • Left hand fuel tank mounted forward • DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • DC 43X-002 LH MEDIUM DUTY STANDARD DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION <p>21. Not available in combination with DC 218-006 and EPA 10 certifications, DC 99C-011 or DC 99C-040.</p> <p>22. Not available when specified in combination with all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD or DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT • DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB • DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED • 2 batteries • DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB 			

24 Fuel Tanks

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
LEFT-HAND FUEL TANK			
204-151	60 GALLON/227 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$208 20/5	STD
204-152	70 GALLON/264 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$59 30/0	\$69 5/0
204-154	80 GALLON/302 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$310 35/0	\$138 10/0
204-155	90 GALLON/340 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$361 25/15	\$208 15/0
204-156	100 GALLON/378 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$412 30/15	\$277 20/0
204-157	110 GALLON/416 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$346 20/10
204-158	120 GALLON/453 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	N/A	\$415 25/10
204-172	120 GALLON SPLIT ALUMINUM FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK LH, 70/50 ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	\$812 30/10
204-190	40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ₍₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$58 10/0	\$156 (10)/(5)

1. Not available with natural gas engines.
2. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 016-1E3 LH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR CATALYST WITH VERTICAL TOPSTACK
 - Set back axle configuration
 - Left hand fuel tank mounted forward
 - DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK
 - DC 43X-002 LH MEDIUM DUTY STANDARD DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION
3. Not available when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD or DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT
 - DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB
 - DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED
 - 2 batteries
 - DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
4. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
5. Not available with DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - Left hand fuel tanks mounted forward
 - DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED
 - DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
6. M2 106: When specified with Module 212 Fuel Tank Location fuel tanks forward, DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S), DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK, DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK , and DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 43X-002 LH MEDIUM DUTY STANDARD DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION
 - DC 43X-003 LH FORWARD FACE OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 24 TO 28 INCHES BACK OF CAB
7. When specified with "left hand fuel tank forward" Module 212 Fuel Tank Location, not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
 - DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB

AND

 - DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED

AND

 - DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB
8. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB
 - DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB

AND

 - DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED

AND

 - DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB
9. Not available in combination with front drive axles.
10. Available only with DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK or DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK and DC 43X-005 LH UNDER CAB DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION when used in combination with all the following:
 - LH fuel tank located forward
 - DC 218-001 23 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S)
 - Crew Cabs
11. Not available with a wheelbase from 166" to 185" when used in combination with all the following:
 - DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS
 - DC 218-001 23 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S)
 - DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB
12. Selects DC 203-007 1-1/4 INCH TOP AND BOTTOM END FITTINGS FOR HYDRAULIC SECTION OF SPLIT TANK(S).
13. Not available in combination with the following:
 - Front drive axles
 - DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S)
 - left hand fuel tank forward Module 212 Fuel Tank Location
14. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK, DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD , DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT, and Module 607 Chassis Configuration options other than the following:
 - DC 607-020 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS INSIDE AND BELOW
 - DC 607-025 CLEAR FRAME RAILS 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INSIDE AND BELOW BOTH FRAME RAILS
 - DC 607-052 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM TRANSMISSION/PTO LOCATION TO 36 INCHES BACK OF CAB INSIDE AND BELOW BOTH RAILS
 - DC 607-998 CHASSIS CONFIGURATION - NONE
15. If a right-hand fuel tank is specified, available only with the following options:
 - DC 206-190 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
 - DC 206-195 60 GALLON/227 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
 - DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
LEFT-HAND FUEL TANK			
204-191	30 GALLON/113 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	STD	\$117 (20)/(5)
204-192	50 GALLON/189 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₆₎	\$117 20/0	\$196 (15)/10
204-194	100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$408 80/10	N/A
204-195	60 GALLON/227 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$175 30/0	\$235 5/0
204-206	42 GALLON/159 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₆₎	\$104 10/0	N/A
204-215	50 GALLON/189 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ₍₁₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$152 20/0	\$27 (10)/0
204-216	28 GALLON/106 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₅₎	\$9 0/0	N/A
204-217	34 GALLON/128 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₁₀₎	\$57 0/0	N/A
204-998	NO LH FUEL TANK ₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	(\$491) (60)/(20)	(\$660) (85)/(20)

1. Not available with natural gas engines.
2. Not available in combination with front drive axles.
3. Not available in combination with the following:
 - Front drive axles
 - DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S)
 - left hand fuel tank forward Module 212 Fuel Tank Location
4. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK, DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD , DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT, and Module 607 Chassis Configuration options other than the following:
 - DC 607-020 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS INSIDE AND BELOW
 - DC 607-025 CLEAR FRAME RAILS 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INSIDE AND BELOW BOTH FRAME RAILS
 - DC 607-052 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM TRANSMISSION/PTO LOCATION TO 36 INCHES BACK OF CAB INSIDE AND BELOW BOTH RAILS
 - DC 607-998 CHASSIS CONFIGURATION - NONE
5. If a right-hand fuel tank is specified, available only DC 206-191 30 GALLON/113 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH or DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK .
6. If a right-hand fuel tank is specified, available only with the following options:
 - DC 206-192 50 GALLON/189 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
 - DC 206-034 80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
 - DC 206-194 100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
 - DC 206-206 40 GALLON/151 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
7. Only available with DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB , DC 282-005 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB , or DC 282-043 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 34 INCHES BACK OF CAB when specified in combination with all the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - 3 or 4 batteries
 - DC 266-078 950 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR
 - DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB
8. When specified with "left hand fuel tank forward" Module 212 Fuel Tank Location, not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
 - DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
 AND
 - DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED
 AND
 - DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB
9. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB
 - DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB
 AND
 - 3 or 4 batteries
 AND
 - DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB
 AND
 - DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED
10. If a right-hand fuel tank is specified, available only with the following options:
 - DC 206-190 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
 - DC 206-195 60 GALLON/227 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
 - DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK
11. Not available in combination with DC 23U-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK .
12. DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS or DC 001-176 108SD CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS are not available in combination with DC 016-1C6 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE.
13. When specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS not available with DC 016-1C8 LH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK.
14. Requires DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB when specified with all of the following:
 - RH Fuel Tanks
 - DC 290-1CE BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL, CAB WIDTH
 - Conventional Extended Cabs or Conventional Day Cabs
15. When specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DC 266-078 950 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR , 4 batteries, and DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB, this option is only available with one of the following:
 - DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB
 - DC 282-005 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE
 - DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB
 - DC 282-043 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 34 INCHES BACK OF CAB
16. Not available in combination with DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK and DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK .
17. Requires DC 200-998 NO LH AUXILIARY FUEL TANK.

24 Fuel Tanks

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
	LEFT-HAND AUXILIARY FUEL/OIL TANK		
200-998	NO LH AUXILIARY FUEL TANK	STD	STD
	BETWEEN/UNDER RAIL FUEL TANK		
230-998	NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
230-043	40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR STEEL FUEL TANK - BETWEEN RAILS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$778 0/160	N/A
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK in combination with DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK . When specified with Module 294 Stop/Turn/Tail/Back-up Lights, other than DC 294-021 TRUCK-LITE 3 CHAMBER MODULES WITH 45 SERIES SEALED BEAM LAMPS and DC 294-1AY INTEGRAL LED STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS , available only in combination with DC 721-998 NO BACKUP ALARM Not available with natural gas engines. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-024 AMBULANCE BODY DC AA3-025 RESCUE - STRAIGHT (NON DROP) FRAME NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO Not available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 546-020 1/4X3.00X10.00 INCH STEEL FRAME (6.35MMX254.0MM/0.250X10.00 INCH) 50KSI DC 546-1AY 1/4X2-11/16 AND 3-1/16X10.00 INCH STEEL FRAME (6.35X254.0MM/0.250 INCHX10.00 INCH) 50KSI DC 546-1AG 9/32X3-1/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14X255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 80KSI DC 546-021 5/16X3.00X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI Any option from Module 547 Inner Frame Reinforcement other than DC 547-998 NO INNER FRAME REINFORCEMENT Only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single rear axles Airliner suspension This option requires the following options and they will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 200-998 NO LH AUXILIARY FUEL TANK DC 201-998 NO RH AUXILIARY FUEL TANK DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK DC 212-998 NO LH FUEL/HYD TANK MTG & LOCATION Option incompatible because DC 230-043 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR STEEL FUEL TANK - BETWEEN RAILS requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 200-998 NO LH AUXILIARY FUEL TANK DC 201-998 NO RH AUXILIARY FUEL TANK DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK DC 212-998 NO LH FUEL/HYD TANK MTG & LOCATION All of the following are required and will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 231-004 FUEL TANK(S) MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS AFT OF REAR AXLE DC 20E-001 AUXILIARY FUEL SUPPLY AND RETURN PORTS DC 202-016 HIGH TEMPERATURE REINFORCED NYLON FUEL LINE DC 205-060 LH SIDEFILL FUEL TANK PREP CAP or DC 205-061 RH SIDEFILL FUEL TANK PREP CAP or DC 205-062 LH AND RH SIDEFILL FUEL TANK PREP CAPS DC 207-998 NO FUEL TANK SCREENS DC 215-009 PAINTED FUEL TANK(S), PAINTED STRAPS WITH RUBBER ISOLATORS DC 216-001 SINGLE SUCTION AND RETURN FUEL LINES DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S) The following is required and will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 294-046 OMIT STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS AND PROVIDE WIRING WITH SEPARATE STOP/TURN WIRES TO 4 FEET BEYOND END OF FRAME DC 294-090 OMIT STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS AND PROVIDE WIRING FOR COMBINED STOP/TURN LIGHTS TO FOUR FEET BEYOND END OF FRAME DC 294-094 OMIT STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS AND PROVIDE WIRING WITH SEPARATE STOP/TAIL WIRES TO 7 FEET BEYOND END OF FRAME Only available with a minimum rear frame overhang of 52 inches. Available only with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 553-001 SQUARE END OF FRAME DC 585-998 NO MUDFLAP BRACKETS The following is required and will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 910-004 DUAL AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVES DC 910-009 DUAL INSTANT RESPONSE REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVES WITH PING TANK AND RESERVE TANK FOR 10/12/15,000# AIRLINER Available only with wheelbases from 160 inches through 221 inches. Requires the following minimum rear frame overhang when specified with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rear frame overhang => 62" with DC 721-001 97 DB BACKUP ALARM or DC 721-003 PRECO 1040 87 DB TO 112 DB AUTOMATIC SELF-ADJUSTING BACKUP ALARM and DC 910-004 DUAL AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVES Rear frame overhang => 84" with DC 721-001 97 DB BACKUP ALARM or DC 721-003 PRECO 1040 87 DB TO 112 DB AUTOMATIC SELF-ADJUSTING BACKUP ALARM and DC 910-009 DUAL INSTANT RESPONSE REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVES WITH PING TANK AND RESERVE TANK FOR 10/12/15,000# AIRLINER Rear frame overhang => 78" with DC 721-998 NO BACKUP ALARM and DC 910-009 DUAL INSTANT RESPONSE REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVES WITH PING TANK AND RESERVE TANK FOR 10/12/15,000# AIRLINER 		

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
BETWEEN/UNDER RAIL FUEL TANK			
230-063	75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎		
	Price with DC 205-063 LH CNG NGV1 STANDARD FILL RECEPTACLE AND DUST CAPS WITH ADDITIONAL HIGH FLOW AND DEFUELER RECEPTACLES	N/A	\$44,456 935/715
	Price with DC 205-065 LH CNG NGV1 STANDARD FILL RECEPTACLE AND DUST CAP AND DEFUELER RECEPTACLE	N/A	\$41,925 935/715
	Price with DC 205-069 LH AND RH CNG NGV1 STANDARD FILL RECEPTACLES AND DUST CAPS WITH ADDITIONAL LH HIGH FLOW AND DEFUELER RECEPTACLES	N/A	\$46,491 935/715
230-064	60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎		
	Price with DC 205-063 LH CNG NGV1 STANDARD FILL RECEPTACLE AND DUST CAPS WITH ADDITIONAL HIGH FLOW AND DEFUELER RECEPTACLES	N/A	\$40,180 600/450
	Price with DC 205-065 LH CNG NGV1 STANDARD FILL RECEPTACLE AND DUST CAP AND DEFUELER RECEPTACLE	N/A	\$39,055 600/450
230-071	60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎		
	Price with DC 205-065 LH CNG NGV1 STANDARD FILL RECEPTACLE AND DUST CAP AND DEFUELER RECEPTACLE	N/A	\$41,800 700/580
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When specified with Trucks, available only with DC 205-063 LH CNG NGV1 STANDARD FILL RECEPTACLE AND DUST CAPS WITH ADDITIONAL HIGH FLOW AND DEFUELER RECEPTACLES DC 205-065 LH CNG NGV1 STANDARD FILL RECEPTACLE AND DUST CAP AND DEFUELER RECEPTACLE When specified with Tractors, available only with DC 205-065 LH CNG NGV1 STANDARD FILL RECEPTACLE AND DUST CAP AND DEFUELER RECEPTACLE or DC 205-069 LH AND RH CNG NGV1 STANDARD FILL RECEPTACLES AND DUST CAPS WITH ADDITIONAL LH HIGH FLOW AND DEFUELER RECEPTACLES When used in combination with a daycab, DC 71T-002 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM WITH (1) SENSOR IN CAB AND (1) SENSOR IN ENGINE COMPARTMENT will be selected for you as a safety item. Available only in combination with DC 295-029 POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE POSTS FOR JUMPSTART LOCATED ON FRAME NEXT TO STARTER or DC 295-998 NO JUMPSTART POST . Requires DC 476-001 18 INCH STAINLESS STEEL SLIDE BAR WITH SPRING TYPE TRAILER AIR HOSE HANGER when specified with a tractor. This option requires one of the following and will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 460-001 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS DC 460-048 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED IN CAB ENTRY STEPS WHEN POSSIBLE DC 460-058 STEEL AIR TANKS MOUNTED AFT INSIDE AND/OR BELOW FRAME JUST FORWARD OF REAR SUSPENSION This option requires DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB , DC 282-014 BATTERY BOX(ES) MOUNTED IN RAIL BACK OF CAB or DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB and will be selected for you. Requires a minimum wheel base of 185" when a Tandem Airliner rear suspension is specified with DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING. This option requires all of the following, and will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 202-020 STAINLESS STEEL AND SYNTHETIC RUBBER FLEXIBLE FUEL LINES - NATURAL GAS SERVICE DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK DC 215-998 NO FUEL TANK AND BAND FINISH DC 216-059 SINGLE CNG FUEL LINE WITH IN-LINE SOLENOID SHUTOFF VALVE AND PRESSURE REGULATOR DC 218-998 NO FUEL TANK CROSS SECTION(SCO) DC 220-008 CNG FUEL HEATING SYSTEM DC 231-008 STACKED TRANSVERSE MOUNTING BACK OF CAB FOR CNG TANKS WITH PAINTED SHIELDING Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-061 119 GALLON/450 LITER LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-092 150 GALLON/567 LITER LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - LH Requires a natural gas engine. Not available in combination with a tractor configuration and DC 205-065 LH CNG NGV1 STANDARD FILL RECEPTACLE AND DUST CAP AND DEFUELER RECEPTACLE. Available only in combination with DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK and DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK Available only with DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK . 		
HYDRAULIC TANK			
203-998	NO HYDRAULIC OIL TANK ₍₁₎	STD	STD
203-006	60 GALLON ALUMINUM HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR, RH WITH 1-1/4 INCH NPT STANDPIPE FITTINGS ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$730 60/55	\$730 60/55
203-007	1-1/4 INCH TOP AND BOTTOM END FITTINGS FOR HYDRAULIC SECTION OF SPLIT TANK(S) ₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/A	N/C 0/0
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with split fuel/hydraulic tanks M2 112: When specified with diesel engines, availability only in combination with DC 218-006 25 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S) Requires a split fuel/hydraulic tank be specified. 		

24 Fuel Tanks

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FUEL TANK CROSS SECTION			
218-005	RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S) ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	STD	N/C 0/0
218-006	25 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S) ₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	STD
218-001	23 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S) ₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
218-008	26 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S) ₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	N/C 0/0
218-998	NO FUEL TANK CROSS SECTION(SCO) ₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	N/A	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with cylindrical fuel tanks. When specified with 2-door cabs and left-hand aft mounted fuel tank, available only with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 674-020 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT DC 674-998 NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS When specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 664-001 PLAIN STEP FINISH DC 664-003 BLACK STEP FINISH DC 664-004 POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL STEP FINISH Not available with natural gas engines. Included with rectangular fuel tanks. Only available with DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK when specified with Cummins engines, DC 237-1D0 RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE C-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED FROM STEP and DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB or DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB. Not available in combination with rectangular fuel tanks. Not available in combination with DC 266-052 or DC 266-056. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. When specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins ISB or B6.7 engines DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD DC 266-078 950 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR This option is only available with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-061 119 GALLON/450 LITER LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-092 150 GALLON/567 LITER LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - LH Requires a natural gas engine. Only available with one of the following when used in combination with a Cummins ISL G engine: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-069 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, CANADA STANDARDS, 3600 PSI SYSTEM DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK 			
FUEL TANK AND BAND FINISH			
215-005	PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	STD	STD
215-004	POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎		
	Price per tank with fuel tank or hydraulic tank	\$152 0/0	\$152 0/0
215-006	POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS ₍₅₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎		
	Price per tank with fuel tank or hydraulic tank	\$493 0/0	\$493 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 230-043 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR STEEL FUEL TANK - BETWEEN RAILS Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-061 119 GALLON/450 LITER LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-092 150 GALLON/567 LITER LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - LH Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-069 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, CANADA STANDARDS, 3600 PSI SYSTEM DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER Available only in combination with DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK . Not available with natural gas engines. Includes DC 205-002 CHROME FUEL TANK CAP(S) when specified in combination with DC 218-001 23 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S). Polishes all fuel and hydraulic tanks specified. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Not available in combination with DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S). Includes DC 205-002 CHROME FUEL TANK CAP(S) for fuel tanks only. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FUEL TANK AND BAND FINISH			
215-007	PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Price per tank with fuel tank or hydraulic tank	\$313 0/0	\$313 0/0
215-009	PAINTED FUEL TANK(S), PAINTED STRAPS WITH RUBBER ISOLATORS ⁽⁵⁾	N/C 0/0	N/A
215-015	STAINLESS STEEL TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS ⁽⁶⁾	N/A	N/C 0/0
215-998	NO FUEL TANK AND BAND FINISH ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/A	N/C 0/0

1. Not available with natural gas engines.
2. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
3. Not available in combination with DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S).
4. When specified with a diesel engine, includes DC 205-001 FUEL TANK CAP(S) . If desired, chrome fuel tank cap(s) is an available option.
5. Available only with the following:
 - DC 230-043 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR STEEL FUEL TANK - BETWEEN RAILS
 - DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S)
6. This option is only available for LNG fuel tanks, ref Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank for factory installed tanks or Module 212 Fuel Tank Location for customer installed tanks.
7. Requires a natural gas engine.
8. Only available with one of the following when used in combination with a Cummins ISL G engine:
 - DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH
 - DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH
 - DC 230-069 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, CANADA STANDARDS, 3600 PSI SYSTEM
 - DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG)FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER
 - DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK

24 Fuel Tanks

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code

M2 106

M2 112

FUEL TANK LOCATION

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
212-007	FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)(18)(19)	STD	STD
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK when specified with any RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP HORIZONTAL EXHAUST SYSTEM. 2. M2 106: Not available any left-hand fuel tank in combination with DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB and DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY. 3. M2 106: Available only with one of the following when specified with LH cylindrical fuel tanks, DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB and EPA 10 certifications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB , DC 282-005 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB , or DC 282-043 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 34 INCHES BACK OF CAB 4. M2 112: Available only with DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB , DC 282-005 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB , or DC 282-043 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 34 INCHES BACK OF CAB when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications and any of the following combinations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rectangular tanks, 3 or 4 batteries, and DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB OR • 2 or 3 batteries, DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, and DC 204-034 80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-194 100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, or DC 204-195 60 GALLON/227 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH OR • 3 or 4 batteries, DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB, and DC 204-034 80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-194 100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, or DC 204-195 60 GALLON/227 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH 5. Available only with DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB , DC 282-005 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB , or DC 282-043 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 34 INCHES BACK OF CAB when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB, and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 204-154 80 GALLON/302 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-156 100 GALLON/378 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-157 110 GALLON/416 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, or DC 204-158 120 GALLON/453 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH 6. Available only with DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB , DC 282-005 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB , or DC 282-043 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 34 INCHES BACK OF CAB when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications, 3 or 4 batteries, DC 266-013 1100 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR, DC 266-027 1000 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR, or DC 266-028 1200 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR, DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB, and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 204-034 80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-154 80 GALLON/302 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-156 100 GALLON/378 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-157 110 GALLON/416 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-158 120 GALLON/453 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH , DC 204-194 100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, or DC 204-195 60 GALLON/227 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH 7. Available only with DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB , DC 282-005 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB , or DC 282-043 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 34 INCHES BACK OF CAB when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications, 2 batteries, DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB, and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 204-154 80 GALLON/302 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-156 100 GALLON/378 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-157 110 GALLON/416 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, or DC 204-158 120 GALLON/453 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH 8. Available only with DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB , DC 282-005 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB , or DC 282-043 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 34 INCHES BACK OF CAB when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications, 2 or 3 batteries, DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 204-152 70 GALLON/264 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-154 80 GALLON/302 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-156 100 GALLON/378 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-157 110 GALLON/416 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, or DC 204-158 120 GALLON/453 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH 9. Available only with DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB , DC 282-005 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB , or DC 282-043 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 34 INCHES BACK OF CAB when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications, 3 or 4 batteries, DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 204-034 80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-152 70 GALLON/264 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-154 80 GALLON/302 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-156 100 GALLON/378 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-157 110 GALLON/416 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-158 120 GALLON/453 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH , DC 204-194 100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, or DC 204-195 60 GALLON/227 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH 10. Available only with DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB , DC 282-005 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB , or DC 282-043 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 34 INCHES BACK OF CAB when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications and any of the following combinations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 or 4 batteries, LH rectangular fuel tanks, DC 266-013 1100 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR or DC 266-078 950 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR , and DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB OR • 4 batteries and DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB 11. M2 106: Requires DC 43X-002 LH MEDIUM DUTY STANDARD DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION , DC 43X-003 LH FORWARD FACE OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 24 TO 28 INCHES BACK OF CAB, or DC 43X-004 LH FORWARD FACE OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 48 TO 52 INCHES BACK OF CAB when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cylindrical tanks • DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB 12. Requires DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LH fuel tanks • DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB • DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED • DC 43X-005 LH UNDER CAB DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION • DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB 13. Requires DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK when specified with DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED, DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB , and 3 or 4 batteries. 14. Not available with DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB • DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED • DC 204-034 80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-194 100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-195 60 GALLON/227 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH 15. Available only in combination with DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK . 16. Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH • DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH • DC 230-069 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, CANADA STANDARDS 3600 PSI SYSTEM • DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER 17. M2 112: Available only with DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB , DC 282-005 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB , or DC 282-043 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 34 INCHES BACK OF CAB when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications and any of the following combinations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rectangular tanks, 3 or 4 batteries, and DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB OR • 2 or 3 batteries, DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, and DC 204-034 80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-194 100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, or DC 204-195 60 GALLON/227 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH OR • 3 or 4 batteries, DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB, and DC 204-034 80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-194 100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, or DC 204-195 60 GALLON/227 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH 		

24 Fuel Tanks

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
212-008	FUEL TANK(S) AFT <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)</small>		
	Price with single left-hand fuel tank	\$151 (35)/35	\$151 (35)/35
	Price with single right-hand fuel tank	N/C (35)/35	N/C (35)/35
	Price with dual fuel tanks	\$151 (70)/70	\$151 (70)/70
1.	Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION DC 016-101 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, DC 016-1F7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND LH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE RAISED , or DC 016-1F8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE RH fuel tanks 		
2.	Not available in combination with any RH fuel tank and all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any vertical ATD or horizontal inboard mounted ATD/ATS Any single steer front axle Any day or extended cabs 		
3.	When specified with DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S), DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, or DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 674-001 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS DC 674-998 NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS 		
4.	Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.		
5.	Not available in combination with DC 001-172 and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-206 42 GALLON/159 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-215 50 GALLON/189 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-216 28 GALLON/106 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-217 34 GALLON/128 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH 		
6.	This option is not available when used in combination with a LH diesel fuel tank and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 		
7.	Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK DC 43X-002 LH MEDIUM DUTY STANDARD DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION or DC 43X-005 LH UNDER CAB DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION EPA 10 and later certifications 		
8.	Requires DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> left hand tanks greater than or equal to 90 gallons DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED 2 or 3 batteries 		
9.	Not available in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION and MBE900 engines.		
10.	Available only with one of the following when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DC 266-078 950 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR , 4 batteries, and DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB DC 282-005 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB DC 282-043 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 34 INCHES BACK OF CAB 		
11.	Not available with natural gas engines.		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
212-014	LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎	N/C (35)/35	N/C (35)/35
1.	M2 106: Not available any left-hand fuel tank in combination with DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB and DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY.		
2.	M2 106: Available only with one of the following when specified with LH cylindrical fuel tanks, DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB and EPA 10 certifications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB , DC 282-005 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB , or DC 282-043 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 34 INCHES BACK OF CAB 		
3.	M2 112: Available only with DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB , DC 282-005 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB , or DC 282-043 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 34 INCHES BACK OF CAB when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications and any of the following combinations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rectangular tanks, 3 or 4 batteries, and DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB OR 2 or 3 batteries, DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, and DC 204-034 80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-194 100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, or DC 204-195 60 GALLON/227 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH OR 3 or 4 batteries, DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB, and DC 204-034 80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-194 100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, or DC 204-195 60 GALLON/227 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH 		
4.	Available only with DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB , DC 282-005 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB , or DC 282-043 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 34 INCHES BACK OF CAB when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB, and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-154 80 GALLON/302 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-156 100 GALLON/378 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-157 110 GALLON/416 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, or DC 204-158 120 GALLON/453 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH 		
5.	Available only with DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB , DC 282-005 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB , or DC 282-043 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 34 INCHES BACK OF CAB when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications, 3 or 4 batteries, DC 266-013 1100 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR, DC 266-027 1000 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR, or DC 266-028 1200 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR, DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB, and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-034 80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-154 80 GALLON/302 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-156 100 GALLON/378 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-157 110 GALLON/416 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-158 120 GALLON/453 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH , DC 204-194 100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, or DC 204-195 60 GALLON/227 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH 		
6.	Available only with DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB , DC 282-005 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB , or DC 282-043 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 34 INCHES BACK OF CAB when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications, 2 batteries, DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB, and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-154 80 GALLON/302 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-156 100 GALLON/378 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-157 110 GALLON/416 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, or DC 204-158 120 GALLON/453 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH 		
7.	Available only with DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB , DC 282-005 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB , or DC 282-043 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 34 INCHES BACK OF CAB when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications, 2 or 3 batteries, DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-152 70 GALLON/264 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-154 80 GALLON/302 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-156 100 GALLON/378 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-157 110 GALLON/416 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, or DC 204-158 120 GALLON/453 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH 		
8.	Available only with DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB , DC 282-005 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB , or DC 282-043 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 34 INCHES BACK OF CAB when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications, 3 or 4 batteries, DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-034 80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-152 70 GALLON/264 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-154 80 GALLON/302 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-156 100 GALLON/378 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-157 110 GALLON/416 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, DC 204-158 120 GALLON/453 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH , DC 204-194 100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH, or DC 204-195 60 GALLON/227 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH 		
9.	Available only with DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB , DC 282-005 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB , or DC 282-043 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 34 INCHES BACK OF CAB when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications and any of the following combinations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 or 4 batteries, LH rectangular fuel tanks, DC 266-013 1100 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR or DC 266-078 950 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR , and DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB OR 4 batteries and DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB 		
10.	M2 106: Requires DC 43X-002 LH MEDIUM DUTY STANDARD DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION , DC 43X-003 LH FORWARD FACE OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 24 TO 28 INCHES BACK OF CAB, or DC 43X-004 LH FORWARD FACE OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 48 TO 52 INCHES BACK OF CAB when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cylindrical tanks DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB 		
11.	Requires DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> LH fuel tanks DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED DC 43X-005 LH UNDER CAB DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB 		
12.	M2 112: Available only with DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB , DC 282-005 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB , or DC 282-043 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 34 INCHES BACK OF CAB when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications and the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Diesel engines Left-hand cylindrical fuel tanks DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB 		
13.	M2 112: Not available with DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB when specified with a left-hand cylindrical fuel tank.		
14.	Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION DC 016-101 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, DC 016-1F7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND LH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE RAISED , or DC 016-1F8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE RH fuel tanks 		
15.	Not available in combination with any RH fuel tank and all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any vertical ATD or horizontal inboard mounted ATD/ATS Any single steer front axle Any day or extended cabs 		
16.	When specified with DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S), DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, or DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, available only in combination with the following:		

24 Fuel Tanks

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
212-063	FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD; -544MM FUEL TANK BRACKET ELEVATION MOUNTING ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Price with single left-hand fuel tank	\$61 0/0	N/A
212-998	NO LH FUEL/HYD TANK MTG & LOCATION ₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Available only with DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK when specified with any RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP HORIZONTAL EXHAUST SYSTEM.
- Available only in combination with DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK .
- Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH
 - DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH
 - DC 230-069 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, CANADA STANDARDS, 3600 PSI SYSTEM
 - DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER
- Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
- Available only in combination with all the following:
 - DC 204-215 50 GALLON/189 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S)
 - DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK
 - DC 266-078 950 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR or DC 266-100 700 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR
 - DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB
 - DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED
 - Quantity of 2 for Module 292 Batteries
 - DC 650-009 RUBBER CAB MOUNTS
 - 355MM front suspension wheel height
 - Module 829 Cab Size Day Cabs
- Not available with all of the following:
 - LH fuel tanks(Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank)
 - Cylindrical fuel tanks (Module 218 Fuel Tank Cross Section)
 - DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB
 - DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED
 - 3 Batteries (Module 292 Batteries)
 - Day cabs (Module 682 Sleeper)
- Not available with all of the following:
 - LH fuel tanks (Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank)
 - DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB
 - DC 290-017 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED
 - 4 Batteries (Module 292 Batteries)
 - Day or Extended cabs (Module 682 Sleeper)
- Only available with a natural gas engine or DC 230-043 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR STEEL FUEL TANK - BETWEEN RAILS.

BETWEEN/UNDER RAIL FUEL TANK MOUNTING

231-998	NO FUEL TANK MTG BETWEEN RAILS ₍₁₎₍₂₎	STD	STD
231-004	FUEL TANK(S) MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS AFT OF REAR AXLE ₍₃₎ Included with DC 230-043 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR STEEL FUEL TANK - BETWEEN RAILS.	N/C 10/155	N/A
231-008	STACKED TRANSVERSE MOUNTING BACK OF CAB FOR CNG TANKS WITH PAINTED SHIELDING ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	N/C 80/50

- Not available with DC 230-043 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR STEEL FUEL TANK - BETWEEN RAILS
- Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH
 - DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH
 - DC 230-069 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, CANADA STANDARDS, 3600 PSI SYSTEM
 - DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER
- When specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , available only in combination with an Allison transmission.
- Available only in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH
 - DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH
 - DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER
 - DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK
- Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 204-061 119 GALLON/450 LITER LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-092 150 GALLON/567 LITER LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - LH
- Requires a natural gas engine.
- The cabinet enclosing the CNG BOC fuel tanks is painted white. No optional colors available at this time.

FUEL

232-998	NO ADDITIONAL FUEL PROVIDED	STD	STD
232-510	10 GALLONS ADDITIONAL FUEL ₍₁₎	\$100	\$100
232-515	15 GALLONS ADDITIONAL FUEL ₍₁₎	\$150	\$150
232-525	25 GALLONS ADDITIONAL FUEL ₍₁₎	\$250	\$250

- Not available with natural gas engines.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FUEL			
232-530	30 GALLONS ADDITIONAL FUEL ⁽¹⁾	\$300	\$300
232-535	35 GALLONS ADDITIONAL FUEL ⁽¹⁾	\$350	\$350
232-540	40 GALLONS ADDITIONAL FUEL ⁽¹⁾	\$400	\$400
232-550	50 GALLONS ADDITIONAL FUEL ⁽¹⁾	\$500	\$500
1. Not available with natural gas engines.			
STEP FINISH			
664-001	PLAIN STEP FINISH ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
664-002	POLISHED STEP FINISH ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾		
	Priced per tank	\$209 0/0	\$209 0/0
664-003	BLACK STEP FINISH ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾		
	Priced per tank	N/C 0/0	N/A
664-004	POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL STEP FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾		
	Priced per tank	\$294 0/0	N/A
1. This option is not available when used in combination of all the following:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins X15 or DD13/15/16 engines RH outboard understep exh DC 289-013 POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY EPA 10 and later certifications 			
2. Not available when used in combination of all the following:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins X15 or DD13 DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK or DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK DC 23Z-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER right-hand outboard understep exhaust any batt box other than DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS EPA 10 certifications 			
3. This option is not available when used in combination of all the following:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins X15 or DD13/15/16 engines RH outboard understep exh DC 23Z-002 NON-POLISHED ALUMINUM DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS or DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS EPA 10 and later certification 			
4. Available only in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION or EPA 10 certifications.			
5. Available only in combination with DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S).			
6. When specified with DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD or DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT, available only with DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S).			
7. Available only in combination with one of the following:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 677-016 DUAL LEVEL CAB ENTRY STEPS ON BOTH SIDES DC 677-053 RH AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM CAB ACCESS WITH STEEL SHIELDING DC 677-054 RH AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM CAB ACCESS WITH PLAIN DIAMOND PLATE COVER DC 677-055 RH AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM CAB ACCESS WITH POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE COVER DC 677-998 NO CAB MOUNTED STEPS 			
FUEL TANK SCREENS			
207-998	NO FUEL TANK SCREENS	STD	STD
207-005	FUEL TANK FILLER NECK ANTI-SIPHON INSERT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		
	Priced per fuel tank	\$33 0/0	\$33 0/0
1. Not available with DC 230-043 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR STEEL FUEL TANK - BETWEEN RAILS			
2. Not available with natural gas engines.			

24 Fuel Tanks

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FUEL TANK CAP			
205-001	FUEL TANK CAP(S) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾		
	Included with fuel tanks specified with DC 215-005 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS or DC 215-007 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS	STD	STD
	Price with fuel tanks specified with DC 215-004 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS or DC 215-006 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS , priced per fuel tank	(\$6) 0/0	(\$6) 0/0
205-002	CHROME FUEL TANK CAP(S) ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾		
	Included with cylindrical fuel tanks specified with DC 215-004 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS or DC 215-006 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS , priced per fuel tank	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with fuel tanks specified with DC 215-005 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS or DC 215-007 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS , priced per fuel tank	\$7 0/0	\$7 0/0
205-003	LOCKING FUEL TANK CAP(S) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁷⁾		
	For fuel tanks specified with DC 215-005 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS or DC 215-007 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS , priced per fuel tank	\$43 0/0	\$43 0/0
	Price with fuel tanks specified with DC 215-004 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS or DC 215-006 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS , priced per fuel tank	\$36 0/0	\$36 0/0
205-004	CHROME LOCKING FUEL TANK CAP(S) ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾		
	Price per fuel tank with cylindrical fuel tanks specified with DC 215-005 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS or DC 215-007 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS	\$49 0/0	\$49 0/0
	Price per fuel tank with cylindrical fuel tanks specified with DC 215-004 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS or DC 215-006 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS	\$42 0/0	\$42 0/0
205-050	LH LNG FILL RECEPTACLE AND DUST CAP ⁽¹⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	N/A	N/C 0/0
205-060	LH SIDEFILL FUEL TANK PREP CAP ⁽¹¹⁾		
	Price with DC 230-043 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR STEEL FUEL TANK - BETWEEN RAILS	\$7 0/0	N/A
205-061	RH SIDEFILL FUEL TANK PREP CAP ⁽¹¹⁾		
	Price with DC 230-043 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR STEEL FUEL TANK - BETWEEN RAILS	\$7 0/0	N/A
1.	Not available with DC 230-043 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR STEEL FUEL TANK - BETWEEN RAILS		
2.	Provides optional cap for fuel tanks only, does not provide an optional cap for Module 203 Hydraulic Tank options or fill for hydraulic side of split fuel tanks.		
3.	Not available with natural gas engines.		
4.	Not available in combination with DC 215-004 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS and DC 218-001 23 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S).		
5.	Included with cylindrical fuel tanks when specified with DC 215-004 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS.		
6.	M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S).		
7.	Not available with DC 207-005 FUEL TANK FILLER NECK ANTI-SIPHON INSERT in combination with DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S).		
8.	Requires a natural gas engine.		
9.	Available only in combination with DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK .		
10.	Not available with any of the following:		
	• DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH		
	• DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH		
	• DC 230-069 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, CANADA STANDARDS, 3600 PSI SYSTEM		
	• DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER		
11.	Available only with the following:		
	• DC 230-043 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR STEEL FUEL TANK - BETWEEN RAILS		
	• DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S)		

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FUEL TANK CAP			
205-062	LH AND RH SIDEFILL FUEL TANK PREP CAPS ₍₁₎ Price with DC 230-043 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR STEEL FUEL TANK - BETWEEN RAILS	\$15 0/0	N/A
205-063	LH CNG NGV1 STANDARD FILL RECEPTACLE AND DUST CAPS WITH ADDITIONAL HIGH FLOW AND DEFUELER RECEPTACLES ₍₂₎	N/A	N/C 0/0
205-065	LH CNG NGV1 STANDARD FILL RECEPTACLE AND DUST CAP AND DEFUELER RECEPTACLE ₍₂₎	N/A	N/C 0/0
205-069	LH AND RH CNG NGV1 STANDARD FILL RECEPTACLES AND DUST CAPS WITH ADDITIONAL LH HIGH FLOW AND DEFUELER RECEPTACLES ₍₂₎	N/A	N/C 0/0
205-998	NO FUEL TANK CAP ₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/A	N/C 0/0

- Available only with the following:
 - DC 230-043 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR STEEL FUEL TANK - BETWEEN RAILS
 - DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S)
- Requires a natural gas engine.
- When specified with a natural gas engine, this option is only available with all the following:
 - DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK
 - DC 206-201 PREP FOR CNG PONY TANK or DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK
 - DC 230-802 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 21 INCH TANK DIAMETER (641MM DEPTH) 75 DGE (DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT) or DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK

FUEL HEATER			
220-998	NO FUEL HEATER ₍₁₎	STD	STD
220-008	CNG FUEL HEATING SYSTEM ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/A	\$300 10/0
220-022	LNG FUEL HEATER/VAPORIZER ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$7,381 20/0
220-047	INSTAHEAT FUEL HEATER (2 TANKS) ₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$890 10/0	\$890 10/0
220-048	INSTAHEAT FUEL HEATER (1 TANK) ₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₄₎	\$440 5/0	\$440 5/0

- When specified with a natural gas engine, this option is only available with all the following:
 - DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK
 - DC 206-201 PREP FOR CNG PONY TANK or DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK
 - DC 230-802 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 21 INCH TANK DIAMETER (641MM DEPTH) 75 DGE (DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT) or DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK
- Available only in combination with DC 216-059 SINGLE CNG FUEL LINE WITH IN-LINE SOLENOID SHUTOFF VALVE AND PRESSURE REGULATOR .
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH
 - DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH
 - DC 230-069 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, CANADA STANDARDS, 3600 PSI SYSTEM
 - DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG)FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER
- Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 204-061 119 GALLON/450 LITER LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-092 150 GALLON/567 LITER LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - LH
- Requires a natural gas engine.
- This option is only available with one of the following:
 - DC 204-061 119 GALLON/450 LITER LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-092 150 GALLON/567 LITER LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - LH
- Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH
 - DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH
 - DC 230-069 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, CANADA STANDARDS, 3600 PSI SYSTEM
 - DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG)FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER
- Not available with the following:
 - DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS
 - DC AA3-024 AMBULANCE BODY
 - Diesel engines
 - Between rail tank option from Module 230 Between/Under Rail Fuel Tank other than DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK
 - DC 231-004 FUEL TANK(S) MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS AFT OF REAR AXLE
- When specified with cylindrical tanks from Module 218 Fuel Tank Cross Section, available only with 60 gallon fuel tanks and greater.
- Not available with MBE 4000 engines.
- Not available with natural gas engines.
- Not available in combination with DD5, DD8 and DD13 engines.
- Requires dual fuel tanks be specified.
- Requires single fuel tank be specified.

24 Fuel Tanks

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR			
122-075	ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Included with Cummins ISL8.9E5 engines Price with MBE900 engines Included with MBE4000 engines	N/C 0/0 \$145 0/0 N/A	N/A N/A N/C 15/0
122-084	ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR WITH PRIMER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₈₎ Price with MBE engines	\$44 0/0	\$44 15/0
122-1J2	DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER IN FUEL SENSOR AND HAND PRIMER ₍₉₎ Included with Cummins B6.7 engines	STD (5)/0	N/A
122-998	NO FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR ₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	N/C (15)/0	STD
122-077	ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR WITH HEATED BOWL AND PRIMER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₁₄₎ Price with MBE4000 engines Price with MBE900 engines	N/A \$223 0/0	\$69 15/0 N/A
122-078	ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR WITH INDICATOR LIGHT ₍₁₎₍₆₎₍₁₅₎ Price with MBE engines	\$161 0/0	\$9 15/0
122-116	DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH BYPASS, 12V HEATER, WIF, AND HAND PRIMER ₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎ Price with DD5 engines	\$82 (5)/0	N/A

1. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.
2. Not available in combination with DC 99C-017 and Cummins L9 engines.
3. Included with MBE900.
4. Not available with natural gas engines.
5. Not available in combination with Cummins B6.7 engines.
6. Not available in combination with DD13 engines.
7. Included with MBE4000 engines.
8. Not available in combination with DC 99C-017 and Cummins B6.7 engines.
9. Available for the following engines:
 - DD5
 - Cummins B6.7
 - Cummins L9
10. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with a DD5 engine and DC 266-078.
11. Not available with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION .
12. Not available in combination with Cummins diesel fired engines.
13. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE
 - DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-008 DOMICILED, COSTA RICA
 - DC AA6-009 DOMICILED, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
 - DC AA6-010 DOMICILED, EL SALVADOR
 - DC AA6-011 DOMICILED, GUATEMALA
 - DC AA6-012 DOMICILED, HONDURAS
 - DC AA6-013 DOMICILED, PANAMA
 - DC AA6-016 DOMICILED, VENEZUELA
 - DC AA6-020 DOMICILED, ECUADOR
 - DC AA6-021 DOMICILED, BOLIVIA
 - DC AA6-022 DOMICILED, PERU
 - DC AA6-028 DOMICILED, URUGUAY
 - DC AA6-031 DOMICILED, NICARAGUA
 - DC AA6-034 DOMICILED, BARBADOS
 - DC AA6-040 DOMICILED, JAMAICA
 - DC AA6-048 DOMICILED, TRINIDAD
 - DC AA6-053 DOMICILED, BELIZE
 - DC AA6-061 DOMICILED, GUYANA
 - DC AA6-081 DOMICILED, CAYMAN ISLANDS
 - DC AA6-086 DOMICILED, SURINAME
14. Alliance heated fuel/water separators are electrically heated.
15. Not available with Cummins engines.
16. Available only in combination with DD5 engines.
17. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 480-031 MERITOR WABCO TWIN AIR DRYER WITH HEATER
 - DC 480-070 DUAL BW AD-9 BRAKE LINE AIR DRYERS WITH HEATERS AND EVERFLOW AIR DRYER CONTROL MODULE

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR			
122-117	DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH BYPASS, WIF, AND HAND PRIMER ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Included with DD5 engines	N/C (5)/0	N/A
122-118	DAVCO 245 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR ₍₃₎ Price with DD8 engines	\$262 5/0	N/A
122-119	DAVCO 245 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT HEAT ₍₃₎ Price with DD8 engines	\$339 5/0	N/A
122-120	DAVCO 245 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC ₍₃₎ Price with DD8 engines	\$305 5/0	N/A
122-121	DAVCO 245 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT HEAT AND ESOC ₍₃₎ Price with DD8 engines	\$378 5/0	N/A
122-1H1	DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH BYPASS ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎ Included with DD8 engines Price with DD engines	N/C (5)/0 N/A	N/A \$383 10/0
122-1H2	DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH BYPASS AND 12 VOLT PREHEATER ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎ Price with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines Price with DD8 engines	N/A \$41 (5)/0	\$444 10/0 N/A
122-1H3	DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER IN FUEL SENSOR ₍₄₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Included with Cummins L9 engines	N/C (5)/0	N/C 10/0
122-1H4	DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER IN FUEL SENSOR AND 12 VOLT PREHEATER ₍₄₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Price with Cummins L9 engines	\$30 (5)/0	\$30 10/0
122-1H7	DAVCO 245 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER IN FUEL SENSOR ₍₁₀₎ Price with DD5 engines Price with Cummins B6.7 engines Price with Cummins L9 engines	\$250 5/0 \$272 5/0 \$270 5/0	N/A N/A \$270 20/0

1. Available only in combination with DD5 engines.
2. M2 106: Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 480-031 MERITOR WABCO TWIN AIR DRYER WITH HEATER
 - DC 480-070 DUAL BW AD-9 BRAKE LINE AIR DRYERS WITH HEATERS AND EVERFLOW AIR DRYER CONTROL MODULE
3. Available only in combination with DD8 engines.
4. Not available with natural gas engines.
5. Available only in combination with DD8 and DD13 engines.
6. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
7. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
9. Available in combination with Cummins X15 or L9 engines.
10. Available for the following engines:
 - DD5
 - Cummins B6.7
 - Cummins L9

24 Fuel Tanks

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR			
122-1H8	DAVCO 245 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT HEAT AND WATER IN FUEL SENSOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎		
	Price with DD5 engines	\$320 5/0	N/A
	Price with Cummins B6.7 engines	\$357 5/0	N/A
	Price with Cummins L9 engines	\$304 5/0	\$304 20/0
122-1H9	DAVCO 245 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND WATER IN FUEL SENSOR ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎		
	Price with DD5 engines	\$231 5/0	N/A
	Price with Cummins B6.7 engines	\$484 5/0	N/A
	Price with Cummins L9 engines	\$385 5/0	\$385 20/0
122-1J0	DAVCO 245 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT HEAT, ESOC AND WATER IN FUEL SENSOR ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎		
	Price with DD5 engines	\$346 5/0	N/A
122-1J1	DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER IN FUEL SENSOR, HAND PRIMER AND 12 VOLT PREHEATER" ₍₇₎₍₈₎		
	Price with Cummins B6.7 engines	\$27 (5)/0	N/A
	Price with Cummins L9 engines	\$59 (5)/0	\$59 10/0
122-1K3	DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC ₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎		
	Price with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	N/A	\$894 15/0
122-1K4	DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT PREHEATER ₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎		
	Price with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	N/A	\$762 15/0
122-1K5	DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER ₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎		
	Price with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	N/A	\$798 15/0
122-1K6	DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND BLACK BAND ₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎		
	Price with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	N/A	\$858 15/0
122-1K7	DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT PREHEATER AND BLACK BAND ₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎		
	Price with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	N/A	\$858 15/0

1. Available for the following engines:
 - DD5
 - Cummins B6.7
 - Cummins L9
2. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 480-031 MERITOR WABCO TWIN AIR DRYER WITH HEATER
 - DC 480-070 DUAL BW AD-9 BRAKE LINE AIR DRYERS WITH HEATERS AND EVERFLOW AIR DRYER CONTROL MODULE
3. Not available in combination with DD8 engines.
4. Not available in combination with DD8 single stage engines.
5. Not available in combination with DD8 dual stage engines.
6. M2 106: Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 480-031 MERITOR WABCO TWIN AIR DRYER WITH HEATER
 - DC 480-070 DUAL BW AD-9 BRAKE LINE AIR DRYERS WITH HEATERS AND EVERFLOW AIR DRYER CONTROL MODULE
7. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.
8. Available for the following engines:
 - Cummins B6.7
 - Cummins L9
9. Not available with natural gas engines.
10. Not available with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION .
11. Available only in combination with DD13/15/16 engines.
12. Includes DC 140-053 BLACK PLASTIC ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE MOUNTED UNDER LH DOOR.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR			
122-1K8	DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER AND BLACK BAND ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾		
	Price with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	N/A	\$894 15/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines. Not available with natural gas engines. Not available with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION . Available only in combination with DD13/15/16 engines. Includes DC 140-053 BLACK PLASTIC ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE MOUNTED UNDER LH DOOR. 			
FUEL LINES			
216-020	EQUIFLO INBOARD FUEL SYSTEM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD
216-001	SINGLE SUCTION AND RETURN FUEL LINES ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$36 0/0	N/A
216-059	SINGLE CNG FUEL LINE WITH IN-LINE SOLENOID SHUTOFF VALVE AND PRESSURE REGULATOR ⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/A	\$206 0/0
216-071	SINGLE LNG FUEL LINE WITH IN-LINE SOLENOID SHUTOFF VALVE AND PRESSURE REGULATOR ⁽³⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	N/A	\$835 0/0
216-801	CNG, LNG, OR PROPANE INCOMPLETE FUEL LINES FOR TRANSPORT PURPOSES ONLY ⁽³⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾	N/A	\$64 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 230-043 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR STEEL FUEL TANK - BETWEEN RAILS Not available with natural gas engines. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Not available in combination with dual fuel tanks. Available only in combination with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-061 119 GALLON/450 LITER LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-092 150 GALLON/567 LITER LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - LH Requires a natural gas engine. Not available in combination with DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB or DC 829-1A4 162 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB. Available only in combination with DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK . Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-069 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, CANADA STANDARDS, 3600 PSI SYSTEM DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER Not available with DC 220-008 CNG FUEL HEATING SYSTEM . When specified with a natural gas engine, this option is only available with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK DC 206-201 PREP FOR CNG PONY TANK or DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK DC 230-802 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 21 INCH TANK DIAMETER (641MM DEPTH) 75 DGE (DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT) or DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK 			
AUXILIARY FUEL SUPPLY AND RETURN FITTINGS			
20E-998	NO AUXILIARY FUEL SUPPLY AND RETURN PORTS	STD	STD
20E-001	AUXILIARY FUEL SUPPLY AND RETURN PORTS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$37 0/0	\$37 0/0
20E-002	AUXILIARY FUEL SUPPLY AND RETURN PORTS LOCATED ON RH FUEL TANK ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$18 0/0	\$18 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-150 50 GALLON/189 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-151 60 GALLON/227 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH Not available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 206-150 50 GALLON/189 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH DC 206-151 60 GALLON/227 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH When used in combination with EPA 10 certifications, this option is only available with Module 230 Between/Under Rail Fuel Tank between rails tanks. For use with refrigeration or other power generation systems. Not available with natural gas engines. Not available when DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK is specified. 			

24 Fuel Tanks

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
AUXILIARY FUEL SUPPLY AND RETURN FITTINGS			
20E-003	AUXILIARY FUEL SUPPLY AND RETURN PORTS LOCATED ON LH AND RH FUEL TANKS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$38 0/0	\$38 0/0
20E-004	AUXILIARY FUEL SUPPLY AND RETURN PORTS LOCATED ON LH FUEL TANK ₍₂₎₍₅₎	\$19 0/0	\$19 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-150 50 GALLON/189 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-151 60 GALLON/227 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH Not available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 206-150 50 GALLON/189 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH DC 206-151 60 GALLON/227 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK Not available when DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK is specified. 			
FUEL LINE MATERIAL			
202-016	HIGH TEMPERATURE REINFORCED NYLON FUEL LINE ₍₁₎	STD	STD
202-019	LNG ALL STAINLESS STEEL HOSE AND CNG TEFLON HOSE WITH STAINLESS STEEL WIRE BRAID JACKET ₍₂₎	N/A	N/C 0/0
202-020	STAINLESS STEEL AND SYNTHETIC RUBBER FLEXIBLE FUEL LINES - NATURAL GAS SERVICE ₍₃₎	N/A	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with natural gas engines. This option is only available with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-061 119 GALLON/450 LITER LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-092 150 GALLON/567 LITER LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - LH Only available with one of the following when used in combination with a Cummins ISL G engine: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-069 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, CANADA STANDARDS, 3600 PSI SYSTEM DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK 			
INSULATED FUEL LINES			
213-998	NO FUEL LINE INSULATION	STD	STD
213-001	INSULATION FOR FUEL LINES ₍₁₎	\$74 2/0	\$74 2/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with natural gas engines. 			
FUEL COOLER			
221-001	FUEL COOLER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎		
	Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	N/A	\$134 10/0
	Price with EPA 10 and later certifications	\$134 10/0	\$134 10/0
	Included with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION or DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION or DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO specified with a single fuel tank	N/A	\$214 10/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines. Not available in combination with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , EPA 10 certifications and DC 016-1F8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE . Not available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS DC AA3-024 AMBULANCE BODY Diesel engines Between rail tank option from Module 230 Between/Under Rail Fuel Tank other than DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK DC 231-004 FUEL TANK(S) MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS AFT OF REAR AXLE Not available with DC 230-043 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR STEEL FUEL TANK - BETWEEN RAILS Not available with natural gas engines. When specified with DC 99C-007, DC 99C-098 or DC 99C-204 and a single fuel tank, DC 221-001 FUEL COOLER is required and will be selected for you. M2 106: Not available with MBE900 engines in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FUEL COOLER			
221-998	NO FUEL COOLER ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
221-008	FUEL COOLER MOUNTED LEFT HAND IN RAIL ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$225 10/0	\$225 10/0
221-009	FUEL COOLER MOUNTED RIGHT HAND IN RAIL ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$240 10/0	\$240 10/0

1. When specified in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE or DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE and a single fuel tank, this option is only available with the following engines:
 - Cummins ISB or B6.7
 - Cummins ISL or L9 diesel
 - MBE900
 - DD5 and DD8
2. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.
3. Not available with the following:
 - DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS
 - DC AA3-024 AMBULANCE BODY
 - Diesel engines
 - Between rail tank option from Module 230 Between/Under Rail Fuel Tank other than DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK
 - DC 231-004 FUEL TANK(S) MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS AFT OF REAR AXLE
4. Not available with DC 230-043 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR STEEL FUEL TANK - BETWEEN RAILS
5. Not available with natural gas engines.
6. Not available in combination with a DD5 engine.
7. Not available in combination with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , EPA 10 certifications and DC 016-1F8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE .

This page intentionally left blank.

Code	Description	FET	Suggested Retail Price	
			Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
			M2 106	M2 112
FRONT TIRES				
093-0B0	GOODYEAR G647 RSS 225/70R19.5 12 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$1.32	(\$162) (50)/0	N/A
093-0BN	MICHELIN XZE 255/70R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$18.99	(\$135) (17)/0	N/A
093-0E3	MICHELIN XDS 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)	\$36.76	\$272 39/0	N/A
093-0E5	MICHELIN XZE 245/70R19.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$13.61	(\$211) (41)/0	N/A
093-0F7	MICHELIN XZA2 ENERGY 295/80R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$40.92	\$19 14/0	\$19 14/0
093-0GK	MICHELIN XDN2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(5)	\$25.23	\$4 18/0	N/A
093-0GP	MICHELIN XDN2 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)(5)	\$29.39	\$24 20/0	N/A
093-0GR	MICHELIN XDN2 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)(5)	\$36.76	\$145 35/0	N/A
093-0JT	GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	\$145 22/0	\$145 22/0
093-0KD	GOODYEAR G647 RSS 245/70R19.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$9.83	(\$93) (36)/0	N/A
093-0T3	YOKOHAMA RY023 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$25.28	(\$96) 8/0	(\$96) 8/0
093-0TA	MICHELIN XZY-3 385/65R22.5 18 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)(6)	\$27.74	\$281 65/0	\$281 65/0
093-0TB	MICHELIN XZY-3 425/65R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$37.33	N/A	\$539 98/0
093-0TU	YOKOHAMA RY023 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$25.28	N/A/7/0	(\$96) 7/0

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per front tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
4. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-070 DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS
5. Front tire available only in combination with front drive axles.
6. Requires one of the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-022 DOMICILED, PERU
 - DC AA6-024 DOMICILED, SOUTH AFRICA
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-070 DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)

25 Tires

Code		FET	Suggested Retail Price	
			Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
			M2 106	M2 112
FRONT TIRES				
093-0TV	YOKOHAMA RY023 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$29.39	(\$82) 7/0	(\$82) 7/0
093-0WU	MICHELIN XZA2 ENERGY 295/60R22.5 18 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)	\$36.76	(\$24) 29/0	(\$24) 29/0
093-128	GOODYEAR G291 315/80R22.5 18 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$45.08	\$324 27/0	\$324 27/0
093-1AX	MICHELIN XZE2 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$29.39	\$4 12/0	\$4 12/0
093-1E2	MICHELIN XFE 425/65R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)(6)	\$74.66	N/A	\$522 86/0
093-1G4	MICHELIN XZE2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	(\$45) 6/0	(\$45) 6/0
093-1G5	MICHELIN XZE2 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$29.39	\$4 14/0	N/A
093-1G6	MICHELIN XZE2 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$34.59	\$67 14/0	\$67 14/0
093-1G7	MICHELIN XZE2 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	(\$53) 1/0	(\$53) 1/0
093-1HK	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA R268 295/80R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$40.92	\$180 25/0	\$180 25/0
093-1HT	GOODYEAR FUEL MAX LHS 285/75R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	\$94 0/0	\$94 0/0
093-1JA	BF GOODRICH ST230 225/70R19.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$1.32	(\$370) (55)/0	N/A
093-1JB	BF GOODRICH ST230 245/70R19.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$13.61	(\$297) (40)/0	N/A
093-1JC	BF GOODRICH ST230 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$29.39	(\$115) 0/0	(\$115) 0/0
093-1JD	BF GOODRICH ST230 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$36.76	\$96 11/0	\$96 11/0
093-1JE	BF GOODRICH ST576 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$29.39	(\$1) 15/0	(\$1) 15/0
093-1JF	BF GOODRICH ST244 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$34.59	N/A	N/C (5)/0
093-1JG	BF GOODRICH ST565 425/65R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$37.33	N/A	\$448 79/0

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per front tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
4. When specified with DC AA3-014 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER BODY and an expected front axle load > 14,300 lbs available only in combination with the following:
 - Road Speed Limits Less than or Equal to 65 MPH from module Module 79A ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - Cruise control speed limit Less than or Equal to road speed limit from module Module 79B CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79C-998 NO DRIVER FUEL ECONOMY INCENTIVE
5. When specified with DC AA3-014 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER BODY and an expected front axle load <= 14,300 lbs available only in combination with the following:
 - Road Speed Limits Less than or Equal to 75 MPH from module Module 79A ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - Cruise control speed limit Less than or Equal to road speed limit from module Module 79B CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79C-998 NO DRIVER FUEL ECONOMY INCENTIVE
6. DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS requires DC 754-017 BOLT-ON MOLDED FLEXIBLE FENDER EXTENSIONS.

Code		FET	Suggested Retail Price	
			Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
			M2 106	M2 112
FRONT TIRES				
093-1JP	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA R283A 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$83) 1/0	(\$83) 1/0
093-1JR	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA R283A 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	(\$45) 1/0	(\$45) 1/0
093-1JT	GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$116 3/0	\$116 3/0
093-1JU	GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$143 3/0	\$143 3/0
093-1KG	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY Z 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$26) 0/0	(\$26) 0/0
093-1KH	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY Z 275/80R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$4 2/0	\$4 2/0
093-1KJ	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY Z 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$3) 4/0	(\$3) 4/0
093-1KK	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY Z 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$14 5/0	\$14 5/0
093-1KM	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY Z 275/80R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$7 1/0	\$7 1/0
093-1KR	GOODYEAR G282 MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$218 23/0	\$218 23/0
093-1KU	GOODYEAR G282 MSD 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$36.76	\$376 38/0	\$376 38/0
093-1KV	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY Z 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$66 15/0	\$66 15/0
093-1MY	MICHELIN X MULTI Z 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$32.51	\$68 5/0	\$68 5/0
093-1NA	GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$108 1/0	\$108 1/0
093-1NF	GOODYEAR ARMORMAX PROGRADE MSD 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$36.76	\$457 41/0	N/A
093-1NK	BRIDGESTONE R238 225/70R19.5 12 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$1.32	(\$294) (47)/0	(\$294) (47)/0
093-1NN	BRIDGESTONE R238 245/70R19.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$9.83	(\$217) (31)/0	(\$217) (31)/0
093-1NR	BRIDGESTONE R238 245/70R19.5 12 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$5.48	(\$259) (31)/0	(\$259) (31)/0
093-1NT	BRIDGESTONE R283A 285/75R24.5 14 PLY RAD IAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$25) 5/0	(\$25) 5/0

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per front tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
4. Available for vehicles in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE
 - DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA
 - DC AA6-008 DOMICILED, COSTA RICA
 - DC AA6-012 DOMICILED, HONDURAS
 - DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA
 - DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND
 - DC AA6-022 DOMICILED, PERU
 - DC AA6-031 DOMICILED, NICARAGUA
5. Price per rear tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.

25 Tires

Code		FET	Suggested Retail Price	
			Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
			M2 106	M2 112
FRONT TIRES				
093-1NU	BRIDGESTONE R283A 285/75R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$31.00	\$6 5/0	\$6 5/0
093-1NV	BRIDGESTONE R283A 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$71) 3/0	(\$71) 3/0
093-1NW	BRIDGESTONE R283A ECOPIA 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	(\$44) 3/0	(\$44) 3/0
093-1NX	BRIDGESTONE R283A 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	(\$22) 11/0	(\$22) 11/0
093-1NY	BRIDGESTONE R283A 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$8 11/0	\$8 11/0
093-1P2	CONTINENTAL HSL2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$101) 4/0	(\$101) 4/0
093-1PB	CONTINENTAL CITY SERVICE HA3 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$61.43	\$280 50/0	\$280 50/0
093-1R1	CONTINENTAL HSL2 ECO PLUS 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	(\$85) 6/0	N/A
093-1R4	CONTINENTAL HSL2 275/80R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	(\$80) 0/0	(\$80) 0/0
093-1R8	GOODYEAR G289 WHA 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$63.32	\$440 43/0	\$440 43/0
093-1RJ	MICHELIN X WORKS Z 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$52.83	\$266 50/0	\$266 50/0
093-1RK	MICHELIN X WORKS Z 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$64 21/0	\$64 21/0
093-1RM	MICHELIN X WORKS Z 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$36.76	\$178 38/0	\$178 38/0
093-1TB	BRIDGESTONE R238 265/70R19.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$18.99	(\$152) (29)/0	(\$152) (29)/0
093-1TK	MICHELIN X MULTI Z 265/70R19.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$18.99	(\$126) (32)/0	N/A
093-1TV	HANKOOK AH37 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	(\$197) 9/0	(\$197) 9/0
093-1U2	GOODYEAR G289 WHA DURASEAL 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$63.32	\$581 47/0	\$581 47/0
093-1UX	MICHELIN X MULTI D 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$25.23	(\$14) 24/0	N/A
093-1UY	MICHELIN X MULTI D 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIALFRONT TIRES (NORTH AMERICAN ONLY) ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$29.39	\$13 15/0	N/A
093-1V4	CONTINENTAL HSR2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$128) 8/0	(\$128) 8/0
093-1V7	CONTINENTAL HSR2 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$128) 3/0	(\$128) 3/0

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per front tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
4. Available only in combination with front drive axles.
5. Available only in combination with US/Canada domiciles.

Code		FET	Suggested Retail Price	
			Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
			M2 106	M2 112
FRONT TIRES				
093-1VE	MICHELIN X MULTIWAY HD XZE 385/65R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$35.44	\$278 67/0	\$278 67/0
093-1VM	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY Z 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$52.83	\$133 25/0	\$133 25/0
093-1X2	CONTINENTAL HDL2DL 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$52) 16/0	N/A
093-1X7	GOODYEAR G296 MSA 425/65R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$37.33	N/A	\$538 75/0
093-1Y1	GOODYEAR G296 MSA 385/65R22.5 18 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$27.74	N/A	\$389 56/0
093-2A7	MICHELIN XDS2 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$29.39	\$124 24/0	N/A
093-2BK	GOODYEAR G278 MSD 385/65R22.5 18 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$27.74	\$600 70/0	\$600 70/0
093-2BM	GOODYEAR G278 MSD 425/65R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$37.33	N/A	\$773 90/0
093-2BX	MICHELIN X WORKS XDY 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$29.39	\$89 22/0	N/A
093-2C5	HANKOOK AL11 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$195) 4/0	(\$195) 4/0
093-2C6	HANKOOK DL11 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$195) 15/0	N/A
093-2C7	HANKOOK DL11 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	(\$152) 15/0	N/A
093-2C8	HANKOOK AL11 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$212) 0/0	(\$212) 0/0
093-2C9	HANKOOK DL11 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$193) 8/0	N/A
093-2CC	MICHELIN XZU-S2 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$61.43	\$401 50/0	\$401 50/0
093-2CJ	CONTINENTAL HSR2 295/80R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$40.92	\$62 21/0	\$62 21/0
093-2CM	MICHELIN X WORKS XDY 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$52.83	\$401 58/0	N/A
093-2DA	HANKOOK AL11 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	(\$131) 13/0	(\$131) 13/0
093-2DB	HANKOOK DL11 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	(\$121) 22/0	N/A
093-2DC	HANKOOK DL11 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	(\$109) 23/0	N/A
093-2DE	MICHELIN X MULTI ENERGY D 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$38 20/0	\$38 20/0

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per front tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
4. Front tire available only in combination with front drive axles.

25 Tires

Code		FET	Suggested Retail Price	
			Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
			M2 106	M2 112
FRONT TIRES				
093-2DG	MICHELIN X MULTI ENERGY D 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$57 13/0	\$57 13/0
093-2DH	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY D 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$15 17/0	N/A
093-2DK	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY D 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$10) 10/0	(\$10) 10/0
093-2DU	CONTINENTAL HSC1 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	(\$74) 18/0	(\$74) 18/0
093-2DV	CONTINENTAL HSC1 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$36.76	\$54 25/0	\$54 25/0
093-2EU	HANKOOK DH06 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$25.23	(\$187) 16/0	N/A
093-2F9	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$96 6/0	\$96 6/0
093-2FN	CONTINENTAL HDR2 ECO PLUS 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$49) 15/0	N/A
093-2G0	CONTINENTAL HSR2SA 255/70R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$18.99	(\$173) (22)/0	N/A
093-2G7	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA R268 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎	\$25.23	(\$73) 5/0	(\$73) 5/0
093-2G8	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA R268 285/75R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$23) 6/0	(\$23) 6/0
093-2G9	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA R268 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$64) 6/0	(\$64) 6/0
093-2GA	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$76 5/0	\$76 5/0
093-2GB	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$102 7/0	\$102 7/0
093-2GC	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 285/75R24.5 4 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$108 6/0	\$108 6/0
093-2GF	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$163 16/0	\$163 16/0
093-2GJ	GOODYEAR G572A LHD FUEL MAX 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$157 21/0	\$157 21/0
093-2H6	YOKOHAMA 101ZL 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$92) 0/0	(\$92) 0/0
093-2H9	GOODYEAR G731 MSA 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$268 22/0	\$268 22/0
093-2HA	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA R268 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$15 7/0	\$15 7/0
093-2HB	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA R268 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$16 21/0	\$16 21/0

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per front tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
4. Front tire available only in combination with front drive axles.
5. The following is the preferred tire for this product line and will be selected for you.

Code		FET	Suggested Retail Price	
			Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
			M2 106	M2 112
FRONT TIRES				
093-2HC	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA R268 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$63 21/0	\$63 21/0
093-2HE	BRIDGESTONE M860A 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$61.43	\$478 52/0	\$478 52/0
093-2JA	GOODYEAR G731 MSA DURASEAL 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎	\$29.39	\$316 21/0	\$316 21/0
093-2JB	GOODYEAR G731 MSA 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$36.76	\$444 37/0	\$444 37/0
093-2JC	GOODYEAR G751 MSA 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$36.76	\$444 37/0	\$444 37/0
093-2JD	GOODYEAR G731 MSA 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$339 31/0	\$339 31/0
093-2JE	GOODYEAR G751 MSA 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$52.83	\$619 41/0	\$619 41/0
093-2JG	GOODYEAR G731 MSA 255/70R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$18.99	\$36 (20)/0	\$36 (20)/0
093-2JH	GOODYEAR G751 MSA 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$268 22/0	\$268 22/0
093-2JK	GOODYEAR G751 MSA 12R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$40.92	\$473 42/0	\$473 42/0
093-2JN	GOODYEAR G751 MSA DURASEAL 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$52.83	\$736 49/0	\$736 49/0
093-2JR	BRIDGESTONE M854 385/65R22.5 18 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$27.74	\$382 60/0	\$382 60/0
093-2JT	YOKOHAMA 709ZL 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎	\$25.28	(\$57) 14/0	N/A
093-2KD	YOKOHAMA 101ZL 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$90) 7/0	(\$90) 7/0
093-2KR	MICHELIN X MULTI ENERGY Z 275/80R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$68 4/0	\$68 4/0
093-2KU	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA M760 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$57) 22/0	(\$57) 22/0
093-512	MICHELIN XZE 10R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$20.51	(\$67) (8)/0	(\$67) (8)/0
093-596	BRIDGESTONE M843 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎	\$52.83	\$244 50/0	\$244 50/0
093-699	GOODYEAR G291 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$52.83	\$407 29/0	\$407 29/0

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per front tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
4. Price per rear tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
5. Front tire available only in combination with front drive axles.
6. If vehicle top speed is greater than 55 mph, then one of the following must be specified:
 - DC 79A-020 20 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-030 30 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-045 45 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-050 50 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-055 55 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT

25 Tires

Code		FET	Suggested Retail Price	
			Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
			M2 106	M2 112
FRONT TIRES				
093-874	MICHELIN XRV 255/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$16.07	(\$160) (24)/0	N/A
093-994	MICHELIN XZE 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$36.76	\$178 25/0	\$178 25/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims. 2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts. 3. Price per front tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21. 4. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 479-012 AIR DRYER MOUNTED UNDER HOOD specified with DC 480-009 BW AD-9 BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH HEATER. 				
REAR TIRES				
094-045	GOODYEAR G291 315/80R22.5 18 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$45.08	\$324 0/27	\$324 0/27
094-0B0	GOODYEAR G647 RSS 225/70R19.5 12 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎	\$1.32	(\$162) 0/(50)	N/A
094-0BN	MICHELIN XZE 255/70R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎	\$18.99	(\$135) 0/(17)	N/A
094-0DG	MICHELIN XDE M/S 10R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎	\$20.51	(\$136) 0/(10)	(\$136) 0/(10)
094-0E3	MICHELIN XDS 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$36.76	\$272 0/39	\$272 0/39
094-0E5	MICHELIN XZE 245/70R19.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎	\$13.61	(\$211) 0/(41)	N/A
094-0F7	MICHELIN XZA2 ENERGY 295/80R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎	\$40.92	\$19 0/14	\$19 0/14
094-0GK	MICHELIN XDN2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎	\$25.23	\$4 0/18	\$4 0/18
094-0GP	MICHELIN XDN2 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎	\$29.39	\$24 0/20	\$24 0/20
094-0GR	MICHELIN XDN2 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎	\$36.76	\$145 0/35	\$145 0/35
094-0GU	MICHELIN XDN2 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎	\$25.23	(\$23) 0/11	N/A

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Option incompatible because Goodyear G291 rear tires require 22.5X9.00 rear wheels.
4. Price per rear tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
5. If vehicle top speed is greater than 65 mph, then one of the following must be specified:
 - DC 79A-020 20 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-030 30 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-045 45 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-050 50 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-055 55 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-056 56 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-057 57 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-058 58 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-059 59 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-060 60 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-061 61 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-062 62 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-063 63 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-064 64 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-065 65 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT

Code		FET	Suggested Retail Price	
			Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
			M2 106	M2 112
REAR TIRES				
094-0JT	GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$145 0/22	\$145 0/22
094-0JY	GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$172 0/22	\$172 0/22
094-0K7	BRIDGESTONE M729F 265/70R19.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$18.99	(\$80) 0/(25)	(\$80) 0/(25)
094-0KD	GOODYEAR G647 RSS 245/70R19.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$9.83	(\$93) 0/(36)	N/A
094-0PN	BRIDGESTONE M729F 285/70R19.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$27.31	\$52 0/(16)	\$52 0/(16)
094-0W2	GOODYEAR G182 RSD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED) ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$136 0/9	\$136 0/9
094-0WF	GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$208 0/30	\$208 0/30
094-0WG	GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$238 0/38	\$238 0/38
094-0WU	MICHELIN XZA2 ENERGY 295/60R22.5 18 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$36.76	(\$24) 0/29	N/A
094-0XN	BRIDGESTONE M729F 225/70R19.5 12 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$1.32	(\$296) 0/(46)	(\$296) 0/(46)
094-1AX	MICHELIN XZE2 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$4 0/12	\$4 0/12
094-1C1	MICHELIN XDN2 GRIP 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$52.83	\$375 0/60	\$375 0/60
094-1DJ	GOODYEAR G622 RSD 225/70R19.5 12 PLY RADIAL TRACTION REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$1.32	(\$154) 0/(50)	N/A
094-1DK	BF GOODRICH DR444 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$10) 0/8	(\$10) 0/8
094-1DW	BF GOODRICH DR444 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$12 0/9	\$12 0/9
094-1FE	GOODYEAR G622 RSD 245/70R19.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$9.83	(\$84) 0/(50)	N/A
094-1FT	MICHELIN XDS2 245/70R19.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$13.61	(\$145) 0/(36)	N/A
094-1FV	CONTINENTAL HDR 255/70R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎	\$18.99	(\$79) 0/(16)	N/A
094-1G4	MICHELIN XZE2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$45) 0/6	(\$45) 0/6
094-1G5	MICHELIN XZE2 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$4 0/14	\$4 0/14

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per rear tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
4. When specified with DC AA3-014 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER BODY and an expected front axle load > 14,300 lbs available only in combination with the following:
 - Road Speed Limits Less than or Equal to 65 MPH from module Module 79A ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - Cruise control speed limit Less than or Equal to road speed limit from module Module 79B CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79C-998 NO DRIVER FUEL ECONOMY INCENTIVE
5. Available for chassis starts projected on or after 12/04/2017.

25 Tires

Code		FET	Suggested Retail Price	
			Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
			M2 106	M2 112
REAR TIRES				
094-1G6	MICHELIN XZE2 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$67 0/14	\$67 0/14
094-1G7	MICHELIN XZE2 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$53) 0/1	(\$53) 0/1
094-1H6	YOKOHAMA 703ZL 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$66) 0/17	(\$66) 0/17
094-1H7	YOKOHAMA 703ZL 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$49) 0/21	(\$49) 0/21
094-1HF	CONTINENTAL HDL2 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$113) 0/9	(\$113) 0/9
094-1HW	CONTINENTAL HDL2DL ECO PLUS 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$28) 0/24	(\$28) 0/24
094-1JA	BF GOODRICH ST230 225/70R19.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$1.32	(\$370) 0/(55)	N/A
094-1JB	BF GOODRICH ST230 245/70R19.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$13.61	(\$297) 0/(40)	N/A
094-1JH	BF GOODRICH DR454 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	N/A	(\$104) 0/9
094-1JJ	BF GOODRICH DR675 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$44 0/23	\$44 0/23
094-1KR	GOODYEAR G282 MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$218 0/23	\$218 0/23
094-1KT	GOODYEAR G282 MSD 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$286 0/32	\$286 0/32
094-1KU	GOODYEAR G282 MSD 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$36.76	\$376 0/38	\$376 0/38
094-1NA	GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$108 0/1	\$108 0/1
094-1NU	BRIDGESTONE R283A 285/75R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$31.00	\$6 0/5	\$6 0/5
094-1P2	CONTINENTAL HSL2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$101) 0/4	(\$101) 0/4
094-1PB	CONTINENTAL CITY SERVICE HA3 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$61.43	\$280 0/50	\$280 0/50
094-1R1	CONTINENTAL HSL2 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	(\$85) 0/6	N/A
094-1R4	CONTINENTAL HSL2 275/80R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	(\$80) 0/0	(\$80) 0/0
094-1RB	CONTINENTAL HDL2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$120) 0/11	(\$120) 0/11
094-1RC	CONTINENTAL HDL2 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$32.51	(\$80) 0/14	(\$80) 0/14
094-1RJ	MICHELIN X WORKS Z 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$52.83	\$266 0/50	\$266 0/50

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per rear tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.

Code		FET	Suggested Retail Price	
			Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
			M2 106	M2 112
REAR TIRES				
094-1RK	MICHELIN X WORKS Z 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$64 0/21	\$64 0/21
094-1RM	MICHELIN X WORKS Z 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$36.76	\$178 0/38	\$178 0/38
094-1RU	BRIDGESTONE M726ELA 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$10 0/29	\$10 0/29
094-1RV	BRIDGESTONE M726ELA 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$41 0/34	\$41 0/34
094-1RW	BRIDGESTONE M726ELA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$27) 0/19	(\$27) 0/19
094-1RX	BRIDGESTONE M726ELA 285/75R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$18) 0/15	(\$18) 0/15
094-1RY	BRIDGESTONE M726ELA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$46) 0/12	(\$46) 0/12
094-1TK	MICHELIN X MULTI Z 265/70R19.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$18.99	(\$126) 0/(32)	N/A
094-1U2	GOODYEAR G289 WHA DURASEAL 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$63.32	\$581 0/47	\$581 0/47
094-1UV	MICHELIN X MULTI D 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$51 0/24	\$51 0/24
094-1UW	MICHELIN X MULTI D 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$41) 0/14	N/A
094-1UX	MICHELIN X MULTI D 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$14) 0/24	(\$14) 0/24
094-1UY	MICHELIN X MULTI D 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (NORTH AMERICAN ONLY) ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$29.39	\$13 0/15	\$13 0/15
094-1V4	CONTINENTAL HSR2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$128) 0/8	(\$128) 0/8
094-1V7	CONTINENTAL HSR2 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$128) 0/3	(\$128) 0/3
094-1VA	MICHELIN X MULTI D 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (EXPORT ONLY) ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎	\$32.51	\$193 0/27	\$193 0/27
094-1VF	MICHELIN XDA ENERGY+ 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$15 0/5	\$15 0/5
094-1X2	CONTINENTAL HDL2DL 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$52) 0/16	N/A
094-1X9	GOODYEAR G622 RSD 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$36.76	\$283 0/26	\$283 0/26
094-2A4	GOODYEAR G182 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$36.76	\$327 0/28	\$327 0/28
094-2A7	MICHELIN XDS2 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$124 0/24	\$124 0/24

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per rear tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
4. Available only in combination with US/Canada domiciles.
5. Available only in combination with other than US/Canada domiciles.

25 Tires

Code		FET	Suggested Retail Price	
			Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
			M2 106	M2 112
REAR TIRES				
094-2BX	MICHELIN X WORKS XDY 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$89 0/22	\$89 0/22
094-2BY	MICHELIN X WORKS XDY 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$161 0/39	\$161 0/39
094-2C6	HANKOOK DL11 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$195) 0/15	(\$195) 0/15
094-2C7	HANKOOK DL11 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	(\$152) 0/15	(\$152) 0/15
094-2C9	HANKOOK DL11 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$193) 0/8	(\$193) 0/8
094-2CC	MICHELIN XZU-S2 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$61.43	\$401 0/50	\$401 0/50
094-2CM	MICHELIN X WORKS XDY 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$52.83	\$401 0/58	\$401 0/58
094-2D6	BRIDGESTONE M770 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$25.23	(\$18) 0/17	(\$18) 0/17
094-2D8	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA M710 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎	\$25.23	(\$101) 0/8	(\$101) 0/8
094-2DB	HANKOOK DL11 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	(\$121) 0/22	(\$121) 0/22
094-2DC	HANKOOK DL11 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	(\$109) 0/23	(\$109) 0/23
094-2DE	MICHELIN X MULTI ENERGY D 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$38 0/20	\$38 0/20
094-2DG	MICHELIN X MULTI ENERGY D 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$57 0/13	\$57 0/13
094-2DH	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY D 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$15 0/17	\$15 0/17
094-2DK	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY D 275/80R22.5 14PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$10) 0/10	(\$10) 0/10
094-2DN	GOODYEAR G741 MSD 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	N/A	\$404 0/26
094-2DU	CONTINENTAL HSC1 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	(\$74) 0/18	(\$74) 0/18
094-2DV	CONTINENTAL HSC1 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$36.76	\$54 0/25	\$54 0/25
094-2DY	CONTINENTAL HDC1 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	(\$86) 0/17	(\$86) 0/17
094-2EA	BRIDGESTONE M799 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	N/A	\$58 0/11
094-2ED	BRIDGESTONE M770 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$25.23	(\$33) 0/22	(\$33) 0/22

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per rear tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
4. THE M770 TENDS TO DEVELOP HEEL/TOE AND ALTERNATE LUG WEAR UNDER THE LOWER TORQUE OF A TANDEM AXLE CONFIGURATION. ALTERNATIVES: M710 ECOPIA (FOR LINEHAUL), M760 ECOPIA, OR M726EL
5. The following is the preferred tire for this product line and will be selected for you.

Code		FET	Suggested Retail Price	
			Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
			M2 106	M2 112
REAR TIRES				
094-2EF	BRIDGESTONE M770 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)(4)	\$29.39	(\$2) 0/17	(\$2) 0/17
094-2EU	HANKOOK DH06 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$187) 0/16	(\$187) 0/16
094-2F3	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA M710 285/75R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$62) 0/12	(\$62) 0/12
094-2F4	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA M710 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$92) 0/13	(\$92) 0/13
094-2F5	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA M710 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	(\$53) 0/19	(\$53) 0/19
094-2F6	CONTINENTAL HDR2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$76) 0/23	(\$76) 0/23
094-2F9	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$96 0/6	\$96 0/6
094-2FN	CONTINENTAL HDR2 ECO PLUS 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$49) 0/15	(\$49) 0/15
094-2GA	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$76 0/5	\$76 0/5
094-2GB	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$102 0/7	\$102 0/7
094-2GC	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 285/75R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$108 0/6	\$108 0/6
094-2GH	GOODYEAR G572A LHD FUEL MAX 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$130 0/20	\$130 0/20
094-2GJ	GOODYEAR G572A LHD FUEL MAX 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$157 0/21	\$157 0/21
094-2GK	GOODYEAR G572A LHD FUEL MAX 285/75R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$173 0/25	\$173 0/25
094-2GM	GOODYEAR G572A LHD FUEL MAX 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$191 0/30	\$191 0/30
094-2H9	GOODYEAR G731 MSA 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$268 0/22	\$268 0/22
094-2HE	BRIDGESTONE M860A 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$61.43	\$478 0/52	\$478 0/52
094-2HH	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA M760 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$67) 0/10	(\$67) 0/10
094-2JA	GOODYEAR G731 MSA DURASEAL 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$316 0/21	\$316 0/21
094-2JB	GOODYEAR G731 MSA 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$36.76	\$444 0/37	\$444 0/37
094-2JC	GOODYEAR G751 MSA 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$36.76	\$444 0/37	\$444 0/37

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per rear tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
4. THE M770 TENDS TO DEVELOP HEEL/TOE AND ALTERNATE LUG WEAR UNDER THE LOWER TORQUE OF A TANDEM AXLE CONFIGURATION. ALTERNATIVES: M710 ECOPIA (FOR LINEHAUL), M760 ECOPIA, OR M726EL

25 Tires

Code		FET	Suggested Retail Price	
			Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
			M2 106	M2 112
REAR TIRES				
094-2JD	GOODYEAR G731 MSA 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$339 0/31	\$339 0/31
094-2JE	GOODYEAR G751 MSA 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$52.83	\$619 0/41	\$619 0/41
094-2JG	GOODYEAR G731 MSA 255/70R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$18.99	\$36 0/(20)	\$36 0/(20)
094-2JH	GOODYEAR G751 MSA 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$268 0/22	\$268 0/22
094-2JR	BRIDGESTONE M854 385/65R22.5 18 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$27.74	(\$336) 0/(53)	(\$336) 0/(53)
094-2JT	YOKOHAMA 709ZL 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$57) 0/14	(\$57) 0/14
094-2KN	YOKOHAMA TY517 MC2 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$65) 0/5	(\$65) 0/5
094-2KP	YOKOHAMA TY517 MC2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$46) 0/10	(\$46) 0/10
094-2KR	MICHELIN X MULTI ENERGY Z 275/80R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$68 0/4	\$68 0/4
094-2KU	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA M760 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$57) 22/0	(\$57) 22/0
094-596	BRIDGESTONE M843 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$52.83	\$244 0/50	\$244 0/50
094-699	GOODYEAR G291 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎	\$52.83	\$407 0/29	\$407 0/29
094-874	MICHELIN XRV 255/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$16.07	(\$160) 0/(24)	N/A
094-976	GOODYEAR G177 12R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$40.92	\$504 0/56	\$504 0/56
094-994	MICHELIN XZE 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$36.76	\$178 0/25	\$178 0/25

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per rear tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
4. If vehicle top speed is greater than 55 mph, then one of the following must be specified:
 - DC 79A-020 20 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-030 30 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-045 45 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-050 50 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-055 55 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
5. Option incompatible because Goodyear G291 rear tires require 22.5X9.00 rear wheels.

PUSHER/TAG TIRES

095-0BN	MICHELIN XZE 255/70R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$18.99	\$583 0/(17)	\$583 0/(17)
095-0GK	MICHELIN XDN2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$721 0/19	\$721 0/19

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per pusher/tag tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.

Code		FET	Suggested Retail Price	
			Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
			M2 106	M2 112
PUSHER/TAG TIRES				
095-0GP	MICHELIN XDN2 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$741 0/18	\$741 0/18
095-0GU	MICHELIN XDN2 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$694 0/11	N/A
095-1AX	MICHELIN XZE2 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$721 0/12	\$721 0/12
095-1G4	MICHELIN XZE2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$672 0/6	\$672 0/6
095-1G7	MICHELIN XZE2 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$664 0/1	\$664 0/1
095-1NA	GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$825 0/1	\$825 0/1
095-1NU	BRIDGESTONE R283A 285/75R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$31.00	\$723 0/5	\$723 0/5
095-1R4	CONTINENTAL HSL2 275/80R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$637 0/0	\$637 0/0
095-1R8	GOODYEAR G289 WHA 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$63.32	\$1,158 0/43	\$1,158 0/43
095-1RJ	MICHELIN X WORKS Z 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$52.83	\$984 0/50	\$984 0/50
095-1RK	MICHELIN X WORKS Z 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIALPUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$781 0/21	\$781 0/21
095-1RW	BRIDGESTONE M726ELA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$690 0/19	\$690 0/19
095-1RY	BRIDGESTONE M726ELA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$671 0/12	\$671 0/12
095-1UX	MICHELIN X MULTI D 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$704 0/24	\$704 0/24
095-1UY	MICHELIN X MULTI D 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER TAG TIRES (NORTH AMERICAN ONLY) ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$29.39	\$730 0/15	\$730 0/15
095-1V7	CONTINENTAL HSR2 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	\$590 0/3	\$590 0/3
095-1VF	MICHELIN XDA ENERGY+ 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$733 0/5	\$733 0/5
095-1X2	CONTINENTAL HDL2DL 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	\$666 0/16	N/A
095-2BX	MICHELIN X WORKS XDY 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$807 0/22	\$807 0/22
095-2C5	HANKOOK AL11 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$523 0/4	\$523 0/4
095-2C6	HANKOOK DL11 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$523 0/15	\$523 0/15

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per pusher/tag tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
4. Available only in combination with US/Canada domiciles.

25 Tires

Code		FET	Suggested Retail Price	
			Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
			M2 106	M2 112
PUSHER/TAG TIRES				
095-2C7	HANKOOK DL11 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$565 0/15	\$565 0/15
095-2C8	HANKOOK AL11 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$505 0/0	\$505 0/0
095-2CC	MICHELIN XZU-S2 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$61.43	\$1,119 0/50	\$1,119 0/50
095-2D8	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA M710 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$616 0/8	\$616 0/8
095-2DH	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY D 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$732 0/17	\$732 0/17
095-2DU	CONTINENTAL HSC1 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$643 0/18	\$643 0/18
095-2EF	BRIDGESTONE M770 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$715 0/17	\$715 0/17
095-2F4	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA M710 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$626 0/13	\$626 0/13
095-2F9	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$814 0/6	\$814 0/6
095-2GA	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$794 0/5	\$794 0/5
095-2GB	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$819 0/7	\$819 0/7
095-2GH	GOODYEAR G572A LHD FUEL MAX 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$848 0/20	\$848 0/20
095-2GJ	GOODYEAR G572A LHD FUEL MAX 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$874 0/21	\$874 0/21
095-2HE	BRIDGESTONE M860A 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$61.43	\$1,195 0/52	\$1,195 0/52
095-2JB	GOODYEAR G731 MSA 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$36.76	\$1,161 0/37	\$1,161 0/37
095-699	GOODYEAR G291 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$52.83	\$1,124 0/32	\$1,124 0/32
095-998	NO PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎	—	STD	STD

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per pusher/tag tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
4. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.

Code		FET	Suggested Retail Price	
			Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
			M2 106	M2 112
SPARE TIRE				
510-0E5	MICHELIN XZE 245/70R19.5 16 PLY RADIAL SPARE TIRE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$13.61	\$507 0/72	N/A
510-1AX	MICHELIN XZE2 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL SPARE TIRE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎	\$29.39	\$721 0/125	\$721 0/125
510-1G4	MICHELIN XZE2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL SPARE TIRE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎	\$25.23	\$672 0/119	N/A
510-1G6	MICHELIN XZE2 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL SPARE TIRE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎	\$34.59	\$785 0/127	\$785 0/127
510-1MY	MICHELIN X MULTI Z 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL SPARE TIRE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₇₎	\$32.51	\$786 0/118	\$786 0/118
510-1RJ	MICHELIN X WORKS Z 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL SPARE TIRE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₈₎	\$52.83	\$984 0/163	\$984 0/163
510-1RK	MICHELIN X WORKS Z 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL SPARE TIRE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$29.39	\$781 0/134	N/A
510-2GB	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL SPARE TIRE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎	\$29.39	\$819 0/120	\$819 0/120
510-874	MICHELIN XRV 255/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL SPARE TIRE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$16.07	\$557 0/84	N/A
510-998	NO SPARE TIRE ₍₁₎₍₂₎	—	STD	STD

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Not available in combination with DC 511-998 NO SPARE WHEEL .
4. Price per spare tire.
5. Requires one of the following:
 - DC 093-0E5 MICHELIN XZE 245/70R19.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES
 - DC 094-0E5 MICHELIN XZE 245/70R19.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
6. Requires one of the following:
 - DC A84-1GM GOVERNMENT BUSINESS SEGMENT
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - A domicile other than the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
7. Not available for vehicles in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
8. M2 112: Requires one of the following:
 - DC A84-1GM GOVERNMENT BUSINESS SEGMENT
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - A domicile other than the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 093-874 MICHELIN XRV 255/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES
 - DC 094-874 MICHELIN XRV 255/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES

This page intentionally left blank.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FRONT HUBS			
418-045	CONMET PRESET IRON FRONT HUBS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎ Included with hydraulic brakes	N/C 0/0	N/A
418-060	CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON FRONT HUBS ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎ Included with non-drive front axles & cam brakes or disc brakes	STD	STD
418-014	WEBB IRON FRONT HUBS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎ Price with up thru 14,700 lb. capacity FF1 front axles & cam brakes	\$111 20/0	N/A
	Price with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity FF1 front axles & hydraulic brakes	\$239 20/0	N/A
418-015	MERITOR IRON FRONT HUBS ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₅₎ Included with front drive axles	N/C 0/0	N/A
418-058	CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM FRONT HUBS ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎ Price with up thru 14,700 lb. capacity FF1 front axles & cam brakes	\$21 (30)/0	\$21 (30)/0
	Price with up thru 14,700 lb. capacity FF1 front axles & disc brakes	(\$46) 0/0	(\$46) 0/0
	Price with 16,000 - 20,000 lb. capacity FL1 front axles & cam brakes	\$206 (50)/0	\$206 (50)/0
418-059	CONMET HIGH CAPACITY PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM FRONT HUBS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₈₎ Price with up thru 14,700 lb. capacity FF1 front axles & cam brakes	\$80 (10)/0	\$80 (10)/0

1. When specified with Domiciled US or Canada, not available in combination with DC 402-075 BENDIX ADB22X AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES .
2. Includes DC 409-006 FRONT OIL SEALS .
3. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
4. Not available in combination with front drive axles.
5. Hubs do not include wheels or brakes, appropriate options must be specified.
6. Refer to Module 400 Front Axle for hubs included with specific front axles.
7. Available only in combination with FF1 or FL1 front axles
8. Available only in combination with front 10-hub piloted wheels.
9. This option is only available in combination with DC 416-022 STANDARD SPINDLE NUTS FOR ALL AXLES .
10. Not available in combination with FL1 front axles with a KPI of 71", DC 419-023 CONMET CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS and any of the following:
 - DC AA6-007 / DC AA6-014 / DC AA6-015
 - DC AA6-017 / DC AA6-018 / DC AA6-019
 - DC AA6-027 / DC AA6-029 / DC AA6-032
 - DC AA6-034 / DC AA6-035 / DC AA6-036
 - DC AA6-038 / DC AA6-039 / DC AA6-040
 - DC AA6-041 / DC AA6-042 / DC AA6-043
 - DC AA6-045 / DC AA6-050 / DC AA6-051
 - DC AA6-052 / DC AA6-054 / DC AA6-056
 - DC AA6-057 / DC AA6-058 / DC AA6-059
 - DC AA6-060 / DC AA6-063 / DC AA6-066
 - DC AA6-074 / DC AA6-075 / DC AA6-080
 - DC AA6-081 / DC AA6-083 / DC AA6-084
 - DC AA6-087 / DC AA6-090 / DC AA6-091
 - DC AA6-092 / DC AA6-093 / DC AA6-095
 - DC AA6-096
11. Option incompatible because the selected front hub requires DC 409-006
12. Not available in combination with the following:
 - FF1 series front axles
 - DC 419-023 CONMET CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS
 - 10-Hub Pilot front wheels
13. Not available with DC 419-023 CONMET CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS when specified with 16.5 x 6 front brakes.
14. Available only in combination with the following when specified with hydraulic disc brakes:
 - FF1 front axles and 8-hub pilot wheels
15. Not available in combination with front air disc brakes.
16. When specified with an FL1 front axle, only available in combination with air cam front brakes.
17. When specified in combination with DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES or DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES, available for up to 14,700 lbs. capacity front axle.
18. Available only in combination with FF1 front axles.

26 Hubs

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR HUBS			
450-002	GUNITE IRON REAR AXLE HUBS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾ Included with R Series single rear axles with hydraulic brakes	N/C 0/0	N/A
450-045	CONMET PRESET IRON REAR HUBS ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁹⁾ Included with F or L-series single rear axles with hydraulic brakes	N/C 0/0	N/A
450-060	CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾ Included with R or T-series rear axles with cam or air disc brakes	STD	STD
450-014	WEBB IRON REAR HUBS ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾ Included with F-series single rear axles with air cam brakes	N/C 0/(20)	N/A
	Included with U-series single rear axle with air cam brakes	N/C 0/70	N/C 0/70
	Included with U-series tandem rear axles with air cam brakes	N/A	N/C 0/140
450-058	CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM REAR HUBS ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹⁴⁾ Price with R or T-series single rear axles & air cam brakes	\$42 0/(30)	\$42 0/(30)
	Price with R or T-series tandem rear axles & air cam brakes	\$87 0/(60)	\$87 0/(60)
	Price with R or T-series single rear axles & disc brakes	\$8 0/0	\$8 0/0
	Price with R or T-series tandem rear axles & disc brakes	\$17 0/0	\$17 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available when in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> R/T Series Rear Axles AND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15" or 16.5" Rear Cam Brakes Available only in combination with a 10-Hub pilot steel inner rear wheel when used in combination with DC 423-054 BOSCH HYDRAULIC PIN-SLIDE DISC REAR BRAKES and any of the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-009, DC 420-037, DC 420-044 DC 420-051, DC 420-058, DC 420-059 DC 420-103, DC 420-111, DC 420-117 DC 420-182, DC 420-227 DC 420-1C6, DC 420-1C7, DC 420-1C8 DC 420-1C9, DC 420-1DR DC 420-1F9, DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY DC 420-1G2, DC 420-1G7, DC 420-1GH DC 420-1GK, DC 420-1GR, DC 420-1GT DC 420-1JE DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4, DC 420-1K5 DC 420-1K6, DC 420-1K7, DC 420-1K8 DC 420-1KG, DC 420-1KU DC 420-1M3, DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M7 DC 420-1M8, DC 420-1M9 DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N2, DC 420-1P8 DC 420-265 For M2106 and M2106V: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Required for air brakes specified with 40,000 - 46,000 lb. capacity R or T series tandem rear axles specified with 22.5" or 24.5" 8-hub piloted wheels and 16.5" x 7" brakes. M2 106: 21,000 and 23,000 lb. capacity axles specified with hydraulic brakes limited to 10-hub pilot 22.5" wheels. 17,000 - 46,000 lb. capacity axles R-series axles specified with air brakes are limited to 22.5" or 24.5" wheels. Hubs do not include wheels or brakes, appropriate options must be specified. Refer to Module 420 Rear Axle for hubs included with specific rear axles. Not available in combination with rear air disc brakes. M2 106: 17,500 and 19,000 lb. capacity L-series rear axles are available for the following hub/wheel combinations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8-hub pilot / 19.5" or 22.5" 10-hub pilot / 22.5" This option is only available in combination with DC 416-022 STANDARD SPINDLE NUTS FOR ALL AXLES . Available only in combination with rear 10-hub piloted wheels. M2 112: Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 451-002 MOTOR WHEEL CENTRIFUSE REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 451-018 WEBB CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS Refer to Module 420 Rear Axle for hubs included with specific rear axle and/or brake combination. Not available with R-Series Fire/Emergency axles. 			
PUSHER/TAG HUBS			
449-998	NO PUSHER OR TAG HUBS ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE. 			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
PUSHER/TAG HUBS			
449-058	CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM PUSHER/TAG HUBS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎		
	Price with R-series pusher/tag axles	\$48 0/(20)	\$48 0/(20)
	Price with FF1-series pusher/tag axles	\$87 0/(20)	\$87 0/(20)
449-060	CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON PUSHER/TAG HUBS ₍₁₎₍₂₎		
	Included with pusher/tag axles	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. Available only in combination with pusher/tag 10-hub piloted wheels.
2. Hubs do not include wheels or brakes, appropriate options must be specified.
3. Hub capacities:
 - 23,000 lb. capacity per axle for non-steer axles
 - 13,300 lb. capacity per axle for self-steer axle

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
FRONT DISC WHEELS			
502-1EB	ACCURIDE 50180 19.5X6.75 8-HUB PILOT 5.12 INSET 4-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Priced per front wheel	\$14 (11)/0	N/A
502-1F2	MAXION WHEELS 90541 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.20 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎ Priced per front wheel	STD	STD
502-091	ACCURIDE 29374A 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.75 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₁₁₎ Priced per front wheel	\$302 (4)/0	\$302 (4)/0
502-1DD	ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAX 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.79 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎ Priced per front wheel	\$184 (30)/0	\$184 (30)/0

- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 962-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 962-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
- Not available in combination with FL1 front axles.
- Not available in combination with FL1 front axles with a KPI of 71", DC 419-023 CONMET CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS and any of the following:
 - DC AA6-007 / DC AA6-014 / DC AA6-015
 - DC AA6-017 / DC AA6-018 / DC AA6-019
 - DC AA6-027 / DC AA6-029 / DC AA6-032
 - DC AA6-034 / DC AA6-035 / DC AA6-036
 - DC AA6-038 / DC AA6-039 / DC AA6-040
 - DC AA6-041 / DC AA6-042 / DC AA6-043
 - DC AA6-045 / DC AA6-050 / DC AA6-051
 - DC AA6-052 / DC AA6-054 / DC AA6-056
 - DC AA6-057 / DC AA6-058 / DC AA6-059
 - DC AA6-060 / DC AA6-063 / DC AA6-066
 - DC AA6-074 / DC AA6-075 / DC AA6-080
 - DC AA6-081 / DC AA6-083 / DC AA6-084
 - DC AA6-087 / DC AA6-090 / DC AA6-091
 - DC AA6-092 / DC AA6-093 / DC AA6-095
 - DC AA6-096
- This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - or
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - or
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - or
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
- Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
- Includes DC 962-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
- Not available with front drive axles:
 - DC 400-1CA MX-16-120 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-1CB MX-12-120 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-1D4 MX-10-120 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-1D5 MX-14-120 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-1F1 MX-16-120HR 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-1F2 MX-14-120HR 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-1F3 MX-12-120HR 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-1F4 MX-10-120HR 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
- Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 front tires.
- When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 front tires, available only in combination with a front GVWR less than or equal to 16,000 lbs.
- Requires the following when the GVWR is greater than 26,000 lbs:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 and other than the following:
 - DC AA3-003 TANK BODY
 - DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE
 - DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP
 - DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY
- Accuride base finish is BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH.
- Option incompatible because DC 502-1DD ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAX 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.79 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS requires one of the following:
 - DC 524-001 POLISHED FRONT WHEELS; OUTSIDE ONLY
 - DC 524-020 UNPOLISHED FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 524-022 POLISHED DISC SIDE FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 524-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE FRONT WHEELS
- Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH.

27 Wheels

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FRONT DISC WHEELS			
502-1DE	ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAXDF 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.85 INSET DURAFLANGE ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎ Priced per front wheel	\$380 (30)/0	\$380 (30)/0
502-1E5	ALCOA 77362X 19.5X7.50 10-HUB PILOT 5.23 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Priced per front wheel	\$220 (32)/0	N/A
502-1EE	ACCURIDE 50232 19.5X6.75 8-HUB PILOT 4.62 INSET 6-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎ Priced per front wheel	\$3 (11)/0	N/A
502-1EF	ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.79 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Priced per front wheel	\$173 (25)/0	\$173 (25)/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wheel price does not include price of required hubs. 2. Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 front tires. 3. When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 front tires, available only in combination with a front GVWR less than or equal to 16,000 lbs. 4. Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH. 5. Not available in combination with FL1 front axles with a KPI of 71", DC 419-023 CONMET CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-007 / DC AA6-014 / DC AA6-015 • DC AA6-017 / DC AA6-018 / DC AA6-019 • DC AA6-027 / DC AA6-029 / DC AA6-032 • DC AA6-034 / DC AA6-035 / DC AA6-036 • DC AA6-038 / DC AA6-039 / DC AA6-040 • DC AA6-041 / DC AA6-042 / DC AA6-043 • DC AA6-045 / DC AA6-050 / DC AA6-051 • DC AA6-052 / DC AA6-054 / DC AA6-056 • DC AA6-057 / DC AA6-058 / DC AA6-059 • DC AA6-060 / DC AA6-063 / DC AA6-066 • DC AA6-074 / DC AA6-075 / DC AA6-080 • DC AA6-081 / DC AA6-083 / DC AA6-084 • DC AA6-087 / DC AA6-090 / DC AA6-091 • DC AA6-092 / DC AA6-093 / DC AA6-095 • DC AA6-096 6. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 524-001 POLISHED FRONT WHEELS; OUTSIDE ONLY • DC 524-020 UNPOLISHED FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH • DC 524-022 POLISHED DISC SIDE FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH • DC 524-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE FRONT WHEELS 7. Alcoa base finish is BRUSHED FINISH. 8. Not available in combination with hydraulic brakes. 9. Available only for FC1 or FF1 front axles. 10. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 962-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1) • DC 962-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01) 11. Not available in combination with FL1 front axles. 12. This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE • DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE • or • DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE • or • DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY • DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY • DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE • DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY • DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY • DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY • DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY • DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR) • DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE • DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE • or • DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER • DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER 13. Includes DC 962-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) . 14. Not available with front drive axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 400-1CA MX-16-120 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE • DC 400-1CB MX-12-120 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE • DC 400-1D4 MX-10-120 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE • DC 400-1D5 MX-14-120 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE • DC 400-1F1 MX-16-120HR 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER • DC 400-1F2 MX-14-120HR 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER • DC 400-1F3 MX-12-120HR 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER • DC 400-1F4 MX-10-120HR 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER 			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
FRONT DISC WHEELS			
502-1F7	ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.72 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎ Priced per front wheel	\$173 (25)/0	\$173 (25)/0
502-1H2	ALCOA 76542X 19.5X6.75 8-HUB PILOT 4.72 INSET 8-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Priced per front wheel	\$220 (39)/0	N/A
502-1H5	ALCOA LVL ONE 82462X 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.68 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₂₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎ Priced per front wheel	\$349 (4)/0	\$349 (4)/0
502-1N5	F/L BEVEL LOGO 40620 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.72 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₁₃₎ Priced per front wheel	\$186 (23)/0	\$186 (23)/0

1. Not available in combination with FL1 front axles with a KPI of 71", DC 419-023 CONMET CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS and any of the following:
 - DC AA6-007 / DC AA6-014 / DC AA6-015
 - DC AA6-017 / DC AA6-018 / DC AA6-019
 - DC AA6-027 / DC AA6-029 / DC AA6-032
 - DC AA6-034 / DC AA6-035 / DC AA6-036
 - DC AA6-038 / DC AA6-039 / DC AA6-040
 - DC AA6-041 / DC AA6-042 / DC AA6-043
 - DC AA6-045 / DC AA6-050 / DC AA6-051
 - DC AA6-052 / DC AA6-054 / DC AA6-056
 - DC AA6-057 / DC AA6-058 / DC AA6-059
 - DC AA6-060 / DC AA6-063 / DC AA6-066
 - DC AA6-074 / DC AA6-075 / DC AA6-080
 - DC AA6-081 / DC AA6-083 / DC AA6-084
 - DC AA6-087 / DC AA6-090 / DC AA6-091
 - DC AA6-092 / DC AA6-093 / DC AA6-095
 - DC AA6-096
2. Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
3. Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 front tires.
4. When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 front tires, available only in combination with a front GVWR less than or equal to 16,000 lbs.
5. Accuride base finish is BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH.
6. Requires one of the following:
 - DC 524-002 POLISHED FRONT WHEELS; INSIDE AND OUTSIDE
 - DC 524-030 BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH FRONT WHEELS WITH ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 524-036 POLISHED BOTH SIDES FRONT WHEELS WITH ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 524-041 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED FRONT WHEEL
 - DC 524-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE FRONT WHEELS
7. Not available in combination with FL1 front axles.
8. Not available with front drive axles:
 - DC 400-1CA MX-16-120 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-1CB MX-12-120 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-1D4 MX-10-120 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-1D5 MX-14-120 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 400-1F1 MX-16-120HR 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-1F2 MX-14-120HR 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-1F3 MX-12-120HR 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-1F4 MX-10-120HR 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
9. Alcoa base finish is BRUSHED FINISH.
10. Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH.
11. Option incompatible because the selected front wheel requires one of the following:
 - DC 524-001 POLISHED FRONT WHEELS; OUTSIDE ONLY
 - DC 524-022 POLISHED DISC SIDE FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 524-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE FRONT WHEELS
12. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - FF1 front axles
 - Hydraulic brakes
 - DC 418-014 WEBB IRON FRONT HUBS
 - DC 419-004 FRONT DISC BRAKE ROTORS
13. Option incompatible because DC 502-1N5 requires one of the following:
 - DC 524-002 POLISHED FRONT WHEELS; INSIDE AND OUTSIDE
 - DC 524-030 BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH FRONT WHEELS WITH ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 524-036 POLISHED BOTH SIDES FRONT WHEELS WITH ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 524-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE FRONT WHEELS

27 Wheels

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FRONT DISC WHEELS			
502-1N6	ACCURIDE 50409 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.17 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎ Priced per front wheel	\$13 8/0	\$13 8/0
502-356	ALCOA ULTRA ONE 89U64X 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.99 INSET ALUMINUM FRONT WHEELS ₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Priced per front wheel	\$248 (14)/0	\$248 (14)/0
502-427	ACCURIDE 28827 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.15 INSET 2-HAND HD STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎ Priced per front wheel	\$52 21/0	\$52 21/0
502-428	ACCURIDE 28828 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.18 INSET 2-HAND HD STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Priced per front wheel	\$30 13/0	\$30 13/0
502-433	ACCURIDE 29039 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.25 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Priced per front wheel	\$122 33/0	\$122 33/0
502-440	ACCURIDE 29195 19.5X7.50 10-HUB PILOT 5.96 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎ Priced per front wheel	\$53 (5)/0	N/A

- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 962-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 962-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
- This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - or
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - or
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - or
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
- Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
- Includes DC 962-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
- Not available in combination with FL1 front axles with a KPI of 71", DC 419-023 CONMET CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS and any of the following:
 - DC AA6-007 / DC AA6-014 / DC AA6-015
 - DC AA6-017 / DC AA6-018 / DC AA6-019
 - DC AA6-027 / DC AA6-029 / DC AA6-032
 - DC AA6-034 / DC AA6-035 / DC AA6-036
 - DC AA6-038 / DC AA6-039 / DC AA6-040
 - DC AA6-041 / DC AA6-042 / DC AA6-043
 - DC AA6-045 / DC AA6-050 / DC AA6-051
 - DC AA6-052 / DC AA6-054 / DC AA6-056
 - DC AA6-057 / DC AA6-058 / DC AA6-059
 - DC AA6-060 / DC AA6-063 / DC AA6-066
 - DC AA6-074 / DC AA6-075 / DC AA6-080
 - DC AA6-081 / DC AA6-083 / DC AA6-084
 - DC AA6-087 / DC AA6-090 / DC AA6-091
 - DC AA6-092 / DC AA6-093 / DC AA6-095
 - DC AA6-096
- Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH.
- Option incompatible because DC 502-356 is only available with one of the following:
 - DC 524-001 POLISHED FRONT WHEELS; OUTSIDE ONLY
 - DC 524-002 POLISHED FRONT WHEELS; INSIDE AND OUTSIDE
 - DC 524-020 UNPOLISHED FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 524-022 POLISHED DISC SIDE FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 524-026 POLISHED BOTH SIDES FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 524-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE FRONT WHEELS
- Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 front tires.
- When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 front tires, available only in combination with a front GVWR less than or equal to 16,000 lbs.
- Not available in combination with hydraulic brakes.
- Available only for FC1 or FF1 front axles.
- Available only for truck configurations.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FRONT DISC WHEELS			
502-445	ACCURIDE 29300 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 6.38 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎ Priced per front wheel	\$149 41/0	\$149 41/0
502-523	MAXION WHEELS 90262 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.19 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎ Priced per front wheel	(\$2) 9/0	(\$2) 9/0
502-524	MAXION WHEELS 90541 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.20 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎ Priced per front wheel	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
502-536	MAXION WHEELS 90542 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.19 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎ Priced per front wheel	N/A	\$12 9/0
502-545	MAXION WHEELS 90260 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.13 INSET 2-HAND HD STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎ Priced per front wheel	\$35 20/0	N/A
502-566	MAXION WHEELS 10035 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.75 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎ Priced per front wheel	\$234 51/0	\$234 51/0
502-574	ACCURIDE 29807 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.75 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎ Priced per front wheel	\$226 49/0	\$226 49/0

- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 962-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 962-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
- Not available in combination with FL1 front axles with a KPI of 71", DC 419-023 CONMET CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS and any of the following:
 - DC AA6-007 / DC AA6-014 / DC AA6-015
 - DC AA6-017 / DC AA6-018 / DC AA6-019
 - DC AA6-027 / DC AA6-029 / DC AA6-032
 - DC AA6-034 / DC AA6-035 / DC AA6-036
 - DC AA6-038 / DC AA6-039 / DC AA6-040
 - DC AA6-041 / DC AA6-042 / DC AA6-043
 - DC AA6-045 / DC AA6-050 / DC AA6-051
 - DC AA6-052 / DC AA6-054 / DC AA6-056
 - DC AA6-057 / DC AA6-058 / DC AA6-059
 - DC AA6-060 / DC AA6-063 / DC AA6-066
 - DC AA6-074 / DC AA6-075 / DC AA6-080
 - DC AA6-081 / DC AA6-083 / DC AA6-084
 - DC AA6-087 / DC AA6-090 / DC AA6-091
 - DC AA6-092 / DC AA6-093 / DC AA6-095
 - DC AA6-096
- Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
- Includes DC 962-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
- Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 front tires.
- When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 front tires, available only in combination with a front GVWR less than or equal to 16,000 lbs.

27 Wheels

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FRONT DISC WHEELS			
502-577	ACCURIDE 29637 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.16 INSET 10-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎ Priced per front wheel	\$16 (5)/0	\$16 (5)/0
502-579	MAXION WHEELS 10041 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.25 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Priced per front wheel	\$152 33/0	\$152 33/0
502-631	F/L BEVEL LOGO 29699 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.65 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₉₎ Priced per front wheel	N/A	\$193 (10)/0
502-633	F/L BEVEL TURBO 29705/07 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.65 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₁₀₎ Priced per front wheel	N/A	\$204 (10)/0
502-657	ACCURIDE 51408 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.16 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎ Priced per front wheel	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 962-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1) DC 962-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01) Not available in combination with FL1 front axles with a KPI of 71", DC 419-023 CONMET CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-007 / DC AA6-014 / DC AA6-015 DC AA6-017 / DC AA6-018 / DC AA6-019 DC AA6-027 / DC AA6-029 / DC AA6-032 DC AA6-034 / DC AA6-035 / DC AA6-036 DC AA6-038 / DC AA6-039 / DC AA6-040 DC AA6-041 / DC AA6-042 / DC AA6-043 DC AA6-045 / DC AA6-050 / DC AA6-051 DC AA6-052 / DC AA6-054 / DC AA6-056 DC AA6-057 / DC AA6-058 / DC AA6-059 DC AA6-060 / DC AA6-063 / DC AA6-066 DC AA6-074 / DC AA6-075 / DC AA6-080 DC AA6-081 / DC AA6-083 / DC AA6-084 DC AA6-087 / DC AA6-090 / DC AA6-091 DC AA6-092 / DC AA6-093 / DC AA6-095 DC AA6-096 This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE or DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE or DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR) DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE or DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER Wheel price does not include price of required hubs. Includes DC 962-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) . Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 front tires. When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 front tires, available only in combination with a front GVWR less than or equal to 16,000 lbs. Requires the following when the GVWR is greater than 26,000 lbs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE and other than the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-003 TANK BODY DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY Option incompatible because DC 502-631 requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 524-001 POLISHED FRONT WHEELS: OUTSIDE ONLY DC 524-032 POLISHED DISC SIDE FRONT WHEELS WITH ACCU-SHIELD FINISH DC 524-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE FRONT WHEELS Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 524-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE FRONT WHEELS DC 962-998 PAINT-FRT WHEEL COLOR: NONE 			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	M2 106	M2 112
------	--------	--------

FRONT DISC WHEELS

502-658 ACCURIDE 51487 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.16 INSET
5-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎

Priced per front wheel

\$1 0/0	\$1 0/0
------------	------------

1. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 962-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 962-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
2. This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - or
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - or
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - or
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
3. Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
4. Includes DC 962-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
5. Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 front tires.
6. When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 front tires, available only in combination with a front GVWR less than or equal to 16,000 lbs.
7. Requires the following when the GVWR is greater than 26,000 lbs:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 and other than the following:
 - DC AA3-003 TANK BODY
 - DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE
 - DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP
 - DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY

REAR DISC WHEELS

505-1EB ACCURIDE 50180 19.5X6.75 8-HUB PILOT 4-HAND STEEL DISC REAR
WHEELS₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎

Priced per rear wheel

\$14 0/(11)	N/A
----------------	-----

1. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 966-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 966-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
2. Due to 11.9 minimum spacing for duals, these wheels are not available with 265/70R19.5 rear tires.
3. Includes DC 966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
4. This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - or
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - or
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - or
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
5. Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.

27 Wheels

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR DISC WHEELS			
505-1F2	MAXION WHEELS 90541 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.20 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Priced per rear wheel	STD	STD
505-1DD	ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAX 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$188 0/(30)	\$188 0/(30)
505-1DE	ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAXDF 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DURAFLANGE ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$343 0/(30)	\$343 0/(30)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 966-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1) DC 966-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01) Includes DC 966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) . This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE or DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE or DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR) DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE or DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER Wheel price does not include price of required hubs. Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 rear tires. When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 rear tires, available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rear GVWR less than or equal to 22,450 lbs. for single rear axles Rear GVWR less than or equal to 44,900 lbs. for dual rear axles Rear GVWR less than or equal to 67,350 lbs. for tridem rear axles Requires the following when the GVWR is greater than 26,000 lbs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE and other than the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-003 TANK BODY DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY Option incompatible because DC 505-1DD ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAX 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 525-001 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY DC 525-020 UNPOLISHED REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH DC 525-021 UNPOLISHED REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH DC 525-023 POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH DC 525-026 POLISHED OUTER AND INNER (DISHED SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS M2 106: Dual aluminum wheels are not available for R-series rear axles specified with hydraulic brakes. Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH. Available only in combination with DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS 			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
REAR DISC WHEELS			
505-1E5	ALCOA 77362X 19.5X7.50 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$220 0/(32)	N/A
505-1EC	ACCURIDE 29695A ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 50180 STEEL INSIDE; 19.5X6.75 8-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$108 0/(23)	N/A
505-1EE	ACCURIDE 50232 19.5X6.75 8-HUB PILOT 6-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$3 0/(11)	N/A
505-1EF	ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$173 0/(25)	\$173 0/(25)

1. Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
2. M2 106: Dual aluminum wheels are not available for R-series rear axles specified with hydraulic brakes.
3. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 525-001 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY
 - DC 525-006 POLISHED REAR WHEELS - OUTSIDE & INSIDE (DISHED SIDES)
 - DC 525-020 UNPOLISHED REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-021 UNPOLISHED REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-023 POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-026 POLISHED OUTER AND INNER (DISHED SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS
4. Alcoa base finish is BRUSHED FINISH.
5. Not available with the following rear axles when specified with hydraulic brakes:
 - DC 420-1BG RS-13-120 13,500# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1FM RS-15-120 15,000# F-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1F1 RS-13-120 13,000# F-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-120 RS-15-120 15,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-126 RS-13-120 13,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1CY DETROIT DA-RS-15.0-2 15,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1C3 DETROIT DA-RS-13.0-2 13,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1GF DETROIT DA-RS-13.5-2 13,500# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
6. Available with the following rear axles:
 - 13,000 - 15,000 lb. capacity F-series
 - 17,500 - 26,000 lb. capacity R-series
 - 34,000 - 52,000 lb. capacity R-series
7. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 966-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 966-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
8. Due to 11.9 minimum spacing for duals, these wheels are not available with 265/70R19.5 rear tires.
9. Includes DC 966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
10. This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - or
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - or
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - or
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
11. Accuride base finish is BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH.
12. This option is not available in combination with 15.0 x 8.62 rear brakes and 19.5 x 225/245/265/285 rear tires.
13. Only available with 225/xx/19.5 rear tires.
14. Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 rear tires.
15. When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 rear tires, available only in combination with the following:
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 22,450 lbs. for single rear axles
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 44,900 lbs. for dual rear axles
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 67,350 lbs. for tridem rear axles
16. Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH.

27 Wheels

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR DISC WHEELS			
505-1F7	ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$170 0/(25)	\$170 0/(25)
505-1H2	ALCOA 76542X 19.5X6.75 8-HUB PILOT 8-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$220 0/(39)	N/A
505-1K4	ALCOA 77349X 19.5X7.50 8-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$213 0/(32)	N/A
505-1N5	F/L BEVEL LOGO 40620 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.72 INSET ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₁₁₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$186 0/(23)	\$186 0/(23)
505-1N6	ACCURIDE 50409 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$13 0/8	\$13 0/8
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wheel price does not include price of required hubs. 2. Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 rear tires. 3. When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 rear tires, available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rear GVWR less than or equal to 22,450 lbs. for single rear axles • Rear GVWR less than or equal to 44,900 lbs. for dual rear axles • Rear GVWR less than or equal to 67,350 lbs. for tridem rear axles 4. M2 106: Dual aluminum wheels are not available for R-series rear axles specified with hydraulic brakes. 5. Accuride base finish is BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH. 6. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 525-002 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE AND INSIDE (BOTH SIDES) • DC 525-007 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; BOTH SIDES OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY • DC 525-030 BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH • DC 525-037 POLISHED OUTER (BOTH SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH • DC 525-041 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED INNER AND OUTER REAR WHEELS • DC 525-042 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED OUTER ONLY REAR WHEELS • DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS 7. Due to 11.9 minimum spacing for duals, these wheels are not available with 265/70R19.5 rear tires. 8. Alcoa base finish is BRUSHED FINISH. 9. Not available with the following rear axles when specified with hydraulic brakes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-1BG RS-13-120 13,500# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-1FM RS-15-120 15,000# F-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-1F1 RS-13-120 13,000# F-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-120 RS-15-120 15,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-126 RS-13-120 13,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-1CY DETROIT DA-RS-15.0-2 15,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-1C3 DETROIT DA-RS-13.0-2 13,000# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-1GF DETROIT DA-RS-13.5-2 13,500# F-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE 10. Dual aluminum wheels are not available for R-series rear axles specified with hydraulic brakes. 11. Option incompatible because DC 505-1N5 requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 525-002 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE AND INSIDE (BOTH SIDES) • DC 525-030 BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH • DC 525-037 POLISHED OUTER (BOTH SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH • DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS 12. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 966-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1) • DC 966-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01) 13. Includes DC 966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) . 14. This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE • DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE • or • DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE • or • DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY • DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY • DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE • DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY • DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY • DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY • DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY • DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR) • DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE • DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE • or • DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER • DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR DISC WHEELS			
505-356	ALCOA ULTRA ONE 89U64X 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.99 INSET ALUMINUM REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎		
	Priced per rear wheel	\$248 0/(14)	\$248 0/(14)
505-358	ALCOA ULTRA ONE 98U63X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎		
	Priced per rear wheel	\$226 0/(19)	\$226 0/(19)
505-427	ACCURIDE 28827 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND HD STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₆₎₍₇₎		
	Priced per rear wheel	\$52 0/21	\$52 0/21
505-428	ACCURIDE 28828 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND HD STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎		
	Priced per rear wheel	\$30 0/13	\$30 0/13
505-440	ACCURIDE 29195 19.5X7.50 10-HUB PILOT 5-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎		
	Priced per rear wheel	\$53 0/(5)	N/A
505-445	ACCURIDE 29300 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₆₎₍₇₎		
	Priced per rear wheel	\$130 0/41	\$130 0/41

1. Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
2. Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH.
3. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 525-001 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY
 - DC 525-002 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE AND INSIDE (BOTH SIDES)
 - DC 525-006 POLISHED REAR WHEELS - OUTSIDE & INSIDE (DISHED SIDES)
 - DC 525-007 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; BOTH SIDES OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY
 - DC 525-020 UNPOLISHED REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-021 UNPOLISHED REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-023 POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-025 POLISHED OUTER AND INNER (BOTH SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-026 POLISHED OUTER AND INNER (DISHED SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS
4. M2 106: Dual aluminum wheels are not available for R-series rear axles specified with hydraulic brakes.
5. Option incompatible because the selected rear wheel is only available with one of the following:
 - DC 525-001 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY
 - DC 525-006 POLISHED REAR WHEELS - OUTSIDE & INSIDE (DISHED SIDES)
 - DC 525-020 UNPOLISHED REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-021 UNPOLISHED REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-023 POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-026 POLISHED OUTER AND INNER (DISHED SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS
6. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 966-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 966-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
7. Includes DC 966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
8. Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 rear tires.
9. When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 rear tires, available only in combination with the following:
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 22,450 lbs. for single rear axles
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 44,900 lbs. for dual rear axles
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 67,350 lbs. for tridem rear axles
10. This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - or
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - or
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - or
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
11. Available with the following rear axles:
 - 13,000 - 15,000 lb. capacity F-series
 - 17,500 - 26,000 lb. capacity R-series
 - 34,000 - 52,000 lb. capacity R-series
12. Available only for truck configurations.
13. Not available in combination with hydraulic brakes.

27 Wheels

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR DISC WHEELS			
505-523	MAXION WHEELS 90262 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Priced per rear wheel	(\$2) 0/9	(\$2) 0/9
505-524	MAXION WHEELS 90541 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Priced per rear wheel	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
505-545	MAXION WHEELS 90260 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND HD STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$37 0/20	\$37 0/20
505-567	MAXION WHEELS 91831 19.5X6.75 8-HUB PILOT 4-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$17 0/(5)	N/A
505-577	ACCURIDE 29637 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$16 0/(5)	\$16 0/(5)
505-596	MAXION WHEELS 10047 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$149 0/23	\$149 0/23

1. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 966-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 966-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
2. Includes DC 966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
3. Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
4. Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 rear tires.
5. When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 rear tires, available only in combination with the following:
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 22,450 lbs. for single rear axles
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 44,900 lbs. for dual rear axles
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 67,350 lbs. for tridem rear axles
6. Due to 11.9 minimum spacing for duals, these wheels are not available with 265/70R19.5 rear tires.
7. This option is not available in combination with 15.0 x 8.62 rear brakes and 19.5 x 225/245/265/285 rear tires.
8. This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - or
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - or
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - or
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
9. Requires the following when the GVWR is greater than 26,000 lbs:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 and other than the following:
 - DC AA3-003 TANK BODY
 - DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE
 - DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP
 - DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR DISC WHEELS			
505-619	ACCURIDE 29685A ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 29195 STEEL INSIDE; 19.5X7.50 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Priced per rear wheel	\$123 0/(18)	N/A
505-657	ACCURIDE 51408 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ Priced per rear wheel	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
505-658	ACCURIDE 51487 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ Priced per rear wheel	\$1 0/0	\$1 0/0
505-664	F/L BEVEL LOGO 40620 ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 51487 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾ Priced per rear wheel	\$93 0/(12)	\$93 0/(12)
505-666	ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 51408 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ Priced per rear wheel	\$84 0/(12)	N/A
505-720	ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 29637 STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹¹⁾ Priced per rear wheel	\$90 0/(7)	N/A

- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 966-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 966-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
- Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
- Accuride base finish is BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 525-002 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE AND INSIDE (BOTH SIDES)
 - DC 525-007 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; BOTH SIDES OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY
 - DC 525-030 BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 525-037 POLISHED OUTER (BOTH SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 525-041 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED INNER AND OUTER REAR WHEELS
 - DC 525-042 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED OUTER ONLY REAR WHEELS
 - DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS
- Includes DC 966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) on inside steel disc rear wheel
- Includes DC 966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
- This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - or
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - or
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - or
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
- Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 rear tires.
- When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 rear tires, available only in combination with the following:
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 22,450 lbs. for single rear axles
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 44,900 lbs. for dual rear axles
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 67,350 lbs. for tridem rear axles
- Requires the following when the GVWR is greater than 26,000 lbs:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 and other than the following:
 - DC AA3-003 TANK BODY
 - DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE
 - DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP
 - DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY
- Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH.

27 Wheels

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR DISC WHEELS			
505-828	ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 28828 HD STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$100 0/(8)	\$100 0/(8)
505-830	ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, MAXION WHEELS 90541 STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$85 0/(12)	\$85 0/(12)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 966-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1) DC 966-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01) Wheel price does not include price of required hubs. Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 rear tires. When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 rear tires, available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rear GVWR less than or equal to 22,450 lbs. for single rear axles Rear GVWR less than or equal to 44,900 lbs. for dual rear axles Rear GVWR less than or equal to 67,350 lbs. for tridem rear axles Accuride base finish is BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 525-002 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE AND INSIDE (BOTH SIDES) DC 525-007 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; BOTH SIDES OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY DC 525-030 BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH DC 525-037 POLISHED OUTER (BOTH SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH DC 525-041 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED INNER AND OUTER REAR WHEELS DC 525-042 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED OUTER ONLY REAR WHEELS DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS Includes DC 966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) on inside steel disc rear wheel 			
PUSHER/TAG DISC WHEELS			
509-998	NO PUSHER/TAG DISC WHEELS ₍₁₎	STD	STD
509-1DD	ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAX 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$308 0/(30)	\$308 0/(30)
509-1EF	ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$293 0/(25)	\$293 0/(25)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE. Not available with N-series pusher/tag axles in combination with a quantity of 2 pusher/tag tires. Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 pusher/tag tires. When specified in combination with 318/80R22.5 pusher/tag tires, only available with a pusher/tag axle rating less than or equal to 16,000 lbs. When specified in combination with 318/80R22.5 rear tires, not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> R-series pusher/tag axles N-series pusher/tag axles Option incompatible because DC 509-1DD ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAX 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 526-001 POLISHED PUSHER/TAG WHEELS; OUTSIDE OF OUTER WHEEL ONLY DC 526-022 POLISHED SINGLES (DISC SIDE) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH DC 526-023 POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH DC 526-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE PUSHER/TAG WHEELS Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH. Wheel price does not include price of required hubs. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
PUSHER/TAG DISC WHEELS			
509-1F2	MAXION WHEELS 90541 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.20 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$119 0/0	\$119 0/0
509-1F7	ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$293 0/(25)	\$293 0/(25)
509-1N5	F/L BEVEL LOGO 40620 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.72 INSET ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$308 0/(23)	\$308 0/(23)
509-1N6	ACCURIDE 50409 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.17 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$140 0/8	\$140 0/8
509-427	ACCURIDE 28827 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND HD STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	N/A	\$169 0/21
509-445	ACCURIDE 29300 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 6.38 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₉₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	N/A	\$247 0/41
509-524	MAXION WHEELS 90541 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$117 0/0	\$117 0/0

1. Not available with N-series pusher/tag axles in combination with a quantity of 2 pusher/tag tires.
2. Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 pusher/tag tires.
3. When specified in combination with 318/80R22.5 pusher/tag tires, only available with a pusher/tag axle rating less than or equal to 16,000 lbs.
4. When specified in combination with 318/80R22.5 rear tires, not available in combination with any of the following:
 - R-series pusher/tag axles
 - N-series pusher/tag axles
5. Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
6. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 96E-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 96E-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
 - DC 96E-981 POWDER RED (N0733EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKRED34, RS, PR1)
7. Requires the following when the GVWR is greater than 26,000 lbs:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 and other than the following:
 - DC AA3-003 TANK BODY
 - DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE
 - DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP
 - DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY
8. This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - or
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - or
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - or
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
9. Includes DC 96E-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
10. Accuride base finish is BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH.
11. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 526-002 POLISHED PUSHER/TAG WHEELS; OUTSIDE AND INSIDE, BOTH SIDES
 - DC 526-030 BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 526-037 POLISHED OUTER (BOTH SIDES) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 526-041 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 526-042 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED OUTER ONLY PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 526-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE PUSHER/TAG WHEELS

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
PUSHER/TAG DISC WHEELS			
509-577	ACCURIDE 29637 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$132 0/(5)	\$132 0/(5)
509-631	F/L BEVEL LOGO 29699 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	N/A	\$310 0/(10)
509-657	ACCURIDE 51408 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$118 0/0	\$118 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with N-series pusher/tag axles in combination with a quantity of 2 pusher/tag tires. Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 pusher/tag tires. When specified in combination with 318/80R22.5 pusher/tag tires, only available with a pusher/tag axle rating less than or equal to 16,000 lbs. When specified in combination with 318/80R22.5 rear tires, not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> R-series pusher/tag axles N-series pusher/tag axles Wheel price does not include price of required hubs. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 96E-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1) DC 96E-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01) DC 96E-981 POWDER RED (N0733EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKRED34, RS, PR1) Requires the following when the GVWR is greater than 26,000 lbs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE and other than the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-003 TANK BODY DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE or DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE or DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR) DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE or DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER Includes DC 96E-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) . 			

SPARE WHEELS

511-998	NO SPARE WHEEL	STD	STD
511-1EB	ACCURIDE 50180 19.5X6.75 8-HUB PILOT 4-HAND STEEL DISC SPARE WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$142 0/59	N/A
511-1F2	MAXION WHEELS 90541 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.20 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC SPARE WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$119 0/70	N/A
511-1H2	ALCOA 76542X 19.5X6.75 8-HUB PILOT 4.72 INSET 8-HAND ALUMINUM DISC SPARE WHEEL ₍₁₎	\$340 0/31	N/A
511-1N6	ACCURIDE 50409 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.17 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC SPARE WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎	\$140 0/78	\$140 0/78
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A84-1GM GOVERNMENT BUSINESS SEGMENT DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE A domicile other than the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Includes DC 96F-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) SPARE WHEEL/RIM (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW). Priced per wheel. Selects DC 96F-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) SPARE WHEEL/RIM (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW). 			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
SPARE WHEELS			
511-427	ACCURIDE 28827 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND HD STEEL DISC SPARE WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$186 0/91	\$186 0/91
511-428	ACCURIDE 28828 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND HD STEEL DISC SPARE WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$147 0/83	N/A
511-433	ACCURIDE 29039 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.25 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC SPARE WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$239 0/103	\$239 0/103
511-524	MAXION WHEELS 90541 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND STEEL DISC SPARE WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₃₎	\$117 0/70	\$117 0/70
511-554	ACCURIDE 29695A 19.5X6.75 8-HUB PILOT 8-HAND ALUMINUM DISC SPARE WHEEL ₍₁₎	\$340 0/36	N/A
511-657	ACCURIDE 51408 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND STEEL DISC SPARE WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₃₎	\$118 0/70	\$118 0/70

- Requires one of the following:
 - DC A84-1GM GOVERNMENT BUSINESS SEGMENT
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - A domicile other than the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Includes DC 96F-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) SPARE WHEEL/RIM (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW).
- Selects DC 96F-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) SPARE WHEEL/RIM (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW).

WHEEL-SPARE, ADDITIONAL

51A-998	NO ADDITIONAL SPARE WHEEL	STD	STD
51A-1F2	MAXION WHEELS 90541 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.20 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC ADDITIONAL SPARE WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$119 0/70	N/A
51A-657	ACCURIDE 51408 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND STEEL DISC ADDITIONAL SPARE WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$118 0/70	N/A

- Not available in combination with DC 511-998 NO SPARE WHEEL
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC A84-1GM GOVERNMENT BUSINESS SEGMENT
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - A domicile other than the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)

FRONT WHEEL POLISHING

524-998	NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE FRONT WHEELS	STD	STD
524-001	POLISHED FRONT WHEELS; OUTSIDE ONLY ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price per front wheel other than Accu-lite	\$29	\$29
524-002	POLISHED FRONT WHEELS; INSIDE AND OUTSIDE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎ Price per front wheel other than Accu-lite Price per front Accu-lite wheel	\$54 \$18	\$54 \$18

- Available only in combination with aluminum front wheels.
- Not available in combination with DC 502-1F7 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.72 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS or DC 502-1J0 ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS .
- Not available in combination with DC 502-633 F/L BEVEL TURBO 29705/07 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.65 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS
- Not available with DC 502-1N3 ALCOA LVL ONE 98363X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS.
- Not available with 22.5X12.25 or 22.5X13.00 aluminum front wheels.
- Not available in combination with DC 502-1H2 ALCOA 76542X 19.5X6.75 8-HUB PILOT 4.72 INSET 8-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS.

27 Wheels

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FRONT WHEEL POLISHING			
524-020	UNPOLISHED FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price per front wheel other than Accu-lite	\$116	\$116
524-022	POLISHED DISC SIDE FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price per front wheel other than Accu-lite	\$85	\$85
524-026	POLISHED BOTH SIDES FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Price per front wheel other than Accu-lite	\$125	\$125
524-030	BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH FRONT WHEELS WITH ACCU-SHIELD FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Price per front Accu-lite wheel	\$116	\$116
524-032	POLISHED DISC SIDE FRONT WHEELS WITH ACCU-SHIELD FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾ Price per front wheel other than Accu-lite	\$85	\$85
524-036	POLISHED BOTH SIDES FRONT WHEELS WITH ACCU-SHIELD FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁸⁾ Price per front wheel other than Accu-lite Price per front Accu-lite wheel	\$125 \$100	\$125 \$100
524-041	ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED FRONT WHEEL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Price per front wheel other than Accu-lite Price per front Accu-lite wheel	\$114 \$121	\$114 \$121
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with aluminum front wheels. Not available in combination with DC 502-633 F/L BEVEL TURBO 29705/07 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.65 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS Dura-Bright finish is only available with the following Alcoa aluminum front wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 502-1CR ALCOA 89652X 22.5X9.00 335-HUB PILOT 6.02 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS DC 502-1DD ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAX 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.79 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS DC 502-1DE ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAXDF 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.85 INSET DURAFLANGE ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS DC 502-1EF ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.79 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS DC 502-1EG ALCOA LVL ONE 88367XDF 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DURAFLANGE ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS DC 502-1E5 ALCOA 77362X 19.5X7.50 10-HUB PILOT 5.23 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS DC 502-1H2 ALCOA 76542X 19.5X6.75 8-HUB PILOT 4.72 INSET 8-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS DC 502-1H3 ALCOA 81852X 22.5X11.75 335-HUB PILOT 4.72 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS DC 502-1H5 ALCOA LVL ONE 82462X 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.68 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS DC 502-356 ALCOA ULTRA ONE 89U64X 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.99 INSET ALUMINUM FRONT WHEELS DC 502-358 ALCOA ULTRA ONE 98U63X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.77 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS Not available with DC 502-1N3 ALCOA LVL ONE 98363X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS. Not available in combination with DC 502-1H2 ALCOA 76542X 19.5X6.75 8-HUB PILOT 4.72 INSET 8-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS. Accu-Shield finish is only available with the following aluminum front wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accuride <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accuride 29560 / Accuride 28844 / Accuride 29644 / Accuride 29730 Accuride 28608 / Accuride 40008 / Accuride 29362 / Accuride 41644 / Accuride 41362 Accuride 29734 Freightliner Bevel Logo/Bevel Turbo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F/L 29697 / F/L 29699 / F/L 29701 / F/L 29705 F/L 29333 / F/L 28548 / F/L 40620 Not available in combination with DC 502-1F7 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.72 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS or DC 502-1J0 ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS . Accu-Shield finish is only available with the following aluminum front wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accuride <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accuride 29560 / Accuride 28844 / Accuride 29644 / Accuride 29730 Accuride 28608 / Accuride 40008 / Accuride 29362 / Accuride 41644 / Accuride 41362 Freightliner Bevel Logo/Bevel Turbo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F/L 29697 / F/L 29699 / F/L 29701 / F/L 29705 F/L 29333 / F/L 28548 / F/L 40620 			
REAR WHEEL POLISHING			
525-998	NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS	STD	STD
525-001	POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY ⁽¹⁾ Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$30	\$30
525-002	POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE AND INSIDE (BOTH SIDES) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite Price per rear Accu-lite aluminum wheel	\$54 \$18	\$54 \$18
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with aluminum rear wheels. Not available with DC 505-1N3 ALCOA LVL ONE 98363X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS. Not available in combination with DC 505-1H2 ALCOA 76542X 19.5X6.75 8-HUB PILOT 8-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS. Not available in combination with DC 505-1EC ACCURIDE 29695A ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 50180 STEEL INSIDE; 19.5X6.75 8-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS . 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR WHEEL POLISHING			
525-007	POLISHED REAR WHEELS; BOTH SIDES OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		
	Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$54	\$54
	Price per rear Accu-lite aluminum wheel	\$18	\$18
525-021	UNPOLISHED REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾		
	Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$71	\$71
525-023	POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾		
	Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$100	\$100
525-026	POLISHED OUTER AND INNER (DISHED SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾		
	Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$125	N/A
525-030	BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾		
	Price per rear Accu-lite aluminum wheel	\$116	\$116
525-033	POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾		
	Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$100	\$100
	Price per rear Accu-lite aluminum wheel	\$50	\$50
525-037	POLISHED OUTER (BOTH SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁸⁾		
	Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$182	\$182
	Price per rear Accu-lite aluminum wheel	\$100	\$100

- Available only in combination with aluminum rear wheels.
- Not available with DC 505-1N3 ALCOA LVL ONE 98363X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS.
- Dura-Bright finish is only available with the following Alcoa aluminum rear wheels:
 - DC 505-1CP ALCOA 88652X 22.5X8.25 335-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1CR ALCOA 89652X 22.5X9.00 335-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1DD ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAX 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1E4 ALCOA LVL ONE 84167X 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 2.00 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1EF ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1EG ALCOA LVL ONE 88367XDF 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DURAFRANGE ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1M3 ALCOA 89465X 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.96 INSET ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1M5 ALCOA LVL ONE 84360X 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1M6 ALCOA LVL ONE 84360XDF 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET DURAFRANGE ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1N3 ALCOA LVL ONE 98363X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-141 ALCOA 823650 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 3.88 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-358 ALCOA ULTRA ONE 98U63X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-601 ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 51408 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-719 ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 50487 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
- Not available in combination with DC 505-1H2 ALCOA 76542X 19.5X6.75 8-HUB PILOT 8-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS.
- Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 505-1DG ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 50409 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1DH F/L BEVEL TURBO 29705/07 ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 50409 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
- Accu-Shield finish is only available with the following aluminum rear wheels:
 - Accuride
 - Accuride 29560 / Accuride 28844 / Accuride 29644 / Accuride 29730 / Accuride 28608 / Accuride 41362
 - Accuride 40008 / Accuride 29362 / Accuride 29660 / Accuride 41644 / Accuride 42140 / Accuride 42142
 - Freightliner Bevel Logo/Bevel Turbo
 - F/L 29697 / F/L 29333 / F/L 28548 /
 - F/L 29701 / F/L 29705 / F/L 29699 / F/L 40620
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 505-1F7 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1J0 ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1J2 ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, MAXION WHEELS 90263 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1J3 ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 28409 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1J4 ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 28641 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-507 ACCURIDE 29562A 22.5X9.00 335-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-666 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 51408 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-827 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 50487 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-828 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 28828 HD STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-829 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, MAXION WHEELS 90262 STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-830 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, MAXION WHEELS 90541 STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-831 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 29396 STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-832 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 29637 STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
- Not available in combination with DC 505-1EC ACCURIDE 29695A ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 50180 STEEL INSIDE; 19.5X6.75 8-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS .

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR WHEEL POLISHING			
525-041	ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED INNER AND OUTER REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎		
	Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$114	\$114
	Price per rear Accu-lite aluminum wheel	\$121	\$121
525-042	ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED OUTER ONLY REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎		
	Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$148	\$148
	Price per rear Accu-lite aluminum wheel	\$116	\$116
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with aluminum rear wheels. Not available in combination with DC 505-1H2 ALCOA 76542X 19.5X6.75 8-HUB PILOT 8-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS. Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 505-1DG ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 50409 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS DC 505-1DH F/L BEVEL TURBO 29705/07 ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 50409 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS Accu-Shield finish is only available with the following aluminum rear wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accuride <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accuride 29560 / Accuride 28844 / Accuride 29644 / Accuride 29730 / Accuride 28608 / Accuride 41362 Accuride 40008 / Accuride 29362 / Accuride 29660 / Accuride 41644 / Accuride 42140 / Accuride 42142 Freightliner Bevel Logo/Bevel Turbo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F/L 29697 / F/L 29333 / F/L 28548 / F/L 29701 / F/L 29705 / F/L 29699 / F/L 40620 Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 505-320 F/L BEVEL LOGO 40620 ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 50487 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS DC 505-1N5 F/L BEVEL LOGO 40620 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.72 INSET ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS 			
PUSHER/TAG WHEEL POLISHING			
526-998	NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE PUSHER/TAG WHEELS	STD	STD
526-001	POLISHED PUSHER/TAG WHEELS; OUTSIDE OF OUTER WHEEL ONLY ₍₁₎₍₂₎		
	Price per pusher/tag wheel other than Accu-lite	\$30	\$30
526-002	POLISHED PUSHER/TAG WHEELS; OUTSIDE AND INSIDE, BOTH SIDES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎		
	Price per pusher/tag wheel other than Accu-lite	\$54	\$54
	Price per pusher/tag Accu-lite wheel	\$18	\$18
526-022	POLISHED SINGLES (DISC SIDE) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₇₎		
	Price per pusher/tag wheel other than Accu-lite	N/A	\$85
526-030	BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH ₍₁₎₍₈₎		
	Price per pusher/tag Accu-lite wheel	\$116	\$116
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with aluminum pusher/tag wheels. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 509-1F7 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS DC 509-1J0 ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS DC 509-1J2 ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, MAXION WHEELS 90263 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS DC 509-826 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 50408 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS DC 509-830 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, MAXION WHEELS 90541 STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> dual aluminum outside and steel inside pusher/tag wheels (MOD Module 509 Pusher/Tag Disc Wheels) N, Q, or R series pusher/tag axles Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> single aluminum pusher/tag wheels (MOD Module 509 Pusher/Tag Disc Wheels) N, Q, or R series pusher/tag axles Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aluminum pusher/tag wheels (MOD Module 509 Pusher/Tag Disc Wheels) FF1, FL1, Watson/Chalin, or SC10 series pusher/tag axles Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> dual aluminum pusher/tag wheels (MOD Module 509 Pusher/Tag Disc Wheels) N, Q, or R series pusher/tag axles Dura-Bright finish is only available with the following Alcoa aluminum pusher/tag wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 509-1DD ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAX 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS DC 509-1EF ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS DC 509-1EG ALCOA LVL ONE 88367XDF 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DURAFLLANGE ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS DC 509-1H5 ALCOA LVL ONE 82462X 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.68 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS DC 509-1M3 ALCOA LVL ONE 89464X 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.96 INSET ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS DC 509-1M5 ALCOA LVL ONE 84360X 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS DC 509-718 ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 50408 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS Accu-Shield finish is only available with the following aluminum pusher/tag wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accuride <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accuride 29560 / Accuride 28844 / Accuride 29644 / Accuride 29730 / Accuride 28608 / Accuride 41362 Accuride 40008 / Accuride 29362 / Accuride 29660 / Accuride 41644 / Accuride 42140 / Accuride 42142 Freightliner Bevel Logo/Bevel Turbo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F/L 29697 / F/L 29333 / F/L 28548 / F/L 29701 / F/L 29705 / F/L 29699 / F/L 40620 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
PUSHER/TAG WHEEL POLISHING			
526-033	POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾		
	Price per pusher/tag wheel other than Accu-lite	\$100	\$100
	Price per pusher/tag Accu-lite wheel	\$50	\$50
526-037	POLISHED OUTER (BOTH SIDES) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾		
	Price per pusher/tag wheel other than Accu-lite	\$181	\$181
	Price per pusher/tag Accu-lite wheel	\$100	\$100
526-041	ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾		
	Price per pusher/tag wheel other than Accu-lite	\$114	\$114
	Price per pusher/tag Accu-lite wheel	\$121	\$121
526-042	ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED OUTER ONLY PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾		
	Price per pusher/tag wheel other than Accu-lite	\$148	\$148
	Price per pusher/tag Accu-lite wheel	\$116	\$116

- Available only in combination with aluminum pusher/tag wheels.
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 509-1F7 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 509-1J0 ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 509-1J2 ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, MAXION WHEELS 90263 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 509-826 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 50408 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 509-830 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, MAXION WHEELS 90541 STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
- Accu-Shield finish is only available with the following aluminum pusher/tag wheels:
 - Accuride
 - Accuride 29560 / Accuride 28844 / Accuride 29644 / Accuride 29730 / Accuride 28608 / Accuride 41362
 - Accuride 40008 / Accuride 29362 / Accuride 29660 / Accuride 41644 / Accuride 42140 / Accuride 42142
 - Freightliner Bevel Logo/Bevel Turbo
 - F/L 29697 / F/L 29333 / F/L 28548 /
 - F/L 29701 / F/L 29705 / F/L 29699 / F/L 40620
- Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - dual aluminum outside and steel inside pusher/tag wheels (MOD Module 509 Pusher/Tag Disc Wheels)
 - N, Q, or R series pusher/tag axles
- Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - single aluminum pusher/tag wheels (MOD Module 509 Pusher/Tag Disc Wheels)
 - N, Q, or R series pusher/tag axles
- Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - Aluminum pusher/tag wheels (MOD Module 509 Pusher/Tag Disc Wheels)
 - FF1, FL1, Watson/Chalin, or SC10 series pusher/tag axles
- Not available with DC 509-1N5 F/L BEVEL LOGO 40620 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.72 INSET ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS.

RIM/WHEEL TIRE PRESSURE SENSOR

50W-998	NO RIM/WHEEL TIRE PRESSURE SENSOR ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
50W-001	BENDIX SMARTIRE TIRE PRESSURE MONITORING SYSTEM WHEEL/RIM MOUNTED SENSORS, TIRE MOUNTER INSTALLED ⁽²⁾		
	Price per wheel	\$65	\$65
		4/8	4/16

- Available only in combination with DC 489-998 NO TIRE PRESSURE CONTROL/SENSOR.
- Available only in combination with DC 489-023 FACTORY INSTALLED BENDIX SMARTIRE TIRE PRESSURE MONITORING SYSTEM WITH WHEEL RIM MOUNTED SENSORS AND STANDARD GAUGE MOUNTED IN DASH, DC 489-028 FACTORY INSTALLED BENDIX SMARTIRE TIRE PRESSURE MONITORING SYSTEM WITH WHEEL RIM MOUNTED SENSORS AND INTEGRATED IN DASH or DC 489-032 FACTORY INSTALLED BENDIX SMARTIRE TPMS WITH WHEEL RIM MOUNTED SENSORS & STANDARD GAUGE MOUNTED IN DASH ON J1939 500K..

FRONT WHEEL NUTS

496-011	FRONT WHEEL MOUNTING NUTS	STD	STD
---------	---------------------------	------------	------------

REAR WHEEL NUTS

497-011	REAR WHEEL MOUNTING NUTS	STD	STD
---------	--------------------------	------------	------------

TIRE VALVE STEMS/CAPS/EXTENSIONS

498-998	NO TIRE VALVE STEM/CAP/EXTENSIONS	STD	STD
498-009	WHEEL STUDS FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED HUB PILOTTED DUALED ALUMINUM WHEELS, ALL		
	Price with single drive rear axles	N/C	N/C
		0/0	0/0
	Price with dual drive rear axles	N/C	N/C
		0/0	0/0

27 Wheels

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
TIRE VALVE STEMS/CAPS/EXTENSIONS			
498-011	NYLON WHEEL GUARDS FRONT AND REAR ALL INTERFACES ⁽¹⁾		
	Price with single drive rear axles	\$33	\$33
	Price with dual drive rear axles	\$54	\$54
498-012	NYLON WHEEL GUARDS BETWEEN REAR DUAL WHEELS ONLY		
	Price with single drive rear axles	\$12	\$12
	Price with dual drive rear axles	\$25	\$25
498-019	ALLIGATOR/V2B DUAL SEAL INFLATOR CAPS, FRONT AND REAR		
	Price with single drive rear axles	\$24	N/A
	Price with dual drive rear axles	\$37	N/A
498-051	CHROME WHEEL NUT COVERS, METAL AND V2B DUAL SEAL INFLATOR CAPS, FRONT AND REAR		
	Price with single drive rear axles	\$58 0/0	N/A
	Price with dual drive rear axles	\$93 0/0	N/A
498-059	ALLIGATOR V2B CAPS WITH NYLON WHEEL GUARDS FRONT AND REAR AT ALL INTERFACES		
	Price with single drive rear axles	\$65 0/0	\$65 0/0
	Price with dual drive rear axles	\$92 0/0	\$92 0/0
498-1AB	INNER WHEEL EXTENSIONS, OUTBOARD AIRING, ALUMINUM OUTER WHEELS WITH RUBBER STABILIZERS		
	Price with single drive rear axles	\$16	\$16
	Price with dual drive rear axles	\$32	\$32
498-1AX	HALTEC DS1 DOUBLE SEAL CAPS, FRONT AND REAR AND NYLON WHEEL GUARDS, FRONT AND REAR ALL INTERFACES		
	Price with single drive rear axles	\$57	\$57
	Price with dual drive rear axles	\$114	\$114

1. Highly recommended in severe applications where aluminum or steel disc wheel corrosion and/or wear have been identified. Required where corrosion related wheel cracking has been a fleet/customer issue.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
CAB SIZE			
829-071	106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB	STD	N/A
829-072	112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB	N/A	STD
829-075	132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$7,297 200/50	N/A
829-076	138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB ₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/A	\$7,677 200/50
829-079	154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB ₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$12,257 430/250	N/A
829-080	160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB ₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	N/A	\$12,695 500/150
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Only available with a 10,000 lb max capacity front axle when specified with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS Cummins ISL or L9 engine Not available with DC 43X-005 LH UNDER CAB DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION when in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ISB or B6.7 engine 13 or 23 gallon def tank Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 324-046 DOOR ACTIVATED DOME/RED MAP LIGHTS, FORWARD LH AND RH AND REAR CENTER DC 679-001 OVERHEAD INSTRUMENT PANEL DC 767-047 20X23 INCH LH AND RH TINTED SIDE WINDOWS Not available with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bench seat when specified with bunk Two-man seat when specified with bunk Roof air deflector or fairing Available only with LH fuel tanks fwd Module 212 Fuel Tank Location when used in combination with LH rectangular fuel tanks. Available only in combination with DC 290-017 when used in combination with DC 282-001 and DC 218-005 When specified with Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank 60/80/90/100 gallon rectangular fuel tanks and Module 23U TANK-DEF/DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID 13/23 gallon DEF tanks, available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 43X-002 LH MEDIUM DUTY STANDARD DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION DC 43X-003 LH FORWARD FACE OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 24 TO 28 INCHES BACK OF CAB DC 43X-004 LH FORWARD FACE OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 48 TO 52 INCHES BACK OF CAB Only available with 10,000 lbs max front axle capacity when specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS . Not available in combination with 23" diameter fuel tanks, fuel tanks forward and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> left hand fuel tanks greater than 70 and less than 120 gallons right hand fuel tanks greater than 70 and less than 120 gallons Not available with roof air deflector or fairing. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 324-047 DOOR ACTIVATED DOME/RED MAP LIGHTS, FORWARD LH AND RH AND REAR LH, RH AND CENTER DC 679-001 OVERHEAD INSTRUMENT PANEL DC 762-001 FULL WIDTH REAR BENCH SEAT When specified with DC 212-007 / DC 212-014 / DC 212-063 / DC 218-001 / DC 23U-002 / DC 23U-003 / DC 282-003 / DC 43X-002 available only in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-150 50 GALLON/189 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-151 60 GALLON/227 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-152 70 GALLON/264 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-154 80 GALLON/302 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-157 110 GALLON/416 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-158 120 GALLON/453 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-162 150 GALLON/567 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-170 120 GALLON SPLIT ALUMINUM FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK LH, 60/60 DC 204-172 120 GALLON SPLIT ALUMINUM FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK LH, 70/50 DC 204-196 140 GALLON SPLIT ALUMINUM FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK LH, 90/50 Not available in combination with 25" diameter fuel tanks, fuel tanks forward and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> left hand fuel tanks greater than 80 and less than 140 gallons right hand fuel tanks greater than 80 and less than 140 gallons 			
SLEEPER			
682-050	WALK THROUGH OPENING IN BACK OF CAB WITHOUT BOOT ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$1,807 0/0	\$1,807 0/0
682-998	NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB	STD	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Selects DC 476-998 NO AIR HOSE HANGER . Available only in combination with DC 714-998 NO FIRST AID KIT When specified with DC 345-001 PAINTED SHIFT LEVER, SOLID LINKAGE, available only in combination with DC 720-998 NO FIRE EXTINGUISHER . When specified with extended cabs, available in combination with DC 762-998 NO REAR PASSENGER SEAT. When specified with Crew cabs, available in combination with Module 762 Rear Passenger Seat without a center seat/bench or DC 762-998 NO REAR PASSENGER SEAT. Requires DC 768-998 NO REAR WINDOW . 			
ROOF MOUNTED AERODYNAMIC DEVICE			
784-998	NO AIR SHIELD OR BRACKETS	STD	STD

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
ROOF MOUNTED AERODYNAMIC DEVICE			
784-006	AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING; FAIRING SHIPPED TO DEALER UNLESS ADVISED OTHERWISE; DEALER PAINTED AND INSTALLED (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)	\$1,256 80/40	\$1,256 80/40
784-032	AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING - FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED(1)(2)	\$1,642 80/40	\$1,642 80/40
784-033	AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING WITH TRIM TABS, FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED (1)(2)(6)	\$2,223 90/60	\$2,223 90/60
784-083	DAY CAB ADJUSTABLE AERODYNAMIC DEFLECTOR, FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED, BLACK PAINTED BRACKETS(7)	\$1,521 60/10	\$1,521 60/10
784-090	BRACKETS ONLY FOR DAY CAB ADJUSTABLE AERODYNAMIC DEFLECTOR, BLACK PAINTED BRACKETS(7)	\$346 25/0	\$346 25/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 786-054 INTERFACE CABLE (POWER, GROUND, IGNITION SENSE, ENGINE DATA LINK) ROUTED TO BACK WALL WITH ANTENNA BRACKET FOR QUALCOMM OR MOBILMAX2 SYSTEM Requires DC 302-047 LED AERODYNAMIC MARKER LIGHTS . Not available in combination with extended or crew cabs. This roof fairing is drop-shipped directly from Airshield with a sandable finish. Freightliner does not paint or install this roof fairing option. Deflectors, trim tabs and fairings are drop-shipped to the ordering dealer's address. For alternate shipping instructions submit a Shipping Change Order form. Requires side extenders be specified. Available for chassis starts projected on or after 11-13-2017. 			
SIDE EXTENDERS			
783-998	NO SIDE EXTENDERS	STD	STD
783-001	CAB/SLEEPER SIDE EXTENDERS(1)(2)	\$745 25/20	\$745 25/20
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following when specified with DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB and other than EPA 10 certifications. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 016-1AP SINGLE HORIZONTAL OVAL UNDER CAB FRAME MOUNTED MUFFLER WITH SINGLE LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE DC 016-003 STATIONARY EXTREME OUTBOARD SINGLE RH VERTICAL EXHAUST DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 237-1CP RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE B-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME DC 237-1CR RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE B-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED FROM STEP DC 237-1DH LH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE B-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME DC 237-1D0 RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE C-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED FROM STEP DC 237-1E2 LH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE C-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME 			
AERO DEVICE-SIDE,CHASSIS MTD			
782-998	NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS	STD	STD
CAB MOUNTING			
650-003	LEAF SPRING REAR CAB SUSPENSION(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)	\$186 0/0	N/C 0/0
650-008	AIR CAB MOUNTING(7)(8)(9)	\$121 0/0	STD
650-009	RUBBER CAB MOUNTS(7)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)	STD	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with a DD5 engine and DC 266-078. Not available in combination with roof deflectors or roof fairings. Not available in combination with extended or crew cabs. M2 112: Not available in combination with DC 361-012 FLYWHEEL PTO MOUNTED 10 O'CLOCK WITH 1.24 RATIO AND COMPACT 2000 FLANGE YOKE; REQUIRED VISCOUS DAMPER FOR DRIVESHAFT PROVIDED BY ENGINE MANUFACTURER. M2 112: Not available with EPA 10 certifications. When specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , DC 218-001 23 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S) and DC 266-078 950 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR or DC 266-100 700 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR available only in combination with DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT This option is not available when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS DC 016-1F7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND LH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE RAISED DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB M2 106: Requires one of the following options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO When specified with DD5 engines available only in combination with DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 266-027 1000 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR. Not available in combination with DC 266-013 1100 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR. M2 106: Not available in combination with tandem axles. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
CAB MOUNTING			
650-048	280MM CAB HEIGHT LEAF SPRING REAR CAB SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$935 0/0	N/A
650-049	280MM CAB HEIGHT AIR CAB MOUNTS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₇₎	\$1,087 0/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with a DD5 engine and DC 266-078. This option is not available when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS DC 016-1F7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND LH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE RAISED DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Not available in combination with DD8 single stage engines. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tandem Rear Axles DC 99C-011/ DC 99C-098/ DC 99C-204 Available only with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins B6.7 engines DC 266-078 950 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR DC 342-1CB EATON FULLER FS-6406A TRANSMISSION or Allison 1K/2K series transmissions Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins B6.7 engines DC 266-078 950 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR DC 342-1CB EATON FULLER FS-6406A TRANSMISSION or Allison 1K/2K/3K series transmissions 			
CAB MISCELLANEOUS			
705-998	NO MISCELLANEOUS CUSTOM CAB REQUIREMENTS	STD	STD
705-012	CAB ROOF REINFORCEMENTS FOR ROOF MOUNTED COMPONENTS ₍₁₎	\$49 2/0	\$49 2/0
705-033	CLEAR DASH SPACE IN POSITIONS AG025, AG026, AG027, AG031, AG032, AG033 AND AG034 FOR MCNEILUS CONTROL ₍₂₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with roof mounted air horns when specified in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 023-005 MCNEILUS REFUSE REAR LOADER LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 20 YARD, SINGLE AXLE DC 023-006 MCNEILUS REFUSE REAR LOADER GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 20 YARD; 14,600# FRONT AND 40,000# OR 46,000# REAR AXLES DC 023-007 MCNEILUS REFUSE REAR LOADER GREATER THAN 20 YARD; 20,000# FRONT AND 46,000# REAR AXLES 			
RADIATOR GRILLE SCREEN			
648-998	NO RADIATOR GRILLE SCREEN	STD	STD
648-001	FRONT-REMOVABLE GRILLE MOUNTED BUGSCREEN	\$59 0/0	\$59 0/0
648-002	NONREMOVABLE BUGSCREEN MOUNTED BEHIND GRILLE	\$31 0/0	\$31 0/0
FENDER EXTENSIONS			
754-998	NO FENDER EXTENSION ₍₁₎	STD	STD
754-008	2-1/2 INCH FENDER EXTENSIONS ₍₂₎	\$226 10/0	\$226 10/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> M2 112: Not available in combination with EPA 10 certifications, and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 11.0 x 24.5 front tires 12.0 x 22.5 front tires 275/80R24.5 front tires 285/75R24.5 front tires 295/80R22.5 front tires 315/80R22.5 front tires 385/65R22.5 front tires 425/65R22.5 front tires DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS not available in combination with EPA 10 certifications. 			

28 Cab Exterior

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FENDER EXTENSIONS			
754-017	BOLT-ON MOLDED FLEXIBLE FENDER EXTENSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/A	\$100 10/0
<p>1. M2 112: Not available with any of the following when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11.0 x 22.5 front tires • 275/70R22.5 front tires • 275/80R22.5 front tires • 295/75R22.5 front tires • 255/70R22.5 front tires • 255/80R22.5 front tires • 265/75R22.5 front tires <p>2. M2 112: DC 754-017 BOLT-ON MOLDED FLEXIBLE FENDER EXTENSIONS is required and will be selected for you with EPA 10 certifications and any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11.0 x 24.5 front tires • 12.0 x 22.5 front tires • 275/80R24.5 front tires • 285/75R24.5 front tires • 295/80R22.5 front tires • 315/80R22.5 front tires • 385/65R22.5 front tires • 425/65R22.5 front tires <p>3. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.</p>			
CAB/SLEEPER ACCESS GRAB HANDLES			
678-001	LH AND RH GRAB HANDLES	STD	STD
678-998	NO GRAB HANDLES	(\$55) 0/0	(\$55) 0/0
678-002	LH GRAB HANDLE ₍₁₎	(\$24) 0/0	(\$24) 0/0
678-018	LH AND RH EXTERIOR GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT	\$59 0/0	\$59 0/0
678-051	LH AND RH A-PILLAR AND B-PILLAR SAFETY YELLOW INTERIOR GRAB HANDLES	\$99,999 0/0	\$99,999 0/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with crew cab.</p>			
GRILLE			
646-009	PAINTED PLASTIC GRILLE	STD	STD
646-011	STATIONARY PAINTED FULL GRILLE FOR CHASSIS WITHOUT INTEGRAL FRONT FRAME EXTENSIONS ₍₁₎	\$294 5/0	N/A
646-023	HOOD MOUNTED CHROMED PLASTIC GRILLE ₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$97 0/0	\$265 0/0
<p>1. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with a DD5 engine and DC 266-078.</p> <p>2. NOTE: DC 65X-003 CHROME HOOD MOUNTED AIR INTAKE GRILLE will be selected for your convenience.</p> <p>3. Includes DC 312-038 INTEGRAL HEADLIGHT/MARKER ASSEMBLY WITH CHROME BEZEL.</p>			
AIR INTAKE HOOD MTD			
65X-001	ARGENT SILVER HOOD MOUNTED AIR INTAKE GRILLE	STD	STD
65X-003	CHROME HOOD MOUNTED AIR INTAKE GRILLE ₍₁₎	\$49 0/0	\$49 0/0
<p>1. M2 106, M2 112: Requires one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 646-023 HOOD MOUNTED CHROMED PLASTIC GRILLE • DC 646-011 STATIONARY PAINTED FULL GRILLE FOR CHASSIS WITHOUT INTEGRAL FRONT FRAME EXTENSIONS 			
HOOD			
644-004	FIBERGLASS HOOD	STD	STD
ENGINE NOISE SHIELDS			
690-998	NO NOISE SHIELD-ENG COMPARTMENT ₍₁₎	STD	STD
690-002	TUNNEL/FIREWALL LINER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$35 0/0	\$35 0/0
690-007	HOOD LINER INSULATION WITH SINGLE FIREWALL INSULATION ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$101 0/0	\$101 0/0
690-016	CAB FLOOR, TOE BOARD AND FIREWALL HEAT SHIELD ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$149 5/0	\$149 5/0
<p>1. Not available with natural gas engines.</p> <p>2. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.</p> <p>3. Lowers interior noise.</p> <p>4. Not available with DC 644-006 FIBERGLASS HOOD WITH ACCESS HATCHES.</p> <p>5. Lowers interior and exterior noise.</p>			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
ENGINE NOISE SHIELDS			
690-017	HOOD LINER, ADDED FIREWALL AND FLOOR HEAT INSULATION	\$220 5/0	\$220 5/0
AIR HORN			
727-998	NO AIR HORN ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD
727-036	VALVE AND PLUMBING FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AIR HORN, PIPING CAPPED AT FIREWALL ₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$51 0/0	\$51 0/0
727-066	DUAL 26 INCH RECTANGULAR POLISHED ALUMINUM AIR HORNS ROOF MOUNTED ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$200 8/0	\$200 8/0
727-1AF	SINGLE 14 INCH ROUND HADLEY AIR HORN UNDER LH DECK ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₆₎	\$88 4/0	\$88 4/0
727-1AH	SINGLE 14 INCH ROUND POLISHED AIR HORN ROOF MOUNTED ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₆₎	\$104 4/0	\$104 4/0
727-1AJ	DUAL 14 INCH ROUND POLISHED AIR HORNS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₇₎	\$174 8/0	\$174 8/0
727-1AM	DUAL 24 INCH ROUND POLISHED ALUMINUM AIR HORNS ROOF MOUNTED ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₇₎	\$206 8/0	\$206 8/0
727-1B0	DUAL 25 INCH ROUND STUTTER TONE HOOD MOUNTED AIR HORNS ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₈₎	\$552 8/0	N/A
727-1B1	DUAL 25 INCH ROUND STUTTER TONE HOOD MOUNTED AIR HORNS WITH DUAL LANYARDS ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$607 8/0	N/A
727-801	FACTORY PREP DUAL 25 INCH ROUND STUTTER TONE HOOD MOUNTED AIR HORNS SHIPPED LOOSE FOR PDI INSTALL ₍₄₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	N/A	\$99,999 8/0
727-802	FACTORY PREP DUAL 25 INCH ROUND STUTTER TONE HOOD MOUNTED AIR HORNS WITH DUAL LANYARDS HORNS SHIP LOOSE FOR PDI INSTALL ₍₄₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	N/A	\$99,999 8/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC 264-007 (1) FOOT SWITCH FOR DRIVER AIR HORN. 2. Includes DC 728-998 NO HORN SHIELD. 3. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE • DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY 4. This option requires DC 728-002 DUAL HORN SHIELDS and will be selected for you. 5. Not available in combination with roof deflectors or roof fairings. 6. Includes DC 728-001 SINGLE HORN SHIELD . 7. Not available in combination with roof fairings or roof fairing brackets. 8. Available only in combination with the following applications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE 9. Requires DC 264-032 (2) OVERHEAD MOUNTED LANYARD CONTROLS: (1) OFFICER AIR HORN AND (1) DRIVER AIR HORN. 10. Option incompatible because the selected Module 727 Air Horn requires DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY or DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION. 11. This option requires DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY or DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION and one will be selected for you. 			
ELECTRIC HORN			
726-001	SINGLE ELECTRIC HORN	STD	STD
726-002	DUAL ELECTRIC HORNS	\$10 0/0	\$10 0/0
HORN SHIELD			
728-998	NO HORN SHIELD ₍₁₎ Included with DC 727-998 NO AIR HORN or DC 727-036 VALVE AND PLUMBING FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AIR HORN, PIPING CAPPED AT FIREWALL	STD	STD
728-001	SINGLE HORN SHIELD ₍₂₎ Included with air horns DC 727-1AF SINGLE 14 INCH ROUND HADLEY AIR HORN UNDER LH DECK and DC 727-1AH SINGLE 14 INCH ROUND POLISHED AIR HORN ROOF MOUNTED	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 727-998 NO AIR HORN • DC 727-036 VALVE AND PLUMBING FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AIR HORN, PIPING CAPPED AT FIREWALL • DC 727-1B0 DUAL 25 INCH ROUND STUTTER TONE HOOD MOUNTED AIR HORNS • DC 727-1B1 DUAL 25 INCH ROUND STUTTER TONE HOOD MOUNTED AIR HORNS WITH DUAL LANYARDS 2. Not available in combination with DC 727-998 NO AIR HORN or DC 727-036 VALVE AND PLUMBING FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AIR HORN, PIPING CAPPED AT FIREWALL 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
	HORN SHIELD		
728-002	DUAL HORN SHIELDS		
	Included with air horns DC 727-1AM DUAL 24 INCH ROUND POLISHED ALUMINUM AIR HORNS ROOF MOUNTED, DC 727-1AJ DUAL 14 INCH ROUND POLISHED AIR HORNS, DC 727-066 DUAL 26 INCH RECTANGULAR POLISHED ALUMINUM AIR HORNS ROOF MOUNTED, DC 727-1B0 DUAL 25 INCH ROUND STUTTER TONE HOOD MOUNTED AIR HORNS, DC 727-1B1 DUAL 25 INCH ROUND STUTTER TONE HOOD MOUNTED AIR HORNS WITH DUAL LANYARDS, DC 727-801 FACTORY PREP DUAL 25 INCH ROUND STUTTER TONE HOOD MOUNTED AIR HORNS SHIPPED LOOSE FOR PDI INSTALL or DC 727-802 FACTORY PREP DUAL 25 INCH ROUND STUTTER TONE HOOD MOUNTED AIR HORNS WITH DUAL LANYARDS HORNS SHIP LOOSE FOR PDI INSTALL	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	DOOR/IGNITION KEY AND LOCKSET		
657-001	DOOR LOCKS AND IGNITION SWITCH KEYED THE SAME	STD	STD
657-1A0	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1013	\$43	\$43
657-1A1	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1014	\$43	\$43
657-1A2	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1015	\$43	\$43
657-1A4	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1017	\$43	\$43
657-1A5	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1018	\$43	\$43
657-1A6	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1019	\$43	\$43
657-1A8	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1021	\$43	\$43
657-1A9	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1022	\$43	\$43
657-1AJ	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1001	\$43	\$43
657-1AM	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1003	\$43	\$43
657-1AN	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1004	\$43	\$43
657-1AP	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1005	\$43	\$43
657-1AR	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1006	\$43	\$43
657-1AT	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1007	\$43	\$43
657-1AU	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1008	\$43	\$43
657-1AV	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1009	\$43	\$43
657-1AW	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1010	\$43	\$43
657-1AX	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1011	\$43	\$43
657-1AY	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1012	\$43	\$43
657-1BA	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1023	\$43	\$43
657-1BC	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1025	\$43	\$43
657-1BD	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1026	\$43	\$43
657-1BJ	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1031	\$43	\$43
657-1BK	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1032	\$43	\$43

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
DOOR/IGNITION KEY AND LOCKSET			
657-1BM	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1033	\$43	\$43
657-1BN	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1034	\$43	\$43
657-1BP	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1035	\$43	\$43
657-1BR	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1036	\$43	\$43
657-1BT	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1037	\$43	\$43
657-1BV	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1039	\$43	\$43
657-1BW	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1040	\$43	\$43
657-1CV	DOOR LOCKS AND IGNITION SWITCH KEYED THE SAME WITH (4) KEYS	\$19	\$19
REAR LICENSE PLATE MOUNTING			
575-001	REAR LICENSE PLATE MOUNT END OF FRAME	STD	STD
OTHER LIGHTS			
327-998	NO OTHER LIGHTS	STD	STD
327-005	DUAL AMBER ELECTRONIC STROBE LIGHTS WITH STAINLESS STEEL BRACKETS ⁽¹⁾	\$873 20/0	\$873 20/0
327-012	SWITCH, INDICATOR LIGHT AND WIRING FOR (2) CUSTOMER FURNISHED BEACONS	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
327-044	DUAL AMBER REVOLVING ROOF MOUNTED BEACON LIGHTS WITH STAINLESS STEEL BRACKETS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$813 20/0	\$813 20/0
<p>1. Requires DC 705-012 CAB ROOF REINFORCEMENTS FOR ROOF MOUNTED COMPONENTS when specified in combination with DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB.</p> <p>2. Not available in combination with crew cab.</p>			
HEADLIGHTS			
312-043	INTEGRAL HEADLIGHT/MARKER ASSEMBLY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD
312-038	INTEGRAL HEADLIGHT/MARKER ASSEMBLY WITH CHROME BEZEL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾		
	Included with DC 646-023 HOOD MOUNTED CHROMED PLASTIC GRILLE	N/C	N/C
312-070	DUAL ROUND 90MM HALOGEN HEADLIGHTS MOUNTED IN FRONT BUMPER ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾		
	Price with other than DC 646-023	\$838	N/A
312-088	LED HEADLIGHT ASSEMBLY AND INCANDESCENT MARKER/TURN LAMP WITH CHROME BEZEL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁹⁾		
	Price with DC 646-023	\$99,999	\$99,999
<p>1. Not available with DC AR2-99D CALC'D HEADLIGHT HEIGHT-UNLADEN > 53.5 inches.</p> <p>2. Not available with DC 400-1F7 MX-18-120HR 18,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER.</p> <p>3. Not available when specified in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS and • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION and • DC 014-100 SIDE OF HOOD AIR INTAKE WITH FIREWALL MOUNTED DONALDSON AIR CLEANER AND PASSIVE PRECLEANER <p>4. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.</p> <p>5. Available only in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 556-1AP THREE-PIECE 14 INCH PAINTED STEEL BUMPER WITH COLLAPSIBLE ENDS • DC 556-1AR THREE-PIECE 14 INCH CHROMED STEEL BUMPER WITH COLLAPSIBLE ENDS • DC 556-1CU THREE-PIECE 14 INCH PAINTED STEEL BUMPER WITH COLLAPSIBLE ENDS, SPACED 3 INCHES FORWARD • DC 556-1C3 THREE-PIECE 14 INCH CHROME STEEL BUMPER WITH COLLAPSIBLE ENDS, SPACED 3 INCHES FORWARD <p>6. When specified with DC 549-998 NO FRONT FRAME EXTENSION and the following bumpers, available only in combination with front tire widths of 255 or 275 with 22.5" diameters, or 295/75R22.5 front tire sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 556-1AN / DC 556-1AP / DC 556-1A5 / DC 556-1AR • DC 556-1CK / DC 556-1CN / DC 556-1CW <p>7. When specified with DC 549-998 NO FRONT FRAME EXTENSION and the following tire sizes, available only in combination with DC 556-1CU, DC 556-1C3, or DC 556-1DE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front tire sizes 12R22.5, 12R24.5, or 295/80R22.5 • Front tire widths of 315 or 385 with 22.5" diameters <p>8. Not available with DC 646-023 HOOD MOUNTED CHROMED PLASTIC GRILLE.</p> <p>9. Not available with DC 646-009 PAINTED PLASTIC GRILLE.</p>			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
HEADLIGHTS			
312-089	LED HEADLIGHT ASSEMBLY AND INCANDESCENT MARKER/TURN LAMP ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾		
	Price with other than DC 646-023	\$99,999	\$99,999
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC AR2-99D CALC'D HEADLIGHT HEIGHT-UNLADEN > 53.5 inches. Not available with DC 400-1F7 MX-18-120HR 18,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER. Not available when specified in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 014-100 SIDE OF HOOD AIR INTAKE WITH FIREWALL MOUNTED DONALDSON AIR CLEANER AND PASSIVE PRECLEANER Not available with DC 646-023 HOOD MOUNTED CHROMED PLASTIC GRILLE. 			
MARKER LIGHTS			
302-001	(5) AMBER MARKER LIGHTS ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
302-047	LED AERODYNAMIC MARKER LIGHTS ⁽²⁾	\$34 0/0	\$34 0/0
302-998	NO MARKER LIGHTS ⁽³⁾	(\$38) 0/0	(\$38) 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available when any of the following are specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 784-006 AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING; FAIRING SHIPPED TO DEALER UNLESS ADVISED OTHERWISE; DEALER PAINTED AND INSTALLED DC 784-007 AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING WITH TRIM TABS; FAIRING AND TRIM TABS SHIPPED TO DEALER UNLESS ADVISED OTHERWISE; DEALER PAINTED AND INSTALLED DC 784-012 BRACKETS ONLY FOR AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING Required when any of the following are specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 784-006 AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING; FAIRING SHIPPED TO DEALER UNLESS ADVISED OTHERWISE; DEALER PAINTED AND INSTALLED DC 784-007 AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING WITH TRIM TABS; FAIRING AND TRIM TABS SHIPPED TO DEALER UNLESS ADVISED OTHERWISE; DEALER PAINTED AND INSTALLED DC 784-012 BRACKETS ONLY FOR AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING Available only in combination with DC 002-003 or DC 002-004. 			
FOG LIGHTS			
315-998	NO FOG LIGHTS	STD	STD
315-036	4 INCH ROUND CLEAR FOG LIGHTS RECESSED IN BUMPER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾		
	Price with DC 556-1AN THREE-PIECE 14 INCH STEEL CENTER BUMPER WITH FLEXIBLE PLASTIC ENDS	\$92 6/0	N/A
315-037	4 INCH ROUND AMBER FOG LIGHTS RECESSED IN BUMPER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾		
	Price with DC 556-1AN THREE-PIECE 14 INCH STEEL CENTER BUMPER WITH FLEXIBLE PLASTIC ENDS	\$97 6/0	N/A
315-058	RECTANGULAR AMBER FOG LIGHTS RECESSED IN BUMPER ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾		
	Price with steel bumper end without tow hooks	\$141 6/0	\$141 6/0
315-059	RECTANGULAR AMBER FOG LIGHTS MOUNTED UNDER BUMPER ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾		
	Price with steel bumper end with tow hooks	\$111 6/0	\$111 6/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 556-1CK THREE-PIECE 14 INCH CHROME STEEL BUMPER WITH MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AIR DAM. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Not available with DC 304-033 MARKER LIGHT SWITCH INTEGRAL WITH HEADLIGHT SWITCH AND SWITCH AND TERMINALS FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED SNOW PLOW LIGHTS - TEMPORARY INSTALLATION OF CONTROL MODULES Requires one of the following be specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 335-004 UPGRADED CHASSIS MULTIPLEXING UNIT DC 335-006 UPGRADED CHASSIS MULTIPLEXING UNIT MOUNTED UNDER CAB Not available in combination with DC 477-008 BW DV-2 AUTO DRAIN VALVE WITH HEATER - WET TANK. Not available when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS EPA 10 certifications DC 549-998 NO FRONT FRAME EXTENSION DC 556-1AP THREE-PIECE 14 INCH PAINTED STEEL BUMPER WITH COLLAPSIBLE ENDS DC 556-1AR THREE-PIECE 14 INCH CHROMED STEEL BUMPER WITH COLLAPSIBLE ENDS DC 556-1A4 THREE-PIECE 14 INCH CHROME STEEL BUMPER WITH COLLAPSIBLE ENDS AND LH AND RH WING CUTOUTS FOR FEDERAL FM100 SPEAKERS DC 556-1A5 THREE-PIECE 14 INCH CHROME STEEL BUMPER WITH COLLAPSIBLE ENDS AND LH AND RH WING CUTOUTS FOR CAST PRODUCTS 3015 SPEAKERS DC 556-1CJ THREE-PIECE 14 INCH PAINTED STEEL BUMPER WITH MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AIR DAM DC 556-1CN THREE-PIECE 14 INCH CHROME STEEL BUMPER WITH COLLAPSIBLE ENDS AND LH AND RH WING CUTOUTS FOR FEDERAL MS100/ES100/ES100C SPEAKERS Not available in combination with DC 556-1AN THREE-PIECE 14 INCH STEEL CENTER BUMPER WITH FLEXIBLE PLASTIC ENDS. Not available in combination with DC 558-001 FRONT TOW HOOKS - FRAME MOUNTED. When specified with DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 168-001 STEEL OIL PAN GUARD DC 168-998 NO RADIATOR/OIL PAN GUARD M2 112: Not available in combination with DC 556-1CJ THREE-PIECE 14 INCH PAINTED STEEL BUMPER WITH MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AIR DAM. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		M2 106	M2 112
FOG LIGHTS			
315-061	RECTANGULAR CLEAR FOG LIGHTS RECESSED IN BUMPER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎ Price with steel bumper end without tow hooks	\$130 6/0	\$130 6/0
315-062	RECTANGULAR CLEAR FOG LIGHTS MOUNTED UNDER BUMPER ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎ Price with steel bumper end with tow hooks	\$102 6/0	\$102 6/0

- Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
- Not available with DC 304-033 MARKER LIGHT SWITCH INTEGRAL WITH HEADLIGHT SWITCH AND SWITCH AND TERMINALS FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED SNOW PLOW LIGHTS - TEMPORARY INSTALLATION OF CONTROL MODULES
- Requires one of the following be specified:
 - DC 335-004 UPGRADED CHASSIS MULTIPLEXING UNIT
 - DC 335-006 UPGRADED CHASSIS MULTIPLEXING UNIT MOUNTED UNDER CAB
- Not available when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 549-998 NO FRONT FRAME EXTENSION
 - DC 556-1AP THREE-PIECE 14 INCH PAINTED STEEL BUMPER WITH COLLAPSIBLE ENDS
 - DC 556-1AR THREE-PIECE 14 INCH CHROMED STEEL BUMPER WITH COLLAPSIBLE ENDS
 - DC 556-1A4 THREE-PIECE 14 INCH CHROME STEEL BUMPER WITH COLLAPSIBLE ENDS AND LH AND RH WING CUTOUTS FOR FEDERAL FM100 SPEAKERS
 - DC 556-1A5 THREE-PIECE 14 INCH CHROME STEEL BUMPER WITH COLLAPSIBLE ENDS AND LH AND RH WING CUTOUTS FOR CAST PRODUCTS 3015 SPEAKERS
 - DC 556-1CJ THREE-PIECE 14 INCH PAINTED STEEL BUMPER WITH MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AIR DAM
 - DC 556-1CN THREE-PIECE 14 INCH CHROME STEEL BUMPER WITH COLLAPSIBLE ENDS AND LH AND RH WING CUTOUTS FOR FEDERAL MS100/ES100/ES100C SPEAKERS
- Not available in combination with DC 556-1AN THREE-PIECE 14 INCH STEEL CENTER BUMPER WITH FLEXIBLE PLASTIC ENDS.
- Not available in combination with DC 558-001 FRONT TOW HOOKS - FRAME MOUNTED.
- When specified with DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 168-001 STEEL OIL PAN GUARD
 - DC 168-998 NO RADIATOR/OIL PAN GUARD
- M2 112: Not available in combination with DC 556-1CJ THREE-PIECE 14 INCH PAINTED STEEL BUMPER WITH MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AIR DAM.

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS

311-998	NO DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	STD	STD
---------	---	------------	------------

- Not available in combination with the following:
 - Module 122 Fuel/Water Separator with 12V Heat and/or indicator light
 - Module 315 Fog Lights other than DC 315-998 NO FOG LIGHTS
 - Module 477 Air Tank Drain BW DV-2 Auto Drain Valves with Heater
 - Module 480 Air Dryer other than DC 480-998 NO BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER
- When used in combination with DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA , this option is only available with DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
- Not available in combination with DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE.
- Not available in combination with the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS			
311-001	DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$21 0/0	\$21 0/0
311-003	DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS WITH ROCKER/TOGGLE MOMENTARY INTERRUPTER SWITCH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$30 0/0	\$30 0/0
311-011	DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS TO ACTIVATE MARKER, CLEARANCE AND TAIL LIGHTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$18 0/0	\$18 0/0
311-019	HEADLIGHTS ON WITH WIPERS, WITH DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$40 0/0	\$40 0/0
311-021	HEADLIGHTS ON WITH WIPERS, NO DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$21 0/0	N/A
311-022	HEADLIGHTS OFF WITH IGNITION OFF, WITH DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$21 0/0	\$21 0/0
1.	Not available in combination with the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Module 122 Fuel/Water Separator with 12V Heat and/or indicator light Module 315 Fog Lights other than DC 315-998 NO FOG LIGHTS Module 477 Air Tank Drain BW DV-2 Auto Drain Valves with Heater Module 480 Air Dryer other than DC 480-998 NO BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER 		
2.	Not available in combination with all of the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Module 122 Fuel/Water Separator with 12V Heat and/or indicator light Module 477 Air Tank Drain BW DV-2 Auto Drain Valves with Heater Module 304 Marker/Headlight Switch with customer furnished snow plow lights Module 480 Air Dryer with heater 		
3.	Not available in combination with all of the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Options from Module 372 PTO Controls other than customer furnished or DC 372-998 DC 878-022 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE, (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR AXLE VALVE AND (1) REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE DC 878-029 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE, (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR AXLE VALVE, (1) CENTER AND REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE DC 878-030 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE, (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK CENTER-REAR AXLE VALVE, (1) REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE DC 878-032 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE, (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR AXLE VALVE, (1) CENTER-REAR AXLE VALVE DC 878-037 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE SUPPLIES (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR AXLE VALVE AND (1) CENTER-REAR PLUS REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE DC 878-044 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE SUPPLIES (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR AXLE VALVE AND (1) REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE Options from Module 888 AIR PIPING-REAR SUSP,CAB with a dump valve 		
4.	Not available in combination with the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All Dash Mounted controls from Module 372 PTO Controls Tandem rear axles DC 663-023 2-PIECE TINTED CURVED GASKET MOUNTED HEATED WINDSHIELD DC 663-029 1-PIECE TINTED CURVED BONDED WINDSHIELD WITH HEATED WIPER BLADE PARK AREAS DC 87A-001 BLINKING LAMP WITH EACH INTERAXLE LOCK SWITCH, INTERAXLE UNLOCK DEFAULT WITH IGNITION OFF DC 87A-002 BUZZER AND BLINKING LAMP WITH EACH INTERAXLE LOCK SWITCH, INTERAXLE UNLOCK DEFAULT WITH IGNITION OFF DC 87A-003 BLINKING LAMP WITH EACH INTERAXLE LOCK SWITCH, AUTOMATIC UNLOCK INTERAXLE WITH ABS BRAKING, UNLOCK DEFAULT WITH IGNITION OFF DC 87B-004 BLINKING LAMP WITH EACH MODE SWITCH, DIFFERENTIAL UNLOCK WITH IGNITION OFF, ACTIVE <5 MPH DC 87B-005 BUZZER AND BLINKING LAMP WITH EACH MODE SWITCH, DIFFERENTIAL UNLOCK WITH IGNITION OFF, ACTIVE <5 MPH 		
5.	Not available in combination with all of the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Heated Fuel/Water Separator Heated air tank drain valves Heated air dryers DC 74D-002 RADIO WIRING WITH POWER CUTOFF WHEN VEHICLE IN REVERSE GEAR 		
6.	When used in combination with DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) or DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) , then DC 311-001 DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS will be selected for you.		
7.	Not available in combination with all of the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 122-076, DC 122-077, DC 122-1AK, DC 122-1BD, DC 122-1D7, DC 122-1K4, DC 122-1K5, DC 122-1K6, DC 122-1K7, DC 122-1K8, DC 122-1F8, DC 122-1F9, DC 122-1G0, DC 122-1G1 or DC 122-1H2 Module 304 Marker/Headlight Switch with snow plow prep Heated air tank drain valves Heated air dryers 		
8.	Not available in combination with all of the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 122-076, DC 122-077, DC 122-1AK, DC 122-1BD, DC 122-1D7, DC 122-1K4, DC 122-1K5, DC 122-1K6, DC 122-1K7, DC 122-1K8, DC 122-1F8, DC 122-1F9, DC 122-1G0, DC 122-1G1 or DC 122-1H2 Fog lights Heated air tank drain valves Heated air dryers 		
9.	Not available if all the following options are specified:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 014-102 SIDE OF HOOD AIR INTAKE WITH FIREWALL MOUNTED DONALDSON AIR CLEANER AND UNDER HOOD BLEND AIR DOOR and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> any Module 122 Fuel/Water Separator with 12v heat and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 304-031 MARKER LIGHT SWITCH INTEGRAL WITH HEADLIGHT SWITCH AND SINGLE CONNECTOR AND SWITCH FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED SNOW PLOW LIGHTS, LOW BEAMS ON WITH HIGH BEAMS , DC 304-033 MARKER LIGHT SWITCH INTEGRAL WITH HEADLIGHT SWITCH AND SWITCH AND TERMINALS FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED SNOW PLOW LIGHTS - TEMPORARY INSTALLATION OF CONTROL MODULES , DC 304-038 MARKER LIGHT SWITCH INTEGRAL WITH HEADLIGHT SWITCH AND SINGLE CONNECTOR AND SWITCH FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED SNOW PLOW LIGHTS, LOW BEAMS OFF WITH HIGH BEAMS or DC 304-039 MARKER LIGHT SWITCH INTEGRAL WITH HEADLIGHT SWITCH AND DUAL CONNECTORS AND SWITCH FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED SNOW PLOW LIGHTS, LOW BEAMS OFF WITH HIGH BEAMS and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> any Module 480 Air Dryer with heat 		
10.	Not available in combination with DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE or DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA .		
11.	When used in combination with DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA , this option is only available with DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.		
12.	Not available in combination with DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE.		
13.	Available only with Allison transmissions.		
14.	Not available in combination with any of the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 304-038 MARKER LIGHT SWITCH INTEGRAL WITH HEADLIGHT SWITCH AND SINGLE CONNECTOR AND SWITCH FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED SNOW PLOW LIGHTS, LOW BEAMS OFF WITH HIGH BEAMS DC 304-039 MARKER LIGHT SWITCH INTEGRAL WITH HEADLIGHT SWITCH AND DUAL CONNECTORS AND SWITCH FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED SNOW PLOW LIGHTS, LOW BEAMS OFF WITH HIGH BEAMS 		

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
SPOTLIGHTS			
316-998	NO SPOTLIGHTS	STD	STD
316-033	PDI INSTALLED HALOGEN SPOTLIGHTS IN LH AND RH DOORS ⁽¹⁾	\$1,360 0/0	\$1,360 0/0
316-035	PDI INSTALLED HALOGEN SPOTLIGHT IN LH DOOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$825 5/0	\$825 5/0
1. Requires one of the following be specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 998-001 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE ONLY • DC 998-005 EXPORT PREPARATION AT CORPORATE PDI CENTER (EXCLUDES PDI) • DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION • DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY 			
2. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.			
STOP/TURN/TAIL/BACK-UP LIGHTS			
294-001	INTEGRAL STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD
294-002	TRUCK-LITE 40 STOP/TAIL WITH SEPARATE BACKUP LIGHTS GROMMET MOUNTED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$89 0/5	\$89 0/5
294-017	INTEGRAL STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS WITH 7 EXTRA FEET OF WIRE MOUNTED AT END OF FRAME ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$15 0/0	\$15 0/0
294-021	TRUCK-LITE 3 CHAMBER MODULES WITH 45 SERIES SEALED BEAM LAMPS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$201 0/5	\$201 0/5
294-042	FREIGHTLINER LED FLANGE MOUNTED STOP/TAIL/TURN LIGHTS WITH SEPARATE INCANDESCENT BACKUP LIGHTS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$107 0/5	\$107 0/5
294-046	OMIT STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS AND PROVIDE WIRING WITH SEPARATE STOP/TURN WIRES TO 4 FEET BEYOND END OF FRAME ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾	(\$53) 0/5	(\$53) 0/5
294-090	OMIT STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS AND PROVIDE WIRING FOR COMBINED STOP/TURN LIGHTS TO FOUR FEET BEYOND END OF FRAME ⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾	(\$35) 0/5	(\$35) 0/5
294-094	OMIT STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS AND PROVIDE WIRING WITH SEPARATE STOP/TAIL WIRES TO 7 FEET BEYOND END OF FRAME ⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾	(\$52) 0/5	(\$52) 0/5
294-1AY	INTEGRAL LED STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$153 0/0	\$153 0/0
1. Not available with DC 230-043 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR STEEL FUEL TANK - BETWEEN RAILS 2. Not available in combination with DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE . 3. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 4. Not available for tractor configurations. 5. Not available with DC 002-002 SET BACK AXLE - TRACTOR . 6. Available only with DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK .			
FRONT TURN SIGNALS			
300-015	STANDARD FRONT TURN SIGNAL LAMPS	STD	STD
EXTERIOR UTILITY LIGHT			
318-998	NO UTILITY/ADVERTISING LIGHT	STD	STD
318-002	(1) SWIVEL UTILITY LIGHT ROOF MOUNTED	\$130 3/0	\$130 3/0
318-005	(2) SWIVEL UTILITY LIGHTS ROOF MOUNTED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$242 6/0	\$242 6/0
318-032	SWITCH, INDICATOR LIGHT AND APPROXIMATELY 10 FEET OF WIRE ON CHASSIS RH BACK OF CAB FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED UTILITY LIGHT(S)	\$60 0/0	\$60 0/0
318-1C5	(1) SWIVEL UTILITY LIGHT MOUNTED ON CNG FUEL TANK CABINET ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/A	\$51 3/0
1. Requires DC 784-998 NO AIR SHIELD OR BRACKETS . 2. Not available in combination with DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK. 3. Not available in combination with Truck configurations and DC 205-065 LH CNG NGV1 STANDARD FILL RECEPTACLE AND DUST CAP AND DEFUELER RECEPTACLE. 4. Available only in combination with one of the following CNG tanks stacked back of cab: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH • DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH • DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXTERIOR UTILITY LIGHT			
318-1F6	(1) FLUSH LED UTILITY LIGHT MOUNTED LH BACK OF CAB/SLEEPER ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$75 3/0	\$75 3/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Truck Configurations DC 205-065 LH CNG NGV1 STANDARD FILL RECEPTACLE AND DUST CAP AND DEFUELER RECEPTACLE Module 230 Between/Under Rail Fuel Tank with CNG tanks stacked back of cab <p>2. Not available in combination with DC 866-009 DUAL REAR AXLE TEMPERATURE GAUGES WITH SENSOR SHIELD when specified with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Natural Gas Engines Module 329 Additional Switches other than DC 329-100/ DC 329-998 Module 490 Anti-Lock other than DC 490-024/ DC 490-032/ DC 490-100/ DC 490-998 Module 654 Door Window Regulators with electric powered windows Module 744 Primary Mirrors with heated mirrors 			
PRIMARY MIRRORS			
744-1BH	DUAL WEST COAST MOLDED-IN COLOR MIRRORS ₍₁₎₍₂₎	STD	STD
744-076	DUAL WEST COAST BRIGHT FINISH HEATED MIRRORS WITH LIGHTS ₍₁₎₍₃₎	\$207 0/0	\$207 0/0
744-103	DUAL WEST COAST BRIGHT FINISH HEATED MIRRORS WITH LED LIGHTS AND LH AND RH REMOTE ₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$403 0/0	\$403 0/0
744-1BC	DUAL WEST COAST BRIGHT FINISH HEATED MIRRORS WITH LH AND RH REMOTE ₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$286 0/0	\$286 0/0
744-1BG	DUAL WEST COAST MOLDED-IN COLOR HEATED MIRRORS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$93 0/0	\$93 0/0
744-1BM	DUAL WEST COAST BRIGHT FINISH HEATED MIRRORS ₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$140 0/0	\$140 0/0
744-1BN	DUAL WEST COAST BRIGHT FINISH MIRRORS ₍₁₎₍₃₎	\$83 0/0	\$83 0/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with CB antenna options.</p> <p>2. Includes DC 743-998 NO MIRROR MOUNTED CONVEX MIRRORS .</p> <p>3. Includes DC 743-204 LH AND RH 8 INCH BRIGHT FINISH CONVEX MIRRORS MOUNTED UNDER PRIMARY MIRRORS.</p> <p>4. Convex mirror is also heated.</p> <p>5. Includes DC 743-1AP LH AND RH 8 INCH MOLDED-IN COLOR CONVEX MIRRORS MOUNTED UNDER PRIMARY MIRRORS .</p>			
MIRROR MOUNTING LOCATION			
797-001	DOOR MOUNTED MIRRORS	STD	STD
TRACTOR/TRAILER EQUIPMENT WIDTH			
796-001	102 INCH EQUIPMENT WIDTH	STD	STD
MIRROR MOUNTED AUXILIARY MIRRORS			
743-998	NO MIRROR MOUNTED CONVEX MIRRORS		
	Included with DC 744-1BH DUAL WEST COAST MOLDED-IN COLOR MIRRORS	STD	STD
743-1AP	LH AND RH 8 INCH MOLDED-IN COLOR CONVEX MIRRORS MOUNTED UNDER PRIMARY MIRRORS		
	Included with DC 744-1BG DUAL WEST COAST MOLDED-IN COLOR HEATED MIRRORS	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with DC 744-1BH DUAL WEST COAST MOLDED-IN COLOR MIRRORS	\$43 0/0	\$43 0/0
743-204	LH AND RH 8 INCH BRIGHT FINISH CONVEX MIRRORS MOUNTED UNDER PRIMARY MIRRORS		
	Included with bright finish primary mirrors	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
AUXILIARY MIRRORS			
74A-998	NO AUXILIARY MIRROR	STD	STD
74A-001	RH DOWN VIEW MIRROR	\$21 0/0	\$21 0/0
HOOD FENDER CAB MOUNTED AUXILIARY MIRRORS			
74B-998	NO AUXILIARY MIRROR	STD	STD
74B-005	RH VELVAC 8 INCH BRIGHT FINISH HOOD MOUNTED CONVEX MIRROR WITH SWING ARM BRACKET, DUAL VIEW ₍₁₎	\$123 4/0	\$123 4/0
<p>1. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 003-010 LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION AND FONTAINE SUPPLIED RH SIT-DOWN SECONDARY STEERING LOCATION WITH DUAL INSTRUMENT CLUSTER .</p>			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
HOOD FENDER CAB MOUNTED AUXILIARY MIRRORS			
74B-079	RH 8 INCH STAINLESS STEEL FENDER MOUNTED CONVEX MIRROR WITH TRIPOD BRACKETS ⁽¹⁾	\$64 4/0	\$64 4/0
74B-080	RH AND LH 8 INCH STAINLESS STEEL FENDER MOUNTED CONVEX MIRRORS WITH TRIPOD BRACKETS ⁽¹⁾	\$138 8/0	\$138 8/0
74B-1A7	RH BRIGHT FINISH CROSS VIEW COMPLIANT HOOD MOUNTED CONVEX MIRROR WITH SWING ARM MOUNTING ⁽²⁾	\$116 4/0	\$116 4/0
74B-1B0	RH BRIGHT FINISH CROSS VIEW COMPLIANT HOOD MOUNTED WITH SWING ARM MOUNTING AND LH 8 INCH STAINLESS STEEL FENDER MOUNTED WITH TRIPOD BRACKET CONVEX MIRRORS ⁽¹⁾	\$226 4/0	\$226 4/0
74B-1B5	LH AND RH BRIGHT FINISH CROSS VIEW COMPLIANT HOOD MOUNTED CONVEX MIRRORS WITH SWING ARM MOUNTING ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$204 8/0	\$204 8/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with DC 727-1B0 DUAL 25 INCH ROUND STUTTER TONE HOOD MOUNTED AIR HORNS or DC 727-1B1 DUAL 25 INCH ROUND STUTTER TONE HOOD MOUNTED AIR HORNS WITH DUAL LANYARDS.</p> <p>2. This mirror is intended to comply with the new convex mirror requirements for the state of New York, legislative bill #A1446.</p> <p>3. When specified with DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , available only in combination with DC 312-043 INTEGRAL HEADLIGHT/MARKER ASSEMBLY</p>			
PERMIT PLAQUE			
713-998	NO PERMIT PLAQUE	STD	STD
713-009	5X12 INCH STAINLESS STEEL PERMIT PLAQUES	\$35 4/0	N/A
CAB/SLEEPER/CHASSIS REFLECTORS			
729-001	STANDARD SIDE/REAR REFLECTORS	STD	STD
CHASSIS REFLECTIVE DEVICE/FMVSS108			
73A-998	NO REFLECTIVE DEVICES ⁽¹⁾ Included with truck configurations	STD	STD
73A-002	REAR REFLECTIVE DEVICE Included with tractor configurations	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. Not available in combination with all of the following:
- Tractor configuration
 - and
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
 - and
 - Module AA5 Expected Terrain/Duty option other than DC AA5-010 TERRAIN/DUTY: NO PUBLIC STREETS, ROADS OR HIGHWAYS
 - and
 - DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS
 - DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS
 - DC 996-003 MEXICO NOM CERTIFICATION
 - DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS
 - or
 - DC 996-029 CANADA CMVSS/SPIF CERTIFICATION

28 Cab Exterior

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
CAB/SLEEPER ACCESS STEP			
677-053	RH AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM CAB ACCESS WITH STEEL SHIELDING (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	N/A	STD
677-998	NO CAB MOUNTED STEPS (2)(9)(10)(11)	STD	N/C 0/0
677-016	DUAL LEVEL CAB ENTRY STEPS ON BOTH SIDES (2)(3)(5)(9)(10)(12)	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
677-054	RH AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM CAB ACCESS WITH PLAIN DIAMOND PLATE COVER (1)(2)(5)(7)(8)(13)(14)(15)(16)	N/A	\$91 0/0
677-055	RH AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM CAB ACCESS WITH POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE COVER (1)(5)(7)(8)(9)(10)(17)	\$81 0/0	\$97 0/0
677-079	RH AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM CAB ACCESS WITH BLACK COVER (1)(5)(7)(17)(18)(19)	\$13 0/0	N/A
677-087	LH/RH DUAL CAB ENTRY Z STYLE STEPS WITH AGGRESSIVE EDGE ENHANCED TRACTION (20)	\$67 0/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Module 016 Exhaust System without outboard under step EPA 10 certifications This option is not available when used in combination of all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins X15 or DD13/15/16 engines RH outboard understep exh DC 289-013 POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY EPA 10 and later certifications When specified with DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , not available in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a Cummins L9 engine DC 782-998 Module 016 Exhaust System with outboard under step Not available with Cummins L9 engines. Requires the following when specified in combination with DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD , DC 218-006 25 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S), and DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB or DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK, LH tank less than or equal to 80 gallons; or greater than or equal to 140 gallons DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK , RH tank less than or equal to 80 gallons; or greater than or equal to 140 gallons Requires DC 289-006 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX COVER when specified in combination with DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS or DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. When DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD , DC 212-011 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD - RAISED MOUNTING or DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT and DC 218-005 RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK(S) are specified in combination with DD13 engines, the following are the only available LH fuel tanks: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-034 80 GALLON/302 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-192 50 GALLON/189 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-194 100 GALLON/378 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-215 50 GALLON/189 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 204-219 70 GALLON/264 LITER RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH Not available when used in combination of all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins X15 or DD13 DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK or DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK DC 23Z-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER right-hand outboard understep exhaust any batt box other than DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS EPA 10 certifications This option is not available when used in combination of all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins X15 or DD13/15/16 engines RH outboard understep exh DC 23Z-002 NON-POLISHED ALUMINUM DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS or DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS EPA 10 and later certification Included in combination with Natural Gas engines and DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED. M2 112: Requires DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION . Not available in combination with Cummins L9 engines and cylindrical fuel tanks. Not available with a Cummins L9 when used in combination with DC 664-004 POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL STEP FINISH. Requires DC 289-006 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX COVER when specified in combination with DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS. Requires DC 289-012 NON-POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER when specified in combination with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY. Requires DC 289-013 POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER when specified in combination with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY. Available only in combination with DC 218-005 and DC 664-003. Not available with DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE when specified in combination with DC 016-1E2 RAISED RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE. Available only in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> right-hand outboard understep exhaust DC 204-215 50 GALLON/189 LITER SHORT RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 664-001 PLAIN STEP FINISH DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB 			
SIREN/SPEAKER AUDIO WARNING DEVICES			
275-998	NO EMERGENCY WARNING SIRENS	STD	STD
275-061	ELECTRIC HORN WARNING SYSTEM FOR PARK BRAKE NOT SET WITH DOOR OPEN AND ALL IGNITION KEY POSITIONS	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
SIREN/SPEAKER AUDIO WARNING DEVICES			
275-063	2-STAGE ELECTRIC HORN AND HAZARD LAMP ALERT CONTROLLED BY PARTICULATE FILTER REGENERATION REQUIRED STATUS ⁽¹⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
275-075	ENABLE 12V OUTPUT CHANNEL FOR PARK BRAKE NOT SET WITH DRIVER DOOR OPEN AND ALL IGNITION KEY POSITIONS	\$11 0/0	\$11 0/0
275-076	ENABLE 12V OUTPUT CHANNEL FOR PARK BRAKE NOT SET WITH ANY DOOR OPEN AND ALL IGNITION KEY POSITIONS	\$11 0/0	\$11 0/0
1. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.			
EXTERIOR SUN VISOR			
764-998	NO EXTERIOR SUN VISOR ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
764-010	COMPOSITE EXTERIOR SUN VISOR ⁽²⁾	\$247 10/0	\$247 10/0
1. Includes DC 976-998 NO EXTERIOR SUNVISOR PAINT			
2. Includes DC 976-995 SUNVISOR PAINTED SAME AS CAB COLOR A .			
REAR WINDOW			
768-043	63X14 INCH TINTED REAR WINDOW ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
768-998	NO REAR WINDOW	\$35 (20)/0	\$35 (20)/0
1. Not available in combination with DC 682-050 WALK THROUGH OPENING IN BACK OF CAB WITHOUT BOOT.			
DOOR/VENT WINDOW GLASS			
661-003	TINTED DOOR GLASS LH AND RH WITH TINTED NON-OPERATING WING WINDOWS ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
661-004	TINTED DOOR GLASS LH AND RH WITH TINTED OPERATING WING WINDOWS ⁽²⁾	\$122 0/0	\$122 0/0
1. Not available with DC 700-001 HEATER AND DEFROSTER in combination with DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB			
2. Provides operating wing windows only in the front doors for a crew cab.			
DOOR WINDOW REGULATORS			
654-003	MANUAL DOOR WINDOW REGULATORS ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
654-011	RH AND LH ELECTRIC POWERED WINDOWS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾		
	Price with 106", 112" or extended cabs	\$218 4/0	\$218 4/0
	Price with crew cab	\$381 4/4	\$381 4/4
654-027	RH AND LH ELECTRIC POWERED WINDOWS, PASSENGER SWITCHES ON DOOR(S) ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾		
	Price with 106", 112" or extended cabs	\$218 4/0	\$218 4/0
	Price with crew cab	\$380 4/4	\$380 4/4
1. Not available in combination with DC 655-005 LH AND RH ELECTRIC DOOR LOCKS .			
2. Requires DC 655-005 LH AND RH ELECTRIC DOOR LOCKS be specified.			
3. Not available with DC 316-033 PDI INSTALLED HALOGEN SPOTLIGHTS IN LH AND RH DOORS or DC 316-035 PDI INSTALLED HALOGEN SPOTLIGHT IN LH DOOR .			
4. Available only in combination with the following:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EPA 10 certifications • Euro IV/V certifications • ADR-80/03 certifications 			
WINDOW(S)-SIDEWALL			
767-998	NO SIDE WINDOW ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
767-047	20X23 INCH LH AND RH TINTED SIDE WINDOWS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾		
	Included with extended cab	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
1. Not available for DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB.			
2. Available only for DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB.			
3. Not available in combination with DC 826-016 24 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK.			

28 Cab Exterior

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
WINDOW(S)-SIDEWALL			
767-048	20X23 INCH LH AND RH TINTED TIP-OUT SIDE WINDOWS ⁽¹⁾		
	Included with DC 826-016 24 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with DC 826-998 NO LOWER BUNK	\$106 0/0	\$106 0/0
1. Available only for DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB.			
LOWER DOOR WINDOW			
769-998	NO LOWER DOOR WINDOW	STD	STD
769-002	LOWER RH DOOR WINDOW WITH FRESNEL LENS ⁽¹⁾	\$217 7/0	\$217 7/0
1. Not available in combination with DC 693-008 PLASTIC MANIFEST BOX - LH AND RH DOORS .			
WINDSHIELD			
663-013	TINTED WINDSHIELD	STD	STD
663-019	1-PIECE TINTED ROPED-IN WINDSHIELD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$22 0/0	N/A
663-029	1-PIECE TINTED CURVED BONDED WINDSHIELD WITH HEATED WIPER BLADE PARK AREAS ⁽⁴⁾	\$558 0/0	\$558 0/0
1. M2 106: Available only for DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB.			
2. Requires DC 784-998 NO AIR SHIELD OR BRACKETS .			
3. Requires DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.			
4. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.			
WINDSHIELD/HEADLIGHT WASHER			
659-019	2 GALLON WINDSHIELD WASHER RESERVOIR WITHOUT FLUID LEVEL INDICATOR, FRAME MOUNTED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	STD	STD
659-006	8 LITER WINDSHIELD WASHER RESERVOIR, CAB MOUNTED, WITH FLUID LEVEL INDICATOR ⁽⁵⁾	N/A	\$97 0/0
659-007	8 LITER WINDSHIELD WASHER RESERVOIR, CAB MOUNTED, WITHOUT FLUID LEVEL INDICATOR ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	\$83 0/0	\$83 0/0
659-018	1.5 GALLON WINDSHIELD WASHER RESERVOIR RH FRAME MOUNTED BEHIND RADIATOR ⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	\$38 0/0	N/A
659-020	2 GALLON WINDSHIELD WASHER RESERVOIR WITH FLUID LEVEL INDICATOR, FRAME MOUNTED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
1. Not available in combination with DC 400-1F7 MX-18-120HR 18,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER and power steering with RH Ram or an auxiliary gear.			
2. DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS is not available with 425 or 445 wide front tires.			
3. M2 106: Not available when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , DC 370-011 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, FRAME MOUNTED , and any of the following:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 342-1KE ALLISON 3000 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER • DC 342-1KM ALLISON 3500 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER • DC 342-583 ALLISON 3000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER • DC 342-585 ALLISON 3500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER 			
4. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.			
5. DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS not available in combination with EPA 10 certifications.			
6. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.			
7. This option selected when used in combination with any of the following:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-007 • DC 99C-011 • DC 99C-098 • DC 99C-204 			
8. When specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications, available only in combination with the following:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 370-011 • DC 342-1KE, DC 342-1KM, DC 342-583 or DC 342-585 • DC 829-071 			
9. This option is required when used in combination with DC 400-1F7 MX-18-120HR 18,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER and power steering with RH Ram or an auxiliary gear.			
10. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.			
WINTERFRONT			
647-998	NO WINTERFRONT ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
647-001	WHITE WINTERFRONT	\$31 2/0	\$31 2/0
1. Not available with Cummins ISL G and ISX12G engines.			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
TRIM LEVEL AND COLOR			
707-1AK	OPAL GRAY VINYL INTERIOR	N/C	N/C
707-1AM	OPAL GRAY CLOTH INTERIOR	STD	STD
LEFT-HAND DOOR TRIM			
706-013	MOLDED PLASTIC DOOR PANEL ⁽¹⁾ Included without DC 055-002 or DC 055-004 specified	STD	STD
706-016	MOLDED DOOR PANEL WITH UPPER VINYL INSERTS ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 055-002 or DC 055-004 specified Price with DC 055-011 DRIVER RETENTION PACKAGE	N/C \$52 0/0	N/C N/A
706-026	MOLDED PLASTIC DOOR PANEL WITHOUT VINYL INSERT WITH ALUMINUM KICKPLATE LOWER DOOR ⁽²⁾ Available for 106", 112" BBC cabs or extended cabs Price with crew cab	\$13 \$23	\$13 \$23
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 708-026 MOLDED PLASTIC DOOR PANEL WITHOUT VINYL INSERT WITH ALUMINUM KICKPLATE LOWER DOOR . Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 693-003 PLASTIC MANIFEST BOX - LH DOOR DC 693-008 PLASTIC MANIFEST BOX - LH AND RH DOORS 			
RIGHT-HAND DOOR TRIM			
708-013	MOLDED PLASTIC DOOR PANEL ⁽¹⁾ Included without DC 055-002 or DC 055-004 specified	STD	STD
708-016	MOLDED DOOR PANEL WITH UPPER VINYL INSERTS ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 055-002 or DC 055-004 specified Price with DC 055-011 DRIVER RETENTION PACKAGE	N/C \$53 0/0	N/C N/A
708-026	MOLDED PLASTIC DOOR PANEL WITHOUT VINYL INSERT WITH ALUMINUM KICKPLATE LOWER DOOR ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price with 106", 112" BBC cabs and extended cabs Price with crew cab	\$25 \$51	\$25 \$51
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 706-026 MOLDED PLASTIC DOOR PANEL WITHOUT VINYL INSERT WITH ALUMINUM KICKPLATE LOWER DOOR . Requires DC 706-026 MOLDED PLASTIC DOOR PANEL WITHOUT VINYL INSERT WITH ALUMINUM KICKPLATE LOWER DOOR . Not available in combination with DC 693-008 PLASTIC MANIFEST BOX - LH AND RH DOORS . 			
CAB FLOOR COVERINGS			
772-006	BLACK MATS WITH SINGLE INSULATION	STD	STD
ASHTRAY/LIGHTER			
785-001	DASH MOUNTED ASH TRAYS AND LIGHTER ⁽¹⁾	\$12 0/0	STD
785-998	NO DASH MOUNTED ASH TRAYS AND LIGHTER	STD	(\$11) 0/0
785-004	DASH MOUNTED ASH TRAY(S) WITHOUT LIGHTER	\$5 0/0	(\$6) 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with natural gas engines. 			
OVERHEAD CONSOLE			
691-008	FORWARD ROOF MOUNTED CONSOLE WITH UPPER STORAGE COMPARTMENTS WITHOUT NETTING ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
691-014	FORWARD ROOF MOUNTED CONSOLE WITH UPPER STORAGE COMPARTMENTS AND ADDITIONAL CENTER COMPARTMENT WITHOUT NETTING ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included with DC 055-002 INTERIOR CONVENIENCE PACKAGE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Only available with DC 35M-003 SMARTPLEX HUB MODULE WITH OVERHEAD SWITCH MOUNTING, CENTER CONSOLE (6 SWITCH SLOTS) , DC 35M-004 SMARTPLEX HUB MODULE WITH OVERHEAD SWITCH MOUNTING, CENTER CONSOLE (12 SWITCH SLOTS, NO CB) or DC 35M-998 NO WRG-BDY MULTIPLEX EXPNSN UNIT. Only available with DC 35M-998 NO WRG-BDY MULTIPLEX EXPNSN UNIT. Not available with DC 71T-002 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM WITH (1) SENSOR IN CAB AND (1) SENSOR IN ENGINE COMPARTMENT or DC 71T-003 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM FOR SLEEPERCAB. Not available in combination with DC 055-004 INTERIOR CONVENIENCE PACKAGE WITH CB PROVISION . 			

29 Cab Interior

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
OVERHEAD CONSOLE			
	691-014 FORWARD ROOF MOUNTED CONSOLE WITH UPPER STORAGE COMPARTMENTS AND ADDITIONAL CENTER COMPARTMENT WITHOUT NETTING <i>continued</i> ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾		
	Price with DC 055-011 DRIVER RETENTION PACKAGE	\$10 0/0	N/A
	Price with no option from Module 055 Interior Convenience Package	\$10 0/0	\$10 0/0
691-998	NO FORWARD ROOF MOUNTED CONSOLE ⁽²⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Only available with DC 35M-998 NO WRG-BDY MULTIPLEX EXPNSN UNIT. 2. Not available with DC 71T-002 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM WITH (1) SENSOR IN CAB AND (1) SENSOR IN ENGINE COMPARTMENT or DC 71T-003 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM FOR SLEEPER CAB. 3. Not available in combination with DC 055-004 INTERIOR CONVENIENCE PACKAGE WITH CB PROVISION . 			
CAB FLOOR STORAGE			
694-010	IN DASH STORAGE BIN ⁽¹⁾	STD	N/C 0/0
694-998	NO INTERIOR GLOVE BOX/CAB FLOOR STORAGE	N/C 0/0	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC 680-007 GRAY/CHARCOAL WING DASH. 			
CAB REAR FLOOR STORAGE			
696-998	NO REAR FLOOR STORAGE	STD	STD
696-002	(1) STORAGE CONSOLE WITH WRITING SURFACE FLOOR MOUNTED BETWEEN DRIVER AND PASSENGER SEATS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$616 30/0	\$616 30/0
696-006	BETWEEN SEAT FILE/DESK STORAGE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$499 40/0	\$499 40/0
696-012	CENTER STORAGE CONSOLE MOUNTED ON BACKWALL ⁽⁶⁾	\$26 20/0	\$26 20/0
696-015	(1) STORAGE CONSOLE WITH PRINTER PROVISION FLOOR MOUNTED BETWEEN DRIVER AND PASSENGER SEATS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$512 30/0	\$512 30/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 689-003 AUXILIARY HEATER/AIR CONDITIONER WITH CONSTANT OUTLET TEMPERATURE CONTROL when specified with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB • DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB 2. Not available in combination with DC 762-001 FULL WIDTH REAR BENCH SEAT or DC 762-239 (2) FOLD-UP FORWARD FACING REAR PASSENGER JUMP SEATS in combination with extended cabs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB • DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB 3. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 756-033 FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT • DC 756-155 FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT WITH FOLDING BACK • DC 760-014 SEATS INC 2 MAN TOOL BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH SAFE • DC 760-235 2 MAN TOOL BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT • DC 760-1F0 SEATS INC 911 2 MAN MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH NFPA 2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSORS 4. Includes DC 284-024 (1) 12 VOLT POWER/GROUND HARNESS ROUTED TO BETWEEN SEAT STORAGE CONSOLE. 5. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 284-024 (1) 12 VOLT POWER/GROUND HARNESS ROUTED TO BETWEEN SEAT STORAGE CONSOLE • DC 284-040 (2) 12 VOLT POWER OUTLETS IN DASH AND IN STORAGE CONSOLE BETWEEN SEATS • DC 345-001 PAINTED SHIFT LEVER, SOLID LINKAGE • DC 345-002 CHROMED SHIFT LEVER, SOLID LINKAGE • DC 345-006 ELECTRONIC CONTROL SHIFT LEVER, TUNNEL/FLOOR MOUNTED • Driver bench seats • 2 person passenger seats • DC 760-1E8 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR • DC 760-208 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT 6. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two person passenger seats or bench seats • Extended or crew cabs 			
CAB INTERIOR DOOR STORAGE			
693-998	NO INTERIOR DOOR STORAGE	STD	STD

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
CAB INTERIOR DOOR STORAGE			
693-003	PLASTIC MANIFEST BOX - LH DOOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$15 0/0	N/A
693-008	PLASTIC MANIFEST BOX - LH AND RH DOORS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$26 0/0	N/A
693-023	LH DOOR MAP POCKET	\$101 0/0	\$101 0/0
693-031	KING #300 TRIP LOG HOLDER WITH COVER FORWARD LOCATED UNDER PASSENGER SEAT ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$34 0/0	\$34 0/0

- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 266-027 1000 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR
 - DC 266-013 1100 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR
 - DC 266-028 1200 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR
 - DC 266-017 1300 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR
 - DC 266-054 1350 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR
 - DC 266-057 1500 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR
- Interior grab handle position on a raised cab (a function of radiator size) precludes a door mounted manifest box as the grab handle is relocated and interferes.
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - Plastic door panels with aluminum kick plates
 - DC 266-027 1000 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - Plastic door panels with aluminum kick plates
 - DC 266-027 1000 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR
 - DC 769-002 LOWER RH DOOR WINDOW WITH FRESNEL LENS
- Not available with the following:
 - DC 329-090 (10) IGN CONTROLLED EXTRA SWITCHES WITH IND LIGHTS WIRED TO POWER DIST BOX WITH RELAYS PROVIDING 20 AMPS PER CIRCUIT TO JUNCTION BLOCK AND 1 CIRCUIT AT 30 AMPS
 - DC 329-091 (6) IGN CONTROLLED EXTRA SWITCHES WITH IND LIGHTS WIRED TO POWER DIST BOX WITH RELAYS PROVIDING 20 AMPS PER CIRCUIT TO JUNCTION BLOCK AND 1 CIRCUIT AT 30 AMPS
 - DC 329-092 (8) IGN CONTROLLED EXTRA SWITCHES WITH IND LIGHTS WIRED TO POWER DIST BOX WITH RELAYS PROVIDING 20 AMPS PER CIRCUIT TO JUNCTION BLOCK AND 1 CIRCUIT AT 30 AMPS
- Requires a non-suspended passenger seat without a toolbox.

LOWER BUNK

826-998	NO LOWER BUNK	STD	STD
826-016	24 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Price with extended cab	\$1,681 30/30	\$1,681 30/30

- Includes:
 - DC 740-001 FLAT FOAM MATTRESS IN SLEEPER
 - DC 767-048 20X23 INCH LH AND RH TINTED TIP-OUT SIDE WINDOWS
 - 12" deep storage compartment under bunk
 - DC 710-001 CAB PRIVACY CURTAIN
 - DC 666-001 LOWER BUNK RESTRAINT
- Not available in combination with the following seats:
 - DC 756-033 FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT
 - DC 756-155 FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT WITH FOLDING BACK
 - DC 760-1CV HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT
 - DC 760-014 SEATS INC 2 MAN TOOL BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH SAFE
 - DC 760-235 2 MAN TOOL BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT
 - DC 760-1F0 SEATS INC 911 2 MAN MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH NFPA 2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSORS

BUNK RESTRAINT

666-998	NO BUNK RESTRAINT ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
666-001	LOWER BUNK RESTRAINT ⁽²⁾ Included with DC 826-016 24 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK	N/C	N/C

- Not available with DC 826-016 24 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK.
- Not available in combination with extended cabs and DC 826-998 NO LOWER BUNK.

CLOCK

738-998	NO CLOCK	STD	STD
738-001	DIGITAL FLUSH MOUNTED ALARM CLOCK IN DASH	\$41 0/0	\$41 0/0

CUP HOLDER/THERMOS HOLDER

742-007	(2) CUP HOLDERS LH AND RH DASH	STD	STD
742-003	(2) CUP HOLDERS LH AND RH DASH AND THERMOS HOLDER FLOOR/TUNNEL MOUNTED	\$12 0/0	\$12 0/0

29 Cab Interior

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
DASH			
680-006	GRAY/CHARCOAL FLAT DASH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	STD	(\$320) 0/0
680-007	GRAY/CHARCOAL WING DASH ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾	\$371 0/0	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When specified with DC 001-175 M2 112 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS and DC 694-998 NO INTERIOR GLOVE BOX/CAB FLOOR STORAGE , available only in combination with DC 813-1B7 VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE AND ZONAR 2020 TABLET PREP KIT . When specified DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , DC 736-998 NO OBSTACLE DETECTION SYSTEM and DC 694-998 NO INTERIOR GLOVE BOX/CAB FLOOR STORAGE , available only in combination with DC 813-1B7 VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE AND ZONAR 2020 TABLET PREP KIT . Not available when specified in combination with DC 748-002 POWER AND GROUND STUDS ON TOP OF DASH and DC 749-006 TOP OF DASH MOUNT CB RADIO PROVISION WITH PLATE AND STRAPS . Includes DC 694-010 IN DASH STORAGE BIN . Not available with DC 813-1B7 VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE AND ZONAR 2020 TABLET PREP KIT in combination with an Allison transmission. Not available with DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION. M2 106: Not available with an Eaton non-synchronized transmission in combination with DC 266-078 950 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR . Includes DC 694-998 NO INTERIOR GLOVE BOX/CAB FLOOR STORAGE . Requires DC 785-001 DASH MOUNTED ASH TRAYS AND LIGHTER or DC 785-004 DASH MOUNTED ASH TRAY(S) WITHOUT LIGHTER. Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 342-1A7 MERCEDES MBT660S-6O 6-SPEED MANUAL OVERDRIVE TRANSMISSION DC 342-1BH EATON FULLER FSO-8406A TRANSMISSION DC 342-1CA EATON FULLER FS-5406A TRANSMISSION DC 342-1CB EATON FULLER FS-6406A TRANSMISSION DC 342-1CC EATON FULLER FSO-6406A TRANSMISSION DC 342-262 MERCEDES MBT520S-6D 6-SPEED MANUAL DIRECT DRIVE TRANSMISSION DC 342-326 EATON FULLER FS-6305A TRANSMISSION DC 342-328 EATON FULLER FS-6305B TRANSMISSION Not available with bench seat or two-person seat options. M2 106: Requires DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE be specified. 			
CAB CENTER DASH WIRING			
860-998	NO WIRING ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
860-004	SMART SWITCH EXPANSION MODULE ⁽²⁾	\$198 0/0	\$198 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available when the smart switch count exceeds five. Some options require "Smart" dash switches. If the total number of "Smart" switches exceeds five then a "Smart Switch Expansion" is required. 			
WINDSHIELD FAN			
716-998	NO WINDSHIELD FAN	STD	STD
FIRE EXTINGUISHER			
720-998	NO FIRE EXTINGUISHER ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
720-002	2-1/2 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$39 5/0	\$39 5/0
720-003	5 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER ⁽²⁾	\$63 10/0	\$63 10/0
720-004	10 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER WITH MOUNTING BRACKET ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$136 20/0	\$136 20/0
720-057	10 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER SHIPPED LOOSE ⁽³⁾	\$125 20/0	\$125 20/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO. Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Crew cab DC 756-033 FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT DC 756-155 FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT WITH FOLDING BACK DC 762-001 FULL WIDTH REAR BENCH SEAT DC 762-1G6 (2) H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-50 HIGH BACK AIR SUSP LH AND RH REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR When specified with DC 345-001 PAINTED SHIFT LEVER, SOLID LINKAGE available only with DC 696-998 NO REAR FLOOR STORAGE . Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 345-001 PAINTED SHIFT LEVER, SOLID LINKAGE DC 760-235 2 MAN TOOL BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB 			
SAFETY DEVICE - DET, SMOKE/CO2			
71T-998	NO SMOKE/GAS DETECTOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Per Regulations, LNG and non-odorized CNG require an MDS (Methane Detection System). Not available with fuel type: LNG 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
SAFETY DEVICE - DET, SMOKE/CO2			
71T-002	METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM WITH (1) SENSOR IN CAB AND (1) SENSOR IN ENGINE COMPARTMENT (1)(2)	N/A	\$1,191 10/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> This option is only available when specified with DC 679-998 NO OVERHEAD INSTRUMENT PANEL . Requires a natural gas engine. 			
FIRST AID KIT			
714-998	NO FIRST AID KIT	STD	STD
714-001	FIRST AID KIT (1)	\$25 2/0	\$25 2/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 696-006 BETWEEN SEAT FILE/DESK STORAGE . 			
HEATER/VENT/AIR CONDITIONING			
700-001	HEATER AND DEFROSTER (1)(2)(3)(4)	(\$800) (70)/0	(\$800) (70)/0
700-002	HEATER, DEFROSTER AND AIR CONDITIONER (5)(6)(7)	STD	STD
700-005	MAIN HEATER - UPGRADE (1)(2)(4)(8)	(\$841) (70)/0	(\$841) (70)/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires DC 689-998 NO AUXILIARY HVAC UNIT . Includes DC 703-006 MAIN HVAC CONTROLS WITHOUT RECIRCULATION SWITCH . Not upgradeable to air conditioning. Includes DC 130-998 NO AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR . Includes DC 130-033 DENSO HEAVY DUTY AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR when specified with EPA 10 certifications. Includes DC 130-003 SANDEN COMPACT AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR when any of the following are specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 702-002 BINARY CONTROL, R-134A DC 703-005 MAIN HVAC CONTROLS WITH RECIRCULATION SWITCH Upgradeable for integral air conditioning (Dealer is responsible for verifying cooling system compatibility). 			
HEATER/VENT/AIR CONDITIONING DUCTING			
701-001	STANDARD HVAC DUCTING	STD	STD
701-008	STANDARD HVAC DUCTING WITH SNOW SHIELD FOR FRESH AIR INTAKE	\$27 0/0	\$27 0/0
MAIN HEATER/VENT/AIR CONDITIONING CONTROLS			
703-005	MAIN HVAC CONTROLS WITH RECIRCULATION SWITCH (1)	STD	STD
703-006	MAIN HVAC CONTROLS WITHOUT RECIRCULATION SWITCH (2) Included with DC 700-001 HEATER AND DEFROSTER and DC 700-005 MAIN HEATER - UPGRADE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires DC 700-002 HEATER, DEFROSTER AND AIR CONDITIONER . Requires DC 700-001 HEATER AND DEFROSTER or DC 700-005 MAIN HEATER - UPGRADE . 			
AUXILIARY HEATER/VENT/AIR CONDITIONING			
689-998	NO AUXILIARY HVAC UNIT	STD	STD
689-003	AUXILIARY HEATER/AIR CONDITIONER WITH CONSTANT OUTLET TEMPERATURE CONTROL (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	\$1,680 15/0	\$1,680 15/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DD5 engines. Not available in combination with front drive axles. Only available in combination with DC 141-998 NO COOLANT HEATER - GAS/DSL. Not available in combination with DC 266-078 950 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR . Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 756-081 / DC 756-084 / DC 756-1E7 DC 756-1F2 / DC 756-1G6 / DC 756-1J1 DC 756-209 / DC 756-243 DC 760-081 / DC 760-084 / DC 760-1BP DC 760-1BX / DC 760-1DC / DC 760-1EA DC 760-1E7 / DC 760-1E8 / DC 760-1E9 DC 760-1F1 / DC 760-1J1 / DC 760-208 DC 760-209 / DC 760-243 / DC 760-998 Available only in combination with DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB or DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB. M2 106: Requires DC 266-027 1000 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR when specified in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Requires DC 700-002 HEATER, DEFROSTER AND AIR CONDITIONER . 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
AUXILIARY HEATER/VENT/AIR CONDITIONING			
689-092	PDI INSTALLED SPORTCHASSIS CAB COMFORT SYSTEM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$5,670 0/0	\$5,670 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB or DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB. Not available in combination with DD8 dual stage engines. This option requires DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY or DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION and one will be selected for you. Not available with DC 016-1DE RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH C-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE. 			
HEATER PLUMBING			
170-015	STANDARD HEATER PLUMBING	STD	STD
170-002	STANDARD PLUMBING WITH BALL SHUTOFF VALVES AND INSULATED LINES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$50	\$50
170-016	STANDARD PLUMBING WITH SHUTOFF VALVES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$34	\$34
170-019	STANDARD HEATER PLUMBING WITH BALL SHUTOFF VALVES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$40	\$40
170-045	STANDARD HEATER PLUMBING WITH BALL SHUTOFF VALVES AT SUPPLY LINES ONLY ⁽⁵⁾	\$13 0/0	\$13 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Not available in combination with Cummins ISB or B6.7 engines. Not available in combination with Detroit DD13, DD15, DD15 TC or DD16 engines. Not available in combination with Cummins L9 engines. 			
AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR			
130-033	DENSO HEAVY DUTY AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD	STD
130-998	NO AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Included with DC 700-001 HEATER AND DEFROSTER and DC 700-005 MAIN HEATER - UPGRADE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
130-003	SANDEN COMPACT AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR ⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾ Included with DC 700-002 HEATER, DEFROSTER AND AIR CONDITIONER specified specified with DC 99C-098, DC 99C-011, DC 99C-007 or DC 99C-204	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
130-031	SANDEN HEAVY DUTY AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR ⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾ Price with DC 700-002 HEATER, DEFROSTER AND AIR CONDITIONER	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
130-036	(1) DENSO HEAVY DUTY AND (1) SANDEN COMPACT REFRIGERANT COMPRESSORS ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ Price with DC 700-002 HEATER, DEFROSTER AND AIR CONDITIONER	\$518 20/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with MBE engines. Available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> EPA 2010 certifications DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION Requires DC 700-002 HEATER, DEFROSTER AND AIR CONDITIONER be specified. Not available in combination with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines. Not available in combination with DC 700-002 HEATER, DEFROSTER AND AIR CONDITIONER . Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Not available with EPA 10 certifications. Not available with any of the following in combination with DC 003-001 LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-008 DOMICILED, COSTA RICA DC AA6-009 DOMICILED, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC DC AA6-010 DOMICILED, EL SALVADOR DC AA6-011 DOMICILED, GUATEMALA DC AA6-012 DOMICILED, HONDURAS DC AA6-013 DOMICILED, PANAMA DC AA6-031 DOMICILED, NICARAGUA DC AA6-034 DOMICILED, BARBADOS DC AA6-048 DOMICILED, TRINIDAD DC AA6-053 DOMICILED, BELIZE DC AA6-061 DOMICILED, GUYANA DC AA6-070 DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS DC AA6-081 DOMICILED, CAYMAN ISLANDS DC AA6-086 DOMICILED, SURINAME Available only for Cummins ISB or B6.7 engines. Available only in combination with DC 700-002 HEATER, DEFROSTER AND AIR CONDITIONER . 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
AIR CONDITIONING PLUMBING			
702-002	BINARY CONTROL, R-134A ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 700-002 HEATER, DEFROSTER AND AIR CONDITIONER	STD	STD
702-998	NO AIR CONDITIONER PLUMBING - MAIN ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Included with DC 700-001 HEATER AND DEFROSTER and DC 700-005 MAIN HEATER - UPGRADE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires DC 700-002 HEATER, DEFROSTER AND AIR CONDITIONER . Not available in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION and DD13/DD15/DD16 engines. Not available in combination with DC 700-002 HEATER, DEFROSTER AND AIR CONDITIONER . 			
CAB INSULATION			
739-033	STANDARD INSULATION ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD	STD
739-034	PREMIUM INSULATION Price with 106", 112" BBC cabs or extended cabs Price with crew cab	\$187 0/0 \$301 0/0	\$187 0/0 \$301 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. When specified with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS , not available with engines >= 250 HP, DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, and any of the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-004/ DC AA6-005/ DC AA6-006 DC AA6-008/ DC AA6-009/ DC AA6-010 DC AA6-011/ DC AA6-012/ DC AA6-013 DC AA6-016/ DC AA6-020/ DC AA6-021 DC AA6-022/ DC AA6-028/ DC AA6-031 DC AA6-034/ DC AA6-040/ DC AA6-048 DC AA6-053/ DC AA6-061/ DC AA6-074 DC AA6-079/ DC AA6-081/ DC AA6-086 Not available with natural gas engines. 			
CIRCUIT PROTECTION			
285-013	SOLID-STATE CIRCUIT PROTECTION AND FUSES	STD	STD
285-027	SOLID-STATE CIRCUIT PROTECTION AND FUSES WITH SPARE FUSE KIT	\$33	\$33
ELEC SYSTEM VOLTAGE/SCHEMATIC			
280-007	12V NEGATIVE GROUND ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	STD	STD
INTERIOR LIGHTS			
324-014	DOME LIGHT WITH 3-WAY SWITCH ACTIVATED BY LH AND RH DOORS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	STD	STD
324-011	DOME DOOR ACTIVATED LH AND RH, DUAL READING LIGHTS, FORWARD CAB ROOF Included with DC 055-002 or DC 055-004 specified with 106" or 112" cab Price with other than DC 055-002 or DC 055-004 specified with 106" or 112" cab	N/C \$59	N/C \$59
324-046	DOOR ACTIVATED DOME/RED MAP LIGHTS, FORWARD LH AND RH AND REAR CENTER Included with DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB	N/C	N/C
324-047	DOOR ACTIVATED DOME/RED MAP LIGHTS, FORWARD LH AND RH AND REAR LH, RH AND CENTER Included with DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB or DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Option incompatible because the selected Module 324 Interior Lights option is not available in combination with DC 679-001 OVERHEAD INSTRUMENT PANEL . Not available with DC 749-001 ROOF/OVERHEAD CONSOLE CB RADIO PROVISION or DC 749-016 CB WIRING ONLY TO ROOF/OVERHEAD CONSOLE; NO MOUNTING PROVISION when used in combination with an extended cab. Not available with natural gas engines. Not available in combination with DC 055-002 INTERIOR CONVENIENCE PACKAGE . Not available in combination with crew cab. 			

29 Cab Interior

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
INTERIOR LIGHTS			
324-074	LH AND RH DOOR ACTIVATED DOME LIGHT WITH 3-WAY SWITCH AND COURTESY LIGHTS MOUNTED ON ALL DOORS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾ Price with DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB	\$96	\$96
324-1AJ	LH AND RH DOOR ACTIVATED DOME LIGHTS, DUAL READING LIGHTS AND LH AND RH DOOR MOUNTED COURTESY LIGHTS ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾ Price with DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB	\$142	\$142
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Option incompatible because the selected Module 324 Interior Lights option is not available in combination with DC 679-001 OVERHEAD INSTRUMENT PANEL . Not available with DC 749-001 ROOF/OVERHEAD CONSOLE CB RADIO PROVISION or DC 749-016 CB WIRING ONLY TO ROOF/OVERHEAD CONSOLE; NO MOUNTING PROVISION when used in combination with an extended cab. Not available with natural gas engines. Not available in combination with DC 055-002 INTERIOR CONVENIENCE PACKAGE . Not available in combination with crew cab. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electric controls in Module 654 Door Window Regulators DC 655-005 LH AND RH ELECTRIC DOOR LOCKS DC 744-1BC DUAL WEST COAST BRIGHT FINISH HEATED MIRRORS WITH LH AND RH REMOTE DC 691-014 FORWARD ROOF MOUNTED CONSOLE WITH UPPER STORAGE COMPARTMENTS AND ADDITIONAL CENTER COMPARTMENT WITHOUT NETTING 			
DOOR LATCH			
655-001	CAB DOOR LATCHES WITH MANUAL DOOR LOCKS ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
655-005	LH AND RH ELECTRIC DOOR LOCKS ⁽²⁾ Available for 106", 112" BBC cabs or extended cabs Price with crew cab	\$99 0/0 \$319 0/0	\$99 0/0 \$319 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 654-011 RH AND LH ELECTRIC POWERED WINDOWS or DC 654-027 RH AND LH ELECTRIC POWERED WINDOWS, PASSENGER SWITCHES ON DOOR(S). Available only in combination with DC 654-011 RH AND LH ELECTRIC POWERED WINDOWS or DC 654-027 RH AND LH ELECTRIC POWERED WINDOWS, PASSENGER SWITCHES ON DOOR(S). 			
MATTRESS			
740-998	NO MATTRESS ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
740-001	FLAT FOAM MATTRESS IN SLEEPER Included with DC 826-016 24 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 826-016 24 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK. 			
POWER OUTLET/SLEEPER/CAB INTERIOR WIRING			
284-998	NO POWER SUPPLY SLEEPER/CAB	STD	STD
284-023	(1) 12 VOLT POWER SUPPLY IN DASH Price with DC 696-998, DC 696-006 or DC 696-012 Price with DC 696-002 or DC 696-015	\$21 (\$11)	\$21 (\$11)
284-024	(1) 12 VOLT POWER/GROUND HARNESS ROUTED TO BETWEEN SEAT STORAGE CONSOLE ⁽¹⁾ Included with storage console DC 696-002 (1) STORAGE CONSOLE WITH WRITING SURFACE FLOOR MOUNTED BETWEEN DRIVER AND PASSENGER SEATS or DC 696-015 (1) STORAGE CONSOLE WITH PRINTER PROVISION FLOOR MOUNTED BETWEEN DRIVER AND PASSENGER SEATS	N/C	N/C
284-045	(2) 12 VOLT POWER RECEPTACLES MOUNTED IN DASH ⁽²⁾ Price with DC 696-998, DC 696-006 or DC 696-012 Price with DC 696-002 or DC 696-015	\$30 \$16	\$30 \$16
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 696-998 NO REAR FLOOR STORAGE or DC 696-012 CENTER STORAGE CONSOLE MOUNTED ON BACKWALL Not available in combination with DC 785-001 DASH MOUNTED ASH TRAYS AND LIGHTER . 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
POWER OUTLET/SLEEPER/CAB INTERIOR WIRING			
284-101	(1) 12V POWER SUPPLY (1) DUAL 2.1 AMP USB CHARGER IN DASH ⁽¹⁾ Price with DC 696-998, DC 696-006 or DC 696-012	\$87 0/0	\$87 0/0
	Price with DC 696-002 or DC 696-015	\$66 0/0	\$66 0/0
284-102	(2) DUAL 2.1 AMP USB CHARGERS IN DASH ⁽¹⁾ Price with DC 696-998, DC 696-006 or DC 696-012	\$90 0/0	\$90 0/0
	Price with DC 696-002 or DC 696-015	\$66 0/0	\$66 0/0
1. Not available in combination with DC 785-001 DASH MOUNTED ASH TRAYS AND LIGHTER .			
CAB PRIVACY CURTAIN			
710-998	NO CAB PRIVACY CURTAIN ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
710-001	CAB PRIVACY CURTAIN Included with extended cab with bunk	N/C 0/0	N/C 5/0
	Price with extended cab without bunk	\$504 5/0	\$504 5/0
1. Not available in combination with DC 826-016 24 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK.			
REFLECTOR AND FLARE KIT			
722-998	NO REFLECTOR/FLARE KIT	STD	STD
722-002	TRIANGULAR REFLECTORS WITHOUT FLARES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$24 10/0	\$24 10/0
722-028	TRIANGULAR REFLECTORS KIT WITHOUT FLARES SHIPPED LOOSE IN CAB	\$24 10/0	\$24 10/0
1. Not available when used in combination with a Bench seat and DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB.			
2. Not available in combination with the following:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 762-001 FULL WIDTH REAR BENCH SEAT • DC 762-238 BOSTROM T910 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION LH, RH AND CENTER REAR PASSENGER SEATS • DC 762-1G6 (2) H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-50 HIGH BACK AIR SUSP LH AND RH REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR • DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB • DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB • DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB • DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB 			
DRIVER SEAT			
756-033	FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	(\$61) 50/0	(\$61) 50/0
756-155	FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT WITH FOLDING BACK ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$42 50/0	\$42 50/0
756-167	NATIONAL 2000 SERIES EASY-AIRE HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$281 40/0	N/A
756-1D9	PREMIUM HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT, ADJUSTABLE SHOCK ABSORBER ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	\$424 70/0	\$424 70/0
756-1E1	ELITE HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH HEAT, 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT AND ADJUSTABLE SHOCK ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	\$569 50/0	\$569 50/0
1. Not available in combination with DC 680-007 GRAY/CHARCOAL WING DASH.			
2. Includes the following:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 761-998 NO PASSENGER SEAT INSERT • DC 760-998 NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT 			
3. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 003-010 LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION AND FONTAINE SUPPLIED RH SIT-DOWN SECONDARY STEERING LOCATION WITH DUAL INSTRUMENT CLUSTER .			
4. Not available in combination with DC 689-003 AUXILIARY HEATER/AIR CONDITIONER WITH CONSTANT OUTLET TEMPERATURE CONTROL .			
5. Requires DC 107-998 NO AIR COMPRESSOR.			
6. M2 106: Includes its own air supply (no external air supply required).			
7. Requires one of the following options:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE • DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY 			
8. To provide the widest range of adjustment possible, air seats are capable within certain ranges of seat back recline and seat slide adjustment to contact the cab backwall for cab specified without sleeper. It is the responsibility of the operator to adjust the seat so it will not contact the back of the cab to prevent damage to seat and cab interior.			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
DRIVER SEAT			
756-1E7	SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$566 50/0	\$566 50/0
756-1G6	H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-50 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$632 20/0	\$632 20/0
756-1G7	H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-30 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	\$632 20/0	\$632 20/0
756-1J1	BASIC HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH FORE AND AFT ADJUSTMENT	STD	STD

- To provide the widest range of adjustment possible, air seats are capable within certain ranges of seat back recline and seat slide adjustment to contact the cab backwall for cab specified without sleeper. It is the responsibility of the operator to adjust the seat so it will not contact the back of the cab to prevent damage to seat and cab interior.
- Requires one of the following be specified:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 760-1EA H.O.BOSTROM TANKER 450 AIR-50 SCBA HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH SECUREALL READY CUSHION AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 760-1E7 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 760-1E8 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 760-1E9 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH UNDERSEAT STORAGE AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 760-1F0 SEATS INC 911 2 MAN MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH NFPA 2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSORS
 - DC 760-1F1 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH UNDERSEAT STORAGE AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 760-1G6 H.O.BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-50 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 760-1G7 H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-30 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 760-1H4 H.O.BOSTROM TANKER 450 SCBA NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH UNDERSEAT STORAGE, SECUREALL READY CUSHION AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 760-998 NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT
- Option incompatible because DC 756-1E7 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR, DC 756-1F2 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH FORE/AFT ADJUSTMENT, UNDERSEAT STORAGE AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR, DC 756-1G6 H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-50 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR or DC 756-1G7 H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-30 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR requires one of the following passenger seat codes:
 - DC 760-1EA H.O.BOSTROM TANKER 450 AIR-50 SCBA HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH SECUREALL READY CUSHION AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 760-1E7 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 760-1E9 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH UNDERSEAT STORAGE AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 760-1E8 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 760-1F0 SEATS INC 911 2 MAN MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH NFPA 2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSORS
 - DC 760-1F1 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH UNDERSEAT STORAGE AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 760-1G6 H.O.BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-50 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 760-1G7 H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-30 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 760-1H4 H.O.BOSTROM TANKER 450 SCBA NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH UNDERSEAT STORAGE, SECUREALL READY CUSHION AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 760-998 NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT
 and requires one of the following rear passenger seat codes:
 - DC 762-086 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SCBA NON SUSPENSION LH AND RH REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH UNDER SEAT STORAGE AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 762-120 SEATS INC 911 HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION LH, RH AND CENTER REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH UNDER SEAT STORAGE AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSORS
 - DC 762-1EB H.O. BOSTROM TANKER 450 SCBA NON SUSPENSION LH AND RH REAR PASS SEATS WITH UNDER SEAT STORAGE, SECUREALL READY CUSHION AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 762-1EC H.O. BOSTROM TANKER 450 NON SUSPENSION LH, RH AND CENTER REAR PASS SEATS W/UNDER SEAT STORAGE, SECUREALL READY CUSHION AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 762-1E9 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA NON SUSPENSION LH, RH AND CENTER REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH UNDER SEAT STORAGE AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 762-1G7 H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-50 HIGH BACK AIR SUSP LH/RH/CENTER REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 762-307 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION LH AND RH REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH RECLINING BACK, UNDER SEAT STORAGE AND NFPA 1901-2009
 - DC 762-998 NO REAR PASSENGER SEAT
- This option requires DC 763-105 NFPA 1901-2009 HIGH VISIBILITY ORANGE SEAT BELTS, and it will be selected for you.
- Includes DC 758-023 GRAY VINYL DRIVER SEAT COVER WITH GRAY CORDURA CLOTH BOLSTER AND HEADREST.
- When used in combination with DC 760-1F0 SEATS INC 911 2 MAN MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH NFPA 2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSORS and a 112/114 inch BBC Cab, requires DC 763-105 NFPA 1901-2009 HIGH VISIBILITY ORANGE SEAT BELTS and will be selected for you.
- M2 106: Requires one of the following options:
 - DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE
 - DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY
- Requires one of the following options:
 - DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE
 - DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY
- Includes DC 758-081 GRAY AND BLACK DURAWEAR FABRIC DRIVER SEAT COVER, SEAT BOLSTER AND INSERT.
- Not available in combination with DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB.
- Requires DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
DRIVER SEAT			
756-1J3	BASIC HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH MECHANICAL LUMBAR AND INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$212 30/0	\$212 30/0
756-209	SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$348 60/0	\$348 60/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY To provide the widest range of adjustment possible, air seats are capable within certain ranges of seat back recline and seat slide adjustment to contact the cab backwall for cab specified without sleeper. It is the responsibility of the operator to adjust the seat so it will not contact the back of the cab to prevent damage to seat and cab interior. Requires one of the following be specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE Includes DC 758-023 GRAY VINYL DRIVER SEAT COVER WITH GRAY CORDURA CLOTH BOLSTER AND HEADREST. M2 106: Requires one of the following options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY 			
FRONT PASSENGER SEAT			
760-147	SEATS INC TOOL BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH SAFE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$1,382 0/0	\$1,382 0/0
760-1BP	SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH UNDERSEAT STORAGE ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$411 20/0	\$411 20/0
760-1BX	SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT ₍₂₎₍₄₎	\$145 0/0	\$145 0/0
760-1C0	2 MAN TOOL BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH HEADRESTS ₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$344 70/20	\$344 70/20
760-1D9	PREMIUM HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT, ADJUSTABLE SHOCK ABSORBER ₍₃₎	\$451 60/20	\$451 60/20
760-1DC	BASIC HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT ₍₂₎	STD	STD
760-1E1	ELITE HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH HEAT, 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT AND ADJUSTABLE SHOCK ₍₃₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$599 40/15	\$599 40/15
760-1E7	SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$480 40/15	\$480 40/15
760-1E8	SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$852 40/15	\$852 40/15
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 761-014 BLACK CORDURA PLUS CLOTH PASSENGER SEAT COVER DC 761-017 GRAY CORDURA PLUS CLOTH PASSENGER SEAT COVER DC 826-998 NO LOWER BUNK DC 759-998 NO SEAT ARMREST DC 759-007 DUAL DRIVER SEAT ARMRESTS, NO PASSENGER SEAT ARMRESTS DC 759-009 INBOARD DRIVER SEAT ARMREST, NO PASSENGER SEAT ARMREST Individual passenger seat requires an individual driver seat be specified. To provide the widest range of adjustment possible, air seats are capable within certain ranges of seat back recline and seat slide adjustment to contact the cab backwall for cab specified without sleeper. It is the responsibility of the operator to adjust the seat so it will not contact the back of the cab to prevent damage to seat and cab interior. Includes DC 761-022 GRAY VINYL FRONT PASSENGER SEAT COVER WITH GRAY CORDURA CLOTH BOLSTER AND HEADREST . Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB Not available in combination with DC 284-077 (2) 12 VOLT POWER SUPPLIES IN DASH AND AT BACK WALL OF CAB. Not available in combination with DC 345-001 PAINTED SHIFT LEVER, SOLID LINKAGE when DD13 or MBE4000 engines are specified. Not available in combination with DC 680-007 GRAY/CHARCOAL WING DASH. Only available with a heated Drivers Seat when specified with DC 003-001 LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION . Only available with DC 756-1E1 ELITE HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH HEAT, 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT AND ADJUSTABLE SHOCK or DC 756-248 BOSTROM T915 WIDE RIDE HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 2 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR AND HEATER. Requires one of the following 2009 NFPA driver seats: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 756-1E7 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR DC 756-1F2 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH FORE/AFT ADJUSTMENT, UNDERSEAT STORAGE AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR DC 756-1G6 H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-50 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR DC 756-1G7 H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-30 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR Requires DC 757-998 NO SEAT SKIRT(S) . This option requires DC 763-105 NFPA 1901-2009 HIGH VISIBILITY ORANGE SEAT BELTS, and will be selected for you. If specified with extended cab, not available in combination with DC 762-239 (2) FOLD-UP FORWARD FACING REAR PASSENGER JUMP SEATS . Not available in combination with DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FRONT PASSENGER SEAT			
760-1E9	SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH UNDERSEAT STORAGE AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$524 40/15	\$524 40/15
760-1EA	H.O.BOSTROM TANKER 450 AIR-50 SCBA HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH SECUREALL READY CUSHION AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$918 35/10	\$918 35/10
760-1F0	SEATS INC 911 2 MAN MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH NFPA 2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSORS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$1,364 105/50	\$1,364 105/50
760-1F1	SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH UNDERSEAT STORAGE AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₁₂₎	\$233 25/10	\$233 25/10
760-1G6	H.O.BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-50 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₁₃₎	\$555 30/0	\$555 30/0
760-1G7	H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-30 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₁₃₎	\$558 40/15	\$558 40/15
760-1H4	H.O.BOSTROM TANKER 450 SCBA NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH UNDERSEAT STORAGE, SECUREALL READY CUSHION AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₁₃₎	\$829 60/20	N/A
760-1J1	BASIC HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH FORE AND AFT ADJUSTMENT ₍₅₎	\$30 0/0	N/A
760-1J2	BASIC HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION TOOL BOX PASSENGER SEAT ₍₅₎₍₁₄₎	\$236 0/0	\$236 0/0
760-1J3	BASIC HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH MECHANICAL LUMBAR AND INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₅₎	\$264 25/10	\$264 25/10
760-209	SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₆₎	\$382 45/20	\$382 45/20
760-235	2 MAN TOOL BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT ₍₅₎₍₉₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎	\$178 20/0	\$178 20/0

- Includes DC 761-022 GRAY VINYL FRONT PASSENGER SEAT COVER WITH GRAY CORDURA CLOTH BOLSTER AND HEADREST .
- Requires one of the following 2009 NFPA driver seats:
 - DC 756-1E7 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 756-1F2 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH FORE/AFT ADJUSTMENT, UNDERSEAT STORAGE AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 756-1G6 H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-50 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 756-1G7 H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-30 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
- This option requires DC 763-105 NFPA 1901-2009 HIGH VISIBILITY ORANGE SEAT BELTS, and will be selected for you.
- Not available in combination with DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB.
- Individual passenger seat requires an individual driver seat be specified.
- To provide the widest range of adjustment possible, air seats are capable within certain ranges of seat back recline and seat slide adjustment to contact the cab backwall for cab specified without sleeper. It is the responsibility of the operator to adjust the seat so it will not contact the back of the cab to prevent damage to seat and cab interior.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 759-007 DUAL DRIVER SEAT ARMRESTS, NO PASSENGER SEAT ARMRESTS
 - DC 759-008 OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT ARMREST, NO PASSENGER SEAT ARMREST
 - DC 759-009 INBOARD DRIVER SEAT ARMREST, NO PASSENGER SEAT ARMREST
 - DC 759-998 NO SEAT ARMREST
- Includes DC 761-081 GRAY AND BLACK DURAWEAR FABRIC PASSENGER SEAT COVER, SEAT BOLSTER AND INSERT.
- Not available in combination with DC 680-007 GRAY/CHARCOAL WING DASH.
- Not available with DC 345-001 PAINTED SHIFT LEVER, SOLID LINKAGE.
- Requires DC 761-014 BLACK CORDURA PLUS CLOTH PASSENGER SEAT COVER.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 761-014 BLACK CORDURA PLUS CLOTH PASSENGER SEAT COVER
 - DC 761-017 GRAY CORDURA PLUS CLOTH PASSENGER SEAT COVER
 - DC 761-022 GRAY VINYL FRONT PASSENGER SEAT COVER WITH GRAY CORDURA CLOTH BOLSTER AND HEADREST
 - DC 761-036 VINYL WITH VINYL INSERT PASSENGER SEAT
- Requires DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB.
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 329-090 (10) IGN CONTROLLED EXTRA SWITCHES WITH IND LIGHTS WIRED TO POWER DIST BOX WITH RELAYS PROVIDING 20 AMPS PER CIRCUIT TO JUNCTION BLOCK AND 1 CIRCUIT AT 30 AMPS
 - DC 329-091 (6) IGN CONTROLLED EXTRA SWITCHES WITH IND LIGHTS WIRED TO POWER DIST BOX WITH RELAYS PROVIDING 20 AMPS PER CIRCUIT TO JUNCTION BLOCK AND 1 CIRCUIT AT 30 AMPS
 - DC 329-092 (8) IGN CONTROLLED EXTRA SWITCHES WITH IND LIGHTS WIRED TO POWER DIST BOX WITH RELAYS PROVIDING 20 AMPS PER CIRCUIT TO JUNCTION BLOCK AND 1 CIRCUIT AT 30 AMPS
- Requires one of the following options:
 - DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE
 - DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY
- M2 106: Requires one of the following options:
 - DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE
 - DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY
- M2 112 MODELS WITH MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS WILL HAVE A SHIFT LEVER PLACEMENT THAT LIMITS THE UTILITY OF ANY 2-MAN BENCH-STYLE PASSENGER SEAT, For product information, Refer to the [diagrams of the interference](#).
- Not available in combination with DC 689-003 AUXILIARY HEATER/AIR CONDITIONER WITH CONSTANT OUTLET TEMPERATURE CONTROL .

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FRONT PASSENGER SEAT			
760-996	OMIT STANDARD PASSENGER SEAT, SUPPLIER CONVERSION TO FOLDING JUMP SEAT ⁽¹⁾		
	Included with DC 003-011 PREP FOR LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION AND CUSTOMER SUPPLIED RH STAND-UP SECONDARY STEERING LOCATION	N/C (30)/0	N/A
760-998	NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT ⁽¹⁾		
	Included with DC 756-155 FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT WITH FOLDING BACK or DC 756-033 FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT	N/C (30)/0	N/C (30)/0
	Price with other than DC 756-155 FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT WITH FOLDING BACK or DC 756-033 FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT	(\$269) (30)/0	(\$269) (30)/0
1. Includes DC 761-998 NO PASSENGER SEAT INSERT .			
REAR PASSENGER SEAT			
762-998	NO REAR PASSENGER SEAT	STD	STD
762-001	FULL WIDTH REAR BENCH SEAT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾		
	Included with crew cab	N/C 60/20	N/C 60/20
	Price with extended cab	\$862 60/20	\$862 60/20
762-086	SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SCBA NON SUSPENSION LH AND RH REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH UNDER SEAT STORAGE AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾		
	Price with crew cab	\$978 140/40	N/A
762-120	SEATS INC 911 HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION LH, RH AND CENTER REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH UNDER SEAT STORAGE AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSORS ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾		
	Price with crew cab	\$1,520 120/75	N/A
762-155	FULL WIDTH REAR BENCH SEAT WITH FOLDING BACK ⁽⁹⁾		
	Price with crew cab	\$416 75/20	\$416 75/20
762-1BR	SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SCBA NON SUSPENSION LH, RH AND CENTER REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH UNDER SEAT STORAGE ⁽⁸⁾		
	Price with crew cab	\$1,640 130/60	\$1,640 130/60

- When a non-suspended passenger seat is desired, it is recommended that a seat with fore/aft adjustment is selected to allow leg room for passengers when an extended cab is specified in combination with the rear bench seat.
- Not available in combination with DC 293-058 POSITIVE LOAD DISCONNECT WITH CAB MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH MOUNTED OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT and any of the following:
 - DC 329-085 WIRING PROVISIONS FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED WIRED-RITE FLEX-PANEL OVERHEAD AND DASH SWITCHES WITH POWER MODULE INTERFACE AT BACKWALL
 - DC 329-090 (10) IGN CONTROLLED EXTRA SWITCHES WITH IND LIGHTS WIRED TO POWER DIST BOX WITH RELAYS PROVIDING 20 AMPS PER CIRCUIT TO JUNCTION BLOCK AND 1 CIRCUIT AT 30 AMPS
 - DC 329-091 (6) IGN CONTROLLED EXTRA SWITCHES WITH IND LIGHTS WIRED TO POWER DIST BOX WITH RELAYS PROVIDING 20 AMPS PER CIRCUIT TO JUNCTION BLOCK AND 1 CIRCUIT AT 30 AMPS
 - DC 329-092 (8) IGN CONTROLLED EXTRA SWITCHES WITH IND LIGHTS WIRED TO POWER DIST BOX WITH RELAYS PROVIDING 20 AMPS PER CIRCUIT TO JUNCTION BLOCK AND 1 CIRCUIT AT 30 AMPS when a crew cab is specified
- Requires DC 297-998 NO TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE when a crew cab is specified.
- When specified with a crew cab, not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 353-026 VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH PDM AND NO BLUNT CUTS, AT BACK OF CAB
 - DC 353-027 VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH PDM AND NO BLUNT CUTS, AT END OF FRAME
 - DC 353-067 VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH PDM AND BLUNT CUTS, AT BACK OF CAB
 - DC 353-068 VEHICLE INTERFACE WIRING CONNECTOR WITH PDM AND BLUNT CUTS, AT END OF FRAME
- Not available in combination with any of the following for extended cabs:
 - DC 756-033 FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT
 - DC 756-155 FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT WITH FOLDING BACK
 - DC 760-1BP SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH UNDERSEAT STORAGE
 - DC 760-1E8 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 760-208 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT
 - DC 760-014 SEATS INC 2 MAN TOOL BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH SAFE
 - DC 760-1F0 SEATS INC 911 2 MAN MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH NFPA 2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSORS
 - DC 760-235 2 MAN TOOL BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT
 - DC 826-016 24 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK
- Includes DC 755-036 VINYL WITH VINYL INSERT REAR PASSENGER SEAT .
- This option requires DC 763-105 NFPA 1901-2009 HIGH VISIBILITY ORANGE SEAT BELTS and it will be selected for you.
- Includes DC 755-022 GRAY VINYL REAR PASSENGER SEAT COVER WITH GRAY CORDURA CLOTH BOLSTER AND HEADREST .
- This option requires DC 755-014 BLACK CORDURA PLUS CLOTH REAR PASSENGER SEAT COVER, DC 755-022 GRAY VINYL REAR PASSENGER SEAT COVER WITH GRAY CORDURA CLOTH BOLSTER AND HEADREST , or DC 755-025 GRAY MORDURA CLOTH REAR PASSENGER SEAT COVER and one will be selected for you.

29 Cab Interior

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR PASSENGER SEAT			
762-1E9	SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA NON SUSPENSION LH, RH AND CENTER REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH UNDER SEAT STORAGE AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		
	Price with crew cab	\$1,854 60/25	\$1,854 60/25
762-1EC	H.O. BOSTROM TANKER 450 NON SUSPENSION LH, RH AND CENTER REAR PASS SEATS W/UNDER SEAT STORAGE, SECUREALL READY CUSHION AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR ⁽³⁾		
	Price with crew cab	\$2,007 120/30	\$2,007 120/30
762-1G6	(2) H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-50 HIGH BACK AIR SUSP LH AND RH REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾		
	Price with crew cab	\$99,999 100/30	\$99,999 100/30
762-1G7	H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-50 HIGH BACK AIR SUSP LH/RH/CENTER REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾		
	Price with crew cab	N/A	\$2,863 150/95
762-1J3	BASIC HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION LH AND RH REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH MECHANICAL LUMBAR AND INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION		
	Price with crew cab	\$99,999 100/42	\$99,999 100/42
762-239	(2) FOLD-UP FORWARD FACING REAR PASSENGER JUMP SEATS ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾		
	Price with extended cab	\$1,002 80/40	\$1,002 80/40
762-307	SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION LH AND RH REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH RECLINING BACK, UNDER SEAT STORAGE AND NFPA 1901-2009 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		
	Price with crew cab	\$1,731 145/45	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This option requires DC 763-105 NFPA 1901-2009 HIGH VISIBILITY ORANGE SEAT BELTS and it will be selected for you. 2. Includes DC 755-022 GRAY VINYL REAR PASSENGER SEAT COVER WITH GRAY CORDURA CLOTH BOLSTER AND HEADREST . 3. Includes DC 755-081 GRAY AND BLACK DURAWEAR FABRIC REAR PASSENGER SEAT COVER, SEAT BOLSTER AND INSERT. 4. Selects DC 763-105 NFPA 1901-2009 HIGH VISIBILITY ORANGE SEAT BELTS 5. Available only in combination with crew cabs. 6. Not available in combination with any of the following for extended cabs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 756-033 FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT • DC 756-155 FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT WITH FOLDING BACK • DC 760-1BP SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH UNDERSEAT STORAGE • DC 760-1E8 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR • DC 760-208 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT • DC 760-014 SEATS INC 2 MAN TOOL BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH SAFE • DC 760-1F0 SEATS INC 911 2 MAN MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH NFPA 2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSORS • DC 760-235 2 MAN TOOL BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT • DC 826-016 24 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK 7. Includes DC 755-036 VINYL WITH VINYL INSERT REAR PASSENGER SEAT . 			
SEAT SUSPENSION COVER			
757-998	NO SEAT SKIRT(S)	STD	STD

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
SEAT SUSPENSION COVER			
757-021	BLACK VINYL SUSPENSION COVER FOR AIR DRIVER SEAT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$16 2/0	\$16 2/0
757-022	BLACK VINYL SUSPENSION COVER FOR AIR DRIVER AND PASSENGER SEATS ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	\$77 4/0	\$77 4/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 760-1J3 BASIC HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH MECHANICAL LUMBAR AND INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION DC 760-1E1 ELITE HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH HEAT, 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT AND ADJUSTABLE SHOCK DC 760-1E7 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR DC 760-1E8 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR DC 760-1D9 PREMIUM HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT, ADJUSTABLE SHOCK ABSORBER Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 760-1E7 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR DC 760-1E8 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 756-1J3 BASIC HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH MECHANICAL LUMBAR AND INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION DC 756-1E1 ELITE HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH HEAT, 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT AND ADJUSTABLE SHOCK DC 756-1D9 PREMIUM HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT, ADJUSTABLE SHOCK ABSORBER Not available in combination Seats Inc 'NFPA' seats or National 'EASY-AIRE' seats. Available only for air suspended driver seats. Provides suspension cover for air suspended driver seat only. Use this option to specify driver seat only suspension cover. Provides suspension cover for both driver and passenger air suspended seats. Use this option to specify suspension covers for both seats. Available only for air suspended driver and passenger seats. 			

SEAT ARMRESTS

759-998	NO SEAT ARMREST	STD	STD
759-005	DUAL DRIVER AND PASSENGER SEAT ARMRESTS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$138 8/0	\$138 8/0
759-006	DUAL DRIVER SEAT ARMRESTS AND INBOARD PASSENGER SEAT ARMREST ⁽¹⁾	\$104 6/0	\$104 6/0
759-007	DUAL DRIVER SEAT ARMRESTS, NO PASSENGER SEAT ARMRESTS ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$69 4/0	\$69 4/0
759-009	INBOARD DRIVER SEAT ARMREST, NO PASSENGER SEAT ARMREST ⁽³⁾	\$32 2/0	\$32 2/0
759-020	DUAL DRIVER, FRONT PASSENGER AND LH AND RH REAR PASSENGER SEAT ARMRESTS ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	\$282 16/0	\$282 16/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Armrests are not available for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Full bench seat Two-man seats Seats Inc. seats Use this option to specify dual armrests on both the driver and passenger seats. Armrests are not available for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Full bench seat Seats Inc. seats Use this option to specify dual armrests on the driver seat only. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 762-001 FULL WIDTH REAR BENCH SEAT DC 762-155 FULL WIDTH REAR BENCH SEAT WITH FOLDING BACK Not available in combination with DC 762-1G7 H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-50 HIGH BACK AIR SUSP LH/RH/CENTER REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR Available only in combination with crew cabs. Not available in combination with DC 760-998 NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT. 			

DOOR MOUNTED ARMRESTS

711-004	LH AND RH INTEGRAL DOOR PANEL ARMRESTS	STD	STD
---------	--	------------	------------

SEAT OPTIONS

699-998	NO SEAT OPTIONS ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
699-004	PARADE PANEL(S) ON APPLICABLE SCBA SEAT BACKS ⁽²⁾ Included with DC 760-208, DC 760-1BP, or DC 762-1BR	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 760-208 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT, DC 760-1BP SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH UNDERSEAT STORAGE, or DC 762-1BR SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SCBA NON SUSPENSION LH, RH AND CENTER REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH UNDER SEAT STORAGE Available only in combination with the following DC 760-208 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT, DC 760-1BP SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH UNDERSEAT STORAGE, or DC 762-1BR SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SCBA NON SUSPENSION LH, RH AND CENTER REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH UNDER SEAT STORAGE 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
DRIVER SEAT COVER			
758-036	VINYL WITH VINYL INSERT DRIVER SEAT ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	STD	STD
758-014	BLACK CORDURA PLUS CLOTH DRIVER SEAT COVER ₍₄₎	\$2	\$2
758-017	GRAY CORDURA PLUS CLOTH DRIVER SEAT COVER ₍₄₎	\$5	\$5
758-022	BLACK MORDURA CLOTH DRIVER SEAT COVER ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$24	\$24
758-023	GRAY VINYL DRIVER SEAT COVER WITH GRAY CORDURA CLOTH BOLSTER AND HEADREST ₍₇₎		
	Included with Seats Inc. 911 high back air-suspension driver seat	N/C	N/C
758-025	GRAY MORDURA CLOTH DRIVER SEAT COVER ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$22	\$22
758-033	VINYL WITH CLOTH INSERT DRIVER SEAT ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C
758-081	GRAY AND BLACK DURAWEAR FABRIC DRIVER SEAT COVER, SEAT BOLSTER AND INSERT ₍₇₎		
	Included with DC 756-1G6 H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-50 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR or DC 756-1G7 H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-30 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR	N/C	N/C
758-121	BLACK LAREDO LEATHER DRIVER SEAT COVER ₍₈₎	\$99,999	\$99,999
	1. Not available with DC 756-155 FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT WITH FOLDING BACK		
	2. Not available in combination with DC 756-1G7 H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-30 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR.		
	3. Not available in combination with DC 756-1F2 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH FORE/AFT ADJUSTMENT, UNDERSEAT STORAGE AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR.		
	4. Not available in combination with DC 756-1G6 H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-50 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR or DC 756-1G7 H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-30 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR.		
	5. Not available in combination with DC 756-1E7 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR.		
	6. Not available in combination with Seats Inc. seats.		
	7. Not available with any of the following:		
	• DC 756-1D9 PREMIUM HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT, ADJUSTABLE SHOCK ABSORBER		
	• DC 756-1E1 ELITE HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH HEAT, 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT AND ADJUSTABLE SHOCK		
	• DC 756-1J1 BASIC HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH FORE AND AFT ADJUSTMENT		
	• DC 756-1J3 BASIC HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH MECHANICAL LUMBAR AND INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION		
	8. Available only in combination with any of the following:		
	• Sears driver seats without ROLLTEK		
	• National driver seats		
	• DC 756-1DD BASIC HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 1 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION AND REAR CUSHION TILT		
	• DC 756-1D9 PREMIUM HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT, ADJUSTABLE SHOCK ABSORBER		
	• DC 756-1E1 ELITE HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH HEAT, 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT AND ADJUSTABLE SHOCK		
	• DC 756-1J5 BASIC 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 1 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION AND TILT		
	• DC 756-1J6 PREMIUM 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 2 AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT AND ADJUSTABLE SHOCK		
	• DC 756-1J7 ELITE 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT W/2 AIR LUMBAR,ACTIVE BOLSTER,INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT,ADJUSTABLE SHOCK, MAP POCKET, HEAT & VENTILATION		
	• DC 756-1J8 ROLLTEK EQUIPPED SEARS ATLAS 70 SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 4 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR AND INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION AND TILT		
	• DC 756-1J9 ROLLTEK EQUIPPED SEARS ATLAS II SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 4 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR AND INDEPENDENT CUSHION EXTENSION AND TILT		
	• DC 756-1K8 ISRINGHAUSEN PREMIUM 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 2 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT, ADJUSTABLE SHOCK AND SWIVEL BASE		
FRONT PASSENGER SEAT COVER			
761-036	VINYL WITH VINYL INSERT PASSENGER SEAT ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	STD	STD
761-014	BLACK CORDURA PLUS CLOTH PASSENGER SEAT COVER ₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$2	\$2
761-017	GRAY CORDURA PLUS CLOTH PASSENGER SEAT COVER ₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$5	\$5
	1. Not available in combination with DC 760-1F0 SEATS INC 911 2 MAN MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH NFPA 2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSORS.		
	2. Not available in combination with DC 760-1G7 H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-30 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR.		
	3. Not available in combination with DC 760-1E9 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH UNDERSEAT STORAGE AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR or DC 760-1F0 SEATS INC 911 2 MAN MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH NFPA 2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSORS.		
	4. Not available in combination with any of the following:		
	• DC 760-996 OMIT STANDARD PASSENGER SEAT, SUPPLIER CONVERSION TO FOLDING JUMP SEAT		
	• DC 760-998 NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT		
	• DC 756-155 FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT WITH FOLDING BACK		
	• DC 756-033 FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT		
	5. Not available in combination with DC 760-1EA H.O.BOSTROM TANKER 450 AIR-50 SCBA HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH SECUREALL READY CUSHION AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR or DC 760-1G7 H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-30 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR.		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
FRONT PASSENGER SEAT COVER			
761-022	GRAY VINYL FRONT PASSENGER SEAT COVER WITH GRAY CORDURA CLOTH BOLSTER AND HEADREST ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with Seats Inc. 911 seats other than DC 760-1F0 SEATS INC 911 2 MAN MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH NFPA 2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSORS	N/C	N/C
761-023	BLACK MORDURA CLOTH PASSENGER SEAT COVER ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$23	\$23
761-025	GRAY MORDURA CLOTH PASSENGER SEAT COVER ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	\$20	\$20
761-033	VINYL WITH CLOTH INSERT PASSENGER SEAT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾	(\$1)	(\$1)
761-081	GRAY AND BLACK DURAWEAR FABRIC PASSENGER SEAT COVER, SEAT BOLSTER AND INSERT ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included with DC 760-1EA, DC 760-1G6, DC 760-1G7 or DC 760-1H4	N/C	N/C
761-998	NO PASSENGER SEAT INSERT ⁽⁹⁾ Included with DC 756-155 FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT WITH FOLDING BACK, DC 760-996 OMIT STANDARD PASSENGER SEAT, SUPPLIER CONVERSION TO FOLDING JUMP SEAT, DC 760-998 NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT or DC 756-033 FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT	N/C	N/C

1. Not available in combination with DC 760-1F0 SEATS INC 911 2 MAN MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH NFPA 2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSORS.
2. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 760-996 OMIT STANDARD PASSENGER SEAT, SUPPLIER CONVERSION TO FOLDING JUMP SEAT
 - DC 760-998 NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT
 - DC 756-155 FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT WITH FOLDING BACK
 - DC 756-033 FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT
3. Not available in combination with DC 760-1EA H.O.BOSTROM TANKER 450 AIR-50 SCBA HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH SECUREALL READY CUSHION AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR or DC 760-1G7 H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-30 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR.
4. Not available in combination with DC 760-1E9 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH UNDERSEAT STORAGE AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR.
5. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 760-014 SEATS INC 2 MAN TOOL BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH SAFE
 - DC 760-1BP SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH UNDERSEAT STORAGE
 - DC 760-1BX SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT
 - DC 760-1E7 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 760-1E8 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 760-1E9 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH UNDERSEAT STORAGE AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 760-1F0 SEATS INC 911 2 MAN MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH NFPA 2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSORS
 - DC 760-1F1 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH UNDERSEAT STORAGE AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 760-208 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT
 - DC 760-209 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT
 - DC 760-996 OMIT STANDARD PASSENGER SEAT, SUPPLIER CONVERSION TO FOLDING JUMP SEAT
 - DC 760-998 NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT
6. Not available for Seats Inc. 911 front seats.
7. Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 756-033 FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT
 - DC 756-155 FULL WIDTH BENCH SEAT WITH FOLDING BACK
8. Not available in combination with DC 760-998 NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT.
9. Requires one of the following:
 - DC 760-998 NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT
 - DC 760-996 OMIT STANDARD PASSENGER SEAT, SUPPLIER CONVERSION TO FOLDING JUMP SEAT

REAR PASSENGER SEAT COVER			
755-998	NO REAR PASSENGER SEAT COVERS ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
755-014	BLACK CORDURA PLUS CLOTH REAR PASSENGER SEAT COVER Price with DC 762-001 FULL WIDTH REAR BENCH SEAT, DC 762-155 FULL WIDTH REAR BENCH SEAT WITH FOLDING BACK , DC 762-1J3 BASIC HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION LH AND RH REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH MECHANICAL LUMBAR AND INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION , DC 762-238 BOSTROM T910 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION LH, RH AND CENTER REAR PASSENGER SEATS or DC 762-239 (2) FOLD-UP FORWARD FACING REAR PASSENGER JUMP SEATS Price with Seats, Inc. 911 rear passenger seats	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
		\$39 0/0	\$39 0/0

1. Requires DC 762-998 NO REAR PASSENGER SEAT.

29 Cab Interior

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REAR PASSENGER SEAT COVER			
755-022	GRAY VINYL REAR PASSENGER SEAT COVER WITH GRAY CORDURA CLOTH BOLSTER AND HEADREST ⁽¹⁾ Included with Seats Inc. 911 rear passenger seats	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with DC 762-155 FULL WIDTH REAR BENCH SEAT WITH FOLDING BACK or DC 762-238 BOSTROM T910 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION LH, RH AND CENTER REAR PASSENGER SEATS	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
755-025	GRAY MORDURA CLOTH REAR PASSENGER SEAT COVER ⁽²⁾ Price with bench seat	\$90 0/0	\$90 0/0
755-033	VINYL WITH CLOTH INSERT REAR PASSENGER SEAT ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Price with bench seat	\$79 0/0	\$79 0/0
755-036	VINYL WITH VINYL INSERT REAR PASSENGER SEAT ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included with DC 762-001 FULL WIDTH REAR BENCH SEAT, DC 762-238 BOSTROM T910 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION LH, RH AND CENTER REAR PASSENGER SEATS and DC 762-239 (2) FOLD-UP FORWARD FACING REAR PASSENGER JUMP SEATS	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
755-081	GRAY AND BLACK DURAWEAR FABRIC REAR PASSENGER SEAT COVER, SEAT BOLSTER AND INSERT Included with DC 762-1EB H.O. BOSTROM TANKER 450 SCBA NON SUSPENSION LH AND RH REAR PASS SEATS WITH UNDER SEAT STORAGE, SECUREALL READY CUSHION AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR, DC 762-1EC H.O. BOSTROM TANKER 450 NON SUSPENSION LH, RH AND CENTER REAR PASS SEATS W/UNDER SEAT STORAGE, SECUREALL READY CUSHION AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR , DC 762-1G6 (2) H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-50 HIGH BACK AIR SUSP LH AND RH REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR or DC 762-1G7 H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-50 HIGH BACK AIR SUSP LH/RH/CENTER REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 762-155 FULL WIDTH REAR BENCH SEAT WITH FOLDING BACK and a Crew Cab. Not available with DC 762-998 NO REAR PASSENGER SEAT. Not available in combination with DC 762-155 FULL WIDTH REAR BENCH SEAT WITH FOLDING BACK . Not available for Seats Inc. 911 rear seats. 			
SEAT BELTS			
763-101	BLACK SEAT BELTS ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
763-102	HIGH VISIBILITY ORANGE SEAT BELTS ⁽¹⁾ Price per seat position	\$13 0/0	\$13 0/0
763-103	BLACK SEAT BELTS WITH DRIVER INDICATOR LIGHT AND AUDIBLE ALARM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Price per seat position	\$15 0/0	\$15 0/0
763-104	HIGH VISIBILITY ORANGE SEAT BELTS WITH DRIVER INDICATOR LIGHT AND AUDIBLE ALARM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Price per seat position	\$31 0/0	\$31 0/0
763-105	NFPA 1901-2009 HIGH VISIBILITY ORANGE SEAT BELTS ⁽³⁾ Price per seat position	\$66 0/0	\$66 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with NFPA compliant seats. Not available in combination with a heated Driver Seat and a heated Passenger Seat when specified with DC 003-001 LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION Available only in combination with NFPA compliant seats. 			
STEERING COLUMN			
532-001	FIXED STEERING COLUMN Included with DC 003-001 LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION	STD	STD

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
STEERING COLUMN			
532-001 FIXED STEERING COLUMN <i>continued</i>			
	Price with DC 003-012 PREP FOR LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION AND CUSTOMER SUPPLIED RH SIT-DOWN SECONDARY STEERING LOCATION WITH DUAL INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	N/C 0/0	N/A
	Price with DC 003-011 PREP FOR LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION AND CUSTOMER SUPPLIED RH STAND-UP SECONDARY STEERING LOCATION	N/C 0/0	N/A
532-002	ADJUSTABLE TILT AND TELESCOPING STEERING COLUMN ⁽¹⁾ Price with DC 003-001 LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION	\$478 10/0	\$478 10/0
532-027	ADJUSTABLE STEERING COLUMN, SUPPLIER CONVERSION TO LH AND RH ADJUSTABLE TILT STEERING COLUMNS ⁽²⁾ Price with DC 003-012 PREP FOR LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION AND CUSTOMER SUPPLIED RH SIT-DOWN SECONDARY STEERING LOCATION WITH DUAL INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	\$275 10/0	N/A
<p>1. Not available with the following in combination with DC 680-007 GRAY/CHARCOAL WING DASH:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 345-037 ELECTRONIC CONTROL T-HANDLE SHIFT LEVER, DASH MOUNTED DC 345-072 DASH MOUNTED T-HANDLE CABLE SHIFT CONTROL WITHOUT PARK BRAKE POSITION DC 345-073 DASH MOUNTED T-HANDLE CABLE SHIFT CONTROL WITH PARK BRAKE POSITION DC 345-074 DASH MOUNTED T-HANDLE CABLE SHIFT CONTROL WITH PARK POSITION FOR INTERNAL PARK PAWL <p>2. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.</p>			
STEERING WHEEL			
540-015	4-SPOKE 18 INCH (450MM) STEERING WHEEL	STD	STD
540-016	18 INCH (450MM) LEATHER WRAPPED STEERING WHEEL ⁽¹⁾	\$102	\$102
540-017	20 INCH (500MM) STEERING WHEEL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$60	\$60
540-052	4-SPOKE 18 INCH (450MM) LH AND CONVERSION COMPANY SUPPLIED 3-SPOKE 16 INCH (400 MM) RH STEERING WHEELS ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 003-011 PREP FOR LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION AND CUSTOMER SUPPLIED RH STAND-UP SECONDARY STEERING LOCATION	N/C	N/A
<p>1. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.</p> <p>2. Not available in combination with DC 532-001 FIXED STEERING COLUMN and Module 345 Main Transmission Shift Mechanism Dash Mounted T-handle cable shift control</p>			
INTERIOR VISORS			
765-002	DRIVER AND PASSENGER INTERIOR SUN VISORS	STD	STD

This page intentionally left blank.

Code	Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
	M2 106	M2 112
REMOTE ENGINE CONTROL-ENABLE		
87L-998	NO REMOTE ENGINE CONTROL-ENABLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD
87L-001	ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PARK BRAKE INTERLOCK ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	STD
	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC 99D-009 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - CLEAN IDLE (INCLUDES 6X4 INCH LABEL ON LEFT SIDE OF HOOD), DC 99D-010 NO 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION , DC 99D-011 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - CLEAN IDLE (INCLUDES 6X4 INCH LABEL ON LOWER FORWARD CORNER OF DRIVER DOOR) or DC 99D-998 NO ENGINE DESIGN LEVEL OR AUXILIARY EMISSION CERTIFICATION and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 148-070 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PRESET FAST IDLE • DC 148-071 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH INCREMENT/DECREMENT • DC 148-072 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH MULTIPLE SET SPEEDS • DC 148-073 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE FOR REMOTE THROTTLE • DC 148-074 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE NOT CONFIGURED 2. M2 106: Not available with manual transmissions other than Autoshift or Ultrashift, or MBT Automated manual transmissions specified in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 148-070 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PRESET FAST IDLE • DC 148-071 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH INCREMENT/DECREMENT • DC 148-072 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH MULTIPLE SET SPEEDS • DC 148-073 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE FOR REMOTE THROTTLE • DC 148-074 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE NOT CONFIGURED 3. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with a DD5 engine and DC 266-078. 4. Not available in combination with a CUM ISX12G engine. 5. Available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EPA 10 certifications • DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS • DC 99C-902 TIER 3 EPA OFF-HIGHWAY EMISSION CERTIFICATION 6. MBE engines require DC EF1-015 DDC PTO FUNCTION - ON W/ CRUISE & PRK BK . 7. Requires a Module 148 RPM Control option other than DC 148-003 PROGRAMMABLE RPM CONTROL - ELECTRONIC ENGINE , DC 148-085 EMISSIONS LIMITED IDLE ADJUST or DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL . 		

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
REMOTE ENGINE CONTROL-ENABLE			
87L-003	ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PARK BRAKE AND NEUTRAL INTERLOCKS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
87L-005	ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITHOUT INTERLOCKS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C 0/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with a DD5 engine and DC 266-078. Available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> EPA 10 certifications DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS DC 99C-902 TIER 3 EPA OFF-HIGHWAY EMISSION CERTIFICATION Requires a Module 148 RPM Control option other than DC 148-003 PROGRAMMABLE RPM CONTROL - ELECTRONIC ENGINE , DC 148-085 EMISSIONS LIMITED IDLE ADJUST or DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL . Available only with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 343-301 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 354 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, EVS, HS, MH, PTS AND SPS DC 343-302 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 360 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS,EVS,AND SPS DC 343-303 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 364 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS DC 343-304 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 365 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS AND SPS DC 343-305 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 367 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS DC 343-306 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 368 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS DC 343-307 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 369 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, PTS, MH AND SPS DC 343-308 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 374 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, EVS, HS, MH, PTS AND SPS DC 343-309 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 376 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, EVS AND SPS DC 343-310 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 379 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, MH, PTS AND SPS DC 343-311 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 380 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, EVS HS, MH, PTS AND DC 343-312 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 142 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-313 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 145 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-315 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 149 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-316 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 150 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-320 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 168 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-322 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 170 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS AND EVS DC 343-323 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 172 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-324 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 175 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-325 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 180 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-327 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 183 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-328 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 192 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL OFS DC 343-329 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 193 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL OFS DC 343-330 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 197 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS DC 343-331 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 198 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS DC 343-332 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 209 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL OFS DC 343-334 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 216 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-335 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 219 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-336 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 220 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-337 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 221 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-338 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 222 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-339 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 223 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, HS, MH AND TRV DC 343-340 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 224 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-341 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 225 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-342 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 226 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS HS, MH, PTS AND TRV DC 343-365 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 373 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL PTS Not available in combination with DC 34C-998 NO AUX/ACC TRANSMISSION WIRING . Not available with manual transmissions other than Autoshift or Ultrashift, or MBT Automated manual transmissions specified in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 148-070 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PRESET FAST IDLE DC 148-071 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH INCREMENT/DECREMENT DC 148-072 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH MULTIPLE SET SPEEDS DC 148-073 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE FOR REMOTE THROTTLE DC 148-074 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE NOT CONFIGURED When specified with Allison transmission, requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 34C-001 ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR FIREWALL MOUNTED DC 34C-002 ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR MOUNTED BACK OF CAB DC 34C-003 ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR MOUNTED END OF FRAME Not available in combination with a CUM ISX12G engine. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 148-070 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PRESET FAST IDLE DC 148-071 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH INCREMENT/DECREMENT DC 148-072 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH MULTIPLE SET SPEEDS DC 148-073 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE FOR REMOTE THROTTLE DC 148-074 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE NOT CONFIGURED 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
GAUGE BEZEL FINISH			
870-001	BLACK GAUGE BEZELS	STD	STD
DRIVER INSTRUMENT PANEL			
732-004	GRAY DRIVER INSTRUMENT PANEL ⁽¹⁾ Included without DC 055-002 or DC 055-004 specified Price with DC 055-004 INTERIOR CONVENIENCE PACKAGE WITH CB PROVISION	STD (\$93)	STD (\$93)
732-003	WOODGRAIN DRIVER INSTRUMENT PANEL ⁽²⁾ Included with DC 055-002 or DC 055-004 specified Price with DC 055-011 DRIVER RETENTION PACKAGE	N/C \$84 0/0	N/C N/A
<p>1. Includes DC 734-004 GRAY CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL .</p> <p>2. Includes DC 734-003 WOODGRAIN CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL.</p>			
CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL			
734-004	GRAY CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL Included with DC 732-004	STD	STD
734-003	WOODGRAIN CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL Included with DC 732-003 WOODGRAIN DRIVER INSTRUMENT PANEL	N/C	N/C
INSTRUMENT PANEL-SWITCH BLANK			
68J-998	NO SWITCH BLANK - INSTRUMENT PANEL	STD	STD
68J-001	(1) SWITCH CUTOUT AND BLANK IN CENTER PANEL	\$3 0/0	\$3 0/0
68J-002	(2) SWITCH CUTOUTS AND BLANKS IN CENTER PANEL	\$4 0/0	\$4 0/0
68J-003	(3) SWITCH CUTOUTS AND BLANKS IN CENTER PANEL	\$6 0/0	\$6 0/0
68J-004	(4) SWITCH CUTOUTS AND BLANKS IN CENTER PANEL	\$7 0/0	\$7 0/0
68J-005	(5) SWITCH CUTOUTS AND BLANKS IN CENTER PANEL	\$8 0/0	\$8 0/0
LOW AIR PRESSURE WARNING			
486-001	LOW AIR PRESSURE INDICATOR LIGHT AND AUDIBLE ALARM Included with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE and DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY	STD	STD
486-998	NO LOW AIR PRESSURE LIGHT AND BUZZER Included with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE	N/C 0/0	N/A
486-006	LOW AIR PRESSURE INDICATOR LIGHT AND AUDIBLE ALARM WITH (1) ADDITIONAL PARK SWITCH FOR CUSTOMER USE ⁽¹⁾ Price with DC 018-002 or DC 018-003	\$8	\$8
<p>1. Not available in combination with DC 107-998 NO AIR COMPRESSOR.</p>			
BRAKE APPLICATION AIR GAUGE			
838-998	NO AIR APPLICATION GAUGE	STD	STD
838-001	(1) SINGLE BRAKE APPLICATION AIR GAUGE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$65 0/0	\$65 0/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with hydraulic brakes.</p> <p>2. Not available for vehicles in other than the following domiciles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE • DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO • DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA • DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code M2 106 M2 112

BRAKE APPLICATION AIR GAUGE

838-004 (1) SINGLE METRIC BRAKE APPLICATION AIR GAUGE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ \$38 \$38
0/0 0/0

1. Not available in combination with hydraulic brakes.
2. Not available for vehicles in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA
 - DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)

AIR SYSTEM PRESSURE GAUGE

840-002 2 INCH PRIMARY AND SECONDARY AIR PRESSURE GAUGES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ **STD STD**
Price with DC 018-002

840-998 NO AIR PRESSURE GAUGE ⁽⁴⁾ N/C N/A
0/0
Included with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY

840-006 METRIC PRIMARY AND SECONDARY AIR PRESSURE GAUGES ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾ N/C N/C
0/0 0/0
Price with DC 018-002

840-007 SINGLE AIR PRESSURE GAUGE FOR HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH AIR PROVISION ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾ \$28 N/A
0/0
Price with DC 018-003

1. Not available for vehicles in other than the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA
 - DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Requires DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE be specified.
3. Requires DC 812-001 ELECTRONIC 3000 RPM TACHOMETER .
4. Not available in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE .
5. Not available for vehicles in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA
 - DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
6. M2 106: Available only in combination with DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY.

GAUGE/IND AIR CLNR RESTRICTION

198-025 INTAKE MOUNTED AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR WITHOUT GRADUATIONS **STD STD**

198-002 INTAKE MOUNTED AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR WITH GRADUATIONS⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ \$12 \$12
0/0 0/0

198-003 DASH MOUNTED AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR WITH GRADUATIONS \$36 \$36
0/0 0/0

1. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
2. Not available for vehicles in other than the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA
 - DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
GAUGE/IND AIR CLNR RESTRICTION			
198-006	ENGINE COMPARTMENT MOUNTED AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR WITH GRADUATIONS, WITH WARNING LIGHT IN DASH ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$32 0/0	\$32 0/0
198-008	DASH MOUNTED METRIC AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR WITH GRADUATIONS ₍₃₎	\$30 0/0	\$30 0/0
198-029	INTAKE MOUNTED AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR WITH GRADUATIONS, 20 INCH H2O CALIBRATION ₍₄₎	\$12 0/0	\$12 0/0

- Not available in combination with a Cummins B6.7 engine and DC 014-1B5
- Metric gauges are required for domiciles other than the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA
 - DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Not available for vehicles in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA
 - DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Included with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines.

BACK-UP ALARM

721-998	NO BACKUP ALARM	STD	STD
721-001	97 DB BACKUP ALARM ₍₁₎	\$51 0/3	\$51 0/3
721-003	PRECO 1040 87 DB TO 112 DB AUTOMATIC SELF-ADJUSTING BACKUP ALARM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$96 0/3	\$96 0/3

- When specified with DC 230-043 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR STEEL FUEL TANK - BETWEEN RAILS, not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 294-001 INTEGRAL STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS
 - DC 294-002 TRUCK-LITE 40 STOP/TAIL WITH SEPARATE BACKUP LIGHTS GROMMET MOUNTED
 - DC 294-017 INTEGRAL STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS WITH 7 EXTRA FEET OF WIRE MOUNTED AT END OF FRAME
 - DC 294-027 WIRING ONLY WITH SEPARATE STOP AND TURN LIGHT CIRCUITS TO END OF FRAME FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED LAMPS
 - DC 294-042 FREIGHTLINER LED FLANGE MOUNTED STOP/TAIL/TURN LIGHTS WITH SEPARATE INCANDESCENT BACKUP LIGHTS
 - DC 294-046 OMIT STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS AND PROVIDE WIRING WITH SEPARATE STOP/TURN WIRES TO 4 FEET BEYOND END OF FRAME
 - DC 294-090 OMIT STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS AND PROVIDE WIRING FOR COMBINED STOP/TURN LIGHTS TO FOUR FEET BEYOND END OF FRAME
 - DC 294-094 OMIT STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS AND PROVIDE WIRING WITH SEPARATE STOP/TAIL WIRES TO 7 FEET BEYOND END OF FRAME
- Senses external noise level and adjusts the back-up alarm volume accordingly.

CRUISE CONTROL

149-013	ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH SWITCHES IN LH SWITCH PANEL ₍₁₎	STD	\$61 0/0
149-017	ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH SWITCHES ON AUXILIARY GAUGE PANEL (B DASH PANEL)	\$3 0/0	STD
149-035	HARDWIRE CRUISE CONTROL SWITCH FOR REMOTE PTO OPERATION WITH SWITCHES IN LH SWITCH PANEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/A	N/C 0/0
149-998	NO SPEED CONTROL ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	(\$55) 0/0	N/A

- Not available in combination with DC 680-007 GRAY/CHARCOAL WING DASH
- Available for:
 - DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO
- Not available in combination with DD13 engines.
- Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
- Requires DC 79B-998 NO CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT.
- Not available in combination with DC EC1-003 CRUISE CONTROL ENABLE - YES .

30 Instruments and Controls

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
MANUAL DRIVER STARTER CONTROL			
156-007	KEY OPERATED IGNITION SWITCH AND INTEGRAL START POSITION; 4 POSITION OFF/RUN/START/ACCESSORY ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
156-020	IGNITION SWITCH WITH NON REMOVABLE KEY ⁽²⁾	\$2	\$2
156-033	KEY OPERATED IGNITION SWITCH AND INTEGRAL START POSITION; 4 POSITION OFF/RUN/START/ACCESSORY WITH ECM STARTER LOCKOUT ⁽³⁾	N/C	N/A
1. Not available in combination with a DD5 or DD8 engine. 2. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 3. Available only in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.			
MANUAL REMOTE STARTER CONTROL			
157-998	NO REMOTE START	STD	STD

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
MANUAL REMOTE STARTER CONTROL			
157-007	MANUAL REMOTE ENGINE STOP/START WITH PTO RE-ENGAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$75 0/0	\$75 0/0

1. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with a DD5 engine and DC 266-078.
2. Available only with the following emission levels:
 - DC 99C-017 when used in combination with a Cummins diesel engine
 - DC 99C-013 when used in combination with a natural gas engine
 - DC 99C-017 or DC 99C-050 when used in combination with a DD5/8/13 engine
3. Available only with Allison or Eaton Fuller RT/O/X, FM, FR/FRO, RTLO, UltraShift or UltraShift Plus transmissions.
4. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
5. When specified with Allison RDS and EVS series transmissions requires the following:
 - DC 343-301 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 354 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, EVS, HS, MH, PTS AND SPS
 - DC 343-302 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 360 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, EVS, AND SPS
 - DC 343-303 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 364 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS
 - DC 343-304 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 365 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS AND SPS
 - DC 343-305 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 367 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS
 - DC 343-306 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 368 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS
 - DC 343-307 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 369 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, PTS, MH AND SPS
 - DC 343-311 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 380 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, EVS HS, MH, PTS AND
 - DC 343-312 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 142 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-313 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 145 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-314 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 146 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-320 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 168 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-321 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 169 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-322 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 170 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS AND EVS
 - DC 343-324 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 175 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-325 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 180 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-327 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 183 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-334 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 216 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-338 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 222 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-339 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 223 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, HS, MH AND TRV
 - DC 343-340 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 224 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-341 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 225 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-343 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 227 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS
 - DC 343-350 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 243 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL OFS
 - DC 343-351 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 246 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS
 - DC 343-352 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 247 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS HS AND RDS
 - DC 343-356 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 259 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL OFS
 - DC 343-359 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 263 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, MH, PTS, TRV AND HS
 - DC 343-360 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 265 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS
6. When specified with Eaton Fuller transmissions requires the following:
 - DC 362-040 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES
 - DC 362-1BU CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 230/231/236 SERIES PTO
 - DC 362-1BX CHELSEA PTO - CHL230XKAJX P3XK
 - DC 362-1G5 CHELSEA PTO - CHL489XLAHX V3AF
 - DC 362-1JJ MUNCIE PTO - MPMTG8BU6805 P1BX
 - DC 362-1JP CHELSEA PTO - CHL489XFAHX V3XK
 - DC 362-1N7 MUNCIE PTO - MPMSH8SU6809 E1BX
 - DC 362-1N9 CHELSEA PTO - CHL489XQAHX V3GF
 - DC 362-1NC CHELSEA PTO - CHL489GHAHX V5XK
 - DC 362-1T6 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 489 SERIES PTO
 - DC 362-1T7 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 221 SERIES PTO
 - DC 362-1U0 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE TG6 SERIES PTO
 - DC 362-1U1 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE TG8 SERIES PTO
 - DC 362-246 CHELSEA PTO - CHL489XLAHX V3XK
 - DC 362-265 MUNCIE PTO - MPMTG8SU6808 P1KX
 - DC 362-800 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS8 SERIES PTO
 - DC 362-801 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE RS4 SERIES REAR MOUNT PTO
 - DC 362-802 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 442 SERIES PTO
 - DC 362-803 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS6 SERIES PTO WITH ELECTRIC/AIR CONTROLS
7. When specified with Allison RDS and EVS series transmissions requires the following:
 - DC 362-035 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO
 - DC 362-075 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XGFJP B5XK
 - DC 362-076 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XMFJP B5XD
 - DC 362-083 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XBFJP B5XD
 - DC 362-102 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XBFJP B5XK
 - DC 362-155 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 859 SERIES PTO
 - DC 362-157 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS20/CS24 SERIES PTO
 - DC 362-158 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS10 SERIES PTO
 - DC 362-159 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS20/CS24SERIES PTO's
 - DC 362-193 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XGFJP B5RA
 - DC 362-1BV CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 270 SERIES PTO
 - DC 362-1CD CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XDFJP B5RB
 - DC 362-1DV CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO WITH REMOTE SOLENOID
 - DC 362-1G6 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277SMFJP B5XK
 - DC 362-1Y0 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO'S
 - DC 362-1Y2 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS10 SERIES PTO'S
 - DC 362-2BT MUNCIE PTO - MPMCS24A1012 H3IX
 - DC 362-804 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS6 SERIES PTO WITH ELECTRIC/HYDRAULIC CONTROLS
 - DC 362-807 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS41 SERIES PTO
8. Requires DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE .
9. Available only in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 372-043 (1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP - PARK BRAKE AND NEUTRAL INTERLOCK
 - DC 372-073 (1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP - PARK BRAKE AND NEUTRAL INTERLOCK FOR

30 Instruments and Controls

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
------	--	--------	--------

DRIVER INFORMATION MODULE

811-042	ICU3S, 132X48 DISPLAY WITH DIAGNOSTICS, 28 LED WARNING LAMPS AND DATA LINKED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD
---------	--	-----	-----

1. Available only in combination with DC 867-998 NO OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE GAUGE
2. Includes total engine hours and miles screens and service interval screen.

DIAGNOSTICS

160-025	DIAGNOSTIC INTERFACE CONNECTOR, 9 PIN, SAE J1939, LOCATED BELOW DASH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
160-038	HEAVY DUTY ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS INTERFACE CONNECTOR LOCATED BELOW LH DASH ⁽⁵⁾	STD	STD
160-012	DIAGNOSTIC INTERFACE CONNECTOR, 9 PIN, SAE J1587/1708/1939, LOCATED BELOW DASH ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
160-026	GATEWAY DIAGNOSTIC INTERFACE CONNECTOR, 9 PIN, SAE J1939/1587, LOCATED BELOW DASH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$117 0/0	\$117 0/0
160-039	(1) HEAVY DUTY ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS INTERFACE CONNECTOR LOCATED BELOW LH DASH AND (1) SAE J1939 DIAGNOSTIC INTERFACE CONNECTOR LOCATED CENTER OF DASH ⁽⁵⁾	\$11 0/0	\$11 0/0

1. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.
2. Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
3. When used in combination with DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS, DC 160-025 DIAGNOSTIC INTERFACE CONNECTOR, 9 PIN, SAE J1939, LOCATED BELOW DASH will be selected for you.
4. When used in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 , DC 160-025 DIAGNOSTIC INTERFACE CONNECTOR, 9 PIN, SAE J1939, LOCATED BELOW DASH will be selected for you.
5. Available only in combination with OBD 16 certifications.
6. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
7. Not available with EPA 10 certifications.
8. This option required and will be selected for you with any of the following:
 - DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO

FUEL LEVEL GAUGE

844-001	2 INCH ELECTRIC FUEL GAUGE	STD	STD
---------	----------------------------	-----	-----

FUEL FLOW GAUGE

845-011	FUEL FILTER RESTRICTION INDICATOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	STD
845-998	NO FUEL FLOW GAUGE ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	STD	N/C
845-010	MPG FUEL TRIP GAUGE, TOTAL AND RATE ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$188	\$183
845-013	MPG FUEL TRIP GAUGE, TOTAL AND RATE, AND FUEL FILTER RESTRICTION INDICATOR ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/A	\$186

1. Not available with Cummins ISL G and ISX12G engines.
2. Requires DD13 engine.
3. Not available in combination with DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines.
4. Included with Cummins, MBE and DDC engines.
5. Not available for Detroit engines.
6. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
7. Available only in combination with a DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine.

RPM CONTROL

148-003	PROGRAMMABLE RPM CONTROL - ELECTRONIC ENGINE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	STD	N/C 0/0
---------	---	-----	------------

1. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.
2. When used in combination with the following, DC 148-003 will be selected for you:
 - DC 99C-015 2015 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-016 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG17 BUT NOT FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION
 - DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
3. Not available with Detroit engines specified in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
4. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 80G-998 NO PTO MINIMUM RPM
5. Not available in combination with DC EF1-010 PTO FUNCTION - DISABLE .
6. Requires DC 87L-998 NO REMOTE ENGINE CONTROL-ENABLE .
7. When specified in combination with Cummins engine, not available with DC 157-007 MANUAL REMOTE ENGINE STOP/START WITH PTO RE-ENGAGE.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
RPM CONTROL			
148-085	EMISSIONS LIMITED IDLE ADJUST ₍₁₎	N/C	STD
148-070	ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PRESET FAST IDLE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$88 0/0	\$88 0/0
148-071	ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH INCREMENT/DECREMENT ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$88 0/0	\$88 0/0
148-072	ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH MULTIPLE SET SPEEDS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$88 0/0	\$88 0/0
148-073	ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE FOR REMOTE THROTTLE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$88 0/0	\$88 0/0
148-074	ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE NOT CONFIGURED ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$96 0/0	\$96 0/0
148-998	NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL ₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When specified in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 , available only with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79K-998 NO PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT • DC 80G-998 NO PTO MINIMUM RPM 2. Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EPA 10 certifications • DC 80G-998 NO PTO MINIMUM RPM 3. Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION • DD13/DD15/DD16 engines • DC 372-998 NO PTO CONTROLS 4. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 5. Includes DC 163-001 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE CONNECTOR AT BACK OF CAB 6. Requires DC 163-001 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE CONNECTOR AT BACK OF CAB when used in combination with a natural gas engine. 7. Selects DC 87L-001 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PARK BRAKE INTERLOCK . 8. Requires DC 87L-998 NO REMOTE ENGINE CONTROL-ENABLE . 9. When specified in combination with Cummins engine, not available with DC 157-007 MANUAL REMOTE ENGINE STOP/START WITH PTO RE-ENGAGE. 10. When specified with DD5 and DD8 engines, available only in combination with DC 372-998 NO PTO CONTROLS. 11. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 12. Requires DC 79W-998 REMOTE PTO DISABLED when specified with Cummins engines. 13. Requires all of the following when specified with EPA 10 certifications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79J-998 NO PTO SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION • DC 79K-998 NO PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT • DC 79L-998 PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE DISABLED • DC 79M-998 PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - DISABLED • DC 79N-998 NO PTO MODE CLUTCH OVERRIDE • DC 79P-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH • DC 79Q-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH • DC 79R-998 NO PTO MODE COOLING FAN • DC 79S-998 NO PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED • DC 79T-998 NO PTO MODE RPM INCREMENT • DC 79U-998 NO PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE • DC 79V-998 NO PTO MODE DPF REGEN • DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 80G-998 NO PTO MINIMUM RPM • DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING 14. Not available with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 342-1MF ALLISON 2200 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PARK PAWL, NO PTO PROVISION • DC 342-1MR ALLISON 2200 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PARK PAWL WITH PTO PROVISION 			
WIRING-CUST.DEFINED FUNCTION			
33U-998	NO CUSTOMER DEFINED WIRING FUNCTION	STD	STD

30 Instruments and Controls

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
WIRING-CUST.DEFINED FUNCTION			
33U-001	PREWIRE PACKAGE FOR ALTEC CONTROL MODULE AND CHASSIS INTERFACE W/ BW CUTOUT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$368 0/0	\$368 0/0
33U-005	NEUTRAL SWITCH INSTALLATION FOR BODY BUILDER USE ⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$20	\$20
33U-007	CHASSIS MODULE JUMPER AND BRACKET FOR BODY BUILDER TO RELOCATE THE CHASSIS MODULE INTO THE CAB ⁽¹¹⁾	\$233 0/0	\$233 0/0
33U-012	PREWIRE PACKAGE FOR REFUSE RP170 INTERFACE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$99,999 0/0	\$99,999 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 148-070/ DC 148-071/ DC 148-072/ DC 148-073/ DC 148-074 DC 163-001/ DC 163-004 DC 264-998 DC 682-998 DC 87L-001/ DC 87L-003 EPA 10 Certifications Not available in combination with DC 749-016 CB WIRING ONLY TO ROOF/OVERHEAD CONSOLE; NO MOUNTING PROVISION When specified with Allison transmissions, available only in combination with DC 34C-002 ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR MOUNTED BACK OF CAB When specified with Module 342 other than Allison transmissions, available only in combination with DC 34C-998 NO AUX/ACC TRANSMISSION WIRING When specified with Module 402 other than hydraulic brakes, available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 296-026 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR SEPARATE STOP/TURN, CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION WITH STOP SIGNAL PREWIRE PACKAGE DC 296-027 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR COMBINATION STOP/TURN, CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION WITH STOP SIGNAL PREWIRE PACKAGE DC 296-028 SWITCH AND INDICATOR LIGHT FOR PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN, LABELED TRLR-AUX, WITH STOP SIGNAL PREWIRE PACKAGE DC 296-029 PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN WIRED TO BACKUP LIGHT CIRCUIT WITH STOP SIGNAL PREWIRE PACKAGE When specified with DC 490-032, available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 296-010 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR SEPARATE STOP/TURN, ABS CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION DC 296-025 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR COMBINATION STOP/TURN, CENTER PIN ABS Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Module 148 with Engine Remote Interface Module 163 other than DC 163-998 NO ENGINE OPT/RPM CONTROLS WIRING DC 87L-998 NO REMOTE ENGINE CONTROL-ENABLE Module 99D other than DC 99D-012 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - EXEMPTED VEHICLE; NO CLEAN IDLE LABEL REQUIRED Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Not available in combination with DC 157-007 MANUAL REMOTE ENGINE STOP/START WITH PTO RE-ENGAGE. Available only with Eaton Fuller RT/RTO/RTLO/FR/FRO series transmission. Available only with DC 35M-998 NO WRG-BDY MULTIPLEX EXPNSN UNIT. 			
WIRING-ENGINE OPT/RPM CONTROLS			
163-998	NO ENGINE OPT/RPM CONTROLS WIRING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD	STD
163-001	ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE CONNECTOR AT BACK OF CAB ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Included with DC 148-070, DC 148-071, DC 148-072, DC 148-073 and DC 148-074	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
163-002	ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE CONNECTOR AT END OF FRAME ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price with DC 148-070, DC 148-071, DC 148-072, DC 148-073 and DC 148-074	\$9 0/0	\$9 0/0
163-003	ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE CONNECTOR AT END OF FRAME WITH 6 FOOT ADDITIONAL HARNESS LENGTH ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price with DC 148-070, DC 148-071, DC 148-072, DC 148-073 and DC 148-074	\$11 0/0	\$11 0/0
163-004	ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE CONNECTOR IN ENGINE COMPARTMENT ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price with DC 148-070, DC 148-071, DC 148-072, DC 148-073 and DC 148-074	(\$16) 0/0	(\$16) 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available when used in combination with DC 99D-009/ DC 99D-010/ DC 99D-011 or DC 99D-998 and DC 148-070/ DC 148-071/ DC 148-072/ DC 148-073 or DC 148-074. Not available with a natural gas engine when any of the following are specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 148-070 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PRESET FAST IDLE DC 148-071 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH INCREMENT/DECREMENT DC 148-072 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH MULTIPLE SET SPEEDS DC 148-073 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE FOR REMOTE THROTTLE DC 148-074 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE NOT CONFIGURED When specified in combination with Cummins engine, not available with DC 157-007 MANUAL REMOTE ENGINE STOP/START WITH PTO RE-ENGAGE. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Available only with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 148-070 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PRESET FAST IDLE DC 148-071 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH INCREMENT/DECREMENT DC 148-072 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH MULTIPLE SET SPEEDS DC 148-073 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE FOR REMOTE THROTTLE DC 148-074 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE NOT CONFIGURED 			
AXLE TEMPERATURE GAUGE			
866-998	NO AXLE TEMPERATURE GAUGE	STD	STD

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
------	--	--------	--------

COOLANT TEMPERATURE GAUGE

856-001	ELECTRICAL ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE GAUGE ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
856-004	METRIC ELECTRICAL ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE GAUGE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Not available for vehicles in other than the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA
 - DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Not available for vehicles in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA
 - DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- This option is required for domiciles other than the following and will be selected for you:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA
 - DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)

ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE

854-998	NO ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE	STD	STD
---------	---------------------------------	------------	------------

TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE

864-001	2 INCH TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		
	Included with automatic transmission	STD	N/C 0/0
	Price with manual transmissions	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0
864-005	TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATOR LIGHT		
	Price with automatic transmissions	(\$4) 0/0	(\$4) 0/0
864-998	NO TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE GAUGE ⁽³⁾		
	Included with manual transmissions	N/C 0/0	STD
	Price with automatic transmissions	(\$20) 0/0	(\$20) 0/0

- Not available for vehicles in other than the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA
 - DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Requires DC 812-001 ELECTRONIC 3000 RPM TACHOMETER .
- Included with manual transmissions.

30 Instruments and Controls

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE			
864-006	TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE - METRIC ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾		
	Price with automatic transmissions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with manual transmissions	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires DC 812-001 ELECTRONIC 3000 RPM TACHOMETER . Not available for vehicles in the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) This option is required for domiciles other than the following and will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 			
OUTSIDE TEMPERATURE GAUGE			
867-998	NO OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE GAUGE	STD	STD
HOUR METER			
830-017	ENGINE AND TRIP HOUR METERS INTEGRAL WITHIN DRIVER DISPLAY	STD	STD
830-006	ENGINE AND TRIP HOUR METERS INTEGRAL WITHIN DRIVER DISPLAY AND HOBBS PTO OPERATION HOUR METER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$55 2/0	\$55 2/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with natural gas engines. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. Available only in combination with a DD13 or Cummins engines. 			
HUBODOMETER			
438-998	NO HUBODOMETER	STD	STD
438-001	STEMCO MECHANICAL HUBODOMETER WITH TENTHS LEFT SIDE SINGLE OR FORWARD REAR DRIVE AXLE	\$104 0/2	\$104 0/2
438-005	STEMCO MECHANICAL HUBODOMETER WITHOUT TENTHS LEFT SIDE SINGLE OR FORWARD REAR DRIVE AXLE	\$110 0/2	\$110 0/2
WARNING LIGHT SWITCHES			
33A-998	NO WARNING LIGHT SWITCHES	STD	STD
33A-050	20 AMP FUSED BEACON LIGHT PRE-WIRE TO MIRRORS WITHOUT RELAY	\$127 0/0	\$127 0/0
33A-051	WIRING PROVISION FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED ROOF MOUNTED LIGHTBAR WITH 2 WIRES HANDLE UP TO 30 AMPS OF CURRENT	\$223 0/0	\$223 0/0
33A-802	WIRING PROVISION FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED ROOF MOUNTED STROBE/BEACON LIGHTS	\$124 2/0	\$124 2/0
PTO CONTROLS			
372-998	NO PTO CONTROLS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When specified in combination with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines and EPA 10 certifications, available only with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79K-998 DC 79P-998 DC 79Q-998 DC 80G-998 Available only in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO . 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
PTO CONTROLS			
372-035	(1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)</small>	\$116 5/0	\$116 5/0
372-036	(1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP - PARK BRAKE INTERLOCK <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(8)(11)(12)</small>	\$95 5/0	\$95 5/0
372-043	(1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP - PARK BRAKE AND NEUTRAL INTERLOCK <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(8)(11)(12)(13)(14)</small>	\$57 5/0	\$57 5/0
372-051	CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PTO CONTROLS ₍₅₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
372-054	(2) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCHES WITH INDICATOR LAMPS - PARK BRAKE INTERLOCKS <small>(1)(2)(3)(5)(6)(8)(11)(15)</small>	\$140 10/0	\$140 10/0
372-058	(1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP WITH PDI MODIFICATION TO INCREASE ENGINE RPM TO HIGH IDLE WHEN PTO IS ENGAGED <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(8)(11)(12)</small>	\$435 5/0	\$435 5/0
372-060	(2) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCHES WITH INDICATOR LAMPS <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(8)(11)(15)</small>	\$128 10/0	\$128 10/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When used in combination with DC 99C-007, DC 99C-011, DC 99C-050, DC 99C-098 or DC 99C-204, only available with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 362-035, DC 362-040, DC 362-083, DC 362-157 • DC 362-158, DC 362-159, DC 362-2BT, DC 362-1BU • DC 362-1BV, DC 362-1BX, DC 362-1DV, DC 362-1G5 • DC 362-1M2, DC 362-1NC, DC 362-1T6, DC 362-1T7 • DC 362-1T8, DC 362-1U0, DC 362-1U1, DC 362-1Y0 • DC 362-1Y5, DC 362-246, DC 362-802, DC 362-804 2. Not available in combination with DC 360-998 NO FRONT ENGINE PTO and DC 361-998 NO REAR ENGINE PTO and DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO . 3. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 343-315 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 149 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS • DC 343-319 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 167 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS • DC 343-323 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 172 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS • DC 343-330 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 197 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS • DC 343-335 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 219 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS • DC 343-337 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 221 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS • DC 343-344 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 235 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, PTS AND HS 4. Not available with DC 107-998 NO AIR COMPRESSOR when specified with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 362-040 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES • DC 362-1BU CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 230/231/236 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1M2 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 236 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1PB CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 541 SERIES REAR MOUNT PTO • DC 362-1T6 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 489 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1T7 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 221 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1U0 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE TG6 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1U1 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE TG8 SERIES PTO • DC 362-800 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS8 SERIES PTO • DC 362-801 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE RS4 SERIES REAR MOUNT PTO • DC 362-802 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 442 SERIES PTO • DC 362-803 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS6 SERIES PTO WITH ELECTRIC/AIR CONTROLS • DC 362-805 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE 82 SERIES PTO 5. Not available in combination with DC 363-998 NO PTO MOUNTING LOCATION SPECIFIED . 6. Not available in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO . 7. Requires an option from Module 363 TRANSMISSION PTO LOCATION be specified other than DC 363-998 NO PTO MOUNTING LOCATION SPECIFIED . 8. Not available in combination with Allison transmissions and DC 34C-998 NO AUX/ACC TRANSMISSION WIRING . 9. Not available in combination with any Eaton Fuller DM Ultrashift transmissions. 10. Not available in combination with DC 885-013 (1) NORMALLY OPENED AND (1) NORMALLY CLOSED ELECTRIC OVER AIR SOLENOIDS FOR FIRE PUMP CONTROL WITH PARK BRAKE INTERLOCK AND DASH SWITCH . 11. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050. 12. Not available in combination with DC 362-040 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES or DC 362-806 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA PTO'S: 442 AND 489 SERIES. 13. This option is not available in combination with an Eaton Fuller manual transmission other than Ultrashift or Ultrashift Plus. 14. Not available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allison Automatic Transmissions • DC 343-314 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 146 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS 15. Not available in combination with UltraShift Plus transmissions. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
PTO CONTROLS			
372-063	(1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED PTO ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$58 5/0	\$58 5/0
372-065	(1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP - PARK BRAKE INTERLOCK FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED PTO ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$109 5/0	\$109 5/0
<p>1. When used in combination with DC 99C-007, DC 99C-011, DC 99C-050, DC 99C-098 or DC 99C-204, only available with one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 362-035, DC 362-040, DC 362-083, DC 362-157 DC 362-158, DC 362-159, DC 362-2BT, DC 362-1BU DC 362-1BV, DC 362-1BX, DC 362-1DV, DC 362-1G5 DC 362-1M2, DC 362-1NC, DC 362-1T6, DC 362-1T7 DC 362-1T8, DC 362-1U0, DC 362-1U1, DC 362-1Y0 DC 362-1Y5, DC 362-246, DC 362-802, DC 362-804 <p>2. Not available in combination with DC 360-998 NO FRONT ENGINE PTO and DC 361-998 NO REAR ENGINE PTO and DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO .</p> <p>3. Not available in combination with any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 343-315 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 149 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-319 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 167 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-323 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 172 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-330 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 197 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS DC 343-335 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 219 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-337 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 221 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-344 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 235 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, PTS AND HS <p>4. Not available with DC 107-998 NO AIR COMPRESSOR when specified with any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 362-040 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES DC 362-1BU CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 230/231/236 SERIES PTO DC 362-1M2 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 236 SERIES PTO DC 362-1PB CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 541 SERIES REAR MOUNT PTO DC 362-1T6 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 489 SERIES PTO DC 362-1T7 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 221 SERIES PTO DC 362-1U0 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE TG6 SERIES PTO DC 362-1U1 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE TG8 SERIES PTO DC 362-800 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS8 SERIES PTO DC 362-801 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE RS4 SERIES REAR MOUNT PTO DC 362-802 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 442 SERIES PTO DC 362-803 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS6 SERIES PTO WITH ELECTRIC/AIR CONTROLS DC 362-805 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE 82 SERIES PTO <p>5. Not available in combination with DC 363-998 NO PTO MOUNTING LOCATION SPECIFIED .</p> <p>6. Not available in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO .</p> <p>7. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.</p> <p>8. Not available in combination with DC 362-040 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES or DC 362-806 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA PTO'S: 442 AND 489 SERIES.</p> <p>9. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.</p> <p>10. Requires one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 362-035 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO DC 362-037 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 221,442,489,812 SERIES PTO DC 362-038 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 340 SERIES PTO DC 362-039 CUSTOMER INSTALLED PTO, CHELSEA SERIES 880 AND 910**DO NOT USE** DC 362-040 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES DC 362-1BU CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 230/231/236 SERIES PTO DC 362-1BV CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 270 SERIES PTO DC 362-1DV CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO WITH REMOTE SOLENOID DC 362-1M2 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 236 SERIES PTO DC 362-1PB CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 541 SERIES REAR MOUNT PTO DC 362-1T6 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 489 SERIES PTO DC 362-1T7 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 221 SERIES PTO DC 362-1T8 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 812 SERIES PTO DC 362-1T9 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 230 SERIES PTO DC 362-1U0 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE TG6 SERIES PTO DC 362-1Y0 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO'S DC 362-1Y5 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 278 SERIES PTO DC 362-123 Customer installed Chelsea 852 or 859 PTO DC 362-155 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 859 SERIES PTO DC 362-157 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS20/CS24 SERIES PTO DC 362-159 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS20/CS24SERIES PTO's DC 362-800 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS8 SERIES PTO DC 362-801 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE RS4 SERIES REAR MOUNT PTO DC 362-802 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 442 SERIES PTO DC 362-803 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS6 SERIES PTO WITH ELECTRIC/AIR CONTROLS DC 362-804 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS6 SERIES PTOWITH ELECTRIC/HYDRAULIC CONTROLS DC 362-805 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE 82 SERIES PTO DC 362-806 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA PTO'S: 442 AND 489 SERIES DC 362-807 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS41 SERIES PTO <p>11. Not available in combination with any of the following non-customer furnished PTOs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 362-040 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES DC 362-075 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XGFJP B5XK DC 362-076 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XMFJP B5XD DC 362-083 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XBFJP B5XD DC 362-102 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XBFJP B5XK DC 362-193 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XGFJP B5RA DC 362-1BX CHELSEA PTO - CHL230XKAJX P3XK DC 362-1CD CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XDFJP B5RB DC 362-1G5 CHELSEA PTO - CHL489XLAHX V3AF DC 362-1G6 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277SMFJP B5XK DC 362-1JJ MUNCIE PTO - MPMTG8BU6805 P1BX DC 362-1JP CHELSEA PTO - CHL489XFAHX V3XK DC 362-1N7 MUNCIE PTO - MPMSH8SU6809 E1BX DC 362-1N9 CHELSEA PTO - CHL489XQAHX V3GF DC 362-1NC CHELSEA PTO - CHL489GHAHX V5XK DC 362-246 CHELSEA PTO - CHL489XLAHX V3XK DC 362-265 MUNCIE PTO - MPMTG8SU6808 P1KX DC 362-2BT MUNCIE PTO - MPMCS24A1012 H3IX 			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
PTO CONTROLS			
372-067	(1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP - NEUTRAL INTERLOCK FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED PTO <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)</small>	\$60 5/0	\$60 5/0
1.	When used in combination with DC 99C-007, DC 99C-011, DC 99C-050, DC 99C-098 or DC 99C-204, only available with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 362-035, DC 362-040, DC 362-083, DC 362-157 • DC 362-158, DC 362-159, DC 362-2BT, DC 362-1BU • DC 362-1BV, DC 362-1BX, DC 362-1DV, DC 362-1G5 • DC 362-1M2, DC 362-1NC, DC 362-1T6, DC 362-1T7 • DC 362-1T8, DC 362-1U0, DC 362-1U1, DC 362-1Y0 • DC 362-1Y5, DC 362-246, DC 362-802, DC 362-804 		
2.	Not available in combination with DC 360-998 NO FRONT ENGINE PTO and DC 361-998 NO REAR ENGINE PTO and DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO .		
3.	Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 343-315 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 149 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS • DC 343-319 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 167 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS • DC 343-323 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 172 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS • DC 343-330 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 197 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS • DC 343-335 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 219 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS • DC 343-337 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 221 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS • DC 343-344 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 235 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, PTS AND HS 		
4.	Not available with DC 107-998 NO AIR COMPRESSOR when specified with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 362-040 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES • DC 362-1BU CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 230/231/236 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1M2 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 236 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1PB CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 541 SERIES REAR MOUNT PTO • DC 362-1T6 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 489 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1T7 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 221 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1U0 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE TG6 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1U1 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE TG8 SERIES PTO • DC 362-800 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS8 SERIES PTO • DC 362-801 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE RS4 SERIES REAR MOUNT PTO • DC 362-802 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 442 SERIES PTO • DC 362-803 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS6 SERIES PTO WITH ELECTRIC/AIR CONTROLS • DC 362-805 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE 82 SERIES PTO 		
5.	Not available in combination with DC 363-998 NO PTO MOUNTING LOCATION SPECIFIED .		
6.	Not available in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO .		
7.	Not available in combination with Allison transmissions and DC 34C-998 NO AUX/ACC TRANSMISSION WIRING .		
8.	Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.		
9.	Not available in combination with DC 362-040 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES or DC 362-806 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA PTO'S: 442 AND 489 SERIES.		
10.	This option is not available in combination with an Eaton Fuller manual transmission other than Ultrashift or Ultrashift Plus.		
11.	Not available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allison Automatic Transmissions • DC 343-314 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 146 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS 		
12.	Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.		
13.	Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 362-035 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO • DC 362-037 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 221,442,489,812 SERIES PTO • DC 362-038 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 340 SERIES PTO • DC 362-039 CUSTOMER INSTALLED PTO, CHELSEA SERIES 880 AND 910**DO NOT USE** • DC 362-040 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES • DC 362-1BU CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 230/231/236 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1BV CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 270 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1DV CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO WITH REMOTE SOLENOID • DC 362-1M2 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 236 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1PB CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 541 SERIES REAR MOUNT PTO • DC 362-1T6 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 489 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1T7 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 221 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1T8 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 812 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1T9 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 230 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1U0 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE TG6 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1Y0 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO'S • DC 362-1Y5 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 278 SERIES PTO • DC 362-123 Customer installed Chelsea 852 or 859 PTO • DC 362-155 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 859 SERIES PTO • DC 362-157 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS20/CS24 SERIES PTO • DC 362-159 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS20/CS24SERIES PTO's • DC 362-800 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS8 SERIES PTO • DC 362-801 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE RS4 SERIES REAR MOUNT PTO • DC 362-802 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 442 SERIES PTO • DC 362-803 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS6 SERIES PTO WITH ELECTRIC/AIR CONTROLS • DC 362-804 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS6 SERIES PTOWITH ELECTRIC/HYDRAULIC CONTROLS • DC 362-805 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE 82 SERIES PTO • DC 362-806 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA PTO'S: 442 AND 489 SERIES • DC 362-807 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS41 SERIES PTO 		
14.	Not available in combination with any of the following non-customer furnished PTOs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 362-040 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES • DC 362-075 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XGFJP B5XK • DC 362-076 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XMFJP B5XD • DC 362-083 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XBFJP B5XD • DC 362-102 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XBFJP B5XK • DC 362-193 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XGFJP B5RA • DC 362-1BX CHELSEA PTO - CHL230XKAJX P3XK • DC 362-1CD CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XDFJP B5RB • DC 362-1G5 CHELSEA PTO - CHL489XLAHX V3AF • DC 362-1G6 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277SMFJP B5XK • DC 362-1JJ MUNCIE PTO - MPMTG8BU6805 P1BX • DC 362-1JP CHELSEA PTO - CHL489XFAHX V3XK • DC 362-1N7 MUNCIE PTO - MPMSH8SU6809 E1BX • DC 362-1N9 CHELSEA PTO - CHL489XQAHX V3GF • DC 362-1NC CHELSEA PTO - CHL489GHAHX V5XK • DC 362-246 CHELSEA PTO - CHL489XLAHX V3XK • DC 362-265 MUNCIE PTO - MPMTG8SU6808 P1KX • DC 362-2BT MUNCIE PTO - MPMCS24A1012 H3IX 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
PTO CONTROLS			
372-068	(1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP WITH PDI MODIFICATION TO INCREASE ENGINE RPM TO HIGH IDLE WHEN PTO IS ENGAGED FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED PTO ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$668 5/0	\$668 5/0
1.	When used in combination with DC 99C-007, DC 99C-011, DC 99C-050, DC 99C-098 or DC 99C-204, only available with one of the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 362-035, DC 362-040, DC 362-083, DC 362-157 DC 362-158, DC 362-159, DC 362-2BT, DC 362-1BU DC 362-1BV, DC 362-1BX, DC 362-1DV, DC 362-1G5 DC 362-1M2, DC 362-1NC, DC 362-1T6, DC 362-1T7 DC 362-1T8, DC 362-1U0, DC 362-1U1, DC 362-1Y0 DC 362-1Y5, DC 362-246, DC 362-802, DC 362-804 		
2.	Not available in combination with DC 360-998 NO FRONT ENGINE PTO and DC 361-998 NO REAR ENGINE PTO and DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO .		
3.	Not available in combination with any of the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 343-315 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 149 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-319 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 167 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-323 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 172 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-330 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 197 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS DC 343-335 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 219 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-337 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 221 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-344 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 235 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, PTS AND HS 		
4.	Not available with DC 107-998 NO AIR COMPRESSOR when specified with any of the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 362-040 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES DC 362-1BU CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 230/231/236 SERIES PTO DC 362-1M2 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 236 SERIES PTO DC 362-1PB CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 541 SERIES REAR MOUNT PTO DC 362-1T6 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 489 SERIES PTO DC 362-1T7 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 221 SERIES PTO DC 362-1U0 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE TG6 SERIES PTO DC 362-1U1 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE TG8 SERIES PTO DC 362-800 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS8 SERIES PTO DC 362-801 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE RS4 SERIES REAR MOUNT PTO DC 362-802 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 442 SERIES PTO DC 362-803 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS6 SERIES PTO WITH ELECTRIC/AIR CONTROLS DC 362-805 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE 82 SERIES PTO 		
5.	Not available in combination with DC 363-998 NO PTO MOUNTING LOCATION SPECIFIED .		
6.	Not available in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO .		
7.	Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.		
8.	Not available in combination with DC 362-040 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES or DC 362-806 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA PTO'S: 442 AND 489 SERIES.		
9.	Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.		
10.	Not available in combination with any of the following non-customer furnished PTOs:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 362-040 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES DC 362-075 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XGFJP B5XK DC 362-076 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XMFJP B5XD DC 362-083 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XBFJP B5XD DC 362-102 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XBFJP B5XK DC 362-193 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XGFJP B5RA DC 362-1BX CHELSEA PTO - CHL230XKAJX P3XK DC 362-1CD CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XDFJP B5RB DC 362-1G5 CHELSEA PTO - CHL489XLAHX V3AF DC 362-1G6 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277SMFJP B5XK DC 362-1JJ MUNCIE PTO - MPMTG8BU6805 P1BX DC 362-1JP CHELSEA PTO - CHL489XFAHX V3XK DC 362-1N7 MUNCIE PTO - MPMSH8SU6809 E1BX DC 362-1N9 CHELSEA PTO - CHL489XQAHX V3GF DC 362-1NC CHELSEA PTO - CHL489GHAHX V5XK DC 362-246 CHELSEA PTO - CHL489XLAHX V3XK DC 362-265 MUNCIE PTO - MPMTG8SU6808 P1KX DC 362-2BT MUNCIE PTO - MPMCS24A1012 H3IX 		
11.	Available only in combination with the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 362-035 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO DC 362-037 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 221,442,489,812 SERIES PTO DC 362-038 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 340 SERIES PTO DC 362-1BU CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 230/231/236 SERIES PTO DC 362-1BV CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 270 SERIES PTO DC 362-1DV CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO WITH REMOTE SOLENOID DC 362-1M2 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 236 SERIES PTO DC 362-1PB CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 541 SERIES REAR MOUNT PTO DC 362-1T6 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 489 SERIES PTO DC 362-1T7 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 221 SERIES PTO DC 362-1T8 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 812 SERIES PTO DC 362-1T9 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 230 SERIES PTO DC 362-1U0 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE TG6 SERIES PTO DC 362-1U1 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE TG8 SERIES PTO DC 362-1Y0 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO'S DC 362-1Y2 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS10 SERIES PTO'S DC 362-1Y5 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 278 SERIES PTO DC 362-1Y6 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED PTO'S: MUNCIE TG8 SERIES BOTTOM MOUNTED AND CHELSEA 541 SERIES REAR MOUNTED DC 362-155 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 859 SERIES PTO DC 362-157 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS20/CS24 SERIES PTO DC 362-158 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS10 SERIES PTO DC 362-159 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS20/CS24SERIES PTO'S DC 362-800 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS8 SERIES PTO DC 362-801 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE RS4 SERIES REAR MOUNT PTO DC 362-802 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 442 SERIES PTO DC 362-803 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS6 SERIES PTO WITH ELECTRIC/AIR CONTROLS DC 362-804 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS6 SERIES PTOWITH ELECTRIC/HYDRAULIC CONTROLS DC 362-805 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE 82 SERIES PTO DC 362-806 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA PTO'S: 442 AND 489 SERIES DC 362-807 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS41 SERIES PTO 		
12.	Requires one of the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION 		

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
PTO CONTROLS			
372-069	(2) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCHES WITH INDICATOR LAMPS FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED PTO ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$78 10/0	\$78 10/0
372-072	(2) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCHES WITH INDICATOR LAMPS - PARK BRAKE INTERLOCKS FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED PTO ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$107 5/0	\$107 5/0
<p>1. When used in combination with DC 99C-007, DC 99C-011, DC 99C-050, DC 99C-098 or DC 99C-204, only available with one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 362-035, DC 362-040, DC 362-083, DC 362-157 • DC 362-158, DC 362-159, DC 362-2BT, DC 362-1BU • DC 362-1BV, DC 362-1BX, DC 362-1DV, DC 362-1G5 • DC 362-1M2, DC 362-1NC, DC 362-1T6, DC 362-1T7 • DC 362-1T8, DC 362-1U0, DC 362-1U1, DC 362-1Y0 • DC 362-1Y5, DC 362-246, DC 362-802, DC 362-804 <p>2. Not available in combination with DC 360-998 NO FRONT ENGINE PTO and DC 361-998 NO REAR ENGINE PTO and DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO .</p> <p>3. Not available in combination with any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 343-315 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 149 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS • DC 343-319 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 167 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS • DC 343-323 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 172 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS • DC 343-330 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 197 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS • DC 343-335 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 219 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS • DC 343-337 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 221 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS • DC 343-344 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 235 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, PTS AND HS <p>4. Not available with DC 107-998 NO AIR COMPRESSOR when specified with any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 362-040 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES • DC 362-1BU CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 230/231/236 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1M2 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 236 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1PB CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 541 SERIES REAR MOUNT PTO • DC 362-1T6 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 489 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1T7 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 221 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1U0 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE TG6 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1U1 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE TG8 SERIES PTO • DC 362-800 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS8 SERIES PTO • DC 362-801 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE RS4 SERIES REAR MOUNT PTO • DC 362-802 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 442 SERIES PTO • DC 362-803 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS6 SERIES PTO WITH ELECTRIC/AIR CONTROLS • DC 362-805 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE 82 SERIES PTO <p>5. Not available in combination with DC 363-998 NO PTO MOUNTING LOCATION SPECIFIED .</p> <p>6. Not available in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO .</p> <p>7. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.</p> <p>8. Not available in combination with UltraShift Plus transmissions.</p> <p>9. Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.</p> <p>10. Requires one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 362-035 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO • DC 362-037 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 221,442,489,812 SERIES PTO • DC 362-038 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 340 SERIES PTO • DC 362-039 CUSTOMER INSTALLED PTO, CHELSEA SERIES 880 AND 910**DO NOT USE** • DC 362-040 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES • DC 362-1BU CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 230/231/236 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1BV CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 270 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1DV CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO WITH REMOTE SOLENOID • DC 362-1M2 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 236 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1PB CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 541 SERIES REAR MOUNT PTO • DC 362-1T6 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 489 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1T7 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 221 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1T8 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 812 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1T9 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 230 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1U0 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE TG6 SERIES PTO • DC 362-1Y0 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO'S • DC 362-1Y5 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 278 SERIES PTO • DC 362-123 Customer installed Chelsea 852 or 859 PTO • DC 362-155 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 859 SERIES PTO • DC 362-157 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS20/CS24 SERIES PTO • DC 362-159 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS20/CS24SERIES PTO's • DC 362-800 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS8 SERIES PTO • DC 362-801 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE RS4 SERIES REAR MOUNT PTO • DC 362-802 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 442 SERIES PTO • DC 362-803 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS6 SERIES PTO WITH ELECTRIC/AIR CONTROLS • DC 362-804 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS6 SERIES PTOWITH ELECTRIC/HYDRAULIC CONTROLS • DC 362-805 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE 82 SERIES PTO • DC 362-806 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA PTO'S: 442 AND 489 SERIES • DC 362-807 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS41 SERIES PTO 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
PTO CONTROLS			
372-073	(1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP - PARK BRAKE AND NEUTRAL INTERLOCK FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED PTO ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$59 5/0	\$59 5/0
1.	When used in combination with DC 99C-007, DC 99C-011, DC 99C-050, DC 99C-098 or DC 99C-204, only available with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 362-035, DC 362-040, DC 362-083, DC 362-157 DC 362-158, DC 362-159, DC 362-2BT, DC 362-1BU DC 362-1BV, DC 362-1BX, DC 362-1DV, DC 362-1G5 DC 362-1M2, DC 362-1NC, DC 362-1T6, DC 362-1T7 DC 362-1T8, DC 362-1U0, DC 362-1U1, DC 362-1Y0 DC 362-1Y5, DC 362-246, DC 362-802, DC 362-804 		
2.	Not available in combination with DC 360-998 NO FRONT ENGINE PTO and DC 361-998 NO REAR ENGINE PTO and DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO .		
3.	Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 343-315 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 149 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-319 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 167 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-323 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 172 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-330 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 197 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS DC 343-335 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 219 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-337 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 221 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-344 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 235 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, PTS AND HS 		
4.	Not available with DC 107-998 NO AIR COMPRESSOR when specified with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 362-040 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES DC 362-1BU CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 230/231/236 SERIES PTO DC 362-1M2 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 236 SERIES PTO DC 362-1PB CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 541 SERIES REAR MOUNT PTO DC 362-1T6 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 489 SERIES PTO DC 362-1T7 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 221 SERIES PTO DC 362-1U0 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE TG6 SERIES PTO DC 362-1U1 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE TG8 SERIES PTO DC 362-800 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS8 SERIES PTO DC 362-801 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE RS4 SERIES REAR MOUNT PTO DC 362-802 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 442 SERIES PTO DC 362-803 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS6 SERIES PTO WITH ELECTRIC/AIR CONTROLS DC 362-805 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE 82 SERIES PTO 		
5.	Not available in combination with DC 363-998 NO PTO MOUNTING LOCATION SPECIFIED .		
6.	Not available in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO .		
7.	Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.		
8.	Not available in combination with DC 362-040 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES or DC 362-806 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA PTO'S: 442 AND 489 SERIES.		
9.	This option is not available in combination with an Eaton Fuller manual transmission other than Ultrashift or Ultrashift Plus.		
10.	Not available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allison Automatic Transmissions DC 343-314 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 146 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS 		
11.	Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.		
12.	Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 362-035 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO DC 362-037 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 221,442,489,812 SERIES PTO DC 362-038 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 340 SERIES PTO DC 362-039 CUSTOMER INSTALLED PTO, CHELSEA SERIES 880 AND 910**DO NOT USE** DC 362-040 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES DC 362-1BU CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 230/231/236 SERIES PTO DC 362-1BV CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 270 SERIES PTO DC 362-1DV CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO WITH REMOTE SOLENOID DC 362-1M2 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 236 SERIES PTO DC 362-1PB CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 541 SERIES REAR MOUNT PTO DC 362-1T6 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 489 SERIES PTO DC 362-1T7 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 221 SERIES PTO DC 362-1T8 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 812 SERIES PTO DC 362-1T9 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 230 SERIES PTO DC 362-1U0 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE TG6 SERIES PTO DC 362-1Y0 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO'S DC 362-1Y5 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 278 SERIES PTO DC 362-123 Customer installed Chelsea 852 or 859 PTO DC 362-155 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 859 SERIES PTO DC 362-157 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS20/CS24 SERIES PTO DC 362-159 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS20/CS24SERIES PTO'S DC 362-800 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS8 SERIES PTO DC 362-801 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE RS4 SERIES REAR MOUNT PTO DC 362-802 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 442 SERIES PTO DC 362-803 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS6 SERIES PTO WITH ELECTRIC/AIR CONTROLS DC 362-804 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS6 SERIES PTOWITH ELECTRIC/HYDRAULIC CONTROLS DC 362-805 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE 82 SERIES PTO DC 362-806 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA PTO'S: 442 AND 489 SERIES DC 362-807 CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS41 SERIES PTO 		
13.	Not available in combination with any of the following non-customer furnished PTOs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 362-040 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES DC 362-075 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XGFJP B5XK DC 362-076 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XMFJP B5XD DC 362-083 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XBFJP B5XD DC 362-102 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XBFJP B5XK DC 362-193 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XGFJP B5RA DC 362-1BX CHELSEA PTO - CHL230XKAJX P3XK DC 362-1CD CHELSEA PTO - CHL277XDFJP B5RB DC 362-1G5 CHELSEA PTO - CHL489XLAHX V3AF DC 362-1G6 CHELSEA PTO - CHL277SMFJP B5XK DC 362-1JJ MUNCIE PTO - MPMTG8BU6805 P1BX DC 362-1JP CHELSEA PTO - CHL489XFAHX V3XK DC 362-1N7 MUNCIE PTO - MPMSH8SU6809 E1BX DC 362-1N9 CHELSEA PTO - CHL489XQAHX V3GF DC 362-1NC CHELSEA PTO - CHL489GHAHX V5XK DC 362-246 CHELSEA PTO - CHL489XLAHX V3XK DC 362-265 MUNCIE PTO - MPMTG8SU6808 P1KX DC 362-2BT MUNCIE PTO - MPMCS24A1012 H3IX 		

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
OBSTACLE DETECTION SYSTEM			
736-998	NO OBSTACLE DETECTION SYSTEM	STD	STD
736-1AF	WABCO ONGUARD COLLISION WARNING, ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL AND COLLISION MITIGATION ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$4,324 20/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC 128-998 NO RETARDER . 2. When specified with DC 680-006 GRAY/CHARCOAL FLAT DASH available only in combination with DC 694-998 NO INTERIOR GLOVE BOX/CAB FLOOR STORAGE . 3. Available only in combination with DC 574-011 SINGLE LICENSE PLATE BUMPER MOUNTING ON LH SIDE . 4. Available only in combination with DC 49B-004 ENHANCED STABILITY CONTROL. 5. Available only in combination with an Allison transmission. 6. Available only in combination with Cummins engines. 7. Available only in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . 			
CAMERA/VIDEO/IMAGING SYSTEMS			
73H-998	NO CAMERA/VIDEO/IMAGING SYSTEM	STD	STD
73H-001	POWER, GROUND AND ROOF MOUNTED BRACKET FOR ALLIANCE WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES (THIRD EYE VIDEO SYSTEM) REAR VISION MONITOR AND VENDOR CAMERA CABLE TO BACK OF CAB ⁽¹⁾	\$976 5/0	\$976 5/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 749-006 TOP OF DASH MOUNT CB RADIO PROVISION WITH PLATE AND STRAPS • DC 749-016 CB WIRING ONLY TO ROOF/OVERHEAD CONSOLE; NO MOUNTING PROVISION • DC 749-998 NO CB RADIO MOUNTING PROVISION 			
VEHICLE STABILITY			
49B-998	NO VEHICLE STABILITY ADVISOR OR CONTROL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	STD	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC AA6-020 DOMICILED, ECUADOR . 2. Not available when specified with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tractors • Single Front GAWR at 14,600 lbs or less • Tandem Rear GAWR at 45,000 lbs or less • DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE • DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS , DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS or DC 996-029 CANADA CMVSS/SPIF CERTIFICATION 3. Not available for chassis starts 07-01-2019 and after when specified with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tractors • DC 996-001, DC 996-002, DC 996-009 or DC 996-029 4. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single rear Airliner suspension • Single rear F/L Spring suspension • Rear axle tire quantity of 2 • DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION • DC AA1-003 TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION 5. Not available with a single front drive axle and a Wabco ABS with traction control. 			

30 Instruments and Controls

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
VEHICLE STABILITY			
49B-004	ENHANCED STABILITY CONTROL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$1,289 0/0	\$1,289 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> The minimum wheelbase is 148" when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tractors Single Front GAWR at 14,600 lbs or less Tandem Rear GAWR at 45,000 lbs or less DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS or DC 996-029 CANADA CMVSS/SPIF CERTIFICATION When specified with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tractors Single front axle Tandem rear axle DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS or DC 996-029 CANADA CMVSS/SPIF CERTIFICATION Wheelbases LT 165" <p>Available only in combination with one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 094-0BM/ DC 094-0BN/ DC 094-0E3/ DC 094-0E5/ DC 094-0M1/ DC 094-0R6/ DC 094-0WU DC 094-1G4/ DC 094-1G6/ DC 094-1G7/ DC 094-1KH/ DC 094-1MC/ DC 094-1MD/ DC 094-1NA DC 094-1P2/ DC 094-1PB/ DC 094-1R4/ DC 094-1RJ/ DC 094-1RM/ DC 094-1RN/ DC 094-1V4 DC 094-1V7/ DC 094-1X2/ DC 094-2AX/ DC 094-2B0/ DC 094-2BV/ DC 094-2CA/ DC 094-2CJ DC 094-2DE/ DC 094-2DG/ DC 094-2DH/ DC 094-2DK/ DC 094-2EH/ DC 094-2GA/ DC 094-2GP DC 094-2GR/ DC 094-2JT/ DC 094-994 Not available in combination with tandem front axles. When used in combination with all the following, DC 49B-004 or DC 49B-005 is required and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> chassis starts 07-10-2017 and after Tractors Single front axle rated at 14,600 lbs or less Tandem rear axle rated at 45,000 lbs or less DC 443-998 DC 996-001 or DC 996-009 Note: BE AWARE THAT ESC IS AUTOMATICALLY DISABLED WHEN AWD IS ENGAGED. When used in combination with DC 002-003 or DC 002-004, and DC 482-001 BW TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE, requires a wheelbase 144" or greater. Electronic Stability Control (ESC) combines the rollover prevention of Roll Stability Control (RSC) with directional stability in order to keep the vehicle traveling on its intended path by providing spinout and driftout control. Like RSC, ESC is automatic. It becomes active when the system senses imminent directional or roll instabilities, often before the driver is aware. Refer to Stability Control Systems Brochure for more information. Not available with DC 413-006 FRONT AXLE QUICK RELEASE VALVE @ 1 PSI CRACK PRESSURE. Not available with DC 970-998 NO BODY TYPE in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-003 TANK BODY DC AA3-027 FIRE TANK/PUMPER - MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP When specified in combination with a tandem rear suspension, this option is only available with Module 626 Pusher/Tag Suspension single steerable or dual air lift pusher/tag suspension, or DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION. Only available with a Module 490 Anti-Lock option with Traction Control Requires rear tire revs per mile from: \neq448 to \neq660 			
LANE DEPARTURE WARNING SYSTEM			
73B-998	NO LANE DEPARTURE WARNING SYSTEM	STD	STD
73B-005	WABCO ONLANE (SAFETRAK 4) LANE GUIDANCE SYSTEM WITH 15 MINUTE OFF TIMEOUT AND DROWSY DRIVER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$1,695 10/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC 811-042 ICU3S, 132X48 DISPLAY WITH DIAGNOSTICS, 28 LED WARNING LAMPS AND DATA LINKED. Available only in combination with DC 750-002 (2) RADIO SPEAKERS IN CAB . Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 680-006 GRAY/CHARCOAL FLAT DASH DC 680-007 GRAY/CHARCOAL WING DASH Available only in combination with DC 003-001 LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION . Available only in combination with DC 663-013 TINTED WINDSHIELD or DC 663-019 1-PIECE TINTED ROPED-IN WINDSHIELD. Available only in combination with DC 710-998 NO CAB PRIVACY CURTAIN . 			
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE			
852-002	ELECTRIC ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE ₍₁₎	STD	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available for vehicles in other than the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE			
852-006	METRIC ELECTRIC ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE ⁽¹⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<p>1. Not available for vehicles in the following domiciles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA • DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 			
OVERHEAD INSTRUMENT PANEL			
679-998	NO OVERHEAD INSTRUMENT PANEL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		
	Included with DC 055-002 or DC 055-998 and DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB	STD	STD
	Price with DC 055-002 or DC 055-998 and DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, DC 829-1A3 140 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, DC 829-1A6 134 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB, DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB, DC 829-1A4 162 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB or DC 829-1A7 156 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB	(\$69) 0/0	(\$69) 0/0
679-001	OVERHEAD INSTRUMENT PANEL ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾		
	Price with DC 055-002 or DC 055-998 and DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-072 112 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB	\$76 0/0	\$76 0/0
	Included with DC 055-004 and any Module 829 Cab Size	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Included with DC 055-002 or DC 055-998 and DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, DC 829-076 138 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, DC 829-1A3 140 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, DC 829-1A6 134 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB, DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB, DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB, DC 829-1A4 162 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB or DC 829-1A7 156 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<p>1. Only available with DC 35M-001 SMARTPLEX HUB MODULE WITH OVERHEAD SWITCH MOUNTING, DRIVER SIDE ONLY (6 SWITCH SLOTS), DC 35M-002 SMARTPLEX HUB MODULE WITH OVERHEAD SWITCH MOUNTING, PASSENGER SIDE ONLY (6 SWITCH SLOTS), DC 35M-005 SMARTPLEX HUB MODULE WITH OVERHEAD SWITCH MOUNTING, DRIVER AND PASSENGER SIDES (12 SWITCH SLOTS) or DC 35M-998 NO WRG-BDY MULTIPLEX EXPNSN UNIT.</p> <p>2. This option is not available in combination with all the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 324-011, DC 324-046, DC 324-047, DC 324-1AG, DC 324-1AH or DC 324-1AJ • DC 691-008, DC 691-998 • DC 35M-998 • DC 71T-998 <p>3. Requires one of the following when used in combination with DC 829-071, DC 829-072, DC 829-1A2 or DC 829-1A5:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 324-011 DOME DOOR ACTIVATED LH AND RH, DUAL READING LIGHTS, FORWARD CAB ROOF • DC 324-1AJ LH AND RH DOOR ACTIVATED DOME LIGHTS, DUAL READING LIGHTS AND LH AND RH DOOR MOUNTED COURTESY LIGHTS <p>4. Requires one of the following when used in combination with DC 829-075, DC 829-076, DC 829-1A3 or DC 829-1A6:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 324-046 DOOR ACTIVATED DOME/RED MAP LIGHTS, FORWARD LH AND RH AND REAR CENTER • DC 324-1AH DOOR ACTIVATED DOME/RED MAP LIGHTS, FORWARD LH AND RH AND REAR CENTER; LH AND RH DOOR MOUNTED COURTESY LIGHTS <p>5. Requires one of the following when used in combination with DC 829-079, DC 829-080, DC 829-1A4 or DC 829-1A7:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 324-047 DOOR ACTIVATED DOME/RED MAP LIGHTS, FORWARD LH AND RH AND REAR LH, RH AND CENTER • DC 324-1AG DOOR ACTIVATED DOME/RED MAP LIGHTS, FORWARD LH AND RH AND REAR LH, RH AND CENTER; FORWARD AND REAR DOOR MOUNTED COURTESY LIGHTS <p>6. Requires DC 691-008 FORWARD ROOF MOUNTED CONSOLE WITH UPPER STORAGE COMPARTMENTS WITHOUT NETTING or DC 691-998 NO FORWARD ROOF MOUNTED CONSOLE .</p> <p>7. For 106" or 112" cabs, requires one of the following dome light options be specified:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 324-010 DOME DOOR ACTIVATED LH, DUAL READING LIGHTS, FORWARD CAB ROOF • DC 324-011 DOME DOOR ACTIVATED LH AND RH, DUAL READING LIGHTS, FORWARD CAB ROOF • DC 324-1AJ LH AND RH DOOR ACTIVATED DOME LIGHTS, DUAL READING LIGHTS AND LH AND RH DOOR MOUNTED COURTESY LIGHTS <p>8. Required when any of the following is specified:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 748-006 POWER AND GROUND WIRING PROVISION OVERHEAD • DC 749-001 ROOF/OVERHEAD CONSOLE CB RADIO PROVISION • DC 749-016 CB WIRING ONLY TO ROOF/OVERHEAD CONSOLE; NO MOUNTING PROVISION 			

30 Instruments and Controls

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
WRG-BDY MULTIPLEX EXPNSN UNIT			
35M-998	NO WRG-BDY MULTIPLEX EXPNSN UNIT	STD	STD
35M-001	SMARTPLEX HUB MODULE WITH OVERHEAD SWITCH MOUNTING, DRIVER SIDE ONLY (6 SWITCH SLOTS) ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$1,249 44/0	\$1,249 44/0
35M-002	SMARTPLEX HUB MODULE WITH OVERHEAD SWITCH MOUNTING, PASSENGER SIDE ONLY (6 SWITCH SLOTS) ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$1,391 44/0	\$1,391 44/0
35M-003	SMARTPLEX HUB MODULE WITH OVERHEAD SWITCH MOUNTING, CENTER CONSOLE (6 SWITCH SLOTS) ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$1,307 44/0	\$1,307 44/0
35M-004	SMARTPLEX HUB MODULE WITH OVERHEAD SWITCH MOUNTING, CENTER CONSOLE (12 SWITCH SLOTS, NO CB) ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,367 44/0	\$1,367 44/0
35M-005	SMARTPLEX HUB MODULE WITH OVERHEAD SWITCH MOUNTING, DRIVER AND PASSENGER SIDES (12 SWITCH SLOTS) ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$1,526 44/0	\$1,526 44/0
35M-006	SMARTPLEX HUB MODULE WITH OVERHEAD SWITCH MOUNTING, DRIVER SIDE AND CENTER CONSOLE (12 SWITCH SLOTS) ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$1,460 44/0	\$1,460 44/0
35M-007	SMARTPLEX HUB MODULE WITH OVERHEAD SWITCH MOUNTING, DRIVER SIDE AND CENTER CONSOLE (18 SWITCH SLOTS, NO CB) ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,529 44/0	\$1,529 44/0
35M-008	SMARTPLEX HUB MODULE WITH OVERHEAD SWITCH MOUNTING, DRIVER AND PASSENGER SIDES AND CENTER CONSOLE (18 SWITCH SLOTS) ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$1,608 44/0	\$1,608 44/0
35M-009	SMARTPLEX HUB MODULE WITH OVERHEAD SWITCH MOUNTING, DRIVER AND PASSENGER SIDES AND CENTER CONSOLE (24 SWITCH SLOTS, NO CB) ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,687 44/0	\$1,687 44/0

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 762-086 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SCBA NON SUSPENSION LH AND RH REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH UNDER SEAT STORAGE AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 762-1BR SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SCBA NON SUSPENSION LH, RH AND CENTER REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH UNDER SEAT STORAGE
 - DC 762-1EC H.O. BOSTROM TANKER 450 NON SUSPENSION LH, RH AND CENTER REAR PASS SEATS W/UNDER SEAT STORAGE, SECUREALL READY CUSHION AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 762-1E9 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES SCBA NON SUSPENSION LH, RH AND CENTER REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH UNDER SEAT STORAGE AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 762-1G6 (2) H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-50 HIGH BACK AIR SUSP LH AND RH REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 762-1G7 H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-50 HIGH BACK AIR SUSP LH/RH/CENTER REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 762-1J3 BASIC HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION LH AND RH REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH MECHANICAL LUMBAR AND INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION
 - DC 762-120 SEATS INC 911 HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION LH, RH AND CENTER REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH UNDER SEAT STORAGE AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSORS
 - DC 762-155 FULL WIDTH REAR BENCH SEAT WITH FOLDING BACK
 - DC 762-307 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION LH AND RH REAR PASSENGER SEATS WITH RECLINING BACK, UNDER SEAT STORAGE AND NFPA 1901-2009
 - DC 762-998 NO REAR PASSENGER SEAT
- Not available in combination with DC 33A-050 20 AMP FUSED BEACON LIGHT PRE-WIRE TO MIRRORS WITHOUT RELAY.
- Switches and indicator lights are NOT included with the 35M-xxx switch mounting panels. See modules 44R-xxx, 44S-xxx, 44T-xxx, 44U-xxx, 44V-xxx and 44W-xxx for switch and indicator options.
- Available only in combination with DC 679-001 OVERHEAD INSTRUMENT PANEL .
- Only available in combination with DC 749-001 ROOF/OVERHEAD CONSOLE CB RADIO PROVISION .
- Not available with DC 71T-002 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM WITH (1) SENSOR IN CAB AND (1) SENSOR IN ENGINE COMPARTMENT or DC 71T-003 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM FOR SLEEPERCAB.
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 748-006 POWER AND GROUND WIRING PROVISION OVERHEAD , DC 748-009 POWER AND GROUND STUDS IN DASH PLUS ROOF CONSOLE WIRING or DC 748-014 COBRA 29NW LTD CLASSIC FACTORY INSTALLED CB RADIO
or
 - DC 749-001 ROOF/OVERHEAD CONSOLE CB RADIO PROVISION or DC 749-016 CB WIRING ONLY TO ROOF/OVERHEAD CONSOLE; NO MOUNTING PROVISION

POSITIONING AND LOCATION SYSTEM			
		STD	STD
786-998	NO POSITIONING/LOCATING SYSTEM		
786-008	POSITIONING AND GUIDANCE SYSTEM ANTENNA BRACKET OR INTEGRAL SHELF FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED OUTDOOR ANTENNA UNIT ₍₁₎	\$154 5/0	\$154 5/0
786-059	TELEMATICS POWER AND GROUND WIRING ONLY ₍₂₎	\$33 0/0	\$33 0/0
786-086	CADEC SYSTEM PREWIRE (CONSTANT BATTERY POWER/IGNITION/GROUND/J1939-250K); RP1226 TYPE CONNECTOR AT RH DASH END FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLATION ₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$7 5/0	\$7 5/0
786-100	PEOPLETNET PMG SYSTEM PREP: ANDROID TABLET MOUNTING PROVISION, CONSTANT BAT POWER, DISPLAY WIRING BEHIND B PANEL, TRACKS WIRING, INTERIOR ANTENNA, PMG MOUNTING BRACKET	\$687 20/0	\$687 20/0

- Requires DC 160-026 GATEWAY DIAGNOSTIC INTERFACE CONNECTOR, 9 PIN, SAE J1939/1587, LOCATED BELOW DASH when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
- Not available for vehicles specified in combination with DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
POSITIONING AND LOCATION SYSTEM			
786-110	PEOPLENET PMG SYSTEM PREP: CONSTANT BATT POWER, DISPLAY WIRING TO PASSENGER FOOTWELL, TRACKS WIRING, INTERIOR ANTENNA, PMG MOUNTING BRACKET	\$434 0/0	\$434 0/0
786-111	RYDESMART SYSTEM PREWIRE (CONSTANT BATTERY POWER/IGNITION/GROUND/J1939-250K); RP1226 TYPE CONNECTOR AT RH DASH END FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLATION ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$8 5/0	\$8 5/0
786-113	GENERIC TELEMATICS PREWIRE (CONSTANT BATTERY POWER/IGNITION/GROUND/J1939-250K); RP1226 TYPE CONNECTOR AT RH DASH END	\$92 0/0	\$92 0/0
786-117	OMNITRACS IVG WIRING PREP WITH CONNECTOR AT PASSENGER SIDE OF DASH AND DISPLAY MOUNTING PROVISION ON DASH, CONSTANT BATT POWER AND TRAILER TRACS WIRING ⁽¹⁾	\$59 0/0	\$59 0/0
786-118	OMNITRACS IVG SYSTEM WIRING PREP WITH CONNECTOR AT PASSENGER SIDE OF DASH, CONSTANT BATT POWER AND TRAILER TRACS WIRING ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	\$30 0/0	\$30 0/0
786-119	NFPA VEHICLE DATA RECORDER AND SEATBELT DISPLAY ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$1,008 0/0	\$1,008 0/0
786-1A2	PEOPLENET G2X/G3X SYSTEM PREP: CONSTANT BATT POWER, J1939 MULTI-BUS-ADAPTOR WIRING, DISPLAY WIRING TO PASSENGER SIDE RH FOOTWELL, INTERIOR ANTENNA, OBC BRACKET ⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$609 10/0	\$609 10/0
786-1A3	PEOPLENET G2X/G3X SYSTEM PREP: CUT OFF SWITCH BAT POWER, J1939 MBA WIRING, DISPLAY WIRING TO PASSENGER SIDE RH FOOTWELL, INTERIOR ANTENNA, OBC BRACKET ⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$607 10/0	\$607 10/0
786-1AD	CADEC SYSTEM PREWIRE (SWITCHED(WHEN APPLICABLE) BATTERY POWER/IGNITION/GROUND/J1939-250K); RP1226 TYPE CONNECTOR AT RH DASH END FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLATION ⁽²⁾	\$37 5/0	\$37 5/0

1. Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
2. Not available for vehicles specified in combination with DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO.
3. Option incompatible because DC 786-117 or DC 786-118 requires one of the following:
 - DC 78A-061 BATTERY POWER CIRCUIT THROUGH CUT OFF SWITCH WHEN EQUIPPED
 - DC 78A-062 OMNITRACS PANIC BUTTON
 - DC 78A-063 PANIC BUTTON AND BATTERY POWER CIRCUIT THROUGH CUT OFF SWITCH WHEN EQUIPPED
 - DC 78A-998 NO POSITION/COMMUNICATION ACCESSORY
4. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 756-1E7 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR, DC 756-1F2 SEATS INC 911 UNIVERSAL SERIES HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH FORE/AFT ADJUSTMENT, UNDERSEAT STORAGE AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR, DC 756-1G6 H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-50 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR, or DC 756-1G7 H.O. BOSTROM SIERRA AIR-30 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH ADJUSTABLE RECLINE, FIXED LUMBAR AND NFPA 1901-2009 COMPLIANT SEAT SENSOR
 - DC 763-105 NFPA 1901-2009 HIGH VISIBILITY ORANGE SEAT BELTS
5. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 180-998 NO CLUTCH
 - DC 345-003 PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, DASH MOUNTED, DC 345-072 DASH MOUNTED T-HANDLE CABLE SHIFT CONTROL WITHOUT PARK BRAKE POSITION or DC 345-079 PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL DASH MOUNTED IN RG PANEL WITH NO SWITCHES OR GAUGES MOUNTED ABOVE SHIFTER
 - DC 680-006 GRAY/CHARCOAL FLAT DASH
6. Not available in combination with DC 696-006 BETWEEN SEAT FILE/DESK STORAGE

POSITION/COMMUNICATION ACCESSORIES

78A-998	NO POSITION/COMMUNICATION ACCESSORY	STD	STD
78A-061	BATTERY POWER CIRCUIT THROUGH CUT OFF SWITCH WHEN EQUIPPED ⁽¹⁾	\$8 0/0	\$8 0/0

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 786-100 PEOPLENET PMG SYSTEM PREP: ANDROID TABLET MOUNTING PROVISION, CONSTANT BAT POWER, DISPLAY WIRING BEHIND B PANEL, TRACKS WIRING, INTERIOR ANTENNA, PMG MOUNTING BRACKET
 - DC 786-110 PEOPLENET PMG SYSTEM PREP: CONSTANT BATT POWER, DISPLAY WIRING TO PASSENGER FOOTWELL, TRACKS WIRING, INTERIOR ANTENNA, PMG MOUNTING BRACKET
 - DC 786-117 OMNITRACS IVG WIRING PREP WITH CONNECTOR AT PASSENGER SIDE OF DASH AND DISPLAY MOUNTING PROVISION ON DASH, CONSTANT BATT POWER AND TRAILER TRACS WIRING
 - DC 786-118 OMNITRACS IVG SYSTEM WIRING PREP WITH CONNECTOR AT PASSENGER SIDE OF DASH, CONSTANT BATT POWER AND TRAILER TRACS WIRING

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
------	--	--------	--------

POSITION/COMMUNICATION ACCESSORIES

78A-062	OMNITRACS PANIC BUTTON ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$78 0/0	\$78 0/0
78A-063	PANIC BUTTON AND BATTERY POWER CIRCUIT THROUGH CUT OFF SWITCH WHEN EQUIPPED ₍₁₎₍₃₎	\$78 0/0	\$78 0/0

- Not available in combination with DC 786-100 PEOPLENET PMG SYSTEM PREP: ANDROID TABLET MOUNTING PROVISION, CONSTANT BAT POWER, DISPLAY WIRING BEHIND B PANEL, TRACKS WIRING, INTERIOR ANTENNA, PMG MOUNTING BRACKET or DC 786-110 PEOPLENET PMG SYSTEM PREP: CONSTANT BATT POWER, DISPLAY WIRING TO PASSENGER FOOTWELL, TRACKS WIRING, INTERIOR ANTENNA, PMG MOUNTING BRACKET.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 786-075 QUALCOMM MCP200 TERRESTRIAL SYSTEM WIRING PREP; MOBILE APPLICATION SERVER MOUNTING, WIRELESS INTERFACE BOX MOUNTING, SPEAKER
 - DC 786-076 QUALCOMM MCP200 TERRESTRIAL AND SATELLITE SYSTEM WIRING PREP; MOBILE APPLICATION SERVER BRACKET, WIRELESS INTERFACE BOX AND SATELLITE BRACKET, SPEAKER
 - DC 786-087 QUALCOMM MCP200 TERRESTRIAL AND SATELLITE SYSTEM WIRING PREP; M.A.S. BRACKET, WIB AND SATELLITE BRACKET, SPEAKER, DISPLAY INTERFACE UNIT MOUNTING PROVISION
 - DC 786-104 OMNITRACS MCP200 CELLULAR SYSTEM WIRING PREP W/MAS MOUNTING BRACKET, INTERIOR WIB ANTENNA PREP, SPEAKER, DISP CABLE RH CTR OF FLOOR
 - DC 786-105 OMNITRACS MCP200 CELLULAR SYSTEM WIRING PREP W/MAS MOUNTING BRACKET, INTERIOR WIB ANTENNA PREP, SPEAKER, DASH MOUNTING FOR DISPLAY PROVIDED
 - DC 786-106 OMNITRACS MCP200 CELLULAR SYSTEM WIRING PREP W/MAS MTNG BRKT,INT WIB ANT PREP, SPKR, DASH DRILLING AT AU840, DISP CABLE RH CTR OF FLOOR
 - DC 786-107 OMNITRACS MCP200 CELLULAR/SATELLITE SYSTEM WIRING PREP W/MAS MTNG BRKT, INT WIB ANT PREP, SATL ANT BRKT, SPKR, DISP CABLE RH CTR OF FLOOR
 - DC 786-108 OMNITRACS MCP200 CELLULAR/SATELLITE SYSTEM WIRING PREP W/MAS MTNG BRKT, INT WIB ANT PREP, SATL ANT BRKT, SPKR, DASH MTG FOR DISPLAY PROVIDED
 - DC 786-117 OMNITRACS IVG WIRING PREP WITH CONNECTOR AT PASSENGER SIDE OF DASH AND DISPLAY MOUNTING PROVISION ON DASH, CONSTANT BATT POWER AND TRAILER TRACS WIRING
 - DC 786-118 OMNITRACS IVG SYSTEM WIRING PREP WITH CONNECTOR AT PASSENGER SIDE OF DASH, CONSTANT BATT POWER AND TRAILER TRACS WIRING
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 786-117 OMNITRACS IVG WIRING PREP WITH CONNECTOR AT PASSENGER SIDE OF DASH AND DISPLAY MOUNTING PROVISION ON DASH, CONSTANT BATT POWER AND TRAILER TRACS WIRING
 - DC 786-118 OMNITRACS IVG SYSTEM WIRING PREP WITH CONNECTOR AT PASSENGER SIDE OF DASH, CONSTANT BATT POWER AND TRAILER TRACS WIRING

RADIO

746-998	NO RADIO ₍₁₎	STD	STD
746-019	CUSTOMER FURNISHED DIN RADIO PACKAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$126 5/0	\$126 5/0
746-114	AM/FM/WB WORLD TUNER RADIO WITH AUXILIARY INPUT, J1939 ₍₂₎	\$274 10/0	\$274 10/0
746-115	AM/FM/WB WORLD TUNER RADIO WITH BLUETOOTH AND USB AND AUXILIARY INPUTS, J1939 ₍₂₎	\$398 10/0	\$398 10/0
746-116	AM/FM/WB WORLD TUNER RADIO WITH SIRIUS XM, CD PLAYER, BLUETOOTH, IPOD INTERFACE AND USB AND AUXILIARY INPUTS, J1939 ₍₂₎₍₄₎	\$746 10/0	\$746 10/0
746-1B4	AM/FM/WB WORLD TUNER RADIO WITH CD PLAYER, BLUETOOTH, IPOD INTERFACE, USB AND AUXILIARY INPUTS, J1939 ₍₂₎	\$554 10/0	\$554 10/0

- Not available in combination with DC 73B-005 WABCO ONLANE (SAFETRAK 4) LANE GUIDANCE SYSTEM WITH 15 MINUTE OFF TIMEOUT AND DROWSY DRIVER.
- Includes the following:
 - DC 747-001 DASH MOUNTED RADIO
 - DC 750-002 (2) RADIO SPEAKERS IN CAB
 - DC 752-998 NO CB ANTENNA, BRACKET OR LEAD
 - DC 753-001 AM/FM ANTENNA MOUNTED ON FORWARD LH ROOF
 - DC 78C-998 NO DIGITAL SATELLITE AUDIO RECEIVER ANTENNA
- Includes:
 - Power terminal
 - Constant power lead
- This option requires DC 78C-003 INTEROPERABLE SDAR ANTENNA , DC 78C-004 INTEROPERABLE SDAR ANTENNA, SHIP LOOSE, DC 78C-006 INTEROPERABLE SDAR ANTENNA SHIPPED LOOSE WITH ADDITIONAL 28 FEET OF ANTENNA CABLE COILED ON CAB FLOOR FOR DEALER INSTALL or DC 78C-800 CUSTOMER FURNISHED DIGITAL SATELLITE RADIO ANTENNA, and one will be selected for you.

RADIO MOUNTING

747-998	NO RADIO MOUNTING ₍₁₎	STD	STD
747-001	DASH MOUNTED RADIO ₍₂₎ Included with radio options	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Available only in combination with DC 746-998 NO RADIO .
- Not available when DC 746-998 NO RADIO is specified.

WIRING-RADIO SPEAKER

74D-998	NO RADIO/SPEAKER WIRING	STD	STD
---------	-------------------------	------------	------------

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
WIRING-RADIO SPEAKER			
74D-002	RADIO WIRING WITH POWER CUTOFF WHEN VEHICLE IN REVERSE GEAR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$7 0/0	\$7 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with DC 315-998 NO FOG LIGHTS 2. Not available in combination with DC 304-038 MARKER LIGHT SWITCH INTEGRAL WITH HEADLIGHT SWITCH AND SINGLE CONNECTOR AND SWITCH FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED SNOW PLOW LIGHTS, LOW BEAMS OFF WITH HIGH BEAMS or DC 304-039 MARKER LIGHT SWITCH INTEGRAL WITH HEADLIGHT SWITCH AND DUAL CONNECTORS AND SWITCH FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED SNOW PLOW LIGHTS, LOW BEAMS OFF WITH HIGH BEAMS. 3. Not available in combination with liftable tag or pusher axle. 			
RADIO SPEAKER			
750-998	NO RADIO SPEAKERS	STD	STD
750-002	(2) RADIO SPEAKERS IN CAB ⁽¹⁾ Included with radio options and customer furnished radio package	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available when DC 746-998 NO RADIO is specified. 			
RADIO ANTENNA			
753-998	NO AM/FM RADIO ANTENNA	STD	STD
753-001	AM/FM ANTENNA MOUNTED ON FORWARD LH ROOF ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with radio options	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
753-008	AM/FM ANTENNA MOUNTED ON LH SIDE MIRROR ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price with radio options	\$71 0/0	\$71 0/0
753-040	24 INCH AM/FM ANTENNA MOUNTED ON LH SIDE MIRROR, RG-62 ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price with radio options	\$6 0/0	\$6 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available when DC 746-998 NO RADIO is specified. 2. Available only in combination with DC 752-998 NO CB ANTENNA, BRACKET OR LEAD . 3. Available only in combination with the following mirror options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 744-1BC DUAL WEST COAST BRIGHT FINISH HEATED MIRRORS WITH LH AND RH REMOTE • DC 744-1BG DUAL WEST COAST MOLDED-IN COLOR HEATED MIRRORS • DC 744-1BH DUAL WEST COAST MOLDED-IN COLOR MIRRORS • DC 744-1BM DUAL WEST COAST BRIGHT FINISH HEATED MIRRORS • DC 744-103 DUAL WEST COAST BRIGHT FINISH HEATED MIRRORS WITH LED LIGHTS AND LH AND RH REMOTE 			
CB RADIO			
748-998	NO CB RADIO/PROVISION ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
748-001	POWER AND GROUND STUDS IN/UNDER DASH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price with DC 055-002 or DC 055-998	\$15 0/0	\$15 0/0
748-002	POWER AND GROUND STUDS ON TOP OF DASH ⁽⁴⁾ Price with DC 055-002 or DC 055-998	\$12 0/0	\$12 0/0
748-006	POWER AND GROUND WIRING PROVISION OVERHEAD ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾ Price with DC 055-002 or DC 055-998 Included with DC 055-004	\$23 0/0 N/C 0/0	\$23 0/0 N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC 055-004 INTERIOR CONVENIENCE PACKAGE WITH CB PROVISION . 2. Power only for customer installed CB radio; CB mounting and antenna must be specified separately. 3. Not available in combination with DC 749-001 ROOF/OVERHEAD CONSOLE CB RADIO PROVISION . 4. This option requires DC 749-006 TOP OF DASH MOUNT CB RADIO PROVISION WITH PLATE AND STRAPS , and will be selected for you. 5. Not available with DC 71T-002 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM WITH (1) SENSOR IN CAB AND (1) SENSOR IN ENGINE COMPARTMENT or DC 71T-003 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM FOR SLEEPERCAB. 6. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 749-001 ROOF/OVERHEAD CONSOLE CB RADIO PROVISION • DC 749-016 CB WIRING ONLY TO ROOF/OVERHEAD CONSOLE; NO MOUNTING PROVISION 7. Included with DC 749-001 ROOF/OVERHEAD CONSOLE CB RADIO PROVISION . 8. Provides power and ground wires routed to center overhead. 9. Requires DC 679-001 OVERHEAD INSTRUMENT PANEL be specified. 			

30 Instruments and Controls

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
CB RADIO			
748-014	COBRA 29NW LTD CLASSIC FACTORY INSTALLED CB RADIO ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price with DC 055-002 or DC 055-998	\$165 5/0	\$165 5/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 055-004 INTERIOR CONVENIENCE PACKAGE WITH CB PROVISION . Not available with DC 71T-002 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM WITH (1) SENSOR IN CAB AND (1) SENSOR IN ENGINE COMPARTMENT or DC 71T-003 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM FOR SLEEPERCAB. Requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 679-001 OVERHEAD INSTRUMENT PANEL DC 749-001 ROOF/OVERHEAD CONSOLE CB RADIO PROVISION AND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 752-018 MULTI-BAND AM/FM/WB/CB DUAL MIRROR MOUNTED ANTENNA SYSTEM DC 752-017 MULTI-BAND AM/FM/WB/CB LH MIRROR MOUNTED ANTENNA SYSTEM 			
CB RADIO MOUNTING			
749-998	NO CB RADIO MOUNTING PROVISION ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	STD	STD
749-001	ROOF/OVERHEAD CONSOLE CB RADIO PROVISION ⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾ Price with DC 055-998 NO INTERIOR CONVENIENCE PACKAGE	\$92 0/0	\$92 0/0
749-006	TOP OF DASH MOUNT CB RADIO PROVISION WITH PLATE AND STRAPS ⁽³⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹³⁾ Price with DC 055-002 or DC 055-998	\$41 2/0	\$41 2/0
749-016	CB WIRING ONLY TO ROOF/OVERHEAD CONSOLE; NO MOUNTING PROVISION ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾⁽¹⁶⁾⁽¹⁷⁾⁽¹⁸⁾⁽¹⁹⁾ Price with DC 055-002 or DC 055-998 Included with DC 055-004	\$38 0/0 N/C 0/0	\$38 0/0 N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 748-001 POWER AND GROUND STUDS IN/UNDER DASH DC 748-998 NO CB RADIO/PROVISION Not available with DC 748-002 POWER AND GROUND STUDS ON TOP OF DASH . Not available in combination with DC 748-006 POWER AND GROUND WIRING PROVISION OVERHEAD . Not available in combination with DC 055-004 INTERIOR CONVENIENCE PACKAGE WITH CB PROVISION . Not available in combination with DC 748-014 COBRA 29NW LTD CLASSIC FACTORY INSTALLED CB RADIO . Not available with DC 71T-002 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM WITH (1) SENSOR IN CAB AND (1) SENSOR IN ENGINE COMPARTMENT or DC 71T-003 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM FOR SLEEPERCAB. When used in combination with daycabs and DC 35M-998 NO WRG-BDY MULTIPLEX EXPNSN UNIT, requires all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 324-011 DOME DOOR ACTIVATED LH AND RH, DUAL READING LIGHTS, FORWARD CAB ROOF or DC 324-1AJ LH AND RH DOOR ACTIVATED DOME LIGHTS, DUAL READING LIGHTS AND LH AND RH DOOR MOUNTED COURTESY LIGHTS DC 679-001 OVERHEAD INSTRUMENT PANEL DC 691-008 FORWARD ROOF MOUNTED CONSOLE WITH UPPER STORAGE COMPARTMENTS WITHOUT NETTING Requires the following when specified in combination with extended or crew cabs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 324-046 DOOR ACTIVATED DOME/RED MAP LIGHTS, FORWARD LH AND RH AND REAR CENTER or DC 324-047 DOOR ACTIVATED DOME/RED MAP LIGHTS, FORWARD LH AND RH AND REAR LH, RH AND CENTER DC 679-001 OVERHEAD INSTRUMENT PANEL DC 691-008 FORWARD ROOF MOUNTED CONSOLE WITH UPPER STORAGE COMPARTMENTS WITHOUT NETTING or DC 691-998 NO FORWARD ROOF MOUNTED CONSOLE Not available in combination with DC 748-001 POWER AND GROUND STUDS IN/UNDER DASH . Wiring for power must be specified separately. This option in combination with DC 748-006, provides a mounting bracket and plug for the overhead console cut-out. The bracket and cut-out are sized to fit a customer installed Cobra 29LTD CB radio. For 106" or 112" BBC cab, requires DC 679-001 and either DC 324-010 DC 324-1AJ or DC 324-011 be specified. Mounting only for customer installed CB radio. This option is not available in combination with DC 691-014 FORWARD ROOF MOUNTED CONSOLE WITH UPPER STORAGE COMPARTMENTS AND ADDITIONAL CENTER COMPARTMENT WITHOUT NETTING . Requires one of the following when used in combination with DC 829-071, DC 829-072, DC 829-1A2 or DC 829-1A5: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 324-011 DOME DOOR ACTIVATED LH AND RH, DUAL READING LIGHTS, FORWARD CAB ROOF DC 324-1AJ LH AND RH DOOR ACTIVATED DOME LIGHTS, DUAL READING LIGHTS AND LH AND RH DOOR MOUNTED COURTESY LIGHTS Requires one of the following when used in combination with DC 829-075, DC 829-076, DC 829-1A3 or DC 829-1A6: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 324-046 DOOR ACTIVATED DOME/RED MAP LIGHTS, FORWARD LH AND RH AND REAR CENTER DC 324-1AH DOOR ACTIVATED DOME/RED MAP LIGHTS, FORWARD LH AND RH AND REAR CENTER; LH AND RH DOOR MOUNTED COURTESY LIGHTS Requires one of the following when used in combination with DC 829-079, DC 829-080, DC 829-1A4 or DC 829-1A7: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 324-047 DOOR ACTIVATED DOME/RED MAP LIGHTS, FORWARD LH AND RH AND REAR LH, RH AND CENTER DC 324-1AG DOOR ACTIVATED DOME/RED MAP LIGHTS, FORWARD LH AND RH AND REAR LH, RH AND CENTER; FORWARD AND REAR DOOR MOUNTED COURTESY LIGHTS Requires DC 748-006 POWER AND GROUND WIRING PROVISION OVERHEAD . This option provides wiring only in the overhead console. The panel is left blank with no cut-out. 			
CB ANTENNA			
752-998	NO CB ANTENNA, BRACKET OR LEAD ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 748-014 COBRA 29NW LTD CLASSIC FACTORY INSTALLED CB RADIO . 			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
CB ANTENNA			
752-017	MULTI-BAND AM/FM/WB/CB LH MIRROR MOUNTED ANTENNA SYSTEM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$194 2/0	\$194 0/0
752-018	MULTI-BAND AM/FM/WB/CB DUAL MIRROR MOUNTED ANTENNA SYSTEM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$160 4/0	\$160 4/0

1. Available only in combination with DC 753-998 NO AM/FM RADIO ANTENNA
2. Provides specially tuned whip antenna(s) matched to each vehicle model. The post on each mirror head will accept industry standard whip antennas, but radio reception may be reduced with other than the whip antennas supplied with this option.
3. Provides single antenna for CB and optional AM/FM/WB radio.
4. Available only in combination with the following mirror options:
 - DC 744-1BC DUAL WEST COAST BRIGHT FINISH HEATED MIRRORS WITH LH AND RH REMOTE
 - DC 744-1BG DUAL WEST COAST MOLDED-IN COLOR HEATED MIRRORS
 - DC 744-1BH DUAL WEST COAST MOLDED-IN COLOR MIRRORS
 - DC 744-1BM DUAL WEST COAST BRIGHT FINISH HEATED MIRRORS
 - DC 744-103 DUAL WEST COAST BRIGHT FINISH HEATED MIRRORS WITH LED LIGHTS AND LH AND RH REMOTE
5. Not available in combination with DC 345-037 ELECTRONIC CONTROL T-HANDLE SHIFT LEVER, DASH MOUNTED.
6. Provides dual antennas for CB and AM/FM/WB radio.
7. Available only in combination with DC 744-1BM DUAL WEST COAST BRIGHT FINISH HEATED MIRRORS.

DIGITAL SATELLITE AUDIO ANTENNA

78C-998	NO DIGITAL SATELLITE AUDIO RECEIVER ANTENNA ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
78C-003	INTEROPERABLE SDAR ANTENNA ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$82 0/0	\$82 0/0
78C-004	INTEROPERABLE SDAR ANTENNA, SHIP LOOSE ⁽⁴⁾	\$98 0/0	\$98 0/0
78C-800	CUSTOMER FURNISHED DIGITAL SATELLITE RADIO ANTENNA	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 746-1A3 AM/FM/WB RADIO WITH XM TUNER, CD PLAYER, IPOD INTERFACE, AND USB AND FRONT AUXILIARY INPUTS
 - DC 746-1A4 DELPHI AM/FM/WB/XM PREMIUM RADIO WITH CD, BLUETOOTH AND MICROPHONE
 - DC 746-1A5 DELPHI AM/FM/WB/SIRIUS PREMIUM RADIO WITH CD, BLUETOOTH AND MICROPHONE
 - DC 746-1AN DELPHI AM/FM/WB/SIRIUS PREMIUM RADIO WITH CD
 - DC 746-1B1 AM/FM/WB/SIRIUSXM RADIO WITH CD PLAYER, BLUETOOTH AND MICROPHONE, USB, FRONT AND REAR AUXILIARY INPUTS AND J1939
 - DC 746-116 AM/FM/WB WORLD TUNER RADIO WITH SIRIUS XM, CD PLAYER, BLUETOOTH, IPOD INTERFACE AND USB AND AUXILIARY INPUTS, J1939
2. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 746-019 CUSTOMER FURNISHED DIN RADIO PACKAGE
 - DC 746-1A3 AM/FM/WB RADIO WITH XM TUNER, CD PLAYER, IPOD INTERFACE, AND USB AND FRONT AUXILIARY INPUTS
 - DC 746-1A4 DELPHI AM/FM/WB/XM PREMIUM RADIO WITH CD, BLUETOOTH AND MICROPHONE
 - DC 746-1A5 DELPHI AM/FM/WB/SIRIUS PREMIUM RADIO WITH CD, BLUETOOTH AND MICROPHONE
 - DC 746-1AN DELPHI AM/FM/WB/SIRIUS PREMIUM RADIO WITH CD
 - DC 746-1B1 AM/FM/WB/SIRIUSXM RADIO WITH CD PLAYER, BLUETOOTH AND MICROPHONE, USB, FRONT AND REAR AUXILIARY INPUTS AND J1939
 - DC 746-116 AM/FM/WB WORLD TUNER RADIO WITH SIRIUS XM, CD PLAYER, BLUETOOTH, IPOD INTERFACE AND USB AND AUXILIARY INPUTS, J1939
 - DC 746-801 FACTORY PREWIRE FOR PDI INSTALL OF LECTRONIX T7000. DEALER MUST CONTACT PDI FOR QUOTE PRIOR TO ORDERING.
3. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC AA3-002 REFRIGERATED VAN BODY
 - DC AA3-014 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER BODY
 - DC AA3-019 ATTIC VAN (FURNITURE MOVING) BODY
4. Not available when DC 746-998 NO RADIO is specified.

SPEEDOMETER

810-027	ELECTRONIC MPH SPEEDOMETER WITH SECONDARY KPH SCALE, WITHOUT ODOMETER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD	STD
---------	--	------------	------------

1. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 811-011 ODOMETER/TRIP/HOUR/DIAGNOSTIC/VOLTAGE DISPLAY: 1X7 CHARACTER, 26 WARNING LAMPS, DATA LINKED, ICU3 or DC 811-042 ICU3S, 132X48 DISPLAY WITH DIAGNOSTICS, 28 LED WARNING LAMPS AND DATA LINKED and any of the following
 - Metric gauges in Module 840 Air System Pressure Gauge, Module 842 Turbo Air Pressure Gauge, Module 852 Engine Oil Pressure Gauge, Module 854 Engine Oil Temperature Gauge, Module 856 Coolant Temperature Gauge, Module 858 Pyrometer (Exhaust Temperature), Module 864 Transmission Oil Temperature Gauge, and Module 866 Axle Temperature Gauge
2. This option will be selected for you for vehicles in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA
 - DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
3. Available only in combination with one of the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA
 - DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
SPEEDOMETER			
810-028	ELECTRONIC KPH SPEEDOMETER WITH SECONDARY MPH SCALE, WITHOUT ODOMETER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
810-029	ELECTRONIC KPH SPEEDOMETER WITHOUT SECONDARY SCALE, WITHOUT ODOMETER ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 811-011 ODOMETER/TRIP/HOUR/DIAGNOSTIC/VOLTAGE DISPLAY: 1X7 CHARACTER, 26 WARNING LAMPS, DATA LINKED, ICU3 or DC 811-042 ICU3S, 132X48 DISPLAY WITH DIAGNOSTICS, 28 LED WARNING LAMPS AND DATA LINKED and any of the following Metric gauges in Module 840 Air System Pressure Gauge, Module 842 Turbo Air Pressure Gauge, Module 852 Engine Oil Pressure Gauge, Module 854 Engine Oil Temperature Gauge, Module 856 Coolant Temperature Gauge, Module 858 Pyrometer (Exhaust Temperature), Module 864 Transmission Oil Temperature Gauge, and Module 866 Axle Temperature Gauge Included with and available only for vehicles with the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-022 DOMICILED, PERU DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) Requires one the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-022 DOMICILED, PERU DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) Not available in combination with the following emission certifications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> EPA 10 certifications Euro V certifications When specified with a domicile other than DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) , DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) , DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) , DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO, DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO , DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) , DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA , DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA or DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES), available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 838-004 (1) SINGLE METRIC BRAKE APPLICATION AIR GAUGE DC 838-998 NO AIR APPLICATION GAUGE DC 840-006 METRIC PRIMARY AND SECONDARY AIR PRESSURE GAUGES DC 840-998 NO AIR PRESSURE GAUGE DC 852-006 METRIC ELECTRICAL ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE DC 856-004 METRIC ELECTRICAL ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE GAUGE DC 867-998 NO OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE GAUGE DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION DC 888-047 MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITHOUT GAUGE DC 888-048 MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH GAUGE DC 888-050 IGNITION CONTROLLED ELECTRIC DUMP SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH GAUGE DC 888-051 IGNITION CONTROLLED ELECTRIC DUMP SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITHOUT GAUGE DC 888-056 IGNITION CONTROLLED ELECTRIC DUMP SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH AUTOFILL OVERRIDE VALVE DC 888-057 IGNITION CONTROLLED ELECTRIC DUMP SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH AIR AUTOFILL OVERRIDE VALVE AND AIR GAUGE This option will be selected for you for vehicles in other than the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Not available in combination with any of the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 			
VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR			
817-001	STANDARD VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR	STD	STD
817-008	STANDARD VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR WITH ADDITIONAL SIGNAL FOR CUSTOMER USE LOCATED BETWEEN DRIVER AND PASSENGER SEATS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with MBE900 Engines. When specified with Allison transmissions, available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 34C-001 ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR FIREWALL MOUNTED DC 34C-002 ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR MOUNTED BACK OF CAB DC 34C-003 ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR MOUNTED END OF FRAME 			
TACHOMETER			
812-001	ELECTRONIC 3000 RPM TACHOMETER ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Required when any of the following are specified. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 864-001 2 INCH TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE DC 864-006 TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE - METRIC 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR			
813-1B4	VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C 0/0	STD
813-998	NO VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR ₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎		
	Included with Cummins engines	STD	N/C
	Included with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION , DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION, DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO and DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION	N/A	N/C (5)/0
813-1B7	VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE AND ZONAR 2020 TABLET PREP KIT ₍₂₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎		
	Price with Cummins engine	\$650 0/0	\$650 0/0
	Price with DD5/DD8/DD13 engines	\$375 0/0	\$375 0/0

- Available only in combination with US or Canadian domicile.
- When specified with a DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine, this option requires one of the following, DC 8D1-002 2 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM will be selected for you:
 - DC 8D1-002 2 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM
 - DC 8D1-003 3 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM
 - DC 8D1-004 4 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM
 - DC 8D1-005 5 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM
- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
- Not available in combination with Cummins or MBE engines.
- When used in combination with DD5/DD8 engines this option requires the following and DC 8D1-003 3 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM will be selected for you:
 - DC 8D1-003 3 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM
 - DC 8D1-004 4 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM
 - DC 8D1-005 5 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM
- Available only in combination with a DD5, DD8, DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine.
- When specified with a US or Canadian domicile, not available with DD5 or DD8 engines.
- Not available in combination with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines specified with EPA 10 certifications.
- When used in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION , DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION, DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION, DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO and DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION, DC 813-998 NO VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR will be selected for you.
- When used in combination with Cummins engines, DC 813-998 NO VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR will be selected for you.
- Not available in combination with MBE engines.
- When specified with a DD5 engine, this option requires one of the following, DC 8D1-003 3 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM will be selected for you:
 - DC 8D1-003 3 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM
 - DC 8D1-004 4 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM
 - DC 8D1-005 5 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM

DETROIT CONNECT

8D1-002	2 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	STD
8D1-998	NO DETROIT CONNECT SERVICES SELECTED ₍₈₎₍₉₎	STD	N/C

- Option incompatible because DC 8D1-002 2 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM requires the following:
 - DC 8Z1-001 / DC 8Z1-002
 - DC 8Z1-011 / DC 8Z1-012
 - DC 8Z1-101 / DC 8Z1-102
 - DC 8Z1-111 / DC 8Z1-112 / DC 8Z1-998
- Not available in combination with DD5 engines.
- DD13, DD15 and DD16 engines select DC 8D1-002 2 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM .
- Not available in combination with Cummins or MBE engines.
- This option requires DC RD1-002 2 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) which will be selected for you.
- Available only with DC 813-1B4 VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE or DC 813-1B7 VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE AND ZONAR 2020 TABLET PREP KIT .
- The Net/Net pricing for 8D1 codes can be found under the RD1 module in Programs/Incentives/Adjustments, Adjustments, DETROIT CONNECT NET/NET section inside SpecPro.
- Selected with DC 813-998 NO VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR.
- This option requires DC RD1-998 NO DETROIT CONNECT SERVICE SELECTED which will be selected for you.

30 Instruments and Controls

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
DETROIT CONNECT			
8D1-003	3 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C
8D1-004	4 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/C	N/C
8D1-005	5 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with Cummins or MBE engines. Available only with DC 813-1B4 VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE or DC 813-1B7 VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE AND ZONAR 2020 TABLET PREP KIT . The Net/Net pricing for 8D1 codes can be found under the RD1 module in Programs/Incentives/Adjustments, Adjustments, DETROIT CONNECT NET/NET section inside SpecPro. Option incompatible because DC 8D1-003 requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 8Z1-001 / DC 8Z1-002 / DC 8Z1-003 / DC 8Z1-011 / DC 8Z1-012 / DC 8Z1-013 DC 8Z1-101 / DC 8Z1-102 / DC 8Z1-103 / DC 8Z1-111 / DC 8Z1-112 / DC 8Z1-113 / DC 8Z1-998 DD5/DD8 engines select DC 8D1-003 3 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM. This option requires DC RD1-003 3 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) which will be selected for you. Option incompatible because DC 8D1-004 4 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 8Z1-001 / DC 8Z1-002 / DC 8Z1-003 / DC 8Z1-004 DC 8Z1-011 / DC 8Z1-012 / DC 8Z1-013 / DC 8Z1-014 DC 8Z1-101 / DC 8Z1-102 / DC 8Z1-103 / DC 8Z1-104 DC 8Z1-111 / DC 8Z1-112 / DC 8Z1-113 / DC 8Z1-114 / DC 8Z1-998 This option requires DC RD1-004 4 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) which will be selected for you. Option incompatible because DC 8D1-005 5 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 8Z1-001 / DC 8Z1-002 / DC 8Z1-003 / DC 8Z1-004 / DC 8Z1-005 DC 8Z1-011 / DC 8Z1-012 / DC 8Z1-013 / DC 8Z1-014 / DC 8Z1-015 DC 8Z1-101 / DC 8Z1-102 / DC 8Z1-103 / DC 8Z1-104 / DC 8Z1-105 DC 8Z1-111 / DC 8Z1-112 / DC 8Z1-113 / DC 8Z1-114 / DC 8Z1-115 / DC 8Z1-998 This option requires DC RD1-005 5 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) which will be selected for you. 			
ZONAR SYSTEMS (SCO)			
8Z1-998	NO ZONAR SERVICES SELECTED ₍₁₎	STD	STD
8Z1-001	1 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C
8Z1-002	2 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/A	N/C
8Z1-003	3 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₇₎	N/C	N/C
8Z1-004	4 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₈₎	N/C	N/C
8Z1-005	5 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₉₎	N/A	N/C
8Z1-011	1 YEAR ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₅₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	N/C	N/C
8Z1-012	2 YEARS ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₅₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	N/C	N/C
8Z1-013	3 YEARS ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₅₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> This option requires DC RZ1-998 NO ZONAR SERVICE SELECTED which will be selected for you. This option requires DC RZ1-001 1 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE which will be selected for you. Not available in combination with Cummins or MBE engines. Available only in combination DC 813-1B4 VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE. The Net/Net pricing for 8Z1 codes can be found under the RZ1 module in Programs/Incentives/Adjustments, Adjustments, ZONAR NET/NET section inside SpecPro. This option requires DC RZ1-002 2 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE which will be selected for you. This option requires DC RZ1-003 3 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE which will be selected for you. This option requires DC RZ1-004 4 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE which will be selected for you. This option requires DC RZ1-005 5 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE which will be selected for you. This option requires DC RZ1-011 1 YEAR ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL which will be selected for you. Available only with DC 813-1B7 VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE AND ZONAR 2020 TABLET PREP KIT . This option requires DC RZ1-012 2 YEARS ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL which will be selected for you. This option requires DC RZ1-013 3 YEARS ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL which will be selected for you. 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
ZONAR SYSTEMS (SCO)			
8Z1-014	4 YEARS ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
8Z1-015	5 YEARS ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> The Net/Net pricing for 8Z1 codes can be found under the RZ1 module in Programs/Incentives/Adjustments, Adjustments, ZONAR NET/NET section inside SpecPro. Available only with DC 813-1B7 VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE AND ZONAR 2020 TABLET PREP KIT . This option requires DC RZ1-014 4 YEARS ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL which will be selected for you. This option requires DC RZ1-015 5 YEARS ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL which will be selected for you. 			
ENGINE STOP CONTROL			
162-002	IGNITION SWITCH CONTROLLED ENGINE STOP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C 0/0	STD
162-011	IDLE LIMITER, ELECTRONIC ENGINE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	STD	N/C 0/0
162-001	IDLE LIMITER, ELECTRONIC ENGINE, PARK BRAKE ACTIVATED ₍₂₎₍₉₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
162-020	IDLE SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE, DDEC 5/6 AMBIENT AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR ₍₅₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> DC 162-002 IGNITION SWITCH CONTROLLED ENGINE STOP is required with Cummins natural gas engines and will be selected for you. Available in combination with DC 80K-998 NO SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE when specified with EPA 10 certifications. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC EE1-001 DDC/MBE IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE - Y DC EE1-005 DDC IDLE TMR SHTDWN - ENABLE W/O PRK BRK DC EE1-006 DDC IDLE TMR SHTDWN - ENBL W/ET ACL PDL Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with a DD5 engine and DC 266-078. When a Cummins diesel engine is selected, DC 162-011 IDLE LIMITER, ELECTRONIC ENGINE will be selected for you. Not available in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines. Not available in combination with MBE engines. Not available in combination with Cummins engines. Not available in combination with DD8 dual stage engines. When specified with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Only available with DC EE1-001 DDC/MBE IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE - Y and DC EE8-004 DDC ISD AUTO OVERRIDE - ENABLE. Not available in combination with DC 80K-998 NO SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE or DC 79G-998 NO IDLE SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION 			
PUMP SHIFT CONTROL			
885-998	NO CONTROLS-FIRE PUMP	STD	STD
885-013	(1) NORMALLY OPENED AND (1) NORMALLY CLOSED ELECTRIC OVER AIR SOLENOIDS FOR FIRE PUMP CONTROL WITH PARK BRAKE INTERLOCK AND DASH SWITCH ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$100 10/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with any Module 372 PTO Controls other than DC 372-998 NO PTO CONTROLS M2 106: Available only with the following body types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-025 RESCUE - STRAIGHT (NON DROP) FRAME NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO DC AA3-027 FIRE TANK/PUMPER - MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP DC AA3-032 Fire Aerial/rear mount/main driveline driven split-shaft PTO/pump DC AA3-033 Fire Aerial/rear mount/no main driveline driven split-shaft PTO/pump DC AA3-037 RESCUE - MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO DC AA3-038 FIRE AERIAL/MIDSHIP MOUNTED/MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP DC AA3-040 Tractor drawn aerial-main driveline driven split-shaft PTO/pump DC AA3-041 Tractor drawn aerial-no main driveline driven split-shaft PTO/pump DC AA3-043 Charter/Shuttle/Transit bus DC AA3-049 FIRE AERIAL/LTI 102 INCH PLATFORM/NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP DC AA3-050 FIRE AERIAL/LTI 102 INCH PLATFORM/MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP DC AA3-055 RESCUE BODY DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY DC AA3-022 STREET SWEEPER BODY 			

30 Instruments and Controls

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
ADDITIONAL SWITCHES			
329-998	NO EXTRA SWITCH IN DASH ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
329-007	ONE ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCH IN THE DASH WITH INDICATOR LIGHT WIRED TO JUNCTION BLOCK ON FRAME WITH MARKER LIGHT CIRCUIT, LABEL OPT ⁽²⁾	\$54 0/0	\$54 0/0
329-010	TWO ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCHES IN THE DASH WITH INDICATOR LIGHTS AND WIRE ROUTED TO CHASSIS AT BACK OF CAB, LABEL OPT ⁽³⁾	\$59 0/0	\$59 0/0
329-012	FOUR ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCHES IN THE DASH WITH INDICATOR LIGHTS AND WIRE ROUTED TO CHASSIS AT BACK OF CAB, LABEL OPT ⁽¹⁾	\$106 0/0	\$106 0/0
329-015	ONE ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCH IN THE DASH WITH INDICATOR LIGHT AND WIRE ROUTED TO CHASSIS AT BACK OF CAB, LABEL OPT ⁽¹⁾	\$33 0/0	\$33 0/0
329-017	THREE ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCHES IN THE DASH WITH INDICATOR LIGHTS AND WIRE ROUTED TO CHASSIS AT BACK OF CAB, LABEL OPT ⁽⁴⁾	\$85 0/0	\$85 0/0
329-077	EIGHT ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCHES IN THE DASH WITH INDICATOR LIGHTS; FOUR WIRE TO CHASSIS AT BACK OF CAB, FOUR UNWIRED, LABEL ALL OPT ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$149 0/0	\$149 0/0
329-083	SIX ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCHES IN THE DASH WITH INDICATOR LIGHTS; FOUR WIRE TO CHASSIS AT BACK OF CAB, TWO UNWIRED, LABEL ALL OPT ⁽⁴⁾	\$128 0/0	\$128 0/0
329-090	(10) IGN CONTROLLED EXTRA SWITCHES WITH IND LIGHTS WIRED TO POWER DIST BOX WITH RELAYS PROVIDING 20 AMPS PER CIRCUIT TO JUNCTION BLOCK AND 1 CIRCUIT AT 30 AMPS ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$460 0/0	\$460 0/0
329-091	(6) IGN CONTROLLED EXTRA SWITCHES WITH IND LIGHTS WIRED TO POWER DIST BOX WITH RELAYS PROVIDING 20 AMPS PER CIRCUIT TO JUNCTION BLOCK AND 1 CIRCUIT AT 30 AMPS ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$464 0/0	\$464 0/0
329-092	(8) IGN CONTROLLED EXTRA SWITCHES WITH IND LIGHTS WIRED TO POWER DIST BOX WITH RELAYS PROVIDING 20 AMPS PER CIRCUIT TO JUNCTION BLOCK AND 1 CIRCUIT AT 30 AMPS ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$520 0/0	\$520 0/0

1. M2 106: Not available with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS and DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK and DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB in combination with any of the following:

- DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
- DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE
- DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA
- DC AA6-008 DOMICILED, COSTA RICA
- DC AA6-009 DOMICILED, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
- DC AA6-010 DOMICILED, EL SALVADOR
- DC AA6-011 DOMICILED, GUATEMALA
- DC AA6-012 DOMICILED, HONDURAS
- DC AA6-013 DOMICILED, PANAMA
- DC AA6-016 DOMICILED, VENEZUELA
- DC AA6-020 DOMICILED, ECUADOR
- DC AA6-021 DOMICILED, BOLIVIA
- DC AA6-022 DOMICILED, PERU
- DC AA6-028 DOMICILED, URUGUAY
- DC AA6-031 DOMICILED, NICARAGUA
- DC AA6-034 DOMICILED, BARBADOS
- DC AA6-040 DOMICILED, JAMAICA
- DC AA6-048 DOMICILED, TRINIDAD
- DC AA6-053 DOMICILED, BELIZE
- DC AA6-061 DOMICILED, GUYANA

2. Requires one of the following be specified:

- DC 335-004 UPGRADED CHASSIS MULTIPLEXING UNIT
- DC 335-006 UPGRADED CHASSIS MULTIPLEXING UNIT MOUNTED UNDER CAB

3. Provides 2 (non-multiplexed) switches, ignition fed, 15 Amp max

4. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.

5. Only available with DC 35M-998 NO WRG-BDY MULTIPLEX EXPNSN UNIT.

6. Not available with DC 762-001 FULL WIDTH REAR BENCH SEAT in combination with DC 829-079 154 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB or DC 829-080 160 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CREW CAB.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
ADDITIONAL SWITCHES			
329-097	ILLUMINATED MULTIPLEXED SWITCH FOR 6.7A WITH 60 MINUTE TIMER AND LOW VOLTAGE DISCONNECT, CUSTOMER ACCESS VIA JUNCTION BLOCK ON FRAME WITH MARKER LIGHT CIRCUIT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$38 0/0	N/A
329-100	ONE IGNITION CONTROLLED ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCH IN DASH WITH INDICATOR LIGHT AND WIRE ROUTED TO CHASSIS BACK OF CAB, LABEL OPT, WITH 10 FEET OF EXTRA COILED WIRE ⁽⁴⁾	\$59 0/0	\$59 0/0
329-1AA	ONE ON/OFF/ON ROCKER SWITCH IN THE DASH WITH INDICATOR LIGHT AND WIRE ROUTED TO CHASSIS AT BACK OF CAB, NO LABEL ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	\$39 0/0	\$39 0/0
329-1AB	TWO ON/OFF/ON ROCKER SWITCHES IN THE DASH WITH INDICATOR LIGHTS AND WIRE ROUTED TO CHASSIS AT BACK OF CAB, NO LABELS ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	\$74 0/0	\$74 0/0

- Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 311-025 HEADLIGHTS ON WITH WIPERS, WITH LOW BEAM DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS
 - DC 311-998 NO DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS
- Not available with DC 001-172 M2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS and DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK and DC 829-071 106 INCH BBC FLAT ROOF ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB or DC 829-075 132 INCH BBC HIGH-ROOF EXTENDED ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB in combination with any of the following:
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE
 - DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA
 - DC AA6-008 DOMICILED, COSTA RICA
 - DC AA6-009 DOMICILED, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
 - DC AA6-010 DOMICILED, EL SALVADOR
 - DC AA6-011 DOMICILED, GUATEMALA
 - DC AA6-012 DOMICILED, HONDURAS
 - DC AA6-013 DOMICILED, PANAMA
 - DC AA6-016 DOMICILED, VENEZUELA
 - DC AA6-020 DOMICILED, ECUADOR
 - DC AA6-021 DOMICILED, BOLIVIA
 - DC AA6-022 DOMICILED, PERU
 - DC AA6-028 DOMICILED, URUGUAY
 - DC AA6-031 DOMICILED, NICARAGUA
 - DC AA6-034 DOMICILED, BARBADOS
 - DC AA6-040 DOMICILED, JAMAICA
 - DC AA6-048 DOMICILED, TRINIDAD
 - DC AA6-053 DOMICILED, BELIZE
 - DC AA6-061 DOMICILED, GUYANA
- Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.

PRE TRIP SYSTEM TEST

81Y-998	NO PRE TRIP SYSTEM TEST	STD	STD
81Y-001	PRE-TRIP LAMP INSPECTION, ALL OUTPUTS FLASH, WITH SMART SWITCH ⁽¹⁾	\$12 0/0	\$12 0/0

- The vehicle operator must toggle a switch labeled "pretrip inspection", with the park brake set, the ignition key in "run" or "acc", and engine not running, to start this feature. Once activated, the lights on the exterior of the truck will all flash until deactivated by the driver.

SMARTPLEX SW,ON/OFF,LATCHING

44R-998	NO ON/OFF LATCHING SMARTPLEX SWITCH	STD	STD
44R-001	1 ON/OFF LATCHING SMARTPLEX SWITCH ⁽¹⁾	\$14	\$14
44R-002	2 ON/OFF LATCHING SMARTPLEX SWITCHES ⁽¹⁾	\$25	\$25
44R-003	3 ON/OFF LATCHING SMARTPLEX SWITCHES ⁽¹⁾	\$36	\$36
44R-004	4 ON/OFF LATCHING SMARTPLEX SWITCHES ⁽¹⁾	\$47	\$47
44R-005	5 ON/OFF LATCHING SMARTPLEX SWITCHES ⁽¹⁾	\$61	\$61
44R-006	6 ON/OFF LATCHING SMARTPLEX SWITCHES ⁽¹⁾	\$73	\$73
44R-007	7 ON/OFF LATCHING SMARTPLEX SWITCHES ⁽¹⁾	\$86	\$86
44R-008	8 ON/OFF LATCHING SMARTPLEX SWITCHES ⁽¹⁾	\$100	\$100
44R-009	9 ON/OFF LATCHING SMARTPLEX SWITCHES ⁽¹⁾	\$115	\$115
44R-010	10 ON/OFF LATCHING SMARTPLEX SWITCHES ⁽¹⁾	\$126	\$126

- Not available with DC 35M-998 NO WRG-BDY MULTIPLEX EXPNSN UNIT.

SMARTPLEX SW,ON/OFF,MOMENTARY

44S-998	NO ON/OFF MOMENTARY SMARTPLEX SWITCH	STD	STD
44S-001	1 ON/OFF MOMENTARY SMARTPLEX SWITCH ⁽¹⁾	\$13	\$13
44S-002	2 ON/OFF MOMENTARY SMARTPLEX SWITCHES ⁽¹⁾	\$25	\$25
44S-003	3 ON/OFF MOMENTARY SMARTPLEX SWITCHES ⁽¹⁾	\$36	\$36

- Not available with DC 35M-998 NO WRG-BDY MULTIPLEX EXPNSN UNIT.

30 Instruments and Controls

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
SMARTPLEX SW,ON/OFF,MOMENTARY			
44S-004	4 ON/OFF MOMENTARY SMARTPLEX SWITCHES ⁽¹⁾	\$53	\$53
44S-005	5 ON/OFF MOMENTARY SMARTPLEX SWITCHES ⁽¹⁾	\$64	\$64
1. Not available with DC 35M-998 NO WRG-BDY MULTIPLEX EXPNSN UNIT.			
SMARTPLEX ON/OFF/ON,LATCHING			
44T-998	NO ON/OFF/ON LATCHING SMARTPLEX SWITCH	STD	STD
44T-001	1 ON/OFF/ON LATCHING SMARTPLEX SWITCH ⁽¹⁾	\$12	\$12
44T-002	2 ON/OFF/ON LATCHING SMARTPLEX SWITCHES ⁽¹⁾	\$24	\$24
44T-003	3 ON/OFF/ON LATCHING SMARTPLEX SWITCHES ⁽¹⁾	\$36	\$36
44T-004	4 ON/OFF/ON LATCHING SMARTPLEX SWITCHES ⁽¹⁾	\$52	\$52
44T-005	5 ON/OFF/ON LATCHING SMARTPLEX SWITCHES ⁽¹⁾	\$64	\$64
1. Not available with DC 35M-998 NO WRG-BDY MULTIPLEX EXPNSN UNIT.			
SMARTPLEX ON/OFF/ON,MOMENTARY			
44U-998	NO ON/OFF/ON MOMENTARY SMARTPLEX SWITCH	STD	STD
44U-001	1 ON/OFF/ON MOMENTARY SMARTPLEX SWITCH ⁽¹⁾	\$13	\$13
44U-002	2 ON/OFF/ON MOMENTARY SMARTPLEX SWITCHES ⁽¹⁾	\$26	\$26
44U-003	3 ON/OFF/ON MOMENTARY SMARTPLEX SWITCHES ⁽¹⁾	\$39	\$39
44U-004	4 ON/OFF/ON MOMENTARY SMARTPLEX SWITCHES ⁽¹⁾	\$56	\$56
44U-005	5 ON/OFF/ON MOMENTARY SMARTPLEX SWITCHES ⁽¹⁾	\$64	\$64
1. Not available with DC 35M-998 NO WRG-BDY MULTIPLEX EXPNSN UNIT.			
SMARTPLEX LAMPS,PRE-DEFINED			
44V-998	NO PRE-DEFINED SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS	STD	STD
44V-001	BOOM OUT OF STOW SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMP ⁽¹⁾	\$12	\$12
44V-002	BOOM OUT OF STOW & OUTRIGGER DEPLOYED SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ⁽¹⁾	\$23	\$23
44V-003	BODY UP AND GATE OPEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ⁽¹⁾	\$23	\$23
44V-004	BATTERY ON SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMP ⁽¹⁾	\$12	\$12
44V-005	ON AND OFF SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ⁽¹⁾	\$23	\$23
44V-006	ON SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMP ⁽¹⁾	\$11	\$11
44V-008	CAUTION SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMP ⁽¹⁾	\$12	\$12
44V-009	BODY UP SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMP ⁽¹⁾	\$12	\$12
1. Not available with DC 35M-998 NO WRG-BDY MULTIPLEX EXPNSN UNIT.			
SMARTPLEX LAMPS,UNDEFINED			
44W-998	NO UNDEFINED SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS	STD	STD
44W-001	0-RED, 0-AMBER, 1-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ⁽¹⁾	\$12	\$12
44W-002	0-RED, 0-AMBER, 2-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ⁽¹⁾	\$25	\$25
44W-003	0-RED, 0-AMBER, 3-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ⁽¹⁾	\$34	\$34
44W-010	0-RED, 1-AMBER, 0-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ⁽¹⁾	\$12	\$12
44W-011	0-RED, 1-AMBER, 1-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ⁽¹⁾	\$25	\$25
44W-020	0-RED, 2-AMBER, 0-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ⁽¹⁾	\$25	\$25
44W-021	0-RED, 2-AMBER, 1-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ⁽¹⁾	\$34	\$34
44W-022	0-RED, 2-AMBER, 2-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ⁽¹⁾	\$45	\$45
44W-030	0-RED, 3-AMBER, 0-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ⁽¹⁾	\$34	\$34
44W-031	0-RED, 3-AMBER, 1-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ⁽¹⁾	\$45	\$45
44W-033	0-RED, 3-AMBER, 3-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ⁽¹⁾	\$69	\$69
44W-100	1-RED, 0-AMBER, 0-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ⁽¹⁾	\$12	\$12
44W-101	1-RED, 0-AMBER, 1-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ⁽¹⁾	\$23	\$23
1. Not available with DC 35M-998 NO WRG-BDY MULTIPLEX EXPNSN UNIT.			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
SMARTPLEX LAMPS,UNDEFINED			
44W-103	1-RED, 0-AMBER, 3-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ₍₁₎	\$45	\$45
44W-110	1-RED, 1-AMBER, 0-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ₍₁₎	\$25	\$25
44W-111	1-RED, 1-AMBER, 1-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ₍₁₎	\$34	\$34
44W-112	1-RED, 1-AMBER, 2-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ₍₁₎	\$42	\$42
44W-121	1-RED, 2-AMBER, 1-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ₍₁₎	\$46	\$46
44W-122	1-RED, 2-AMBER, 2-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ₍₁₎	\$56	\$56
44W-123	1-RED, 2-AMBER, 3-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ₍₁₎	\$70	\$70
44W-130	1-RED, 3-AMBER, 0-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ₍₁₎	\$45	\$45
44W-131	1-RED, 3-AMBER, 1-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ₍₁₎	\$56	\$56
44W-200	2-RED, 0-AMBER, 0-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ₍₁₎	\$23	\$23
44W-201	2-RED, 0-AMBER, 1-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ₍₁₎	\$35	\$35
44W-202	2-RED, 0-AMBER, 2-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ₍₁₎	\$45	\$45
44W-203	2-RED, 0-AMBER, 3-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ₍₁₎	\$56	\$56
44W-211	2-RED, 1-AMBER, 1-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ₍₁₎	\$45	\$45
44W-220	2-RED, 2-AMBER, 0-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ₍₁₎	\$42	\$42
44W-221	2-RED, 2-AMBER, 1-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ₍₁₎	\$56	\$56
44W-222	2-RED, 2-AMBER, 2-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ₍₁₎	\$67	\$67
44W-231	2-RED, 3-AMBER, 1-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ₍₁₎	\$67	\$67
44W-300	3-RED, 0-AMBER, 0-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ₍₁₎	\$34	\$34
44W-303	3-RED, 0-AMBER, 3-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ₍₁₎	\$67	\$67
44W-330	3-RED, 3-AMBER, 0-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ₍₁₎	\$67	\$67
44W-332	3-RED, 3-AMBER, 2-GREEN SMARTPLEX INDICATOR LAMPS ₍₁₎	\$89	\$89

1. Not available with DC 35M-998 NO WRG-BDY MULTIPLEX EXPNSN UNIT.

EMERGENCY DEVICE SWITCH

264-998	NO CONTROLS-SIREN/AIR HORN ₍₁₎₍₂₎	STD	STD
264-007	(1) FOOT SWITCH FOR DRIVER AIR HORN ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$193 0/0	\$193 0/0
264-014	(2) FOOT SWITCHES: (1) OFFICER AIR HORN AND (1) DRIVER AIR HORN ₍₁₎₍₅₎	\$300 0/0	\$300 0/0
264-019	(1) LH FOOT SWITCH, AIR DEFAULT TO ELECTRIC <85 PSI ₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$133 0/0	N/A
264-025	(1) RH FOOT SWITCH WITH DASH SWITCH FOR HORN BUTTON TO CONTROL AIR HORN, DEFAULT TO ELECTRIC <85 PSI ₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$201 0/0	\$201 0/0
264-028	(2) LH AND RH FOOT SWITCHES WITH DASH SWITCH FOR HORN BUTTON TO CONTROL AIR HORN, DEFAULT TO ELECTRIC <85 PSI ₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$296 0/0	\$296 0/0
264-032	(2) OVERHEAD MOUNTED LANYARD CONTROLS: (1) OFFICER AIR HORN AND (1) DRIVER AIR HORN ₍₃₎	\$97 0/0	N/A

- Not available in combination with DC 727-1B1 DUAL 25 INCH ROUND STUTTER TONE HOOD MOUNTED AIR HORNS WITH DUAL LANYARDS.
- Not available in combination with DC 46D-001 STANDARD AIR SYSTEM PRESSURE PROTECTION AND 85 PSI PRESSURE PROTECTION FOR AIR HORN(S) or DC 46D-002 STANDARD AIR SYSTEM PRESSURE PROTECTION SYSTEM and any of the following:
 - DC 727-036 VALVE AND PLUMBING FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AIR HORN, PIPING CAPPED AT FIREWALL
 - DC 727-1B0 DUAL 25 INCH ROUND STUTTER TONE HOOD MOUNTED AIR HORNS
 - DC 727-1B1 DUAL 25 INCH ROUND STUTTER TONE HOOD MOUNTED AIR HORNS WITH DUAL LANYARDS
- Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 727-036 VALVE AND PLUMBING FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AIR HORN, PIPING CAPPED AT FIREWALL
 - DC 727-1B0 DUAL 25 INCH ROUND STUTTER TONE HOOD MOUNTED AIR HORNS
- Available only in combination with the following applications:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
- Available only with the following Stutter Tone air horns:
 - DC 727-1B0 DUAL 25 INCH ROUND STUTTER TONE HOOD MOUNTED AIR HORNS
 - DC 727-1B1 DUAL 25 INCH ROUND STUTTER TONE HOOD MOUNTED AIR HORNS WITH DUAL LANYARDS
 - DC 727-036 VALVE AND PLUMBING FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AIR HORN, PIPING CAPPED AT FIREWALL
 - DC 727-801 FACTORY PREP DUAL 25 INCH ROUND STUTTER TONE HOOD MOUNTED AIR HORNS SHIPPED LOOSE FOR PDI INSTALL
 - DC 727-802 FACTORY PREP DUAL 25 INCH ROUND STUTTER TONE HOOD MOUNTED AIR HORNS WITH DUAL LANYARDS HORNS SHIP LOOSE FOR PDI INSTALL
- Includes DC 46D-001 STANDARD AIR SYSTEM PRESSURE PROTECTION AND 85 PSI PRESSURE PROTECTION FOR AIR HORN(S)

30 Instruments and Controls

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE			
482-998	NO TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE ⁽¹⁾ Included with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	STD	STD
482-001	BW TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Included with tractor configuration	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Included with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only with DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION. Requires a wheelbase => 231" when specified with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> An option from Module 49B Vehicle Stability other than DC 49B-998 NO VEHICLE STABILITY ADVISOR OR CONTROL A truck configuration Not available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 914-998 NO PLUMBING FOR AIR TO END OF FRAME DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK or DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL Requires DC 297-078 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED TO AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE SUPPORT BRACKET when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK DC 296-998 NO SPECIAL PRIMARY RECEPTACLE WIRING or Module 296 Wiring for Trailer Cable Receptacle options other than DC 296-011 PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN WIRED CONSTANT HOT Module 476 Trailer Air Hose Support options DC 914-002 TRAILER GLAD HANDS AT END OF FRAME IN ADDITION TO ANCHOR COUPLINGS AT BACK OF CAB FOR TRACTORS , DC 914-006 AIR CONNECTIONS AT BACK OF CAB ONLY WITH ANCHOR COUPLINGS FOR TRUCK , or DC 914-998 NO PLUMBING FOR AIR TO END OF FRAME Not available in combination with DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION. 			
TRAILER HAND CONTROL VALVE			
883-998	NO TRAILER HAND CONTROL BRAKE VALVE Included with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	STD	STD
	Price with Truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK	(\$60) 0/0	(\$60) 0/0
883-001	TRAILER HAND CONTROL BRAKE VALVE ⁽¹⁾ Included with tractor configuration	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Included with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
883-002	REAR SPRING LOADED HAND CONTROL BRAKE VALVE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	\$72 2/0	\$72 2/0
883-009	WORK BRAKE WITH RETURN TO GEAR, AUTO NEUTRAL, DASH FLIPPER, FOR DRIVE AXLE SERVICE BRAKES ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾ Price with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	\$520 0/0	\$520 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION. M2 112: Requires DC 587-003 REAR TOW HOOKS or DC 587-998 NO REAR TOWING DEVICE. Plumbed to control the rear service brakes. Not available in combination with DC 019-001 or DC 019-003. Not available with DC 888-056 IGNITION CONTROLLED ELECTRIC DUMP SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH AUTOFILL OVERRIDE VALVE or DC 888-057 IGNITION CONTROLLED ELECTRIC DUMP SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH AIR AUTOFILL OVERRIDE VALVE AND AIR GAUGE. Requires DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE and DC AA3-009 RECYCLING BODY or DC AA3-061 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - UNLOADS IN A LANDFILL or DC AA3-062 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - DOES NOT UNLOAD IN A LANDFILL. Requires DC 882-018 ONE VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH DASH VALVE CONTROL AUTONEUTRAL AND WARNING INDICATOR . Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 343-320 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 168 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-322 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 170 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS AND EVS DC 343-325 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 180 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS Available only with Allison 3000/3200/3500/4000/4500 transmissions. 			

		Suggested Retail Price	
Code		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
TRAILER HAND CONTROL VALVE			
883-027	WINCH BRAKE, APPLIES 45 PSI AIR TO STEER AXLE SERVICE BRAKES WHEN PARKED, AND NO TRAILER HAND CONTROL BRAKE VALVE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	\$205 0/0	\$205 0/0
883-028	TRAILER HAND CONTROL BRAKE VALVE AND WINCH BRAKE (APPLIES 45 PSI AIR TO STEER AXLE SERVICE BRAKES WHEN PARKED) ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾		
	Price with Truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK	\$218 0/0	\$218 0/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with DC 019-001 or DC 019-003.</p> <p>2. Available only in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-006 UTILITY BODY • DC AA3-014 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER BODY • DC AA3-015 WRECKER/RECOVERY BODY • DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE • DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP • DC AA3-034 SEWER/INDUSTRIAL VACUUM BODY • DC AA3-059 MOTORHOME BODY - INCOMPLETE VEHICLE <p>AND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE • DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE <p>AND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module 882 with One Valve Parking Brake System <p>3. Not available in combination with DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION.</p> <p>4. Available only in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-014 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER BODY • DC AA3-015 WRECKER/RECOVERY BODY • DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE • DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE • DC 003-001 LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION • DC 882-004 TWO VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH WARNING INDICATOR • DC 882-021 TWO VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH DASH VALVE CONTROL AUTONEUTRAL AND WARNING INDICATOR 			

VOLTMETER

836-015	DIGITAL VOLTAGE DISPLAY INTEGRAL WITH DRIVER DISPLAY	STD	STD
---------	--	-----	-----

WINDSHIELD WIPERS

660-008	SINGLE ELECTRIC WINDSHIELD WIPER MOTOR WITH DELAY	STD	STD
660-001	SINGLE ELECTRIC WINDSHIELD WIPER MOTOR WITH DELAY AND ARCTIC TYPE BLADES	\$17 0/0	\$17 0/0
660-025	SINGLE ELECTRIC WINDSHIELD WIPER MOTOR WITH DELAY PROGRAMMED TO SLOWEST SPEED WITH PARK BRAKE SET	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0

MARKER/HEADLIGHT SWITCH

304-001	MARKER LIGHT SWITCH INTEGRAL WITH HEADLIGHT SWITCH	STD	STD
304-003	MARKER LIGHT/HEADLIGHT SWITCH WITH SEPARATE INTERRUPTER FOR CLEARANCE LIGHTS	\$13	\$13
304-038	MARKER LIGHT SWITCH INTEGRAL WITH HEADLIGHT SWITCH AND SINGLE CONNECTOR AND SWITCH FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED SNOW PLOW LIGHTS, LOW BEAMS OFF WITH HIGH BEAMS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$146 0/0	\$146 0/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 400-1F7 MX-18-120HR 18,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER.
2. Snowplow PDM mounted temporarily, tie strapped to snowplow harness, for customer mounting.
3. Requires DC 311-021 HEADLIGHTS ON WITH WIPERS, NO DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS when specified with the following:
 - DC 014-102 SIDE OF HOOD AIR INTAKE WITH FIREWALL MOUNTED DONALDSON AIR CLEANER AND UNDER HOOD BLEND AIR DOOR
 - DC 122-076 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR WITH HEATED BOWL, DC 122-077 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR WITH HEATED BOWL AND PRIMER PUMP, DC 122-079 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR WITH HEATED BOWL AND INDICATOR LIGHT , DC 122-081 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR WITH HEATED BOWL, PRIMER PUMP AND INDICATOR LIGHT , DC 122-1AK DAVCO 382/383 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT HEAT AND RETURN FUEL HEAT WITH THERMATIC CONTROL, DC 122-1DA DAVCO DIESEL PRO 233 12V ELECTRIC HEATED FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER SENSOR LIGHT , DC 122-1F2 DAVCO 482 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT PREHEATER, DC 122-1K5 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER, DC 122-1K7 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER, DC 122-1K6 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND BLACK BAND, DC 122-1K7 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT PREHEATER AND BLACK BAND, DC 122-1K8 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER AND BLACK BAND, DC 122-1F9 DAVCO 243 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT HEAT
 - DC 480-009 BW AD-9 BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH HEATER
4. Not available with DC 311-001 DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS when in combination with the following:
 - DC 122-076 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR WITH HEATED BOWL, DC 122-077 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR WITH HEATED BOWL AND PRIMER PUMP, DC 122-079 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR WITH HEATED BOWL AND INDICATOR LIGHT , DC 122-081 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR WITH HEATED BOWL, PRIMER PUMP AND INDICATOR LIGHT , DC 122-1AK DAVCO 382/383 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT HEAT AND RETURN FUEL HEAT WITH THERMATIC CONTROL, DC 122-1DA DAVCO DIESEL PRO 233 12V ELECTRIC HEATED FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER SENSOR LIGHT , DC 122-1F2 DAVCO 482 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT PREHEATER, DC 122-1K5 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER, DC 122-1K6 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND BLACK BAND, DC 122-1K7 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT PREHEATER AND BLACK BAND, DC 122-1K8 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER AND BLACK BAND, DC 122-1F8 DAVCO 243 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR, DC 122-1F9 DAVCO 243 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT HEAT, DC 122-1G0 DAVCO 243 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC, DC 122-1G1 DAVCO 243 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT HEAT AND ESOC
 - Any option from Module 220 Fuel Heater including DC 220-998
 - DC 477-008 BW DV-2 AUTO DRAIN VALVE WITH HEATER - WET TANK
 - Any option from Module 480 Air Dryer except DC 480-998
5. Requires DC 315-998 NO FOG LIGHTS.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
MARKER/HEADLIGHT SWITCH			
304-039	MARKER LIGHT SWITCH INTEGRAL WITH HEADLIGHT SWITCH AND DUAL CONNECTORS AND SWITCH FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED SNOW PLOW LIGHTS, LOW BEAMS OFF WITH HIGH BEAMS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$171 0/0	\$171 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 400-1F7 MX-18-120HR 18,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER. Snowplow PDM mounted temporarily, tie strapped to snowplow harness, for customer mounting. Requires DC 311-021 HEADLIGHTS ON WITH WIPERS, NO DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS when specified with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 014-102 SIDE OF HOOD AIR INTAKE WITH FIREWALL MOUNTED DONALDSON AIR CLEANER AND UNDER HOOD BLEND AIR DOOR DC 122-076 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR WITH HEATED BOWL, DC 122-077 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR WITH HEATED BOWL AND PRIMER PUMP, DC 122-079 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR WITH HEATED BOWL AND INDICATOR LIGHT , DC 122-081 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR WITH HEATED BOWL, PRIMER PUMP AND INDICATOR LIGHT , DC 122-1AK DAVCO 382/383 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT HEAT AND RETURN FUEL HEAT WITH THERMATIC CONTROL, DC 122-1DA DAVCO DIESEL PRO 233 12V ELECTRIC HEATED FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER SENSOR LIGHT , DC 122-1F2 DAVCO 482 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT PREHEATER, DC 122-1K5 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER, DC 122-1K7 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT PREHEATER AND BLACK BAND, DC 122-1K8 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER AND BLACK BAND, DC 122-1F9 DAVCO 243 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT HEAT DC 480-009 BW AD-9 BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH HEATER Not available with DC 311-001 DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS when in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 122-076 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR WITH HEATED BOWL, DC 122-077 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR WITH HEATED BOWL AND PRIMER PUMP, DC 122-079 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR WITH HEATED BOWL AND INDICATOR LIGHT , DC 122-081 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR WITH HEATED BOWL, PRIMER PUMP AND INDICATOR LIGHT , DC 122-1AK DAVCO 382/383 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT HEAT AND RETURN FUEL HEAT WITH THERMATIC CONTROL, DC 122-1DA DAVCO DIESEL PRO 233 12V ELECTRIC HEATED FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER SENSOR LIGHT , DC 122-1F2 DAVCO 482 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT PREHEATER, DC 122-1K5 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER, DC 122-1K6 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND BLACK BAND, DC 122-1K7 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT PREHEATER AND BLACK BAND, DC 122-1K8 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER AND BLACK BAND, DC 122-1F8 DAVCO 243 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR, DC 122-1F9 DAVCO 243 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT HEAT, DC 122-1G0 DAVCO 243 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC, DC 122-1G1 DAVCO 243 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT HEAT AND ESOC Any option from Module 220 Fuel Heater including DC 220-998 DC 477-008 BW DV-2 AUTO DRAIN VALVE WITH HEATER - WET TANK Any option from Module 480 Air Dryer except DC 480-998 Requires DC 315-998 NO FOG LIGHTS. 			
FLASHER-HEADLAMP			
27D-998	NO ALTERNATING FLASHING HEADLAMP SYSTEM	STD	STD
27D-004	ALTERNATING FLASHING HEADLAMP SYSTEM WITH BODY BUILDER CONTROLLED ENGAGEMENT ⁽¹⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
27D-012	ALTERNATING FLASHING LOW BEAM HEADLAMPS WITH DASH SWITCH, WITH PARK BRAKE RELEASED ⁽¹⁾	\$15 0/0	\$15 0/0
27D-013	ALTERNATING FLASHING HEADLAMP SYSTEM WITH DASH SWITCH AND NO PARK BRAKE INTERLOCK ⁽¹⁾	\$15 0/0	\$15 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 304-038 MARKER LIGHT SWITCH INTEGRAL WITH HEADLIGHT SWITCH AND SINGLE CONNECTOR AND SWITCH FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED SNOW PLOW LIGHTS, LOW BEAMS OFF WITH HIGH BEAMS DC 304-039 MARKER LIGHT SWITCH INTEGRAL WITH HEADLIGHT SWITCH AND DUAL CONNECTORS AND SWITCH FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED SNOW PLOW LIGHTS, LOW BEAMS OFF WITH HIGH BEAMS 			
PARKING BRAKE CONTROL			
882-009	ONE VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH WARNING INDICATOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Included with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	STD	STD
882-027	FOOT PEDAL OPERATED PARK BRAKE AND WARNING INDICATOR FOR HYDRAULIC BRAKE ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾ Price with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION Included with DC 018-001 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE or DC 018-003 HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE WITH OPTIONAL AIR SUPPLY	N/C 0/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions. Requires DC 482-998 NO TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE . Not available in combination with DC 904-998 NO CHASSIS AIR LINES, PARK BRAKES . Not available in combination with DC 345-073 DASH MOUNTED T-HANDLE CABLE SHIFT CONTROL WITH PARK BRAKE POSITION. Not available in combination with DC 482-001 BW TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE. Not available with DC 883-027 WINCH BRAKE, APPLIES 45 PSI AIR TO STEER AXLE SERVICE BRAKES WHEN PARKED, AND NO TRAILER HAND CONTROL BRAKE VALVE. Not available with DC 883-028 TRAILER HAND CONTROL BRAKE VALVE AND WINCH BRAKE (APPLIES 45 PSI AIR TO STEER AXLE SERVICE BRAKES WHEN PARKED) . M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 435-009 REAR AXLE MOUNTED AIR OPERATED DRUM PARK BRAKE. M2 106: Not available in combination with DC 018-002 AIR BRAKE PACKAGE . 			

		Suggested Retail Price	
Code		M2 106	M2 112
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)			
PARKING BRAKE CONTROL			
882-004	TWO VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH WARNING INDICATOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Included with tractor configurations	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Included with Truck configuration and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
882-017	ONE VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH SHIFTER CONTROLLED AUTOPARK AND WARNING INDICATOR ⁽²⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾ Price with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	\$193 0/0	N/A
882-018	ONE VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH DASH VALVE CONTROL AUTONEUTRAL AND WARNING INDICATOR ⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾⁽¹⁶⁾ Price with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	\$111 0/0	\$111 0/0
882-021	TWO VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH DASH VALVE CONTROL AUTONEUTRAL AND WARNING INDICATOR ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾⁽¹⁶⁾⁽¹⁷⁾ Price with tractor configuration	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions. 2. Not available in combination with DC 904-998 NO CHASSIS AIR LINES, PARK BRAKES . 3. Not available in combination with DC 345-073 DASH MOUNTED T-HANDLE CABLE SHIFT CONTROL WITH PARK BRAKE POSITION. 4. Not available with DC 883-027 WINCH BRAKE, APPLIES 45 PSI AIR TO STEER AXLE SERVICE BRAKES WHEN PARKED, AND NO TRAILER HAND CONTROL BRAKE VALVE. 5. Included with tractors. 6. Not available for DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION. 7. Not available in combination with DC 482-001 BW TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE. 8. Available only in combination with DC 345-073 DASH MOUNTED T-HANDLE CABLE SHIFT CONTROL WITH PARK BRAKE POSITION. 9. Requires DC 482-998 NO TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE . 10. Not available with DC 883-028 TRAILER HAND CONTROL BRAKE VALVE AND WINCH BRAKE (APPLIES 45 PSI AIR TO STEER AXLE SERVICE BRAKES WHEN PARKED) . 11. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allison 3K/4K transmissions • Eaton Fuller Advantage/Smart Advantage Automated manual transmissions • Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions • Detroit 'DT' automated manual transmissions 12. When specified in combination with an Allison 3000 EVS, 3500 EVS, 4000 EVS, 4500 EVS transmission, only available with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 343-322 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 170 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS AND EVS • DC 343-330 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 197 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS • DC 343-331 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 198 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS • DC 343-343 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 227 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS • DC 343-351 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 246 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS • DC 343-360 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 265 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS 13. When specified with an Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000, 4500, 4700 transmission, available only with the following Module 343 Transmission Programming options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allison Vocational 3K/4K Transmission Programming • Allison Optimized Transmission Programming • Auto Neutral Transmission Programming 14. When specified with Allison transmissions available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 345-003 PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, DASH MOUNTED • DC 345-006 ELECTRONIC CONTROL SHIFT LEVER, TUNNEL/FLOOR MOUNTED • DC 345-010 PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, TUNNEL/FLOOR MOUNTED • DC 345-037 ELECTRONIC CONTROL T-HANDLE SHIFT LEVER, DASH MOUNTED • DC 345-078 HEAVY DUTY ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION SHIFT CONTROL, COLUMN MOUNTED • DC 345-079 PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL DASH MOUNTED IN RG PANEL WITH NO SWITCHES OR GAUGES MOUNTED ABOVE SHIFTER 15. Not available in combination with DC 871-005 HYDRAULIC CHASSIS TUBING or DC 871-011 HYDRAULIC TUBING WITH NYLON AND FABRIC/WIRE BRAID CHASSIS AIR LINES . 16. Not available in combination with DC 34C-998 NO AUX/ACC TRANSMISSION WIRING . 17. Not available in combination with DC 343-331 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 198 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS or DC 343-312 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 142 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS . 			
TURN SIGNAL SWITCH			
299-013	SELF CANCELING TURN SIGNAL SWITCH WITH DIMMER, WASHER/WIPER AND HAZARD IN HANDLE	STD	STD
TURN SIGNAL FLASHER			
298-039	INTEGRAL ELECTRONIC TURN SIGNAL FLASHER WITH HAZARD LAMPS OVERRIDING STOP LAMPS	STD	STD

30 Instruments and Controls

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
TURN SIGNAL FLASHER			
298-048	INTEGRAL ELECTRONIC TURN SIGNAL FLASHER WITH STOP LAMPS OVERRIDING HAZARD LAMPS	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
MISCELLANEOUS GAUGE			
869-998	NO MISCELLANEOUS GAUGES	STD	STD
869-020	PDI INSTALLED AIR-WEIGH TRUCK SCALE, 5807, AIR DRIVE, DEFLECTION SENSOR STEER, 2A5807B1G4A0A ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$4,089 0/0	N/A
869-022	PDI INSTALLED AIR-WEIGH TRUCK SCALE, 5808, AIR DRIVE, DUAL LEVELING VALVES, DEFLECTION SENSOR STEER, 2A5808B1B1G4A0A ₍₁₎₍₃₎	N/A	\$4,376 0/0
<p>1. Option incompatible because DC 43Y-002 PDI INSTALLED LOCKING DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK CAP or DC 869-020 PDI INSTALLED AIR-WEIGH TRUCK SCALE, 5807, AIR DRIVE, DEFLECTION SENSOR STEER, 2A5807B1G4A0A or DC 869-022 PDI INSTALLED AIR-WEIGH TRUCK SCALE, 5808, AIR DRIVE, DUAL LEVELING VALVES, DEFLECTION SENSOR STEER, 2A5808B1B1G4A0A requires one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY • DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION <p>2. Available only in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module 622 Rear Suspension Airliner rear axle suspensions • DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE • DC 910-011 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE WITH INLINE FILTER • DC 910-014 SINGLE SEVERE SERVICE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE <p>3. Available only in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 910-004 DUAL AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVES • DC 910-009 DUAL INSTANT RESPONSE REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVES WITH PING TANK AND RESERVE TANK FOR 10/12/15,000# AIRLINER 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FEDERAL CERTIFICATION/COMPLIANCE DOCUMENTS			
996-001	U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS ₍₁₎	STD	STD
996-002	CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS ₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C
996-003	MEXICO NOM CERTIFICATION ₍₂₎₍₄₎	N/C	N/C
996-009	U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS ₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C
996-012	EXPORT, NON COMPLIANT FMVSS BASED ₍₂₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/C	N/C
1.	Available only in combination with one of the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO • DC AA6-007 DOMICILED, ISRAEL • DC AA6-020 DOMICILED, ECUADOR • DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO • DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-070 DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS • DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 		
2.	Not available in combination with DC 438-005 STEMCO MECHANICAL HUBODOMETER WITHOUT TENTHS LEFT SIDE SINGLE OR FORWARD REAR DRIVE AXLE.		
3.	Requires one of the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) 		
4.	Requires DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO.		
5.	When specified with a tractor, not available with DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL.		
6.	Requires one of the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) 		
7.	Not available in combination with DD5 or DD8 engines.		
8.	Included with Module AA6 State(s)/Country(ies) Domiciled option other than the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO • DC AA6-007 DOMICILED, ISRAEL • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND • DC AA6-024 DOMICILED, SOUTH AFRICA • DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO • DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA • DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 		
9.	Not available in combination with any of the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO • DC AA6-007 DOMICILED, ISRAEL • DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND • DC AA6-024 DOMICILED, SOUTH AFRICA • DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA • DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 		

31 Certification

Code	SPECIAL NARRATIVE	Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
999-998	NONE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	STD	STD
999-010	CUSTOMER ACCEPTS RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY CAB OR CHASSIS MODIFICATION DUE TO REAR ENGINE PTO (MODULE 361) INSTALLATION ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C
999-014	DEALER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF AND ACCEPTED RESPONSIBILITY FOR MODIFICATIONS DUE TO POSSIBLE PTO/CHASSIS INTERFERENCE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C
999-039	FRONT DRIVE AXLE ENGAGEMENT IS LIMITED TO 20% OR LESS OF TOTAL ANNUAL MILEAGE PER MERITOR SNOW PLOW APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS - DEALER ADVISED AND ACCEPTS ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/A

- Not available in combination with FL1 front axles with a KPI of 71", DC 419-023 CONMET CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS and any of the following:
 - DC AA6-007 / DC AA6-014 / DC AA6-015
 - DC AA6-017 / DC AA6-018 / DC AA6-019
 - DC AA6-027 / DC AA6-029 / DC AA6-032
 - DC AA6-034 / DC AA6-035 / DC AA6-036
 - DC AA6-038 / DC AA6-039 / DC AA6-040
 - DC AA6-041 / DC AA6-042 / DC AA6-043
 - DC AA6-045 / DC AA6-050 / DC AA6-051
 - DC AA6-052 / DC AA6-054 / DC AA6-056
 - DC AA6-057 / DC AA6-058 / DC AA6-059
 - DC AA6-060 / DC AA6-063 / DC AA6-066
 - DC AA6-074 / DC AA6-075 / DC AA6-080
 - DC AA6-081 / DC AA6-083 / DC AA6-084
 - DC AA6-087 / DC AA6-090 / DC AA6-091
 - DC AA6-092 / DC AA6-093 / DC AA6-095
 - DC AA6-096
- This option is not available when used in combination with DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY or DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE and any of the following axles.
 - DC 400-1F1 MX-16-120HR 16,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-102 MX-10-120HR-EVO 10,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-104 MX-12-120HR-EVO 12,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
 - DC 400-106 MX-14-120HR-EVO 14,000# 1790MM KPI SINGLE FRONT DRIVE AXLE WITH HR CARRIER
- M2 112: Not available when DC 016-1DF RH OUTBOARD MID-CHASSIS MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE is specified in combination with 3000/3500 EVS transmissions and DC 363-007 PTO MOUNTING, TOP RH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION or DC 363-010 PTO MOUNTING, LH SIDE AND TOP RH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION.
- Not available in combination with DC 361-001 FLYWHEEL PTO, STANDARD GEARS, FOR REMOTE MOUNTED PUMP, DC 361-012 FLYWHEEL PTO MOUNTED 10 O'CLOCK WITH 1.24 RATIO AND COMPACT 2000 FLANGE YOKE; REQUIRED VISCOUS DAMPER FOR DRIVESHAFT PROVIDED BY ENGINE MANUFACTURER or DC 361-013 FLYWHEEL PTO MOUNTED 1 O'CLOCK WITH 1.217 RATIO AND COMPACT 2000 FLANGE YOKE; REQUIRED VISCOUS DAMPER FOR DRIVESHAFT PROVIDED BY ENGINE MANUFACTURER.
- Not available with DC 361-998 NO REAR ENGINE PTO

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FACTORY PDI			
998-998	DEALER ACCEPTS RESPONSIBILITY FOR IN-SERVICE PDI INSPECTION (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	STD	STD
998-001	CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE ONLY ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C
998-005	EXPORT PREPARATION AT CORPORATE PDI CENTER (EXCLUDES PDI) ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C
998-032	CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
998-033	CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C
998-039	EXPORT PREPARATION AT CORPORATE PDI CENTER (EXCLUDES PDI, INCLUDES MODIFICATION) ₍₉₎	N/C	N/C
998-040	EXPORT PREPARATION AT CORPORATE PDI CENTER (INCLUDES PDI, INCLUDES MODIFICATION)	N/C	N/C

- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC AA6-025 DOMICILED, SAUDI ARABIA
 - DC AA6-041 DOMICILED, QATAR
 - DC AA6-054 DOMICILED, BAHRAIN
 - DC AA6-056 DOMICILED, OMAN
 - DC AA6-059 DOMICILED, KUWAIT
- Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
- Not available with DC 689-092 PDI INSTALLED SPORTCHASSIS CAB COMFORT SYSTEM.
- Not available with DC 642-012 PDI INSTALLED LIGHTED SIGHT RODS WITH FACTORY INSTALLED PRE-WIRE.
- Not available with DC 795-010 PDI INSTALLED SPILL CONTAINMENT KIT.
- Not available in combination with DC 348-009 PDI INSTALLED TRANSMISSION OIL SAMPLE VALVE FITTING.
- Not available with DC 316-033 PDI INSTALLED HALOGEN SPOTLIGHTS IN LH AND RH DOORS or DC 316-035 PDI INSTALLED HALOGEN SPOTLIGHT IN LH DOOR .
- Available only in combination with one of the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Available for DC 554-025 PDI FURNISHED AND INSTALLED FRONT UNDERRIDE PROTECTION DEVICE I.

INSPECTION-LABOR ONLY

958-998	NO INSPECTION-LABOR ONLY	STD	STD
958-001	PDI PERFORMED INITIAL FEDERAL FMCSR 396 DOT INSPECTION ₍₁₎	\$182	\$182

- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 998-001 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE ONLY
 - DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY
 - DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION

MODIFICATION CENTER SHIPPING

99B-998	NO MODIFICATION CENTER SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS	STD	STD
99B-001	SHIP TO FONTAINE (CHARLOTTE, NC) PRIOR TO DELIVERY	N/A	N/A
99B-006	SHIP TO CLEVELAND PDI CENTER FOR MODIFICATIONS PRIOR TO DELIVERY	N/C	N/A
99B-008	SHIP TO CAN AM MODIFICATION CENTER (CHARLOTTE, NC) PRIOR TO DELIVERY	N/C	N/A
99B-009	SHIP TO FONTAINE (TEXAS) PRIOR TO DELIVERY	N/C	N/C
99B-012	SHIP TO THIRD PARTY (CHARLOTTE, NC) PRIOR TO DELIVERY ₍₁₎	\$225	N/A
99B-013	SHIP TO THIRD PARTY (TEXAS) PRIOR TO DELIVERY ₍₁₎	\$225	N/A
99B-026	SHIP TO SPORTCHASSIS LLC PRIOR TO DELIVERY	N/C	\$225

- DC 99B-012 SHIP TO THIRD PARTY (CHARLOTTE, NC) PRIOR TO DELIVERY or DC 99B-013 SHIP TO THIRD PARTY (TEXAS) PRIOR TO DELIVERY will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.

SHIPPING PROTECTION

82N-998	NO SHIPPING PROTECTION ₍₁₎	STD	STD
---------	---------------------------------------	-----	-----

- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE
 - DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA
 - DC AA6-009 DOMICILED, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
 - DC AA6-013 DOMICILED, PANAMA
 - DC AA6-016 DOMICILED, VENEZUELA
 - DC AA6-020 DOMICILED, ECUADOR
 - DC AA6-022 DOMICILED, PERU
 - DC AA6-028 DOMICILED, URUGUAY

32 Pre-Delivery Options

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		M2 106	M2 112
SHIPPING PROTECTION			
82N-001	PDI APPLIED RUST INHIBITOR ₍₁₎	\$369 0/0	\$369 0/0
82N-002	PDI SHIPPING PREPARATION FOR RV APPLICATIONS ₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$517 0/0	\$517 0/0

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 998-005 EXPORT PREPARATION AT CORPORATE PDI CENTER (EXCLUDES PDI)
 - DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY
 - DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION
 - DC 998-040 EXPORT PREPARATION AT CORPORATE PDI CENTER (INCLUDES PDI, INCLUDES MODIFICATION)
2. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE
 - DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA
 - DC AA6-009 DOMICILED, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
 - DC AA6-013 DOMICILED, PANAMA
 - DC AA6-016 DOMICILED, VENEZUELA
 - DC AA6-020 DOMICILED, ECUADOR
 - DC AA6-022 DOMICILED, PERU
 - DC AA6-028 DOMICILED, URUGUAY
3. Not available in combination with DC 998-998 DEALER ACCEPTS RESPONSIBILITY FOR IN-SERVICE PDI INSPECTION .

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
PAINT DESIGN			
065-000	PAINT: ONE SOLID COLOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		
	One color: DC 980-5F6 CAB COLOR A: L0006EB WHITE ELITE BC	STD	STD
	One optional color in single stage—for day cabs	N/C	N/C
	One optional color in basecoat/clearcoat—for day cabs	N/C	N/C
	One optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for day cabs	\$1,043	\$1,043
065-902	TWO COLOR CUSTOM PAINT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾		
	Two optional colors in single stage—for day cabs	\$1,426	\$1,426
	Two optional colors in basecoat/clearcoat—for day cabs	\$1,426	\$1,426
	Two optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for day cabs	\$2,760	\$2,760
065-903	THREE COLOR CUSTOM PAINT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾		
	Three optional colors in single stage—for day cabs	\$2,245	\$2,245
	Three optional colors in basecoat/clearcoat—for day cabs	\$2,245	\$2,245
	Three optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for day cabs	\$3,611	\$3,611
065-904	FOUR COLOR CUSTOM PAINT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾		
	Four optional colors in single stage—for day cabs	\$3,061	\$3,061
	Four optional colors in basecoat/clearcoat—for day cabs	\$3,061	\$3,061
	Four optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for day cabs	\$4,783	\$4,783
065-905	FIVE COLOR CUSTOM PAINT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁷⁾		
	Five optional colors in single stage—for day cabs	\$3,878	\$3,878
	Five optional colors in basecoat/clearcoat—for day cabs	\$3,878	\$3,878
	Five optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for day cabs	\$5,809	\$5,809

1. More than one cab color is considered a custom design and requires a custom paint chart be included with the Truck Sales Order (TSO).
2. M2 106: DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE and DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE in combination with Single Stage Paint require DC 995-1AT MEDIUM TRUCK WARRANTY - NO WARRANTY COVERAGE ON CAB PAINT be specified.
3. A 980 Cab Color A and 981 Cab Color B code must be specified with this option.
4. Pinstripes are counted as a color in the overall color count.
5. A 980 Cab Color A, 981 Cab Color B and 982 Cab Color C code must be specified with this option.
6. A 980 Cab Color A, 981 Cab Color B, 982 Cab Color C and 983 Cab Color D code must be specified with this option.
7. A 980 Cab Color A, 981 Cab Color B, 982 Cab Color C, 983 Cab Color D and 984 Cab Color E code must be specified with this option.

FRONT WHEEL PAINT

962-972	POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		
	Included with steel front disc wheels	STD	STD
962-974	POWDER GRAY (N0020EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKGGRY21, G, PG1) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		
	Priced per wheel with steel front disc wheels	\$23	\$23
962-975	POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		
	Priced per wheel with steel front disc wheels	\$56	\$56
962-976	POWDER BLACK (N0001EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKBLK21, BK, PB1) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		
	Priced per wheel with steel front disc wheels	\$23	\$23
962-977	POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		
	Priced per wheel with steel front disc wheels	\$56	\$56
962-998	PAINT-FRT WHEEL COLOR: NONE ⁽³⁾		
	Included with Aluminum front wheels	N/C	N/C
962-XXX	OPTIONAL COLOR IN SINGLE STAGE ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾		
	Priced per wheel with steel front wheels	\$85	\$85

1. DuPont color shown in data code is for reference only, the powder coat color from the wheel manufacturer is an approximate match of color but not an exact match due to differences in paint material and surface.
2. Not available with aluminum front disc wheels.
3. Included with Aluminum front wheels.
4. Not available with DC 502-577 ACCURIDE 29637 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.16 INSET 10-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS .

33 Paint

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
UNDERCOATING/SEALANT/ADHESIVE			
963-003	STANDARD E COAT/UNDERCOATING	STD	STD
963-013	PDI APPLIED INITIAL APPLICATION OF KROWN KL-73 ANTI-CORROSION SPRAY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$519	\$519
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 82N-001 PDI APPLIED RUST INHIBITOR. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION DC 998-039 EXPORT PREPARATION AT CORPORATE PDI CENTER (EXCLUDES PDI, INCLUDES MODIFICATION) DC 998-040 EXPORT PREPARATION AT CORPORATE PDI CENTER (INCLUDES PDI, INCLUDES MODIFICATION) 			
BUMPER PAINT			
964-6Z7	BUMPER PAINT: FP24812 ARGENT SILVER DUPONT FLEX Included with painted steel bumpers	STD	STD
964-3A1	BUMPER PAINT: N0001EA BLACK ELITE SS ⁽¹⁾	\$70	N/A
964-998	NO BUMPER PAINT ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> M2 106: Available only in combination with DC 556-1AP THREE-PIECE 14 INCH PAINTED STEEL BUMPER WITH COLLAPSIBLE ENDS. Included in combination with Chrome or Aluminum bumpers. Not available in combination with the following painted bumpers: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 556-1CJ THREE-PIECE 14 INCH PAINTED STEEL BUMPER WITH MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AIR DAM DC 556-038 12 INCH PAINTED STEEL BUMPER - HD 1/4 INCH DC 556-1AP THREE-PIECE 14 INCH PAINTED STEEL BUMPER WITH COLLAPSIBLE ENDS DC 556-1AN THREE-PIECE 14 INCH STEEL CENTER BUMPER WITH FLEXIBLE PLASTIC ENDS DC 556-1CU THREE-PIECE 14 INCH PAINTED STEEL BUMPER WITH COLLAPSIBLE ENDS, SPACED 3 INCHES FORWARD DC 556-1D8 12 INCH PAINTED STEEL SEVERE DUTY LOGGER BUMPER WITH CENTER TOW DEVICE 			
REAR WHEEL PAINT			
966-972	POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with steel disc rear wheels	STD	STD
966-974	POWDER GRAY (N0020EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKGGRY21, G, PG1) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Priced per wheel with steel disc rear wheels	\$23	\$23
966-975	POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Priced per wheel with steel disc rear wheels	\$56	\$56
966-976	POWDER BLACK (N0001EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKBLK21, BK, PB1) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Priced per wheel with steel disc rear wheels	\$23	\$23
966-977	POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Priced per wheel with steel disc rear wheels	\$56	\$56
966-998	PAINT-RR WHEEL COLOR: NONE ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included with single aluminum rear wheels and dual aluminum inside/outside rear wheels	N/C	N/C
966-XXX	OPTIONAL COLOR IN SINGLE STAGE ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾ Priced per wheel with steel rear wheels	\$85	\$85
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with single aluminum rear disc wheel or dual aluminum inside/aluminum outside rear disc wheels. DuPont color shown in data code is for reference only, the powder coat color from the wheel manufacturer is an approximate match of color but not an exact match due to differences in paint material and surface. Included with single aluminum rear wheels and tandem aluminum inside/outside rear wheels. Not available in combination with single rear steel disc wheels or tandem rear wheels with aluminum disc outside/steel disc inside wheels. Not available with DC 505-577 ACCURIDE 29637 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS . 			
EXTERIOR CAB DECALS			
969-005	PDI INSTALLED RYDER LEASE DECALS WITH BLACK UNIT NUMBERS ⁽¹⁾	\$99,999	\$99,999
969-006	PDI INSTALLED RYDER RENTAL DECALS WITH BLACK UNIT NUMBERS ⁽¹⁾	\$99,999	\$99,999
969-093	PDI INSTALLED RYDER LEASE DECALS WITH WHITE UNIT NUMBERS ⁽¹⁾	\$99,999	\$99,999
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires an option from Module 998 Factory PDI other than DC 998-998 DEALER ACCEPTS RESPONSIBILITY FOR IN-SERVICE PDI INSPECTION . 			

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
PUSHER/TAG WHEEL PAINT			
96E-998	NO PUSHER/TAG WHEEL PAINT ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
96E-972	POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Included with steel disc pusher/tag wheels	N/C	N/C
96E-974	POWDER GRAY (N0020EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKGGRY21, G, PG1) ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Priced per wheel with steel disc pusher/tag wheels	\$23	\$23
96E-975	POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1) ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Priced per wheel with steel disc pusher/tag wheels	\$56	\$56
96E-976	POWDER BLACK (N0001EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKBLK21, BK, PB1) ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Priced per wheel with steel disc pusher/tag wheels	\$23	\$23

1. Not available in combination with single or dual pusher/tag steel disc wheels or dual pusher/tag wheels with aluminum disc outside/steel disc inside wheels.
2. Not available with aluminum pusher/tag disc wheels.
3. DuPont color shown in data code is for reference only, the powder coat color from the wheel manufacturer is an approximate match of color but not an exact match due to differences in paint material and surface.

SPARE WHEEL PAINT

96F-998	NO SPARE WHEEL PAINT ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
96F-972	POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) SPARE WHEEL/RIM (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW)	N/C	N/C

1. Not available with steel spare wheels.

EXTERIOR VISOR PAINT

976-998	NO EXTERIOR SUNVISOR PAINT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with DC 764-998 NO EXTERIOR SUN VISOR	STD	STD
976-995	SUNVISOR PAINTED SAME AS CAB COLOR A ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Included with DC 764-010 COMPOSITE EXTERIOR SUN VISOR specified with DC 065-000 PAINT: ONE SOLID COLOR	N/C	N/C
976-XXX	OPTIONAL COLOR ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$383	\$383

1. Not available in combination with DC 065-000 PAINT: ONE SOLID COLOR when specified with the following:
 - DC 764-001 FIBERGLASS EXTERIOR SUN VISOR
 - DC 764-004 FIBERGLASS EXTERIOR SUN VISOR WITH INTEGRAL MARKER LIGHTS AND POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL INSERTS
 - DC 764-009 FIBERGLASS EXTERIOR SUN VISOR WITH BRIGHT ACCENT BAND AND INTEGRAL MARKER LIGHTS
 - DC 764-010 COMPOSITE EXTERIOR SUN VISOR
 - DC 764-014 ONE PIECE FIBERGLASS EXTERIOR SUN VISOR
 - DC 764-015 PAINTED STEEL EXTERIOR SUN VISOR
 - DC 764-016 EXTERIOR SUN VISOR
 - DC 764-021 FIBERGLASS EXTERIOR SUN VISOR WITH INTEGRAL MARKER LIGHTS, WITHOUT BRIGHT ACCENT BAND
 - DC 764-022 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC EXTERIOR SUN VISOR WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND INTEGRAL LED MARKER LIGHTS
2. Not available in combination with DC 764-010 COMPOSITE EXTERIOR SUN VISOR.
3. Not available in combination with DC 764-018 AERO BRIGHT EXTERIOR SUN VISOR.
4. Exterior sun visor must be painted the same type of paint as the cab (Single Stage or Base/Clear).
5. An option from Module 764 Exterior Sun Visor is required.

CHASSIS PAINT

986-020	BLACK, HIGH SOLIDS POLYURETHANE CHASSIS PAINT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD
986-XXX	OPTIONAL COLOR IN SINGLE STAGE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$359	\$359

1. Chassis includes frame, spoke spider, running gear, and all frame-attached components, except steps and bumper which are painted Silver Metallic Imron.
2. Clearcoat colors are not available for chassis paint.
3. The following data codes are no longer available for chassis paint:
 - 986-3A1

PAINT-FUEL TANK CABINET (SCO)

98K-998	NO FUEL TANK CABINET PAINT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD
---------	--	------------	------------

1. Not available when specified with: DC 204-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH DC 204-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH or DC 206-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH DC 206-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH
2. Available only in combination with DC 230-043 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR STEEL FUEL TANK - BETWEEN RAILS, DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK or a 'Customer Furnished, PDI or Agility Installed' Module 230 Between/Under Rail Fuel Tank.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
PAINT-FUEL TANK CABINET (SCO)			
98K-1HR	PAINT-FUEL CABINET N0770EA WHITE ELITE SS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/A	N/C
98K-3F6	PAINT-FUEL CABINET N0006EA WHITE ELITE SS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/A	N/C
98K-5A1	PAINT-FUEL CABINET L0001EB BLACK ELITE BC ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	N/C
98K-5F0	PAINT-FUEL CABINET L0303EB WHITE ELITE BC ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	N/C
98K-5F6	PAINT-FUEL CABINET L0006EB WHITE ELITE BC ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	N/C
1.	Not available in combination with all of the following:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK 		
2.	Available only in combination with DC 980-1HR.		
3.	Not available in combination with DC 230-043 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR STEEL FUEL TANK - BETWEEN RAILS, or a 'Customer Furnished, PDI or Agility Installed' Module 230 Between/Under Rail Fuel Tank.		
4.	When used in combination with DC 980-1HR and one of the following, DC 98K-1HR PAINT-FUEL CABINET N0770EA WHITE ELITE SS will be selected for you:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER DC 204-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH or DC 204-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH DC 206-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH or DC 206-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH 		
5.	Available only in combination with DC 980-3F6.		
6.	When used in combination with DC 980-3F6 and one of the following, DC 98K-3F6 PAINT-FUEL CABINET N0006EA WHITE ELITE SS will be selected for you:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER DC 204-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH or DC 204-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH DC 206-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH or DC 206-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH 		
7.	Available only in combination with DC 980-5A1.		
8.	When used in combination with DC 980-5A1 and one of the following, DC 98K-5A1 PAINT-FUEL CABINET L0001EB BLACK ELITE BC will be selected for you:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER DC 230-075 100 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 4X21 INCH DIAMETER DC 230-076 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 3X21 INCH DIAMETER DC 204-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH or DC 204-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH DC 206-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH or DC 206-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH 		
9.	Available only in combination with DC 980-5F0.		
10.	When used in combination with DC 980-5F0 and one of the following, DC 98K-5F0 PAINT-FUEL CABINET L0303EB WHITE ELITE BC will be selected for you:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER DC 230-075 100 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 4X21 INCH DIAMETER DC 230-076 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 3X21 INCH DIAMETER DC 204-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH or DC 204-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH DC 206-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH or DC 206-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH 		
11.	Available only in combination with DC 980-5F6.		
12.	When used in combination with DC 980-5F6 and one of the following, DC 98K-5F6 PAINT-FUEL CABINET L0006EB WHITE ELITE BC will be selected for you:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER DC 230-075 100 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 4X21 INCH DIAMETER DC 230-076 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 3X21 INCH DIAMETER DC 204-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH or DC 204-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH DC 206-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH or DC 206-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
PAINT-FUEL TANK CABINET (SCO)			
98K-5F7	PAINT-FUEL CABINET L0007EB WHITE ELITE BC ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/A	N/C
98K-6I2	PAINT-FUEL CABINET L3781EB VIPER RED ELITE BC ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/A	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK • DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK • DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK 2. Not available in combination with DC 230-043 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR STEEL FUEL TANK - BETWEEN RAILS, or a 'Customer Furnished, PDI or Agility Installed' Module 230 Between/Under Rail Fuel Tank. 3. Available only in combination with DC 980-5F7. 4. When used in combination with DC 980-5F7 and one of the following, DC 98K-5F7 PAINT-FUEL CABINET L0007EB WHITE ELITE BC will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH • DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH • DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER • DC 230-075 100 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 4X21 INCH DIAMETER • DC 230-076 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 3X21 INCH DIAMETER • DC 204-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH or DC 204-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH • DC 206-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH or DC 206-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH 5. Available only in combination with DC 980-6I2. 6. When used in combination with DC 980-6I2 and one of the following, DC 98K-6I2 PAINT-FUEL CABINET L3781EB VIPER RED ELITE BC will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH • DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH • DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER • DC 230-075 100 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 4X21 INCH DIAMETER • DC 230-076 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 3X21 INCH DIAMETER • DC 204-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH or DC 204-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH • DC 206-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH or DC 206-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH 			

This page intentionally left blank.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-ELECTRICAL			
WA2-041	WIRING: HD STANDARD 4 YEAR/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$748
WA2-042	WIRING: HD STANDARD 3 YEAR/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$387
WA2-043	WIRING: HD STANDARD 3 YEAR/450,000 MILES/724,500 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$520
WA2-045	WIRING: HD STANDARD 5 YEAR/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$797
WA2-046	WIRING: HD LOGGING 5 YEAR/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,339
WA2-048	WIRING: HD MODERATE 5 YEAR/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$1,005
WA2-049	WIRING: HD MODERATE 5 YEAR/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$703
WA2-050	WIRING: HD STANDARD 5 YEAR/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$558
WA2-057	WIRING: HD EXTREME 5 YEAR/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	N/A	\$938

1. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
8. Available only in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY
10. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 995-1AA WESTERN STAR LEVEL I WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1AB WESTERN STAR LEVEL II WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1AD FREIGHTLINER LEVEL I WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1AE FREIGHTLINER LEVEL II WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1A4 WESTERN STAR ON-HIGHWAY WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1A5 WESTERN STAR VOCATIONAL WARRANTY
11. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE

EXT COVERAGE-STARTER/ALT

WAB-060	STARTER/ALTERNATOR: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES/724,500 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$350
---------	---	-----	-------

1. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-STARTER/ALT			
WAB-061	STARTER/ALTERNATOR: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$475
WAB-062	STARTER/ALTERNATOR: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$625
WAB-063	STARTER/ALTERNATOR: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$552
WAB-064	STARTER/ALTERNATOR: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$250
WAB-065	STARTER/ALTERNATOR: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/375,000 MILES/603,750 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$300
WAB-066	STARTER/ALTERNATOR: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$438
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. Time or distance, whichever occurs first. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING) DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY 			
EXT COVERAGE-STEERING			
WAC-047	STEERING: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$976
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. Time or distance, whichever occurs first. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-COOLING			
WAD-056	COOLING: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES/724,500 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$550
WAD-057	COOLING: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$650
WAD-058	COOLING: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$740
WAD-059	COOLING: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXT COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$932
WAD-060	COOLING: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$300
WAD-061	COOLING: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$1,200
WAD-062	COOLING: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$630
WAD-063	COOLING: MD STANDARD 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES/402,500 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$465	N/A
WAD-064	COOLING: HD STANDARD 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$225
WAD-065	COOLING: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$400
WAD-066	COOLING: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/375,000 MILES/603,750 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$475
WAD-067	COOLING: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/400,000 MILES/644,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$550
WAD-068	COOLING: HD LOGGING 4 YEARS/400,000 MILES/644,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$1,320
WAD-071	COOLING: HD LOGGING 4 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$960
WAD-072	COOLING: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$500
WAD-073	COOLING: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$1,776
WAD-076	COOLING: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$504
WAD-077	COOLING: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$1,244

1. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY
9. Available only in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
10. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-COOLING			
WAD-078	COOLING: MD STANDARD 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$221	N/A
WAD-079	COOLING: MD MODERATE 5 YEAR/100,000 MIL3ES/161,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$278	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. Time or distance, whichever occurs first. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 995-091 MEDIUM TRUCK WARRANTY DC 995-1AT MEDIUM TRUCK WARRANTY - NO WARRANTY COVERAGE ON CAB PAINT DC 995-1A0 FREIGHTLINER SD VOCATIONAL WARRANTY Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING) DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY 			
EXT COVERAGE-SUSPENSION FT/RR			
WAE-048	SUSPENSION: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$474
WAE-050	SUSPENSION: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$597
WAE-051	SUSPENSION: MD MODERATE 5 YEAR/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$173	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. Fees paid for extended warranties are not refundable. Time or distance, whichever occurs first. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING) DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-TOWING/ROADSIDE			
WAG-009	TOWING: 6 MONTHS/UNLIMITED MILES/KM EXTENDED TOWING COVERAGE \$550 CAP FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$100	\$100
WAG-010	TOWING: 1 YEAR/UNLIMITED MILES/KM EXTENDED TOWING COVERAGE \$550 CAP FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$200	\$200
WAG-011	TOWING: 2 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES/KM EXTENDED TOWING COVERAGE \$550 CAP FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$400	\$400
WAG-012	TOWING: 3 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES/KM EXTENDED TOWING COVERAGE \$550 CAP FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$550	\$550
WAG-013	TOWING: 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES/KM EXTENDED TOWING COVERAGE \$550 CAP FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$650	\$650
WAG-014	TOWING: 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES/KM EXTENDED TOWING COVERAGE \$550 CAP FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$800	\$800

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Not available in combination with any price level effective prior to 10/5/15.

EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)			
WAI-10A	EW2 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$3,680
WAI-10G	EW3 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$4,925
WAI-10P	EW3 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/300,000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$3,875
WAI-10R	EW1 DD13 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$1,630
WAI-10T	EW2 DD13 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$2,330
WAI-10U	EW3 DD13 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YEAR/200000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$3,395
WAI-10V	EW4 DD13 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YEAR/200000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$3,775
WAI-11B	EW1 DD13 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$2,250
WAI-11C	EW2 DD13 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 7 YEAR/250000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$3,880
WAI-11D	EW3 DD13 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 7 YEAR/250000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$5,505

- Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
- Not available in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Fees paid for extended warranties are not refundable.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
	EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)		
WAI-11E	EW4 DD13 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 7 YEAR/250000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$5,735
WAI-13B	EW1 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/300000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$615
WAI-13C	EW2 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/300000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$1,150
WAI-13D	EW3 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/300000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$1,300
WAI-13E	EW4 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/300000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$1,650
WAI-13K	EW1 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$1,100
WAI-13M	EW2 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$1,900
WAI-13N	EW3 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$2,000
WAI-13P	EW4 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$2,525
WAI-13W	EW1 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$1,700
WAI-13X	EW2 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$2,800
WAI-13Y	EW3 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$3,275
WAI-14A	EW4 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$4,025
WAI-14F	EW1: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$1,300
WAI-14G	EW2: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$2,200
WAI-14H	EW3: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$2,925
WAI-14J	EW4: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$3,225
WAI-14R	EW1: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$1,900
WAI-14T	EW2: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$3,240

- Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
- Not available in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
	EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)		
WAI-14U	EW3: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$4,225
WAI-14V	EW4: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$4,575
WAI-15C	EW1: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$2,100
WAI-15D	EW2: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$3,500
WAI-15E	EW3: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$4,600
WAI-15F	EW4: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$5,100
WAI-15M	EW1: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/550000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$2,360
WAI-15N	EW2: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/550000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$3,930
WAI-15P	EW3: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/550000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$5,125
WAI-15R	EW4: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/550000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$5,600
WAI-15X	EW1: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$2,400
WAI-15Y	EW2: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$4,000
WAI-16A	EW3: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$5,025
WAI-16B	EW4: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$5,475
WAI-16G	EW1: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 6 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$2,800
WAI-16H	EW2: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 6 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$4,700
WAI-16J	EW3: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 6 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$6,225
WAI-16K	EW4: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 6 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$6,775
WAI-1BA	EW1 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEAR/400000 MILES LESS AIR COMP,HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON,INJECTOR-,TURBO,WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$2,480

- Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Not available in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
	EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)		
WAI-1BG	EW2 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$4,440
WAI-1BP	EW4 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$5,100
WAI-1BX	EW1 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP,HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON,INJECTOR,TURBO,WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$2,100
WAI-40W	EW3: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$2,000
WAI-41C	EW1: DD5 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$300	N/A
WAI-41D	EW1: DD5 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES/402,500 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$650	N/A
WAI-41E	EW1: DD5 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$700	N/A
WAI-41H	EW2: DD5 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$450	N/A
WAI-41J	EW2: DD5 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES/402,000 KM LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$1,300	N/A
WAI-41K	EW2: DD5 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$1,350	N/A
WAI-41P	EW4: DD5 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$725	N/A
WAI-41R	EW4: DD5 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES/402,500 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$1,850	N/A
WAI-41T	EW4: DD5 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$1,950	N/A
WAI-45A	CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 4 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$700	N/A
WAI-45B	CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 4 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$850	N/A
WAI-45C	CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₄₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$550	N/A
WAI-45D	CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$800	N/A
WAI-45E	CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$1,100	N/A
WAI-45F	CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$1,400	N/A

- Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
- Not available in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
- Available only in combination with DD5 engines.
- Available only in combination with Cummins B6.7 Engines
- Not available in combination with DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
- Fees paid for extended warranties are not refundable.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)			
WAI-45G	CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$1,450	N/A
WAI-45H	CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 6 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$1,150	N/A
WAI-45J	CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 6 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$1,550	N/A
WAI-45K	CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 6 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$1,900	N/A
WAI-45M	CUM 2017 B6.7: HD2 MD DTY 4 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$450	N/A
WAI-45N	CUM 2017 B6.7: HD2 MD DTY 4 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$550	N/A
WAI-45P	CUM 2017 B6.7: HD2 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$400	N/A
WAI-45R	CUM 2017 B6.7: HD2 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$550	N/A
WAI-45T	CUM 2017 B6.7: HD2 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$650	N/A
WAI-45U	CUM 2017 B6.7: HD2 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$750	N/A
WAI-45V	CUM 2017 B6.7: HD2 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$800	N/A
WAI-45W	CUM 2017 B6.7: HD2 MD DTY 6 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$850	N/A
WAI-45X	CUM 2017 B6.7: HD2 MD DTY 6 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$1,000	N/A
WAI-45Y	CUM 2017 B6.7: HD2 MD DTY 7 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$1,050	N/A
WAI-47D	CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 3 YEARS / 100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,300	\$1,300
WAI-47E	CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 3 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,800	\$1,800
WAI-47F	CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 4 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,125	\$2,125
WAI-47G	CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 4 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,950	\$2,950
WAI-47H	CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,050	\$2,050
WAI-47J	CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,600	\$2,600
WAI-47K	CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎	\$3,500	\$3,500
WAI-47M	CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎	\$4,550	\$4,550
WAI-47N	CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎	\$5,700	\$5,700
WAI-47P	CUM 2017 L9: HD2 MD DTY 3 YEARS / 100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,000	\$1,000

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
8. Available only in combination with Cummins B6.7 Engines
9. Not available in combination with DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
10. Available only in combination with Cummins L9 Engines

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)			
WAI-47R	CUM 2017 L9: HD2 MD DTY 3 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,150	\$1,150
WAI-47T	CUM 2017 L9: HD2 MD DTY 4 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,400	\$1,400
WAI-47U	CUM 2017 L9: HD2 MD DTY 4 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,650	\$1,650
WAI-47V	CUM 2017 L9: HD2 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,300	\$1,300
WAI-47W	CUM 2017 L9: HD2 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,550	\$1,550
WAI-47X	CUM 2017 L9: HD2 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,800	\$1,800
WAI-47Y	CUM 2017 L9: HD2 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$2,050	\$2,050
WAI-48A	CUM 2017 L9: HD2 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$2,300	\$2,300
WAI-48B	CUM 2017 L9: HD2 MD DTY 6 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$2,200	\$2,200
WAI-48C	CUM 2017 L9: HD2 MD DTY 7 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$2,450	\$2,450
WAI-4K6	EW4 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/300000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	N/A	\$3,300
WAI-4R0	CUMMINS ISL-G PP2 EPA13/15 ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/150,000 MILES/240 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	\$2,200
WAI-4R1	CUMMINS ISL-G PP2 EPA13/15 ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/320 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	\$3,100
WAI-4R2	CUMMINS ISL-G PP2 EPA13/15 ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES/400 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	\$4,100
WAI-4R3	CUMMINS ISL-G PP2 EPA13/15 ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/480 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	\$6,950
WAI-4R4	CUMMINS ISL-G PP2 EPA13/15 ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 6 YEARS/250,000 MILES/400 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	\$4,600
WAI-4R5	CUMMINS ISL-G PP2 EPA13/15 ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES/400 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	\$5,500
WAI-4RJ	CUMMINS ISL-G PP1 EPA13/15 ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES/160 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	\$1,375
WAI-4RK	CUMMINS ISL-G PP1 EPA13/15 ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 3 YEARS/150,000 MILES/240 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	\$1,950
WAI-4RM	CUMMINS ISL-G PP1 EPA13/15 ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/150,000 MILES/240 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	\$2,300
WAI-4RN	CUMMINS ISL-G PP1 EPA13/15 ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/200,000 MILES/320 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	\$3,550
WAI-4RP	CUMMINS ISL-G PP1 EPA13/15 ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/150,000 MILES/240 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	\$3,000
WAI-4RR	CUMMINS ISL-G PP1 EPA13/15 ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/320 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	\$3,900

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
- Available only in combination with Cummins L9 Engines
- Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
- Not available in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
- Available only in combination with Cummins ISL-G engines.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)			
WAI-4RT	CUMMINS ISL-G PP1 EPA13/15 ENGINE EXTEND ED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES/400 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/A	\$5,200
WAI-4RU	CUMMINS ISL-G PP1 EPA13/15 ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/480 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/A	\$7,000
WAI-4RV	CUMMINS ISL-G PP2 EPA13/15 ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES/160 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/A	\$1,000
WAI-4RW	CUMMINS ISL-G PP2 EPA13/15 ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 3 YEARS/150,000 MILES/240 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/A	\$1,350
WAI-4RX	CUMMINS ISL-G PP2 EPA13/15 ENGINE EXTEND ED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/150,000 MILES/240 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/A	\$1,700
WAI-4RY	CUMMINS ISL-G PP2 EPA13/15 ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/200,000 MILES/320 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/A	\$2,500
WAI-4V5	EW4: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$2,450
WAI-4XG	EW4: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$5,175
WAI-5B8	EW1: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$1,000
WAI-5CA	EW1: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$1,450
WAI-5CC	EW1: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$1,955
WAI-5CE	EW2: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$1,700
WAI-5CG	EW2: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$2,450
WAI-5CJ	EW2: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$3,300
WAI-5CN	EW3: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM LESS ATS. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$4,845
WAI-5E1	EW1: DD8 1T/2T 4 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$1,170	N/A
WAI-5E2	EW1: DD8 1T/2T 4 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322 ,000 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$1,395	N/A

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with Cummins ISL-G engines.
- Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
- Not available in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2M6 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 280 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2M7 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 720 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2M8 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 280 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 800 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2M9 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 300 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 860 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2NA DD8 7.7L 6 CYL DUAL STAGE 330 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 1000 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2NB DD8 7.7L 6 CYL DUAL STAGE 350 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 1050 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-26M DD8 7.7L 6 CYL DUAL STAGE 375 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 1050 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-290 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL 2T 375 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2750 GOV RPM, 1050 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)			
WAI-5E3	EW1: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	\$1,080	N/A
WAI-5E4	EW1: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	\$1,305	N/A
WAI-5E5	EW1: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	\$1,530	N/A
WAI-5E6	EW1: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES/402,500KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	\$1,755	N/A
WAI-5E7	EW1: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	\$1,980	N/A
WAI-5E8	EW1: DD8 1T/2T 6 YEARS/250,000 MILES/402,500 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	\$1,890	N/A
WAI-5E9	EW1: DD8 1T/2T 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES/402,500 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEA LS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	\$2,115	N/A
WAI-5FA	EW2: DD8 1T/2T 4 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	\$1,825	N/A
WAI-5FB	EW2: DD8 1T/2T 4 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	\$2,565	N/A
WAI-5FC	EW2: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	\$1,755	N/A
WAI-5FD	EW2: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	\$2,250	N/A
WAI-5FE	EW2: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	\$3,060	N/A
WAI-5FF	EW2: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES/402,500 KM LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	\$4,005	N/A
WAI-5FG	EW2: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	\$5,040	N/A
WAI-5FH	EW4: DD8 1T/2T 4 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	\$2,185	N/A
WAI-5FJ	EW4: DD8 1T/2T 4 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	\$3,105	N/A
WAI-5FK	EW4: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	\$2,115	N/A

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
- Available only in combination with the following.
 - DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2M6 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 280 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2M7 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 720 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2M8 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 280 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 800 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2M9 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 300 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 860 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2NA DD8 7.7L 6 CYL DUAL STAGE 330 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 1000 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2NB DD8 7.7L 6 CYL DUAL STAGE 350 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 1050 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-26M DD8 7.7L 6 CYL DUAL STAGE 375 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 1050 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-290 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL 2T 375 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2750 GOV RPM, 1050 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)			
WAI-5FM	EW4: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)</small>	\$2,700	N/A
WAI-5FN	EW4: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)</small>	\$3,690	N/A
WAI-5FP	EW4: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES/402,500 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)</small>	\$99,999	N/A
WAI-5FR	EW4: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)</small>	\$6,120	N/A
WAI-983	EW4 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(9)(10)(11)</small>	N/A	\$6,455
WAI-989	EW3 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(9)(10)(11)</small>	N/A	\$5,915

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2M6 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 280 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2M7 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 720 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2M8 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 280 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 800 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2M9 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 300 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 860 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2NA DD8 7.7L 6 CYL DUAL STAGE 330 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 1000 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2NB DD8 7.7L 6 CYL DUAL STAGE 350 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 1050 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-26M DD8 7.7L 6 CYL DUAL STAGE 375 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 1050 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-290 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL 2T 375 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2750 GOV RPM, 1050 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
- Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
- Not available in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.

EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION

WAK-100	ALLISON 2100 HS TRANSMISSION FOR P&D EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)</small>	\$336	N/A
WAK-101	ALLISON 2500 HS TRANSMISSION FOR P&D EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX <small>(1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)</small>	\$351	N/A
WAK-102	ALLISON 3000 HS TRANSMISSION FOR UTILITY EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX <small>(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(11)(12)</small>	\$364	\$364
WAK-103	ALLISON 4000 HS TRANSMISSION FOR UTILITY EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX <small>(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(13)(14)</small>	N/A	\$448

- Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE .
- Requires DC 342-1ME ALLISON 2100 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION.
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1AW WESTERN STAR OFF ROAD WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1A6 WESTERN STAR SEVERE SERVICE WARRANTY
- Available only for vehicles in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Requires DC 342-1MG ALLISON 2500 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION.
- Requires DC 342-580 ALLISON 3000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION .
- Available only in combination with DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
- Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
- Requires DC 342-1MY ALLISON 4000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION .

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION			
WAK-105	ALLISON 2100 HS TRANSMISSION FOR P&D EXTENDED WARRANTY, 7 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$725	N/A
WAK-106	ALLISON 2500 HS TRANSMISSION FOR P&D EXTENDED WARRANTY, 7 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$636	N/A
WAK-108	ALLISON 1000 HS SERIES TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$296	N/A
WAK-110	ALLISON 3000 HS SERIES TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$378	\$378
WAK-111	ALLISON 4000 HS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₄₎	N/A	\$388
WAK-112	ALLISON 1000 HS SERIES TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 7 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$502	N/A
WAK-113	ALLISON 2200 HS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 7 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₅₎	\$583	N/A
WAK-114	ALLISON 3000 HS SERIES TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 7 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎	\$698	\$698
WAK-115	ALLISON 4000 HS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 7 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₄₎	N/A	\$929
WAK-116	ALLISON 1000 HS SERIES FOR UTILITY TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₆₎	\$233	N/A
WAK-118	ALLISON 1000 RDS TRANSMISSION FOR CONSTRUCTION/FARM EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎	\$378	N/A
WAK-119	ALLISON 2100 RDS TRANSMISSION FOR VOCATIONAL EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎	\$641	N/A
WAK-120	ALLISON 2500 RDS TRANSMISSION FOR REFUSE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎	\$1,010	N/A
WAK-121	ALLISON 3000 RDS TRANSMISSION FOR REFUSE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₃₎	\$1,010	\$1,010
WAK-122	ALLISON 3500 RDS TRANSMISSION FOR REFUSE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₄₎	\$1,010	\$1,010

1. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE .
2. Requires DC 342-1ME ALLISON 2100 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION.
3. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1AW WESTERN STAR OFF ROAD WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1A6 WESTERN STAR SEVERE SERVICE WARRANTY
4. Available only for vehicles in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
5. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
6. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
7. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
8. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
9. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
10. Requires DC 342-1MG ALLISON 2500 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION.
11. Requires DC 342-1J3 ALLISON 1000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PARK PAWL, NO PTO PROVISION.
12. Requires DC 342-580 ALLISON 3000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION .
13. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
14. Requires DC 342-1MY ALLISON 4000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION .
15. Available only in combination with DC 342-1MF ALLISON 2200 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PARK PAWL, NO PTO PROVISION
16. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
17. Available only in combination with DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE or DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE .
18. Requires DC 342-1MB ALLISON 1000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PARK PAWL WITH PTO PROVISION.
19. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , or DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE .
20. Requires DC 342-1MK ALLISON 2100 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION.
21. Available only in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE .
22. Requires DC 342-1MN ALLISON 2500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION.
23. Requires DC 342-582 ALLISON 3000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION .
24. Requires DC 342-584 ALLISON 3500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION .

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION			
WAK-123	ALLISON 4000 RDS TRANSMISSION FOR REFUSE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$1,198
WAK-126	ALLISON 4500 RDS TRANSMISSION FOR REFUSE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$1,101
WAK-127	ALLISON 4500 RDS TRANSMISSION WITH RETARDER FOR REFUSE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎	N/A	\$1,196
WAK-136	ALLISON 1000 RDS SERIES TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$457	N/A
WAK-137	ALLISON 2000 RDS SERIES TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$636	N/A
WAK-138	ALLISON 2500/3000 RDS SERIES TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	\$568	\$568
WAK-139	ALLISON 4000 RDS SERIES TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₆₎	N/A	\$935
WAK-140	ALLISON 4500 RDS SERIES TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₆₎	\$886	\$886
WAK-142	ALLISON 3000 RDS TRANSMISSION WITH RETARDER FOR REFUSE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₈₎	N/A	\$1,177
WAK-143	ALLISON 2100 RDS TRANSMISSION FOR CONSTRUCTION/FARM EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎	\$636	N/A
WAK-144	ALLISON 2000 PTS SERIES TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎	\$687	N/A

1. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1AW WESTERN STAR OFF ROAD WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1A6 WESTERN STAR SEVERE SERVICE WARRANTY
2. Available only for vehicles in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
3. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
4. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
5. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
6. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
7. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
8. Available only in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE .
9. Requires DC 342-1M1 ALLISON 4000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION or DC 342-1U0 ALLISON 4000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITHOUT PTO PROVISION.
10. Requires DC 342-1M3 ALLISON 4500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION or DC 342-1NB ALLISON 4500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITHOUT PTO PROVISION.
11. Requires DC 342-1M4 ALLISON 4500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER.
12. Requires DC 342-1MB ALLISON 1000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PARK PAWL WITH PTO PROVISION.
13. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , or DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE .
14. Requires DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , or DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE .
15. Requires DC 342-1MM ALLISON 2200 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PARK PAWL WITH PTO PROVISION.
16. Requires DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , or DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE .
17. Requires DC 342-584 ALLISON 3500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION , DC 342-582 ALLISON 3000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION , or DC 342-1MN ALLISON 2500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION.
18. Available only in combination with DC 342-583 ALLISON 3000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER
19. Requires DC 342-1MK ALLISON 2100 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION.
20. Requires DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE or DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE .
21. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-032 SHUTTLE BUS
 - DC A85-033 SHUTTLE BUS - HEAVY DUTY
22. Available only in combination with DC 342-1K7 ALLISON 2100 PTS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITHOUT PTO PROVISION or DC 342-1MH ALLISON 2200 PTS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PARK PAWL WITHOUT PTO PROVISION

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION			
WAK-148	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 3 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$510	\$510
WAK-150	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/400,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$255	\$255
WAK-152	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$385	\$385
WAK-154	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$425	\$425
WAK-156	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/750,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$575	\$575
WAK-158	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$640	\$640
WAK-170	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 3 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	\$950
WAK-172	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	N/A	\$700
WAK-174	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/600,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	\$350
WAK-176	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/750,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	\$600

1. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1AW WESTERN STAR OFF ROAD WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1A6 WESTERN STAR SEVERE SERVICE WARRANTY
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
8. Only available with the following transmissions:
 - DC 342-1AX, DC 342-1B6, DC 342-1B8, DC 342-1BK
 - DC 342-1BL, DC 342-1BM, DC 342-1BN, DC 342-1BO
 - DC 342-1BV, DC 342-1BY, DC 342-1JD, DC 342-1NM
 - DC 342-1R8, DC 342-1T0, DC 342-399, DC 342-400
 - DC 342-402, DC 342-403, DC 342-404, DC 342-406
 - DC 342-407, DC 342-408, DC 342-410, DC 342-411
 - DC 342-411, DC 342-412, DC 342-414, DC 342-415
 - DC 342-416, DC 342-434, DC 342-442, DC 342-443
 - DC 342-444, DC 342-445
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
10. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
11. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
12. Only available with the following transmissions:
 - DC 342-1N8, DC 342-1PA, DC 342-1PD, DC 342-1PE
13. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION			
WAK-178	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$1,000
WAK-180	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL FARM/HEAVY HAUL 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$850	\$850
WAK-181	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL EXTREME/LOGGING 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₃₎	\$850	\$850
WAK-184	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL FARM/HEAVY HAUL 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	\$1,400	\$1,400
WAK-185	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL EXTREME/LOGGING 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₃₎	\$1,400	\$1,400
WAK-192	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES EXTREME/LOGGING 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₃₎	N/A	\$1,300
WAK-193	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES EXTREME/LOGGING 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$1,750	N/A
WAK-194	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES EXTREME/LOGGING 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$2,450	N/A
WAK-195	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES EXTREME/LOGGING 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₃₎	N/A	\$1,800

1. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1AW WESTERN STAR OFF ROAD WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1A6 WESTERN STAR SEVERE SERVICE WARRANTY
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
8. Only available with the following transmissions: DC 342-1N8, DC 342-1PA, DC 342-1PD, DC 342-1PE
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
10. Only available with the following transmissions: DC 342-1AX, DC 342-1B6, DC 342-1B8, DC 342-1BK, DC 342-1BL, DC 342-1BM, DC 342-1BN, DC 342-1BO, DC 342-1BV, DC 342-1BY, DC 342-1JD, DC 342-1NM, DC 342-1R8, DC 342-1T0, DC 342-399, DC 342-400, DC 342-402, DC 342-403, DC 342-404, DC 342-406, DC 342-407, DC 342-408, DC 342-410, DC 342-411, DC 342-411, DC 342-412, DC 342-414, DC 342-415, DC 342-416, DC 342-434, DC 342-442, DC 342-443, DC 342-444, DC 342-445
11. Not available in combination with any price level effective prior to 10/5/15.
12. Available only in combination with DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE or DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
13. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
14. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
15. Only available with the following transmissions: DC 342-1PB, DC 342-1PC, DC 342-1V8, DC 342-1V9, DC 342-1W0

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION			
WAK-196	EATON EXPORT 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 1 YEAR/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$200	\$200
WAK-197	EATON EXPORT 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 2 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$350	\$350
WAK-200	EATON EXPORT 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 1 YEAR/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$375
WAK-201	EATON EXPORT 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 2 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$525	\$525
WAK-208	EATON EXPORT 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS SEVERE DUTY TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 1 YEAR/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$450	\$450
WAK-209	EATON EXPORT 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS SEVERE DUTY TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 2 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$600	\$600
WAK-212	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL FARM/HEAVY HAUL 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 3 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$510	\$510
WAK-214	EATON EXPORT 10 SPEED 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 1 YEAR/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₅₎	\$275	\$275
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY DC 995-1AW WESTERN STAR OFF ROAD WARRANTY DC 995-1A6 WESTERN STAR SEVERE SERVICE WARRANTY Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. Time or distance, whichever occurs first. Only available with the following transmissions: DC 342-1AX, DC 342-1B6, DC 342-1B8, DC 342-1BK DC 342-1BL, DC 342-1BM, DC 342-1BN, DC 342-1BO DC 342-1BV, DC 342-1BY, DC 342-1JD, DC 342-1NM DC 342-1R8, DC 342-1T0, DC 342-399, DC 342-400 DC 342-402, DC 342-403, DC 342-404, DC 342-406 DC 342-407, DC 342-408, DC 342-410, DC 342-411 DC 342-411, DC 342-412, DC 342-414, DC 342-415 DC 342-416, DC 342-434, DC 342-442, DC 342-443 DC 342-444, DC 342-445 Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . Only available with the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA Only available with the following transmissions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 342-1N0, DC 342-1N1, DC 342-1N2, DC 342-1N3 DC 342-1N4, DC 342-1N5, DC 342-1N8, DC 342-1P1 DC 342-1P2, DC 342-1PA, DC 342-1PD, DC 342-1PE DC 342-1U5, DC 342-1U9, DC 342-1V0, DC 342-1V1 DC 342-1V2, DC 342-1V3, DC 342-1V4, DC 342-1W1 DC 342-1W2, DC 342-1Y4, DC 342-1Y5, DC 342-1Y6 DC 342-1Y7, DC 342-1Y8, DC 342-1Y9, DC 342-1YA DC 342-1YB Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE Only available with the following transmissions: DC 342-1B6, DC 342-1B8, DC 342-1BK, DC 342-1BL DC 342-1BM, DC 342-1BN, DC 342-1BO, DC 342-1BY DC 342-1JD, DC 342-1NM, DC 342-434, DC 342-442 DC 342-443, DC 342-444, DC 342-445 Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Available only in combination with DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE or DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE Only available with the following transmissions: DC 342-1U5, DC 342-1U9, DC 342-1V0, DC 342-1V1 DC 342-1V2, DC 342-1V3 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION			
WAK-236	ALLISON 3500 RDS TRANSMISSION WITH RETARDER FOR REFUSE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$1,109
WAK-245	ALLISON 2100 HS TRANSMISSION FOR UTILITY EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$284	N/A
WAK-246	ALLISON 2200 HS TRANSMISSION SERIES EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$286	N/A
WAK-247	ALLISON 2500 HS TRANSMISSION FOR UTILITY EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	\$284	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY DC 995-1AW WESTERN STAR OFF ROAD WARRANTY DC 995-1A6 WESTERN STAR SEVERE SERVICE WARRANTY Available only for vehicles in the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. Time or distance, whichever occurs first. Available only in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE . Available only in combination with DC 342-585 ALLISON 3500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER Requires DC 342-1ME ALLISON 2100 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY DC 995-1A6 WESTERN STAR SEVERE SERVICE WARRANTY DC 995-1AW WESTERN STAR OFF ROAD WARRANTY Available only in combination with DC 342-1MF ALLISON 2200 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PARK PAWL, NO PTO PROVISION Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , or DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE Requires DC 342-1MG ALLISON 2500 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE 			

EXT COVERAGE-AXLES FT/RR

WAL-090	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD STANDARD 3 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$105
WAL-091	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD STANDARD 4 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$137
WAL-092	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD STANDARD 5 YEAR/100,000 MILE/161,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$127

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Available only in combination with single rear axle.
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-AXLES FT/RR			
WAL-093	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD STANDARD 5 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	N/A	\$169
WAL-094	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD STANDARD 3 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(2)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)	N/A	\$168
WAL-095	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD STANDARD 4 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(2)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)	N/A	\$200
WAL-096	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD STANDARD 5 YEAR/100,000 MILE/161,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(2)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)	N/A	\$190
WAL-097	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD STANDARD 5 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(2)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)	N/A	\$232
WAL-098	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD MODERATE 3 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(10)	N/A	\$133
WAL-099	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD MODERATE 4 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(10)	N/A	\$173
WAL-100	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD MODERATE 5 YEAR/100,000 MILE/161,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(10)	N/A	\$161
WAL-101	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD MODERATE 5 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(10)	N/A	\$213
WAL-102	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD MODERATE 3 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)	N/A	\$212
WAL-103	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD MODERATE 4 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)	N/A	\$252
WAL-104	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD MODERATE 5 YEAR/100,000 MILE/161,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)	N/A	\$240
WAL-105	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD MODERATE 5 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)	N/A	\$293
WAL-106	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD EXTREME 3 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE (1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(11)	N/A	\$177
WAL-107	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD EXTREME 4 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(11)	N/A	\$231
WAL-108	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD EXTREME 3 YEAR/100,000 MILE/161,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(11)	N/A	\$214
WAL-109	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD EXTREME 5 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(11)	N/A	\$284
WAL-110	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD EXTREME 3 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(11)	N/A	\$283

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
3. Available only in combination with single rear axle.
4. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
5. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
6. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
7. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
8. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
9. Available only in combination with tandem rear axle.
10. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY
11. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-AXLES FT/RR			
WAL-111	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD EXTREME 4 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)	N/A	\$336
WAL-112	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD EXTREME 5 YEAR/100,000 MILE/161,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	N/A	\$320
WAL-113	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD EXTREME 5 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	N/A	\$390
WAL-114	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD LOGGING 3 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(10)(11)	N/A	\$252
WAL-115	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD LOGGING 4 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(10)(11)	N/A	\$329
WAL-116	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD LOGGING 5 YEAR/100,000 MILE/161,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(10)(11)	\$305	\$305
WAL-117	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD LOGGING 5 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(10)(11)	N/A	\$406
WAL-118	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD LOGGING 3 YEAR/200,000 MI/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(11)	N/A	\$404
WAL-119	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD LOGGING 4 YEAR/200,000 MI/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(11)	N/A	\$480
WAL-120	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD LOGGING 5 YEAR/100,000 MI/161,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(11)	N/A	\$456
WAL-121	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD LOGGING 5 YEAR/200,000 MI/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(11)	N/A	\$557
WAL-122	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR MD STANDARD 3 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(10)(12)	\$182	N/A
WAL-123	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR MD STANDARD 4 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(10)(12)	\$213	N/A
WAL-124	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR MD STANDARD 5 YEAR/100,000 MILE/161,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(10)(12)	\$149	N/A
WAL-125	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR MD STANDARD 5 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(10)(12)	\$275	N/A
WAL-126	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR MD STANDARD 5 YEAR/250,000 MI/402,500 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(10)(12)	\$338	N/A
WAL-127	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR MD STANDARD 3 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(12)	\$227	N/A
WAL-128	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR MD STANDARD 4 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(12)	\$266	N/A
WAL-129	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR MD STANDARD 5 YEAR/100,000 MILE/161,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(12)	\$186	N/A
WAL-130	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR MD STANDARD 5 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(12)	\$343	N/A
WAL-131	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR MD STANDARD 5 YEAR/250,000 MILE/402,500 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(12)	\$422	N/A

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with tandem rear axle.
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
9. Not available with single drive rear axles.
10. Available only in combination with single rear axle.
11. Available only in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
12. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
	EXT COVERAGE-AXLES FT/RR		
WAL-132	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR MD MODERATE 3 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	\$230	N/A
WAL-133	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR MD MODERATE 4 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	\$269	N/A
WAL-134	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR MD MODERATE 5 YEAR/100,000 MILE/161,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	\$188	N/A
WAL-135	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR MD MODERATE 5 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	\$347	N/A
WAL-136	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR MD MODERATE 5 YEAR/250,000 MILE/402,500 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	\$426	N/A
WAL-137	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR MD MODERATE 3 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	\$287	N/A
WAL-138	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR MD MODERATE 4 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	\$336	N/A
WAL-139	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR MD MODERATE 5 YEAR/100,000 MILE/161,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	\$235	N/A
WAL-140	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR MD MODERATE 5 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	\$434	N/A
WAL-141	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR MD MODERATE 5 YEAR/250,000 MILE/402,500 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	\$533	N/A
WAL-142	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR MD EXTREME 3 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$306	N/A
WAL-143	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR MD EXTREME 4 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$358	N/A
WAL-144	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR MD EXTREME 5 YEAR/100,000 MILE/161,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$251	N/A
WAL-145	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR MD EXTREME 5 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$462	N/A
WAL-146	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR MD EXTREME 5 YEAR/250,000 MILE/402,500 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$568	N/A
WAL-147	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR MD EXTREME 3 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$383	N/A
WAL-148	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR MD EXTREME 4 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$448	N/A
WAL-149	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR MD EXTREME 5 YEAR/100,000 MILE/161,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$313	N/A
WAL-150	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR MD EXTREME 5 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$578	N/A

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Available only in combination with single rear axle.
3. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
4. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
5. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
6. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
7. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY
9. Not available in combination with Detroit Axles.
10. Available only in combination with tandem rear axle.
11. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-AXLES FT/RR			
WAL-151	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR MD EXTREME 5 YEAR/250,000 MILE/402,500 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$710	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. Time or distance, whichever occurs first. Available only in combination with tandem rear axle. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE 			
EXT COVERAGE-CAB AND HOOD			
WAQ-044	CAB & HOOD: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$175
WAQ-045	CAB & HOOD: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MI/805,000 KM EXT COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$285
WAQ-046	CAB & HOOD: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$85
WAQ-049	CAB & HOOD: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$252
WAQ-050	CAB & HOOD: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES/518,420 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$115
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. Time or distance, whichever occurs first. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING) DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY 			

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXTENDED CUMMINS AFTERTREATMENT ATX			
WAX-080	CUMMINS ISL-G MAJOR COMP CWG EPA13 ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 6 YEARS/300,000 MILES/480 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/A	\$850
WAX-088	CUM 2017 B6.7: AT3 MD DTY 4 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM AFTERTREATMENT. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$375	N/A
WAX-089	CUM 2017 B6.7: AT3 MD DTY 4 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$450	N/A
WAX-090	CUM 2017 B6.7: AT3 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$375	N/A
WAX-091	CUM 2017 B6.7: AT3 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM AFTERTREATMENT. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎	\$450	N/A
WAX-092	CUM 2017 B6.7: AT3 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₃₎	\$550	N/A
WAX-093	CUM 2017 B6.7: AT3 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM AFTERTREATMENT. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₄₎	\$650	N/A
WAX-094	CUM 2017 B6.7: AT3 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₅₎	\$700	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Can only be purchased in combination with a qualifying Cummins engine extended coverage in the same time/distance. Available only in combination with Cummins ISL-G engines. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. Time or distance, whichever occurs first. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-45A CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 4 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45B CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 4 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45D CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45E CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45F CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45G CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45H CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 6 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45J CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 6 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45K CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 6 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-45B CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 4 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45E CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45F CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45G CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45J CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 6 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45K CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 6 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-45C CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45D CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45E CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45F CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45G CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45H CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 6 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45J CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 6 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45K CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 6 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-45D CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45E CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45F CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45G CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45H CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 6 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45J CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 6 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45K CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 6 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-45E CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45F CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45G CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45J CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 6 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45K CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 6 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-45F CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45G CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-45J CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 6 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-45G CUM 2017 B6.7: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXTENDED CUMMINS AFTERTREATMENT ATX			
WAX-097	CUM 2017 L9: AT3 MD DTY 3 YEARS / 100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$300	\$300
WAX-098	CUM 2017 L9: AT3 MD DTY 3 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM AFTERTREATMENT. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$450	\$450
WAX-099	CUM 2017 L9: AT3 MD DTY 4 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM AFTERTREATMENT. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎	\$500	\$500
WAX-100	CUM 2017 L9: AT3 MD DTY 4 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎	\$700	\$700
WAX-101	CUM 2017 L9: AT3 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₂₎	\$500	\$500
WAX-102	CUM 2017 L9: AT3 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM AFTERTREATMENT. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₃₎	\$600	\$600
WAX-103	CUM 2017 L9: AT3 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₄₎	\$800	\$800
WAX-104	CUM 2017 L9: AT3 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM AFTERTREATMENT. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₅₎	\$1,050	\$1,050
WAX-105	CUM 2017 L9: AT3 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₆₎	\$1,300	\$1,300

1. Can only be purchased in combination with a qualifying Cummins engine extended coverage in the same time/distance.
2. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
3. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
4. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
5. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
6. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
7. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-47D CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 3 YEARS / 100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47E CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 3 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47F CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 4 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47G CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 4 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47H CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47J CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47K CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47M CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47N CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-47E CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 3 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47F CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 4 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47G CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 4 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47J CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47K CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47M CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47N CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
10. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-47F CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 4 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47G CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 4 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47J CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47K CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47M CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47N CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
11. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-47G CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 4 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47K CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47M CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47N CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
12. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-47H CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47J CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47K CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47M CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47N CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
13. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-47J CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47K CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47M CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47N CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
14. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-47K CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47M CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47N CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
15. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-47M CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-47N CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
16. Available only in combination with DC WAI-47N CUM 2017 L9: HD1 MD DTY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE PRGM (SCO)			
WBA-001	EXCELERATOR ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE: BREAKDOWN SERVICES AND MEMBER DISCOUNTS. ONE-TIME MEMBERSHIP FEE IS GOOD FOR DURATION OF VEHICLE OWNERSHIP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$99	\$99
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Excelerator service products are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. 2. Excelerator service product will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. 3. Membership fee is good for the life of the vehicle. 4. Fees paid for Excelerator service products are non-refundable. 5. Excelerator service products purchase constitutes a separately price transaction. 6. Adding, removing or modifying Excelerator service products will not affect the vehicle price. 7. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. 8. Available only in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES 		
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)			
WBB-001	TC1: HD EXTREME 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$765
WBB-002	TC1: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$1,275
WBB-003	TC1: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$1,445
WBB-004	TC1: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$1,785
WBB-005	TC1: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$2,295
WBB-006	TC1: HD EXTREME 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$3,145
WBB-007	TC1: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$2,380
WBB-008	TC1: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$2,890
WBB-009	TC1: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$4,080
WBB-010	TC1: HD EXTREME 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$3,470
WBB-011	TC1: HD LOGGING 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,125
WBB-012	TC1: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,875
WBB-013	TC1: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$2,125
WBB-014	TC1: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$2,625
WBB-015	TC1: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$3,375
WBB-016	TC1: HD LOGGING 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$4,625
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 2. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE 3. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. 4. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. 5. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. 6. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. 7. Time or distance, whichever occurs first. 8. Available only in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE 		

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)			
WBB-017	TC1: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$3,500
WBB-018	TC1: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$4,250
WBB-019	TC1: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$6,000
WBB-020	TC1: HD LOGGING 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$5,100
WBB-021	TC1: HD MODERATE 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$585
WBB-022	TC1: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$975
WBB-023	TC1: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,105
WBB-024	TC1: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,365
WBB-025	TC1: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,755
WBB-026	TC1: HD MODERATE 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$2,405
WBB-027	TC1: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,820
WBB-028	TC1: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$2,210
WBB-029	TC1: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$3,120
WBB-030	TC1: HD MODERATE 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$2,650
WBB-031	TC1: HD STANDARD 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$450
WBB-032	TC1: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$750
WBB-033	TC1: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$850
WBB-034	TC1: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$1,050
WBB-035	TC1: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$1,350
WBB-036	TC1: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$1,850

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)			
WBB-037	TC1: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$1,400
WBB-038	TC1: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$1,700
WBB-039	TC1: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$2,400
WBB-040	TC1: HD STANDARD 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$2,040
WBB-042	TC1: MD EXTREME 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$680	N/A
WBB-043	TC1: MD EXTREME 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$850	N/A
WBB-047	TC1: MD EXTREME 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$1,495	N/A
WBB-048	TC1: MD EXTREME 5 YEARS/250,000 MILE/402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$1,700	N/A
WBB-050	TC1: MD EXTREME 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$2,295	N/A
WBB-052	TC1: MD MODERATE 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$520	N/A
WBB-053	TC1: MD MODERATE 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$650	N/A
WBB-057	TC1: MD MODERATE 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$1,145	N/A
WBB-058	TC1: MD MODERATE 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$1,300	N/A
WBB-060	TC1: MD MODERATE 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$1,755	N/A
WBB-062	TC1: MD STANDARD 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$400	N/A
WBB-063	TC1: MD STANDARD 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$500	N/A
WBB-067	TC1: MD STANDARD 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$880	N/A
WBB-068	TC1: MD STANDARD 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,000	N/A
WBB-070	TC1: MD STANDARD 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,350	N/A

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)			
WBB-071	TC2: HD EXTREME 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$1,020
WBB-072	TC2: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$1,830
WBB-073	TC2: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$1,955
WBB-074	TC2: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$2,510
WBB-075	TC2: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$3,190
WBB-076	TC2: HD EXTREME 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$4,335
WBB-077	TC2: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$3,785
WBB-078	TC2: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$4,080
WBB-079	TC2: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$5,440
WBB-080	TC2: HD EXTREME 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$4,895
WBB-081	TC2: HD LOGGING 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,500
WBB-082	TC2: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$2,690
WBB-083	TC2: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$2,875
WBB-084	TC2: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$3,690
WBB-085	TC2: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$4,690
WBB-086	TC2: HD LOGGING 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$6,375
WBB-087	TC2: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$5,565
WBB-088	TC2: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$6,000
WBB-089	TC2: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$8,000
WBB-090	TC2: HD LOGGING 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$7,200

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
3. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
4. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
5. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
6. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
7. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
8. Available only in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)			
WBB-091	TC2: HD MODERATE 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$780
WBB-092	TC2: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$1,400
WBB-093	TC2: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$1,495
WBB-094	TC2: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$1,920
WBB-095	TC2: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$2,440
WBB-096	TC2: HD MODERATE 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$3,315
WBB-097	TC2: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$2,895
WBB-098	TC2: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$3,120
WBB-099	TC2: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$4,160
WBB-100	TC2: HD MODERATE 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$3,745
WBB-101	TC2: HD STANDARD 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$600
WBB-102	TC2: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,075
WBB-103	TC2: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,150
WBB-104	TC2: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,475
WBB-105	TC2: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,875
WBB-106	TC2: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$2,550
WBB-107	TC2: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$2,225
WBB-108	TC2: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$2,400
WBB-109	TC2: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$3,200
WBB-110	TC2: HD STANDARD 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$2,880

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Fees paid for extended warranties are not refundable.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)			
WBB-112	TC2: MD EXTREME 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$850	N/A
WBB-113	TC2: MD EXTREME 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$985	N/A
WBB-117	TC2: MD EXTREME 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,955	N/A
WBB-118	TC2: MD EXTREME 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$2,380	N/A
WBB-120	TC2: MD EXTREME 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$2,890	N/A
WBB-122	TC2: MD MODERATE 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$650	N/A
WBB-123	TC2: MD MODERATE 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$755	N/A
WBB-127	TC2: MD MODERATE 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,495	N/A
WBB-128	TC2: MD MODERATE 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,820	N/A
WBB-130	TC2: MD MODERATE 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$2,210	N/A
WBB-132	TC2: MD STANDARD 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$500	N/A
WBB-133	TC2: MD STANDARD 3 YEARS/250,000 MILE/402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$580	N/A
WBB-137	TC2: MD STANDARD 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$1,150	N/A
WBB-138	TC2: MD STANDARD 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$1,400	N/A
WBB-140	TC2: MD STANDARD 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$1,700	N/A
WBB-141	TC3: HD EXTREME 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$1,615
WBB-142	TC3: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$2,465
WBB-143	TC3: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$3,020
WBB-144	TC3: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$3,910

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
3. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
4. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
5. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
6. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
7. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)			
WBB-145	TC3: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$4,845
WBB-146	TC3: HD EXTREME 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$6,290
WBB-147	TC3: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$4,760
WBB-148	TC3: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$5,780
WBB-149	TC3: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$7,440
WBB-150	TC3: HD EXTREME 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$6,705
WBB-151	TC3: HD LOGGING 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$2,375
WBB-152	TC3: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$3,625
WBB-153	TC3: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$4,440
WBB-154	TC3: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$5,750
WBB-155	TC3: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$7,125
WBB-156	TC3: HD LOGGING 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$9,250
WBB-157	TC3: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$7,000
WBB-158	TC3: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$8,500
WBB-159	TC3: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$10,940
WBB-160	TC3: HD LOGGING 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$9,865
WBB-161	TC3: HD MODERATE 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$1,235
WBB-162	TC3: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$1,885
WBB-163	TC3: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$2,310
WBB-164	TC3: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$2,990

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
3. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
4. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
5. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
6. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
7. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
8. Available only in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)			
WBB-165	TC3: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$3,705
WBB-166	TC3: HD MODERATE 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$4,810
WBB-167	TC3: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$3,640
WBB-168	TC3: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$4,420
WBB-169	TC3: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$5,690
WBB-170	TC3: HD MODERATE 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$5,130
WBB-171	TC3: HD STANDARD 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$950
WBB-172	TC3: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,450
WBB-173	TC3: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,775
WBB-174	TC3: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$2,300
WBB-175	TC3: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$2,850
WBB-176	TC3: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$3,700
WBB-177	TC3: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$2,800
WBB-178	TC3: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$3,400
WBB-179	TC3: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$4,375
WBB-180	TC3: HD STANDARD 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$3,945
WBB-182	TC3: MD EXTREME 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$1,020	N/A
WBB-183	TC3: MD EXTREME 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$1,250	N/A
WBB-187	TC3: MD EXTREME 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$2,380	N/A

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)			
WBB-188	TC3: MD EXTREME 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$2,890	N/A
WBB-190	TC3: MD EXTREME 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$3,445	N/A
WBB-192	TC3: MD MODERATE 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$780	N/A
WBB-193	TC3: MD MODERATE 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$955	N/A
WBB-197	TC3: MD MODERATE 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,820	N/A
WBB-198	TC3: MD MODERATE 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$2,210	N/A
WBB-200	TC3: MD MODERATE 7 YEARS/250,000 MILE/402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$2,635	N/A
WBB-202	TC3: MD STANDARD 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$600	N/A
WBB-203	TC3: MD STANDARD 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$735	N/A
WBB-207	TC3: MD STANDARD 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$1,400	N/A
WBB-208	TC3: MD STANDARD 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$1,700	N/A
WBB-210	TC3: MD STANDARD 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$2,025	N/A
WBB-211	TC4: HD EXTREME 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$2,040
WBB-212	TC4: HD EXTREME 3 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$3,060
WBB-213	TC4: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$3,700
WBB-214	TC4: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$4,760
WBB-215	TC4: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$5,865
WBB-216	TC4: HD EXTREME 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$8,160
WBB-217	TC4: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$6,675

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)			
WBB-218	TC4: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$7,395
WBB-219	TC4: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$9,350
WBB-220	TC4: HD EXTREME 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$8,500
WBB-221	TC4: HD LOGGING 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$3,000
WBB-222	TC4: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$4,500
WBB-223	TC4: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$5,440
WBB-224	TC4: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$7,000
WBB-225	TC4: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$8,625
WBB-226	TC4: HD LOGGING 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$12,000
WBB-227	TC4: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$9,815
WBB-228	TC4: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$10,875
WBB-229	TC4: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$13,750
WBB-230	TC4: HD LOGGING 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$12,500
WBB-231	TC4: HD MODERATE 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$1,560
WBB-232	TC4: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$2,340
WBB-233	TC4: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$2,830
WBB-234	TC4: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$3,640
WBB-235	TC4: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$4,485
WBB-236	TC4: HD MODERATE 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$6,240
WBB-237	TC4: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$5,105

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
3. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
4. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
5. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
6. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
7. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
8. Available only in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)			
WBB-238	TC4: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$5,655
WBB-239	TC4: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$7,150
WBB-240	TC4: HD MODERATE 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$6,500
WBB-241	TC4: HD STANDARD 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,200
WBB-242	TC4: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,800
WBB-243	TC4: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$2,175
WBB-244	TC4: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$2,800
WBB-245	TC4: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$3,450
WBB-246	TC4: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$4,800
WBB-247	TC4: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$3,925
WBB-248	TC4: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$4,350
WBB-249	TC4: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$5,500
WBB-250	TC4: HD STANDARD 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$5,000
WBB-252	TC4: MD EXTREME 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$1,870	N/A
WBB-253	TC4: MD EXTREME 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$2,295	N/A
WBB-257	TC4: MD EXTREME 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$3,740	N/A
WBB-258	TC4: MD EXTREME 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$4,760	N/A
WBB-260	TC4: MD EXTREME 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$5,485	N/A
WBB-262	TC4: MD MODERATE 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,430	N/A

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)			
WBB-263	TC4: MD MODERATE 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,755	N/A
WBB-267	TC4: MD MODERATE 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$2,860	N/A
WBB-268	TC4: MD MODERATE 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$3,640	N/A
WBB-270	TC4: MD MODERATE 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$4,195	N/A
WBB-272	TC4: MD STANDARD 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$1,100	N/A
WBB-273	TC4: MD STANDARD 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$1,350	N/A
WBB-277	TC4: MD STANDARD 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$2,200	N/A
WBB-278	TC4: MD STANDARD 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$2,800	N/A
WBB-280	TC4: MD STANDARD 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$3,225	N/A
WBB-283	TC4: MD STANDARD 5 YEARS/150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$1,715	N/A
WBB-284	TC4: MD MODERATE 5 YEARS/150,000 MILES / 241,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$2,230	N/A
WBB-285	TC1: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$4,740
WBB-286	TC2: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$6,500
WBB-287	TC4: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$11,490
WBB-288	TC3: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$9,050
WBB-291	TC1: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$865
WBB-292	TC1: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$2,115
WBB-293	TC1: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$1,275
WBB-294	TC1: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$3,115

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
9. Available only in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
10. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)			
WBB-295	TC1: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	N/A	\$665
WBB-296	TC1: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	N/A	\$1,620
WBB-297	TC1: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(8)	N/A	\$510
WBB-298	TC1: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(8)	N/A	\$1,245
WBB-299	TC1: MD EXTREME 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(9)	\$385	N/A
WBB-300	TC1: MD EXTREME 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(9)	\$1,065	N/A
WBB-301	TC1: MD MODERATE 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	\$295	N/A
WBB-302	TC1: MD MODERATE 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	\$815	N/A
WBB-303	TC1: MD STANDARD 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(8)	\$225	N/A
WBB-304	TC1: MD STANDARD 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(8)	\$625	N/A
WBB-305	TC2: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(9)	N/A	\$1,200
WBB-306	TC2: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(9)	N/A	\$3,050
WBB-307	TC2: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(10)	N/A	\$1,765
WBB-308	TC2: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(10)	N/A	\$4,490
WBB-309	TC2: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	N/A	\$915
WBB-310	TC2: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	N/A	\$2,335
WBB-311	TC2: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(8)	N/A	\$705
WBB-312	TC2: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(8)	N/A	\$1,795
WBB-313	TC2: MD EXTREME 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(9)	\$510	N/A

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
10. Available only in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)			
WBB-314	TC2: MD EXTREME 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)</small>	\$1,445	N/A
WBB-315	TC2: MD MODERATE 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)</small>	\$390	N/A
WBB-316	TC2: MD MODERATE 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)</small>	\$1,105	N/A
WBB-317	TC2: MD STANDARD 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(9)</small>	\$300	N/A
WBB-318	TC2: MD STANDARD 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(9)</small>	\$850	N/A
WBB-319	TC3: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)</small>	N/A	\$1,735
WBB-320	TC3: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)</small>	N/A	\$4,020
WBB-321	TC3: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(10)</small>	N/A	\$2,550
WBB-322	TC3: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(10)</small>	N/A	\$5,915
WBB-323	TC3: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)</small>	N/A	\$1,325
WBB-324	TC3: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)</small>	N/A	\$3,075
WBB-325	TC3: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(9)</small>	N/A	\$1,020
WBB-326	TC3: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(9)</small>	N/A	\$2,365
WBB-327	TC3: MD EXTREME 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)</small>	\$610	N/A
WBB-328	TC3: MD EXTREME 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)</small>	\$1,785	N/A
WBB-329	TC3: MD MODERATE 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)</small>	\$470	N/A
WBB-330	TC3: MD MODERATE 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)</small>	\$1,365	N/A
WBB-331	TC3: MD STANDARD 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(9)</small>	\$360	N/A
WBB-332	TC3: MD STANDARD 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(9)</small>	\$1,050	N/A

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
3. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
4. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
5. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
6. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
7. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
10. Available only in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)			
WBB-333	TC4: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)</small>	N/A	\$2,170
WBB-334	TC4: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)</small>	N/A	\$5,315
WBB-335	TC4: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)</small>	N/A	\$3,190
WBB-336	TC4: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)</small>	N/A	\$7,815
WBB-337	TC4: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(9)</small>	N/A	\$1,660
WBB-338	TC4: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(9)</small>	N/A	\$4,065
WBB-339	TC4: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(10)</small>	N/A	\$1,275
WBB-340	TC4: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(10)</small>	N/A	\$3,125
WBB-341	TC4: MD EXTREME 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)</small>	\$910	N/A
WBB-342	TC4: MD EXTREME 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)</small>	\$2,085	N/A
WBB-343	TC4: MD MODERATE 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(9)</small>	\$695	N/A
WBB-344	TC4: MD MODERATE 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(9)</small>	\$1,595	N/A
WBB-345	TC4: MD STANDARD 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(10)</small>	\$535	N/A
WBB-346	TC4: MD STANDARD 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(10)</small>	\$1,225	N/A
WBB-371	TC4: MD EXTREME 5 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)</small>	\$2,910	N/A

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
3. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
4. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
5. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
6. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
7. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
8. Available only in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY
10. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-CLUTCH			
WBD-025	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH EXTENDED WARRANTY, 3 YEARS/300,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$155	\$155
WBD-026	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/400,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$180	\$180
WBD-027	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/450,000 MILES FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$130	\$130
WBD-028	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$230	\$230
WBD-029	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH LINEHAUL EXTENDED WARRANTY, 3 YEARS/300,000 MILES FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	\$130	\$130
WBD-030	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH EXTENDED WARRANTY, 3 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$425	\$425
WBD-031	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH LINEHAUL EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/400,000 MILES FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	\$150	\$150
WBD-032	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH LINEHAUL EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/450,000 MILES FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₄₎	\$300	\$300
WBD-033	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH LINEHAUL EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₄₎	\$500	\$500
WBD-034	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH PICKUP AND DELIVERY ULTRASHIFT PLUS LAS EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$500	\$500
WBD-035	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH LINEHAUL MANUAL EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$150	\$150
WBD-036	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₆₎	\$625	\$625
WBD-037	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₆₎	\$350	\$350

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
2. Only available with DC 180-100 EATON ADVANTAGE 15-1/2 INCH SELF ADJUSTING CLUTCH or DC 180-101 EATON ADVANTAGE 15-1/2 INCH MANUALLY ADJUSTED CLUTCH.
3. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
4. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
5. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
6. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
7. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
8. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
9. Only available with DC 180-100 EATON ADVANTAGE 15-1/2 INCH SELF ADJUSTING CLUTCH.
10. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
11. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
12. Only available with DC 180-101 EATON ADVANTAGE 15-1/2 INCH MANUALLY ADJUSTED CLUTCH.
13. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
14. Only available with DC 180-1AK EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH.
15. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE .
16. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-CLUTCH			
WBD-038	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH SEVERE DUTY EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$750	\$750
WBD-039	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH SEVERE DUTY EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,200	\$1,200
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. Time or distance, whichever occurs first. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE Only available with DC 180-1AK EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH. 			
EXT COVERAGE-CLIMATE CONTROL			
WBF-032	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: MD STANDARD 3 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$450	N/A
WBF-033	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$500
WBF-034	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$600
WBF-035	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/375,000 MILES/603,700 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$700
WBF-036	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES/724,500 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$850
WBF-037	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/400,000 MILES/644,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,050
WBF-038	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,200
WBF-039	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: MD STANDARD 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES/402,500 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$625	N/A
WBF-040	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,450
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 995-091 MEDIUM TRUCK WARRANTY DC 995-1AT MEDIUM TRUCK WARRANTY - NO WARRANTY COVERAGE ON CAB PAINT DC 995-1A0 FREIGHTLINER SD VOCATIONAL WARRANTY Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. Time or distance, whichever occurs first. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
EXT COVERAGE-CLIMATE CONTROL			
WBF-043	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	\$1,015
WBF-045	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: MD MODERATE 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$599	N/A
WBF-048	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$1,279
WBF-049	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: MD STANDARD 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$475	N/A

1. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 995-091 MEDIUM TRUCK WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1AT MEDIUM TRUCK WARRANTY - NO WARRANTY COVERAGE ON CAB PAINT
 - DC 995-1A0 FREIGHTLINER SD VOCATIONAL WARRANTY
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY

This page intentionally left blank.

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM			
WMP-001	MP1: DD5 VOC 3 YEARS/100000 MILES/161,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$475	N/A
WMP-002	MP2: DD5 VOC 3 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$1,325	N/A
WMP-003	MP3: DD5 VOC 3 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$2,175	N/A
WMP-004	MP4: DD5 VOC 3 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$2,175	N/A
WMP-005	MP5: DD5 VOC 3 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$3,025	N/A
WMP-006	MP1: DD5 HWY 3 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$775	N/A
WMP-007	MP2: DD5 HWY 3 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$2,050	N/A
WMP-008	MP3: DD5 HWY 3 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$2,850	N/A
WMP-009	MP4: DD5 HWY 3 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$3,225	N/A
WMP-010	MP5: DD5 HWY 3 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$4,175	N/A
WMP-011	MP1: DD5 HWY 4 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$800	N/A
WMP-012	MP2: DD5 HWY 4 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$2,075	N/A
WMP-013	MP3: DD5 HWY 4 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$3,200	N/A
WMP-014	MP4: DD5 HWY 4 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$3,675	N/A
WMP-015	MP5: DD5 HWY 4 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$5,100	N/A
WMP-016	MP1: DD5 HWY 4 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$1,025	N/A
WMP-017	MP2: DD5 HWY 4 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$2,750	N/A
WMP-018	MP3: DD5 HWY 4 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$3,875	N/A
WMP-019	MP4: DD5 HWY 4 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$4,450	N/A
WMP-020	MP5: DD5 HWY 4 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$6,150	N/A
WMP-021	MP1: DD5 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$1,300	N/A
WMP-022	MP2: DD5 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$3,375	N/A
WMP-023	MP3: DD5 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$5,050	N/A
WMP-024	MP4: DD5 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$6,675	N/A
WMP-025	MP5: DD5 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$8,200	N/A
WMP-026	MP1: DD5 HWY 5 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$1,300	N/A
WMP-027	MP2: DD5 HWY 5 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$3,475	N/A

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
- DD5 engines
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB

2. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
- DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB
- DD5 engines

35 Maintenance Programs

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM			
WMP-028	MP3: DD5 HWY 5 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$4,925	N/A
WMP-029	MP4: DD5 HWY 5 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$5,800	N/A
WMP-030	MP5: DD5 HWY 5 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$7,700	N/A
WMP-031	MP1: DD5 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$1,525	N/A
WMP-032	MP2: DD5 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$4,150	N/A
WMP-033	MP3: DD5 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$5,475	N/A
WMP-034	MP4: DD5 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$6,850	N/A
WMP-035	MP5: DD5 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$9,125	N/A
WMP-036	MP1: DD5 HWY 6 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$1,800	N/A
WMP-037	MP2: DD5 HWY 6 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$4,800	N/A
WMP-038	MP3: DD5 HWY 6 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$6,825	N/A
WMP-039	MP4: DD5 HWY 6 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$9,150	N/A
WMP-040	MP5: DD5 HWY 6 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$11,350	N/A
WMP-041	MP1: DD5 HWY 6 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$975	N/A
WMP-042	MP2: DD5 HWY 6 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$2,750	N/A
WMP-043	MP3: DD5 HWY 6 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$4,650	N/A
WMP-044	MP4: DD5 HWY 6 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$5,125	N/A
WMP-045	MP5: DD5 HWY 6 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$7,400	N/A
WMP-046	MP1: DD5 HWY 6 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$1,325	N/A
WMP-047	MP2: DD5 HWY 6 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$3,550	N/A
WMP-048	MP3: DD5 HWY 6 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$5,325	N/A
WMP-049	MP4: DD5 HWY 6 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$6,225	N/A
WMP-050	MP5: DD5 HWY 6 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$8,475	N/A
WMP-051	MP1: DD5 HWY 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$1,225	N/A
WMP-052	MP2: DD5 HWY 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$3,475	N/A
WMP-053	MP3: DD5 HWY 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$5,725	N/A
WMP-054	MP4: DD5 HWY 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$6,625	N/A
WMP-055	MP5: DD5 HWY 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES/402,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$9,000	N/A

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
- US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB
 - DD5 engines

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM			
WMP-056	MP1: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$1,450
WMP-057	MP2: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$3,050
WMP-058	MP3: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$3,875
WMP-059	MP4: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$4,475
WMP-060	MP5: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$5,325
WMP-061	MP1: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$2,125
WMP-062	MP2: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$4,475
WMP-063	MP3: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$5,300
WMP-064	MP4: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$5,900
WMP-065	MP5: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$6,750
WMP-066	MP1: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/500000 MILES/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/ TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$2,475
WMP-067	MP2: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$5,250
WMP-068	MP3: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$6,075
WMP-069	MP4: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$7,225
WMP-070	MP5: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$8,375
WMP-071	MP1: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$2,175
WMP-072	MP2: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$4,550
WMP-073	MP3: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$5,575
WMP-074	MP4: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$6,175
WMP-075	MP5: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$7,600
WMP-076	MP1: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$1,775
WMP-077	MP2: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$3,600
WMP-078	MP3: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$5,150
WMP-079	MP4: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$5,625
WMP-080	MP5: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$7,150
WMP-081	MP1: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE ₍₂₎	N/A	\$2,675
WMP-082	MP2: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	N/A	\$5,325

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
- DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- DD13 engines
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

2. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
- DD13 engines
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

35 Maintenance Programs

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM			
WMP-083	MP3: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$7,475
WMP-084	MP4: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$8,375
WMP-085	MP5: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$10,300
WMP-086	MP1: DD13 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	N/A	\$2,900
WMP-087	MP2: DD13 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	N/A	\$6,150
WMP-088	MP3: DD13 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	N/A	\$8,450
WMP-089	MP4: DD13 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	N/A	\$9,800
WMP-090	MP5: DD13 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	N/A	\$11,800
WMP-091	MP1: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	N/A	\$2,125
WMP-092	MP2: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	N/A	\$4,400
WMP-093	MP3: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	N/A	\$5,825
WMP-094	MP4: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	N/A	\$7,150
WMP-095	MP5: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	N/A	\$8,700
WMP-106	MP1: DD13 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$1,875
WMP-107	MP2: DD13 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$4,100
WMP-108	MP3: DD13 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$5,700
WMP-109	MP4: DD13 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$7,300
WMP-110	MP5: DD13 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$8,825
WMP-111	MP1: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$2,675
WMP-112	MP2: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$5,750
WMP-113	MP3: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$8,200
WMP-114	MP4: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$10,450
WMP-115	MP5: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$12,450
WMP-116	MP1: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	N/A	\$2,525
WMP-117	MP2: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	N/A	\$5,350
WMP-118	MP3: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	N/A	\$6,350
WMP-119	MP4: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	N/A	\$7,525

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DD13 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
2. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD13 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM			
WMP-120	MP5: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$9,325
WMP-121	MP1: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$3,225
WMP-122	MP2: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$6,800
WMP-123	MP3: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$7,800
WMP-124	MP4: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$9,425
WMP-125	MP5: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$11,225
WMP-126	MP1: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$2,575
WMP-127	MP2: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$5,425
WMP-128	MP3: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$6,775
WMP-129	MP4: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$7,950
WMP-130	MP5: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$9,850
WMP-131	MP1: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/550,000 MLS/885,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$2,925
WMP-132	MP2: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/550,000 MLS/885,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$6,100
WMP-133	MP3: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/550,000 MLS/885,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$7,425
WMP-134	MP4: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/550,000 MLS/885,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$8,600
WMP-135	MP5: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/550,000 MLS/885,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$10,525
WMP-136	MP1: DD13 HWY 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$3,150
WMP-137	MP2: DD13 HWY 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$6,875
WMP-138	MP3: DD13 HWY 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$8,675
WMP-139	MP4: DD13 HWY 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$10,350
WMP-140	MP5: DD13 HWY 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$12,600
WMP-281	MP1: CUM B6.7 MD 4 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$2,475	N/A
WMP-282	MP2: CUM B6.7 MD 4 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$6,375	N/A
WMP-283	MP3: CUM B6.7 MD 4 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$7,500	N/A
WMP-284	MP4: CUM B6.7 MD 4 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$7,925	N/A
WMP-285	MP5: CUM B6.7 MD 4 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$9,450	N/A
WMP-286	MP1: CUM B6.7 MD 4 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$3,200	N/A

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
- DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- DD13 engines
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

2. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
- Cummins B6.7 engines
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

35 Maintenance Programs

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM			
WMP-287	MP2: CUM B6.7 MD 4 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$8,250	N/A
WMP-288	MP3: CUM B6.7 MD 4 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$9,375	N/A
WMP-289	MP4: CUM B6.7 MD 4 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$9,825	N/A
WMP-290	MP5: CUM B6.7 MD 4 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$11,550	N/A
WMP-291	MP1: CUM B6.7 MD 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$1,475	N/A
WMP-292	MP2: CUM B6.7 MD 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$3,825	N/A
WMP-293	MP3: CUM B6.7 MD 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$5,500	N/A
WMP-294	MP4: CUM B6.7 MD 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$5,500	N/A
WMP-295	MP5: CUM B6.7 MD 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$6,575	N/A
WMP-296	MP1: CUM B6.7 MD 5 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$2,450	N/A
WMP-297	MP2: CUM B6.7 MD 5 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$6,375	N/A
WMP-298	MP3: CUM B6.7 MD 5 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$14,700	N/A
WMP-299	MP4: CUM B6.7 MD 5 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$15,150	N/A
WMP-300	MP5: CUM B6.7 MD 5 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$16,775	N/A
WMP-301	MP1: CUM B6.7 MD 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$3,275	N/A
WMP-302	MP2: CUM B6.7 MD 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$8,375	N/A
WMP-303	MP3: CUM B6.7 MD 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$9,825	N/A
WMP-304	MP4: CUM B6.7 MD 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$10,275	N/A
WMP-305	MP5: CUM B6.7 MD 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$12,100	N/A
WMP-306	MP1: CUM B6.7 MD 5 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$4,000	N/A
WMP-307	MP2: CUM B6.7 MD 5 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$10,300	N/A
WMP-308	MP3: CUM B6.7 MD 5 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$11,750	N/A
WMP-309	MP4: CUM B6.7 MD 5 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$12,575	N/A
WMP-310	MP5: CUM B6.7 MD 5 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$14,575	N/A
WMP-311	MP1: CUM B6.7 MD 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$4,875	N/A
WMP-312	MP2: CUM B6.7 MD 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$12,750	N/A
WMP-313	MP3: CUM B6.7 MD 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$21,075	N/A
WMP-314	MP4: CUM B6.7 MD 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$22,350	N/A

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE, DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
- Cummins B6.7 engines
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM			
WMP-315	MP5: CUM B6.7 MD 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$24,900	N/A
WMP-316	MP1: CUM B6.7 MD 6 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$2,475	N/A
WMP-317	MP2: CUM B6.7 MD 6 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$6,450	N/A
WMP-318	MP3: CUM B6.7 MD 6 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$8,475	N/A
WMP-319	MP4: CUM B6.7 MD 6 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$8,925	N/A
WMP-320	MP5: CUM B6.7 MD 6 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$10,650	N/A
WMP-321	MP1: CUM B6.7 MD 6 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$3,200	N/A
WMP-322	MP2: CUM B6.7 MD 6 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$8,400	N/A
WMP-323	MP3: CUM B6.7 MD 6 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$10,300	N/A
WMP-324	MP4: CUM B6.7 MD 6 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$10,750	N/A
WMP-325	MP5: CUM B6.7 MD 6 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$12,675	N/A
WMP-326	MP1: CUM B6.7 MD 6 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$4,075	N/A
WMP-327	MP2: CUM B6.7 MD 6 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$10,450	N/A
WMP-328	MP3: CUM B6.7 MD 6 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$12,225	N/A
WMP-329	MP4: CUM B6.7 MD 6 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$13,075	N/A
WMP-330	MP5: CUM B6.7 MD 6 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$15,175	N/A
WMP-331	MP1: CUM B6.7 MD 6 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$5,050	N/A
WMP-332	MP2: CUM B6.7 MD 6 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$13,025	N/A
WMP-333	MP3: CUM B6.7 MD 6 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$14,800	N/A
WMP-334	MP4: CUM B6.7 MD 6 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$16,100	N/A
WMP-335	MP5: CUM B6.7 MD 6 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$18,750	N/A
WMP-336	MP1: CUM B6.7 MD 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$4,000	N/A
WMP-337	MP2: CUM B6.7 MD 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$10,450	N/A
WMP-338	MP3: CUM B6.7 MD 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$12,725	N/A
WMP-339	MP4: CUM B6.7 MD 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$13,575	N/A
WMP-340	MP5: CUM B6.7 MD 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$15,800	N/A
WMP-341	MP1: CUM L9 MD 3 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$1,725	\$1,725

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
- Cummins B6.7 engines
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

2. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
- Cummins L9 engines
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

35 Maintenance Programs

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM			
WMP-342	MP2: CUM L9 MD 3 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$4,025	\$4,025
WMP-343	MP3: CUMMINS L9 MD 3 YEARS/100000 MILES/161,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$4,875	\$4,875
WMP-344	MP3: CUMMINS L9 MD 3 YEARS/100000 MILES/161,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$4,875	\$4,875
WMP-345	MP5: CUMMINS L9 MD 3 YEARS/100000 MILES/ 161,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$5,800	\$5,800
WMP-346	MP1: CUMMINS L9 MD 3 YEARS/150000 MILES/ 241,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$2,900	\$2,900
WMP-347	MP2: CUMMINS L9 MD 3 YEARS/150000 MILES/241,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$6,750	\$6,750
WMP-348	MP3: CUM L9 MD 3 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$7,550	\$7,550
WMP-349	MP4: CUM L9 MD 3 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$7,975	\$7,975
WMP-350	MP5: CUM L9 MD 3 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$9,775	\$9,775
WMP-351	MP1: CUM L9 MD 4 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$2,975	\$2,975
WMP-352	MP2: CUM L9 MD 4 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$6,850	\$6,850
WMP-353	MP3: CUM L9 MD 4 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$7,975	\$7,975
WMP-354	MP4: CUM L9 MD 4 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$8,400	\$8,400
WMP-355	MP5: CUM L9 MD 4 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$10,800	\$10,800
WMP-356	MP1: CUM L9 MD 4 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$3,825	\$3,825
WMP-357	MP2: CUM L9 MD 4 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$8,875	\$8,875
WMP-358	MP3: CUM L9 MD 4 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$10,000	\$10,000
WMP-359	MP4: CUM L9 MD 4 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$10,425	\$10,425
WMP-360	MP5: CUM L9 MD 4 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$13,275	\$13,275
WMP-361	MP1: CUM L9 MD 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$2,625	\$2,625
WMP-362	MP2: CUM L9 MD 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$6,175	\$6,175
WMP-363	MP3: CUM L9 MD 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$7,850	\$7,850
WMP-364	MP4: CUM L9 MD 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$8,300	\$8,300
WMP-365	MP5: CUM L9 MD 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$9,375	\$9,375
WMP-366	MP1: CUM L9 MD 5 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$2,925	\$2,925
WMP-367	MP2: CUM L9 MD 5 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$6,850	\$6,850
WMP-368	MP3: CUM L9 MD 5 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$15,200	\$15,200
WMP-369	MP4: CUM L9 MD 5 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$15,650	\$15,650

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
- Cummins L9 engines
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM			
WMP-370	MP5: CUM L9 MD 5 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$18,150	\$18,150
WMP-371	MP1: CUM L9 MD 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$3,900	\$3,900
WMP-372	MP2: CUM L9 MD 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$9,000	\$9,000
WMP-373	MP3: CUM L9 MD 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$10,450	\$10,450
WMP-374	MP4: CUM L9 MD 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$10,900	\$10,900
WMP-375	MP5: CUM L9 MD 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$13,875	\$13,875
WMP-376	MP1: CUM L9 MD 5 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$4,775	\$4,775
WMP-377	MP2: CUM L9 MD 5 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$11,075	\$11,075
WMP-378	MP3: CUM L9 MD 5 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$12,500	\$12,500
WMP-379	MP4: CUM L9 MD 5 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$13,350	\$13,350
WMP-380	MP5: CUM L9 MD 5 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$16,750	\$16,750
WMP-381	MP1: CUM L9 MD 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$5,850	\$5,850
WMP-382	MP2: CUM L9 MD 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$13,700	\$13,700
WMP-383	MP3: CUM L9 MD 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$22,050	\$22,050
WMP-384	MP4: CUM L9 MD 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$23,325	\$23,325
WMP-385	MP5: CUM L9 MD 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$27,625	\$27,625
WMP-386	MP1: CUM L9 MD 6 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$4,850	\$4,850
WMP-387	MP2: CUM L9 MD 6 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$11,225	\$11,225
WMP-388	MP3: CUM L9 MD 6 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$13,000	\$13,000
WMP-389	MP4: CUM L9 MD 6 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$13,850	\$13,850
WMP-390	MP5: CUM L9 MD 6 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$17,375	\$17,375
WMP-391	MP1: CUM L9 MD 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$4,800	\$4,800
WMP-392	MP2: CUM L9 MD 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$11,250	\$11,250
WMP-393	MP3: CUM L9 MD 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$13,525	\$13,525
WMP-394	MP4: CUM L9 MD 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$14,375	\$14,375
WMP-395	MP5: CUM L9 MD 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$18,025	\$18,025
WMP-476	MP1: DD8 VOC 3 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM LEVEL 1 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽²⁾	\$475	N/A

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - Cummins L9 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB
2. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DD8 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB

35 Maintenance Programs

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM			
WMP-477	MP2: DD8 VOC 3 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM LEVEL 2 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$1,325	N/A
WMP-478	MP3: DD8 VOC 3 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM LEVEL 3 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$2,175	N/A
WMP-479	MP4: DD8 VOC 3 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM LEVEL 4 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$2,175	N/A
WMP-480	MP5: DD8 VOC 3 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM LEVEL 5 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$3,100	N/A
WMP-481	MP1: DD8 HWY 3 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM LEVEL 1 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽²⁾	\$700	N/A
WMP-482	MP2: DD8 HWY 3 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM LEVEL 2 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽²⁾	\$1,975	N/A
WMP-483	MP3: DD8 HWY 3 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM LEVEL 3 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽²⁾	\$2,850	N/A
WMP-484	MP4: DD8 HWY 3 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM LEVEL 4 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽²⁾	\$3,325	N/A
WMP-485	MP5: DD8 HWY 3 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM LEVEL 5 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽²⁾	\$4,225	N/A
WMP-486	MP1: DD8 HWY 4 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM LEVEL 1 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽²⁾	\$725	N/A
WMP-487	MP2: DD8 HWY 4 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM LEVEL 2 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽²⁾	\$2,000	N/A
WMP-488	MP3: DD8 HWY 4 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM LEVEL 3 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽²⁾	\$3,200	N/A
WMP-489	MP4: DD8 HWY 4 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM LEVEL 4 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽²⁾	\$3,675	N/A
WMP-490	MP5: DD8 HWY 4 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM LEVEL 5 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽²⁾	\$5,250	N/A
WMP-491	MP1: DD8 HWY 4 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM LEVEL 1 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽²⁾	\$950	N/A
WMP-492	MP2: DD8 HWY 4 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM LEVEL 2 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽²⁾	\$2,675	N/A
WMP-493	MP3: DD8 HWY 4 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM LEVEL 3 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽²⁾	\$3,875	N/A
WMP-494	MP4: DD8 HWY 4 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM LEVEL 4 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽²⁾	\$4,350	N/A
WMP-495	MP5: DD8 HWY 4 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM LEVEL 5 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽²⁾	\$6,350	N/A
WMP-496	MP1: DD8 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM LEVEL 1 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$1,200	N/A
WMP-497	MP2: DD8 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM LEVEL 2 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$3,375	N/A
WMP-498	MP3: DD8 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM LEVEL 3 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$5,050	N/A
WMP-499	MP4: DD8 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM LEVEL 4 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$6,675	N/A
WMP-500	MP5: DD8 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM LEVEL 5 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$8,325	N/A
WMP-501	MP1: DD8 HWY 5 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM LEVEL 1 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽²⁾	\$725	N/A
WMP-502	MP2: DD8 HWY 5 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM LEVEL 2 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽²⁾	\$2,025	N/A
WMP-503	MP3: DD8 HWY 5 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM LEVEL 3 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽²⁾	\$3,575	N/A

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DD8 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
2. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD8 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM			
WMP-504	MP4: DD8 HWY 5 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM LEVEL 4 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$4,075	N/A
WMP-505	MP5: DD8 HWY 5 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM LEVEL 5 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$5,725	N/A
WMP-506	MP1: DD8 HWY 5 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM LEVEL 1 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$950	N/A
WMP-507	MP2: DD8 HWY 5 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM LEVEL 2 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$2,700	N/A
WMP-508	MP3: DD8 HWY 5 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM LEVEL 3 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$4,250	N/A
WMP-509	MP4: DD8 HWY 5 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM LEVEL 4 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$4,750	N/A
WMP-510	MP5: DD8 HWY 5 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM LEVEL 5 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$6,850	N/A
WMP-511	MP1: DD8 HWY 5 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM LEVEL 1 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$1,200	N/A
WMP-512	MP2: DD8 HWY 5 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM LEVEL 2 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$3,375	N/A
WMP-513	MP3: DD8 HWY 5 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM LEVEL 3 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$4,925	N/A
WMP-514	MP4: DD8 HWY 5 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM LEVEL 4 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$5,800	N/A
WMP-515	MP5: DD8 HWY 5 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM LEVEL 5 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$7,900	N/A
WMP-516	MP1: DD8 HWY 5 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM LEVEL 1 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$1,425	N/A
WMP-517	MP2: DD8 HWY 5 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM LEVEL 2 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$4,050	N/A
WMP-518	MP3: DD8 HWY 5 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM LEVEL 3 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$5,475	N/A
WMP-519	MP4: DD8 HWY 5 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM LEVEL 4 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$6,850	N/A
WMP-520	MP5: DD8 HWY 5 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM LEVEL 5 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$9,400	N/A
WMP-521	MP1: DD8 HWY 6 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM LEVEL 1 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$1,700	N/A
WMP-522	MP2: DD8 HWY 6 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM LEVEL 2 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$4,800	N/A
WMP-523	MP3: DD8 HWY 6 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM LEVEL 3 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$6,825	N/A
WMP-524	MP4: DD8 HWY 6 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM LEVEL 4 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$9,075	N/A
WMP-525	MP5: DD8 HWY 6 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM LEVEL 5 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$11,550	N/A
WMP-526	MP1: DD8 HWY 6 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM LEVEL 1 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$975	N/A
WMP-527	MP2: DD8 HWY 6 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM LEVEL 2 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$2,750	N/A
WMP-528	MP3: DD8 HWY 6 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM LEVEL 3 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$4,650	N/A
WMP-529	MP4: DD8 HWY 6 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM LEVEL 4 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$5,125	N/A
WMP-530	MP5: DD8 HWY 6 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM LEVEL 5 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$7,600	N/A
WMP-531	MP1: DD8 HWY 6 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM LEVEL 1 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$1,225	N/A

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
- US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD8 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

35 Maintenance Programs

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM			
WMP-532	MP2: DD8 HWY 6 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM LEVEL 2 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$3,425	N/A
WMP-533	MP3: DD8 HWY 6 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM LEVEL 3 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$5,175	N/A
WMP-534	MP4: DD8 HWY 6 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM LEVEL 4 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$6,225	N/A
WMP-535	MP5: DD8 HWY 6 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM LEVEL 5 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$8,675	N/A
WMP-536	MP1: DD8 HWY 7 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM LEVEL 1 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$1,225	N/A
WMP-537	MP2: DD8 HWY 7 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM LEVEL 2 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$3,475	N/A
WMP-538	MP3: DD8 HWY 7 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM LEVEL 3 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$5,725	N/A
WMP-539	MP4: DD8 HWY 7 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM LEVEL 4 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$6,625	N/A
WMP-540	MP5: DD8 HWY 7 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM LEVEL 5 MTNCE PROG NO ATS/TRANS SRVC ⁽¹⁾	\$9,225	N/A

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
- US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD8 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

TRANSMISSION PM SERVICES			
WXT-001	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES VOC 7 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$2,900	N/A
WXT-002	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES VOC 6 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$2,075	N/A
WXT-003	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES VOC 5 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$1,800	N/A
WXT-005	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES VOC 3 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$1,000	N/A
WXT-006	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$1,025	N/A
WXT-007	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES VOC 6 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$1,825	N/A
WXT-008	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES VOC 7 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$1,850	N/A
WXT-009	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$1,000	N/A
WXT-010	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$1,025	N/A
WXT-011	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$1,250	N/A
WXT-012	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$1,275	N/A
WXT-013	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$1,500	N/A
WXT-014	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES HWY 6 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$1,525	N/A
WXT-015	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES HWY 6 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$2,075	N/A

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
- US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - Cummins B6.7 engines
 - DC 342-1MB ALLISON 1000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PARK PAWL WITH PTO PROVISION
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
2. Available only in combination with all of the following:
- US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - Cummins B6.7 engines
 - DC 342-1J3 ALLISON 1000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PARK PAWL, NO PTO PROVISION
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
TRANSMISSION PM SERVICES			
WXT-017	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$2,000	N/A
WXT-018	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$2,475	N/A
WXT-019	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,225	N/A
WXT-020	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,975	N/A
WXT-021	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$2,500	N/A
WXT-022	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,275	N/A
WXT-023	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$4,025	N/A
WXT-024	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$2,050	N/A
WXT-025	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,300	N/A
WXT-026	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/550000 MILES/885500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,550	N/A
WXT-027	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES HWY 6 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$4,125	N/A
WXT-028	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES HWY 7 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$2,600	N/A
WXT-029	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/350000 MILES/563500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$2,225	N/A
WXT-030	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/450000 MILES/724500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,025	N/A
WXT-031	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$2,525	N/A
WXT-032	TRS: ALLISON 1000 SERIES HWY 6 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,350	N/A
WXT-033	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES VOC 7 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$2,900	N/A
WXT-034	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES VOC 6 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$2,075	N/A
WXT-035	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES VOC 5 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$1,800	N/A
WXT-036	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES VOC 3 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$1,000	N/A
WXT-038	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$1,025	N/A
WXT-039	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES VOC 6 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$1,825	N/A
WXT-040	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES VOC 7 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$1,850	N/A

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
- DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Cummins B6.7 engines
- DC 342-1J3 ALLISON 1000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PARK PAWL, NO PTO PROVISION
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB

2. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE, DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
- DD5/DD8 engines
- Cummins B6.7 engines
- Allison 2000 series transmissions
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB

35 Maintenance Programs

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
TRANSMISSION PM SERVICES			
WXT-041	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$1,000	N/A
WXT-042	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$1,025	N/A
WXT-043	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$1,250	N/A
WXT-044	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$1,275	N/A
WXT-045	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$1,500	N/A
WXT-046	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES HWY 6 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$1,525	N/A
WXT-047	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES HWY 6 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$2,075	N/A
WXT-049	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$2,000	N/A
WXT-050	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$2,475	N/A
WXT-051	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,225	N/A
WXT-052	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,975	N/A
WXT-053	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$2,500	N/A
WXT-054	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,275	N/A
WXT-055	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$4,025	N/A
WXT-056	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$2,050	N/A
WXT-057	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,300	N/A
WXT-058	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/550000 MILES/885500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,550	N/A
WXT-059	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES HWY 6 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$4,125	N/A
WXT-060	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES HWY 7 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$2,600	N/A
WXT-061	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/350000 MILES/563500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$2,225	N/A
WXT-062	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/450000 MILES/724500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,025	N/A
WXT-063	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$2,525	N/A
WXT-064	TRS: ALLISON 2000 SERIES HWY 6 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,350	N/A
WXT-065	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES VOC 7 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$1,900
WXT-066	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES VOC 6 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$1,350

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
- DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- DD5 engines
- Cummins B6.7 engines
- Allison 2000 series transmissions
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB

2. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
- DD13 engines
- Cummins B6.7 engines
- Cummins L9 engines
- Allison 3000 series transmissions
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
TRANSMISSION PM SERVICES			
WXT-067	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES VOC 5 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$1,350
WXT-069	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES VOC 3 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$1,525
WXT-070	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$1,550
WXT-071	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES VOC 6 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$2,925
WXT-072	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES VOC 7 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$2,950
WXT-073	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$1,025
WXT-074	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$1,025
WXT-075	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$1,025
WXT-076	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$1,050
WXT-077	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$1,550
WXT-078	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 6 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$1,575
WXT-079	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 6 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$2,400
WXT-081	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$2,325
WXT-082	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$2,825
WXT-083	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$3,325
WXT-084	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$4,625
WXT-085	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$2,850
WXT-086	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$3,350
WXT-087	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$4,675
WXT-088	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$2,375
WXT-089	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$3,400
WXT-090	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/550000 MILES/885500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$3,925
WXT-091	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 6 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$4,800
WXT-092	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 7 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$2,950
WXT-093	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/350000 MILES/563500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$2,325

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
- DD13 engines
- Cummins B6.7 engines
- Cummins L9 engines
- Allison 3000 series transmissions
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

2. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
- DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- DD13 engines
- Cummins L9/B6.7 engines
- Allison 3000 series transmissions
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

35 Maintenance Programs

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
TRANSMISSION PM SERVICES			
WXT-094	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/450000 MILES/724500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$3,350
WXT-095	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$2,875
WXT-096	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 6 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$3,450
WXT-097	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES VOC 7 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$2,125
WXT-098	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES VOC 6 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$1,575
WXT-099	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES VOC 5 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$1,575
WXT-101	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES VOC 3 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$1,525
WXT-102	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$1,550
WXT-103	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES VOC 6 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$3,150
WXT-104	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES VOC 7 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$3,200
WXT-105	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽³⁾	N/A	\$1,025
WXT-106	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽³⁾	N/A	\$1,025
WXT-107	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽³⁾	N/A	\$1,025
WXT-108	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽³⁾	N/A	\$1,050
WXT-109	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽³⁾	N/A	\$1,550
WXT-110	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 6 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽³⁾	N/A	\$1,575
WXT-111	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 6 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽³⁾	N/A	\$2,625
WXT-113	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽³⁾	N/A	\$2,525
WXT-114	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽³⁾	N/A	\$3,025
WXT-115	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽³⁾	N/A	\$3,525
WXT-116	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽³⁾	N/A	\$5,050
WXT-117	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽³⁾	N/A	\$3,075
WXT-118	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽³⁾	N/A	\$3,575

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
- DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- DD13 engines
- Cummins L9/B6.7 engines
- Allison 3000 series transmissions
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

2. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
- DD13/DD15/DD16 engines
- Cummins L9/X15 engines
- Allison 4000 series transmissions
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

3. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
- DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
- DD13/DD15/DD16 engines
- Cummins L9/X15 engines
- Allison 4000 series transmissions

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
TRANSMISSION PM SERVICES			
WXT-119	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$5,125
WXT-120	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$2,600
WXT-121	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$3,625
WXT-122	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/550000 MILES/885500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$4,125
WXT-123	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 6 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$5,250
WXT-124	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 7 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$3,200
WXT-125	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/350000 MILES/563500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$2,525
WXT-126	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/450000 MILES/724500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$3,575
WXT-127	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$3,100
WXT-128	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 6 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$3,675
WXT-142	TRS: EATON FULLER VOC 7 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$425
WXT-143	TRS: EATON FULLER VOC 6 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$425
WXT-144	TRS: EATON FULLER VOC 5 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$425
WXT-146	TRS: EATON FULLER VOC 3 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$425
WXT-147	TRS: EATON FULLER VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$425
WXT-148	TRS: EATON FULLER VOC 6 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$425
WXT-149	TRS: EATON FULLER VOC 7 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$425
WXT-150	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 3 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽³⁾	N/A	\$425
WXT-151	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 4 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽³⁾	N/A	\$425
WXT-152	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 4 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽³⁾	N/A	\$425
WXT-153	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 5 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽³⁾	N/A	\$425
WXT-154	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 5 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽³⁾	N/A	\$425
WXT-155	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 6 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽³⁾	N/A	\$425
WXT-156	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 6 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽³⁾	N/A	\$425

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
- DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
- DD13/DD15/DD16 engines
- Cummins L9/X15 engines
- Allison 4000 series transmissions

2. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
- Eaton Fuller transmissions
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

3. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
- DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Eaton Fuller transmissions
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

35 Maintenance Programs

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
TRANSMISSION PM SERVICES			
WXT-158	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 3 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$425
WXT-159	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 3 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$425
WXT-160	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 3 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$425
WXT-161	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 3 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$425
WXT-162	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 4 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$425
WXT-163	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 4 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$425
WXT-164	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 4 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$425
WXT-165	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 5 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$425
WXT-166	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 5 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$425
WXT-167	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 5 YEARS/550000 MILES/885500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$425
WXT-168	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 6 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$425
WXT-169	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 7 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$425
WXT-170	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 3 YEARS/350000 MILES/563500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$425
WXT-171	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 4 YEARS/450000 MILES/724500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$425
WXT-172	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 5 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$425
WXT-173	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 6 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$425

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
- US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - Eaton Fuller transmissions
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

ATS PM SERVICES

WXA-001	ATS: DD5 HWY 7 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM DPF ONLY ⁽¹⁾	\$1,350	N/A
WXA-002	ATS: DD8 HWY 7 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM DPF ONLY ⁽²⁾	\$1,350	N/A
WXA-003	ATS: DD13 HWY 7 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM DPF ONLY ⁽³⁾	N/A	\$1,675

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
- US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD5 engines
2. Available only in combination with all of the following:
- US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD8 engines
3. Available only in combination with all of the following:
- US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD13 engines

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
COMPONENT PRICE ESC/SURCHARGE			
PMR-998	NO ESCALATOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎	STD	STD
PMR-210	2010 ENGINE EMISSIONS ESCALATOR ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎		
	For Cummins ISB/B6.7 engines	\$6,700	N/A
	For Cummins ISL/L9 diesel engines	\$7,300	\$7,300
	For DD13 engines	N/A	\$9,000

1. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
2. Not available with EPA 10 certifications and the following:
 - M2 PRL-02M (EFF:07/19/11)
 - M2 PRL-01M (EFF:03/01/11)
 - M2 PRL-72J (EFF:01/06/11)
 - M2 PRL-72H (EFF:04/13/10)
 - M2 PRL-72G (EFF:10/13/09)
3. Requires one of the following:
 - M2 PRL-02M (EFF:07/19/11)
 - M2 PRL-01M (EFF:03/01/11)
 - M2 PRL-72J (EFF:01/06/11)
 - M2 PRL-72H (EFF:04/13/10)
 - M2 PRL-72G (EFF:10/13/09)
4. Available for the following:
 - DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14
 - DC 99C-015 2015 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14
 - DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION

COMPONENT PRICE ESC/SURCHARGE			
PMT-013	2013 OBD/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 ESCALATOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎		
	For DD5 engines	\$875	N/A
	For DD13 engines	N/A	\$600
	For Cummins L9 diesel engines	\$875	\$875
	For Cummins B6.7 diesel engines	\$875	N/A
PMT-998	NO 2013 ENGINE ESCALATOR ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C

1. Not available with DC 001-172 in combination with DC 99C-050.
2. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
3. Requires DC PRL-07M M2 PRL-07M (EFF:09/18/13) or any price level effective prior.
4. Not available in combination with a diesel engine, EPA 10 certifications and DC PRL-07M M2 PRL-07M (EFF:09/18/13) or any price level effective prior.
5. Included when a natural gas engine is specified.
6. Required when specified with other than EPA 10 certifications.

COMPONENT PRICE ESC/SURCHARGE			
PMU-017	2016 OBD/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG17 ESCALATOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎		
	Price with DD13/DD15/DD16, Cummins ISX or Cummins X15 diesel engines	N/A	\$350
	Price with DD5, DD8, Cummins ISL, ISB, B6.7 or L9 diesel engines	\$300	\$300
PMU-998	NO ESCALATOR ₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C	N/C

1. When used in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION, DC PMU-017 2016 OBD/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG17 ESCALATOR will be selected for you.
2. Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
3. Selected when specified with other than DC 99C-016 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG17 BUT NOT FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION or DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
4. Not available in combination with DC 99C-016 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG17 BUT NOT FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION or DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.

ADDITIONAL DELIVERY CHARGES			
P7A-100	TOW ONLY CHARGE X EXCHANGE RATE ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$500	\$500
P7A-200	TOW ONLY CHARGE ₍₃₎	\$500	\$500

1. Price shown in USD. Final Canadian price will be determined based upon exchange rate on individual orders.
2. Available only in combination with:
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
3. Not available with DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) or DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) .

CUSTOMER PURCHASE GROUP			
PPG-001	CHS INCORPORATED	\$0	\$0
PPG-003	INSULATE AMERICA	N/C	N/C

35 Net/Net Adjustment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
ENGINE WARRANTY			
PWA-058	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,625 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	(\$1,625)
PWA-05K	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,770 ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	N/A	(\$2,770)
PWA-05V	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,425 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/A	(\$2,425)
PWA-05X	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,825 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/A	(\$1,825)
PWA-05Y	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$925 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/A	(\$925)
PWA-063	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,050 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/A	(\$2,050)
PWA-069	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,225 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/A	(\$1,225)
PWA-06D	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,725 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/A	(\$2,725)
PWA-06G	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,700 ⁽¹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	N/A	(\$1,700)
PWA-06H	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,025 ⁽¹⁾⁽¹¹⁾	N/A	(\$1,025)
PWA-072	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,325 ⁽¹⁾⁽¹²⁾	N/A	(\$1,325)
PWA-074	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$475 ⁽¹⁾⁽¹³⁾	N/A	(\$475)
1.	Requires DC PRL-06M M2 PRL-06M (EFF:08/08/13) or any price level effective prior.		
2.	Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-3KT EW3: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. 		
3.	Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:		
	WAI-3K3, WAI-3KY, WAI-3MP, WAI-3MR, WAI-3MV, WAI-3MW, WAI-3N1, WAI-3N2, WAI-3N3, WAI-3N5, WAI-3N6, WAI-3N7, WAI-3N8, WAI-3N9, WAI-3NG, WAI-3NH, WAI-3NM, WAI-3NN, WAI-3PA, WAI-3PB, WAI-3PC, WAI-3PD, WAI-3PE, WAI-3PF, WAI-3R3, WAI-3R6, WAI-3R7, WAI-3RD, WAI-3RY, WAI-3TB, WAI-3UU, WAI-3VB, WAI-3VF, WAI-3VJ, WAI-3VK, WAI-3VR, WAI-3W7, WAI-3X0, WAI-3X1, WAI-3X5, WAI-3XR, WAI-3XW, WAI-4A0, WAI-4A1, WAI-4A3, WAI-4A4, WAI-4A5, WAI-4A7, WAI-4A8, WAI-4A9, WAI-4AA, WAI-4AB, WAI-4AE, WAI-4AF, WAI-4AH, WAI-4AJ, WAI-4AK, WAI-4AN, WAI-4AP, WAI-4AR, WAI-4AU, WAI-4AV, WAI-4AW, WAI-4AY, WAI-4BA, WAI-4BB, WAI-4BC, WAI-4BD, WAI-4BF, WAI-4BG, WAI-4BH		
4.	Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-3KW EW2: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. 		
5.	Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-3U2 EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3XE EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3RM EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. 		
6.	Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-3P7 EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3UK EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3W1 EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. 		
7.	Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-3P5 EW4: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3RU EW4: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3UH EW4: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3U7 EW4: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3WY EW4: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3XK EW4: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. 		
8.	Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-3VC EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 4YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3XT EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 4YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3R0 EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 4YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. 		
9.	Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-3RH EW4: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3UY EW4: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3XB EW4: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. 		
10.	Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-3KV EW1: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. 		
11.	Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-3KP EW1: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DED. 5YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3MG EW1: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DED. 5YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3NA EW1: DD15AT GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DED. 5YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3U0 EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3XC EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3RJ EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. 		
12.	Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-3RK EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3U1 EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3XD EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. 		
13.	Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-3PY EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3UB EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3WR EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. 		

		Suggested Retail Price	
Code		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
ENGINE WARRANTY			
PWA-07A	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,375 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	(\$1,375)
PWA-135	PRICE ADJUSTMENT FOR DD8 WARRANTY		
	Price with DC WAI-5E1 EW1: DD8 1T/2T 4 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES and DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM	(\$820)	N/A
	Price with DC WAI-5E2 EW1: DD8 1T/2T 4 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES and DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM	(\$945)	N/A
	Price with DC WAI-5E3 EW1: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES and DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM	(\$780)	N/A
	Price with DC WAI-5E4 EW1: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES and DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM	(\$855)	N/A
	Price with DC WAI-5E5 EW1: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES and DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM	(\$980)	N/A
	Price with DC WAI-5E7 EW1: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES and DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM	(\$1,280)	N/A
	Price with DC WAI-5E6 EW1: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES/402,500KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES and DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM	(\$1,105)	N/A
	Price with DC WAI-5E8 EW1: DD8 1T/2T 6 YEARS/250,000 MILES/402,500 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES and DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM	(\$1,140)	N/A
	Price with DC WAI-5E9 EW1: DD8 1T/2T 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES/402,500 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEA LS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES and DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM	(\$1,165)	N/A
	Price with DC WAI-5FA EW2: DD8 1T/2T 4 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES and DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM	(\$1,225)	N/A
	Price with DC WAI-5FB EW2: DD8 1T/2T 4 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES and DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM	(\$1,815)	N/A
	Price with DC WAI-5FC EW2: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES and DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM	(\$1,305)	N/A

1. Requires DC PRL-06M M2 PRL-06M (EFF:08/08/13) or any price level effective prior.

2. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:

- DC WAI-3RF EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
- DC WAI-3UW EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
- DC WAI-3W9 EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.

35 Net/Net Adjustment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
ENGINE WARRANTY			
<i>PWA-135 PRICE ADJUSTMENT FOR DD8 WARRANTY continued</i>			
	Price with DC WAI-5FD EW2: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES and DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM	(\$1,550)	N/A
	Price with DC WAI-5FF EW2: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES/402,500 KM LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES and DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM	(\$2,705)	N/A
	Price with DC WAI-5FE EW2: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES and DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM	(\$2,060)	N/A
	Price with DC WAI-5FG EW2: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES and DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM	(\$3,690)	N/A
	Price with DC WAI-5FM EW4: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES and DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM	(\$1,650)	N/A
	Price with DC WAI-5FH EW4: DD8 1T/2T 4 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES and DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM	(\$1,310)	N/A
	Price with DC WAI-5FK EW4: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES and DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM	(\$1,390)	N/A
	Price with DC WAI-5FJ EW4: DD8 1T/2T 4 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES and DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM	(\$2,005)	N/A
	Price with DC WAI-5FN EW4: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES and DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM	(\$2,240)	N/A
	Price with DC WAI-5FP EW4: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES/402,500 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES and DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM	(\$3,010)	N/A
	Price with DC WAI-5FR EW4: DD8 1T/2T 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES and DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM	(\$4,170)	N/A
PWA-1N6	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$870 ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/A	(\$870)
PWA-1P8	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,795 ₍₁₎₍₃₎	N/A	(\$1,795)
PWA-1R0	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,535 ₍₁₎₍₄₎	N/A	(\$2,535)
PWA-1R6	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,865 ₍₁₎₍₅₎	N/A	(\$1,865)

- Requires DC PRL-06M M2 PRL-06M (EFF:08/08/13) or any price level effective prior.
- Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3P2 EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3UE EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY \$0 DED. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONNECTOR, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3WV EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
- Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3KM EW3: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
- Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3RX EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3VA EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3XP EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
- Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3P9 EW4: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3UN EW4: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3W3 EW4: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		M2 106	M2 112
ENGINE WARRANTY			
PWA-1U2	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$290 ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/A	(\$290)
PWA-1U3	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$485 ₍₁₎₍₃₎	N/A	(\$485)
PWA-1U4	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$630 ₍₁₎₍₄₎	N/A	(\$630)
PWA-1U6	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$715 ₍₁₎₍₅₎	N/A	(\$715)
PWA-1U7	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$790 ₍₁₎₍₆₎	N/A	(\$790)
PWA-1U8	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$855 ₍₁₎₍₇₎	N/A	(\$855)
PWA-1U9	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$970 ₍₁₎₍₈₎	N/A	(\$970)
PWA-1V1	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,205 ₍₁₎₍₉₎	N/A	(\$2,205)
PWA-1V2	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,185 ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	(\$2,185)
PWA-1V6	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,140 ₍₁₎₍₁₁₎	N/A	(\$2,140)
PWA-1V7	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,070 ₍₁₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	(\$2,070)

1. Requires DC PRL-06M M2 PRL-06M (EFF:08/08/13) or any price level effective prior.
2. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3PX EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3UA EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3WP EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
3. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3PT EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3T6 EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3WJ EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
4. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3PU EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3P6 EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3T7 EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3UJ EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3WK EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3W0 EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
5. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3P0 EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3UC EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3WT EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
6. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3RP EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 4YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3U4 EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 4YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3XG EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 4YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
7. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3PV EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3T8 EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3WM EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
8. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3P1 EW4: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3UD EW4: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3WU EW4: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
9. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3R5 EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3VH EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3XY EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
10. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3R2 EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3VE EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3XV EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
11. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3K1 EW2: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONNECTOR, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3K2 EW3: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
12. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3RG EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3UX EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3XA EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3Y7 EW4: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.

35 Net/Net Adjustment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
ENGINE WARRANTY			
PWA-1VA	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,010 ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/A	(\$1,010)
PWA-1VB	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,065 ₍₁₎₍₃₎	N/A	(\$1,065)
PWA-1VC	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,110 ₍₁₎₍₄₎	N/A	(\$1,110)
PWA-1VD	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,135 ₍₁₎₍₅₎	N/A	(\$1,135)
PWA-1VE	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,265 ₍₁₎₍₆₎	N/A	(\$1,265)
PWA-1VF	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,345 ₍₁₎₍₇₎	N/A	(\$1,345)
PWA-1VG	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,385 ₍₁₎₍₈₎	N/A	(\$1,385)
PWA-1VH	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,410 ₍₁₎₍₉₎	N/A	(\$1,410)
PWA-1VK	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,480 ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	(\$1,480)
PWA-1VM	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,500 ₍₁₎₍₁₁₎	N/A	(\$1,500)
PWA-1VP	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,565 ₍₁₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	(\$2,565)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Requires DC PRL-06M M2 PRL-06M (EFF:08/08/13) or any price level effective prior. 2. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3RR EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3U5 EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3XH EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. 3. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3RE EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3UV EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3W8 EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. 4. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3PW EW4: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3T9 EW4: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3WN EW4: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. 5. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3P3 EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3UF EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3WW EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. 6. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3KJ EW1: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3MC EW1: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3M6 EW1: DD15AT GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. 7. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3K0 EW1: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DED. 7YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONNECTOR, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3RA EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3UP EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3W4 EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. 8. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3MT EW1: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DED. 7YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3NJ EW1: DD15AT GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DED. 7YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3R8 EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 5YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3VM EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 5YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3X2 EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 5YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. 9. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3P8 EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3UM EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3W2 EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. 10. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3KR EW2: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. 11. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3MH EW2: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3RV EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3U8 EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3XM EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. 12. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3KN EW4: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3MF EW4: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3M9 EW4: DD15AT GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. 			

Code	Suggested Retail Price	
	Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
	M2 106	M2 112
ENGINE WARRANTY		
PWA-1VU PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,395 ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/A	(\$2,395)
PWA-1VV PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,365 ₍₁₎₍₃₎	N/A	(\$2,365)
PWA-1VW PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,335 ₍₁₎₍₄₎	N/A	(\$2,335)
PWA-1VX PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,310 ₍₁₎₍₅₎	N/A	(\$2,310)
PWA-1WA PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,920 ₍₁₎₍₆₎	N/A	(\$1,920)
PWA-1WC PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,735 ₍₁₎₍₇₎	N/A	(\$1,735)
PWA-1WE PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,670 ₍₁₎₍₈₎	N/A	(\$1,670)
PWA-1WF PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,660 ₍₁₎₍₉₎	N/A	(\$1,660)
PWA-1WG PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,640 ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	(\$1,640)
PWA-1WH PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,595 ₍₁₎₍₁₁₎	N/A	(\$1,595)
PWA-1WK PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,540 ₍₁₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	(\$1,540)
PWA-1WM PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,530 ₍₁₎₍₁₃₎	N/A	(\$1,530)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Requires DC PRL-06M M2 PRL-06M (EFF:08/08/13) or any price level effective prior. 2. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3KU EW4: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3KX EW3: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3MK EW4: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3ND EW4: DD15AT GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. 3. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3TA EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3VP EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3X4 EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. 4. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3RN EW4: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3U3 EW4: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3XF EW4: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. 5. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3RC EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3UT EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3W6 EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. 6. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3RW EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3U9 EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3XN EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. 7. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3R9 EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3VN EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3X3 EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. 8. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3KK EW2: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. 9. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3R4 EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3VG EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3XX EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. 10. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3RB EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3UR EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3W5 EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. 11. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3P4 EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3UG EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3WX EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3Y6 EW3: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. 12. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3RT EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3U6 EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3XJ EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. 13. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3R1 EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3VD EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3XU EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. 		

35 Net/Net Adjustment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
FLAG FOR BODYBUILDER INFO REQD			
RF3-001	FLAG FOR SELECTION REQUIRED IN AF3 MFR'S/BODY TYPE IDENTIFICATION MODULE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$99,999	\$99,999
<p>1. Required when specified in combination with DC AF3-998 NO MFR'S/BODY TYPE IDENTIFICATION and one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) <p>2. Please select an Module AF3 Body Builder Identification option other than DC AF3-998 NO MFR'S/BODY TYPE IDENTIFICATION. This option is required when DC AF3-998 NO MFR'S/BODY TYPE IDENTIFICATION is selected in combination the following domiciles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 			
MISC NET SURCHARGE			
RFT-15A	GOODYEAR TIRE SURCHARGE - FRONT TIRES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		
	Price per front tire for DC 093-1KR, DC 093-0W2, DC 093-0JT, DC 093-1JT , DC 093-1JU , DC 093-1NA, DC 093-1VJ , DC 093-1ND, DC 093-0WF, DC 093-1KU, DC 093-1R6	\$103	\$103
	Price per front tire for DC 093-2F8, DC 093-2F9	\$30	\$30
<p>1. Available only with the following tires when specified with price level 4.10 (August 2014) and prior:</p> <p>DC 093-1KR GOODYEAR G282 MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-0W2 GOODYEAR G182 RSD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 093-0JT GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-1U3 GOODYEAR G662 RSA FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 093-1T8 GOODYEAR G662 RSA FUEL MAX 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 093-982 GOODYEAR G177 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-1U0 GOODYEAR G662 RSA FUEL MAX 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 093-0WF GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-1KU GOODYEAR G282 MSD 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-1R6 GOODYEAR G661 HSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 093-2F8 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-2F9 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES</p> <p>2. When used in combination with the following tires and a price level of 4.10 (August 2014) and prior, DC RFT-15A will be selected for you:</p> <p>DC 093-1KR GOODYEAR G282 MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-0W2 GOODYEAR G182 RSD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 093-0JT GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-1JT GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-1JU GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-1NA GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-1VJ GOODYEAR ENDURANCE LHD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-1ND GOODYEAR ARMORMAX PROGRADE MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-0WF GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-1KU GOODYEAR G282 MSD 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-1R6 GOODYEAR G661 HSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 093-2F8 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-2F9 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES</p>			

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
MISC NET SURCHARGE			
RFU-15A	GOODYEAR TIRE SURCHARGE - REAR TIRES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		
	Price per rear tire for DC 094-1KR, DC 094-0W2, DC 094-0JT, DC 094-1JT, DC 094-1JU, DC 094-1NA, DC 094-0JY, DC 094-1VA, DC 094-1ND, DC 094-0WF, DC 094-1KU, DC 094-1R6	\$103	\$103
	Price per rear tire for DC 094-2HT, DC 094-2GG, DC 094-2F8, DC 094-2F9	\$30	\$30
<p>1. Available only with the following tires when specified with price level 4.10 (August 2014) and prior:</p> <p>DC 094-1KR GOODYEAR G282 MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-0W2 GOODYEAR G182 RSD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 094-0JT GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-1JT GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-1JU GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-1NA GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-0JY GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-1VJ GOODYEAR ENDURANCE LHD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-1ND GOODYEAR ARMORMAX PROGRADE MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-0WF GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-1KU GOODYEAR G282 MSD 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-1R6 GOODYEAR G661 HSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 094-2HT GOODYEAR G505D 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-2F8 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-2F9 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES</p> <p>2. When used in combination with the following tires and a price level of 4.10 (August 2014) and prior, DC RFU-15A will be selected for you:</p> <p>DC 094-1KR GOODYEAR G282 MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-0W2 GOODYEAR G182 RSD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 094-0JT GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-1JT GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-1JU GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-1NA GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-0JY GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-1VJ GOODYEAR ENDURANCE LHD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-1ND GOODYEAR ARMORMAX PROGRADE MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-0WF GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-1KU GOODYEAR G282 MSD 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-1R6 GOODYEAR G661 HSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 094-2HT GOODYEAR G505D 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-2F8 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-2F9 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES</p>			

MISC NET SURCHARGE			
RFV-15A	GOODYEAR TIRE SURCHARGE - PUSHER AND TAG TIRES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		
	Price per pusher/tag tire for DC 095-1KR, DC 095-0W2, DC 095-0JT, DC 095-1JT, DC 095-1JU, DC 095-1NA, DC 095-1VJ, DC 095-1ND, DC 095-0WF, DC 095-1KU, DC 095-1R6	\$103	\$103
	Price per pusher/tag tire for DC 095-2GG, DC 095-2F8, DC 095-2F9	\$30	\$30
<p>1. Available only with the following tires when specified with price level 4.10 (August 2014) and prior:</p> <p>DC 095-1KR GOODYEAR G282 MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-0W2 GOODYEAR G182 RSD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 095-0JT GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1JT GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1JU GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1NA GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1VJ GOODYEAR ENDURANCE LHD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-0WF GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1KU GOODYEAR G282 MSD 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1R6 GOODYEAR G661 HSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 095-1ND GOODYEAR ARMORMAX PROGRADE MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-2F8 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-2F9 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES</p> <p>2. When used in combination with the following tires and a price level of 4.10 (August 2014) and prior, DC RFV-15A will be selected for you:</p> <p>DC 095-1KR GOODYEAR G282 MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-0W2 GOODYEAR G182 RSD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 095-0JT GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1JT GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1JU GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1NA GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1VJ GOODYEAR ENDURANCE LHD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-0WF GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1KU GOODYEAR G282 MSD 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1R6 GOODYEAR G661 HSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 095-1ND GOODYEAR ARMORMAX PROGRADE MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-2F8 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-2F9 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES</p>			

35 Net/Net Adjustment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
MISC NET SURCHARGE			
RFW-15A	GOODYEAR TIRE SURCHARGE - SPARE TIRES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		
	Price per spare tire for, DC 510-0JT, DC 510-0JY, DC 510-1JT, DC 510-1JU, DC 510-1NA, DC 510-1VJ, DC 510-1ND,	\$103	\$103
	Price per spare tire for DC 510-2F8	\$30	\$30
<p>1. Available only with the following tires when specified with price level 4.10 (August 2014) and prior: DC 510-0JT GOODYEAR G182 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL SPARE TIRE DC 510-0JY GOODYEAR G182 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL SPARE TIRE DC 510-1JT GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL SPARE TIRE DC 510-1JU GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL SPARE TIRE DC 510-1NA GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL SPARE TIRE DC 510-1VJ GOODYEAR ENDURANCE LHD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL SPARE TIRE DC 510-1ND GOODYEAR ARMORMAX PROGRADE MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL ADDITIONAL SPARE TIRE DC 510-2F8 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL SPARE TIRE</p> <p>2. When used in combination with the following tires and a price level of 4.10 (August 2014) and prior, DC RFW-15A will be selected for you: DC 510-0JT GOODYEAR G182 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL SPARE TIRE DC 510-0JY GOODYEAR G182 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL SPARE TIRE DC 510-1JT GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL SPARE TIRE DC 510-1JU GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL SPARE TIRE DC 510-1NA GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL SPARE TIRE DC 510-1VJ GOODYEAR ENDURANCE LHD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL SPARE TIRE DC 510-1ND GOODYEAR ARMORMAX PROGRADE MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL ADDITIONAL SPARE TIRE DC 510-2F8 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL SPARE TIRE</p>			
DETROIT CONNECT NET/NET			
RD1-002	2 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) ⁽¹⁾	N/A	STD
RD1-998	NO DETROIT CONNECT SERVICE SELECTED ⁽²⁾	STD	N/C
RD1-003	3 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) ⁽³⁾	N/C	\$96
RD1-004	4 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) ⁽⁴⁾	\$96	\$192
RD1-005	5 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) ⁽⁵⁾	\$192	\$288
<p>1. Available only with DC 8D1-002 2 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM .</p> <p>2. Available only with DC 8D1-998 NO DETROIT CONNECT SERVICES SELECTED.</p> <p>3. Available only with DC 8D1-003 3 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM</p> <p>4. Available only with DC 8D1-004 4 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM</p> <p>5. Available only with DC 8D1-005 5 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM</p>			
ZONAR NET/NET			
RZ1-998	NO ZONAR SERVICE SELECTED ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD
RZ1-001	1 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE ⁽²⁾	\$174	\$174
RZ1-002	2 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE ⁽³⁾	\$348	\$348
RZ1-003	3 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE ⁽⁴⁾	\$522	\$522
RZ1-004	4 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE ⁽⁵⁾	\$696	\$696
RZ1-005	5 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE ⁽⁶⁾	\$870	\$870
RZ1-011	1 YEAR ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL ⁽⁷⁾	\$405	\$405
RZ1-012	2 YEARS ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL ⁽⁸⁾	\$810	\$810
RZ1-013	3 YEARS ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL ⁽⁹⁾	\$1,215	\$1,215
<p>1. Available only with DC 8Z1-998 NO ZONAR SERVICES SELECTED.</p> <p>2. Available only with DC 8Z1-001 1 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.</p> <p>3. Available only with DC 8Z1-002 2 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM .</p> <p>4. Available only with DC 8Z1-003 3 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM .</p> <p>5. Available only with DC 8Z1-004 4 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM .</p> <p>6. Available only with DC 8Z1-005 5 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.</p> <p>7. Available only with DC 8Z1-011 1 YEAR ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.</p> <p>8. Available only with DC 8Z1-012 2 YEARS ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.</p> <p>9. Available only with DC 8Z1-013 3 YEARS ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.</p>			

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		M2 106	M2 112
	ZONAR NET/NET		
RZ1-014	4 YEARS ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL ⁽¹⁾	\$1,620	\$1,620
RZ1-015	5 YEARS ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL ⁽²⁾	\$2,025	\$2,025

1. Available only with DC 8Z1-014 4 YEARS ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.
2. Available only with DC 8Z1-015 5 YEARS ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.

35 Net/Net Adjustment

This page intentionally left blank.

Code	Suggested Retail Price	
	Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
	M2 106	M2 112
INSTRUMENTS-CONTROLS INCENTIVE		
P63-998	NONE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD
P63-001	VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN BASE PACKAGE CREDIT - \$998 ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/A (\$998)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRL-06M M2 PRL-06M (EFF:08/08/13) • PRL-05M M2 PRL-05M (EFF:03/08/13) • PRL-04M M2 PRL-04M (EFF:07/25/12) • PRL-03M M2 PRL-03M (EFF:01/25/12) • PRL-02M M2 PRL-02M (EFF:07/19/11) And <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine. And <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 813-998 NO VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR 2. Not available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRL-01M M2 PRL-01M (EFF:03/01/11) And <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 813-998 NO VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR 3. When specified with a DD engine, available only in combination with DC 813-998 NO VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR. 4. Not available with Cummins engines and any Price Level other than PRL-01M M2 PRL-01M (EFF:03/01/11). 5. Required when specified with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRL-06M M2 PRL-06M (EFF:08/08/13) • PRL-05M M2 PRL-05M (EFF:03/08/13) • PRL-04M M2 PRL-04M (EFF:07/25/12) • PRL-03M M2 PRL-03M (EFF:01/25/12) • PRL-02M M2 PRL-02M (EFF:07/19/11) And <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine. And <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 813-998 NO VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR 6. Required when specified with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRL-01M M2 PRL-01M (EFF:03/01/11) And <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 813-998 NO VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR 		

MISC RETAIL ADJUSTMENT

P9P-002	DD8 ADJUSTMENT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	(\$400)	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM • DC 101-2M7 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 720 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM • DC 101-2M8 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 280 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 800 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM • DC 101-2M9 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 300 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 860 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM • DC 101-2NA DD8 7.7L 6 CYL DUAL STAGE 330 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 1000 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM • DC 101-2NB DD8 7.7L 6 CYL DUAL STAGE 350 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 1050 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM • DC 101-26M DD8 7.7L 6 CYL DUAL STAGE 375 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 1050 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM 2. When used in combination with the following engines, DC P9P-002 DD8 ADJUSTMENT will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM • DC 101-2M7 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 720 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM • DC 101-2M8 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 280 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 800 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM • DC 101-2M9 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 300 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 860 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM • DC 101-2NA DD8 7.7L 6 CYL DUAL STAGE 330 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 1000 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM • DC 101-2NB DD8 7.7L 6 CYL DUAL STAGE 350 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 1050 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM • DC 101-26M DD8 7.7L 6 CYL DUAL STAGE 375 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 1050 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM 			

SALES INCENTIVE

P03-045	DD8 260HP 660 LB/FT ADJUSTMENT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	(\$4,660)	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM. 2. When used in combination with DC 101-2M5 DD8 7.7L 6 CYL SINGLE STAGE 260 HP @ 2200 RPM, 2600 GOV RPM, 660 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM, DC P03-045 DD8 260HP 660 LB/FT ADJUSTMENT will be selected for you. 			